

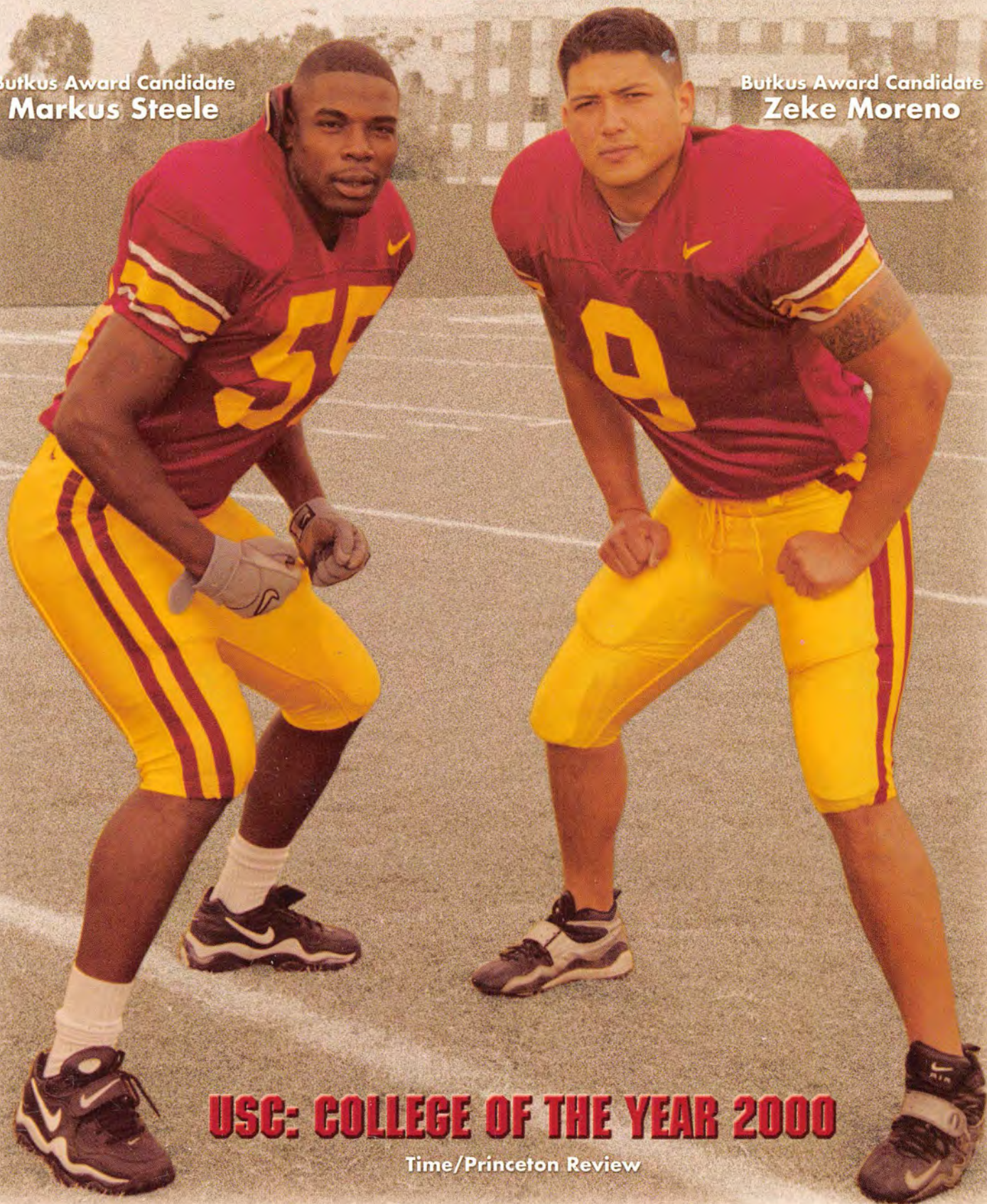
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

# TROJAN FOOTBALL

2000 MEDIA GUIDE

Butkus Award Candidate  
**Markus Steele**

Butkus Award Candidate  
**Zeke Moreno**



**USC: COLLEGE OF THE YEAR 2000**

Time/Princeton Review



A photograph of Coach Paul Hackett on the sidelines of a football game. He is wearing a white polo shirt with a USC logo, khaki pants, a red USC baseball cap, and sunglasses. He is clapping his hands and looking towards the field. In the background, other people in USC gear are visible.

**Coach  
Paul Hackett**

**USC WAS NAMED  
"COLLEGE OF THE YEAR"  
BY THE 2000 EDITION  
OF THE TIME/PRINCETON REVIEW  
COLLEGE GUIDE**

Among the reasons:

- Enrolling the most academically accomplished freshman class in school history
- Seeing its undergraduate applications nearly double over the past few years
- Its bonds with local schools, community residents, police, businesses and community organizations
- Its model of "service learning" - applying academic theory to real-life situations through public service
- Having one of the most ambitious social-outreach programs of any university in the nation

**TIME**  
THE PRINCETON REVIEW

**COLLEGE OF  
THE YEAR 2000**

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

"The University of Southern California has dared to be different, in making a difference - and its success has spread far beyond its ivy-draped walls."

**USC**  
UNIVERSITY  
OF SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA

Reprinted through the courtesy of Time Magazine

**FOOTBALL GRADUATION RATES SOAR**

- 2000 NCAA graduation rate for Trojan football players was an all-time high 80%
- 2001 USC football rate (to be announced next summer) will go up to 82%



USC  
TROJANS

2:52

USC

TROJANS



# USC

## COLLEGE OF THE YEAR 2000

USC has been chosen as the "College of the Year" by the 2000 edition of the Time/Princeton Review College Guide.

USC was chosen because of the remarkable bonds the university has forged with local schools, community residents, police, businesses and community organizations.

"More institutions might do well to emulate USC's enlightened self-interest," according to the guide's editors. "For not only has the 'hood dramatically improved, but so has the university."

The editors cited the university's model of service learning — the practice of applying academic theory to real-life situations through public service — as their main reason for choosing USC as

college of the year, saying USC has one of the most ambitious social-outreach programs of any university in the nation.



USC also has seen its undergraduate applications nearly double over the last few years and is enrolling the most academically accomplished freshman class in its history.

And USC is the only university in history to have received three individual gifts

of \$100 million or more (\$110 million by the Keck Foundation to the School of Medicine, \$120 million by Ambassador Walter H. Annenberg to establish the USC Annenberg Center for Communication and \$100 million from Alfred E. Mann to establish the Alfred E. Mann Institute for Biomedical Engineering).



# USC Football

## PRODUCES CLASSROOM STARS



USC's two most recent graduation rates for football are the highest in USC history!

The 2000 official NCAA graduation rate for Trojan football players was 80%, an all-time high (topping the previous USC high of 75% in 1996). That rate compared to 70% for the general USC student body ... and it was more than 20 percentage points higher than the national football average for Division I schools.

The 2001 USC football rate, which will be announced next summer, will continue to climb. It will go up to 82%!

Not only are Trojan footballers graduating, but they are starring in the classroom as well.

For example, 14 members of this year's team either have cumulative grade point averages of better than 3.00 or surpassed 3.00 last year.

Two Trojans – quarterback Mike Van Raaphorst and fullback Brennan Ochs – made the Pac-10 All-Academic first team last season (linebacker Scott Huber was an honorable mention pick). Van Raaphorst, who has a team-best 3.72 grade point average, is

enrolled in USC's M.B.A. program this fall after receiving his bachelor's degree in broadcast journalism and political science in the spring.

USC promises its student-athletes that if they apply themselves, they will graduate. Statistics like these are proof that their hard work is paying off.

Left: All-American and Pro Bowl Offensive Lineman Tony Boselli in 1994.

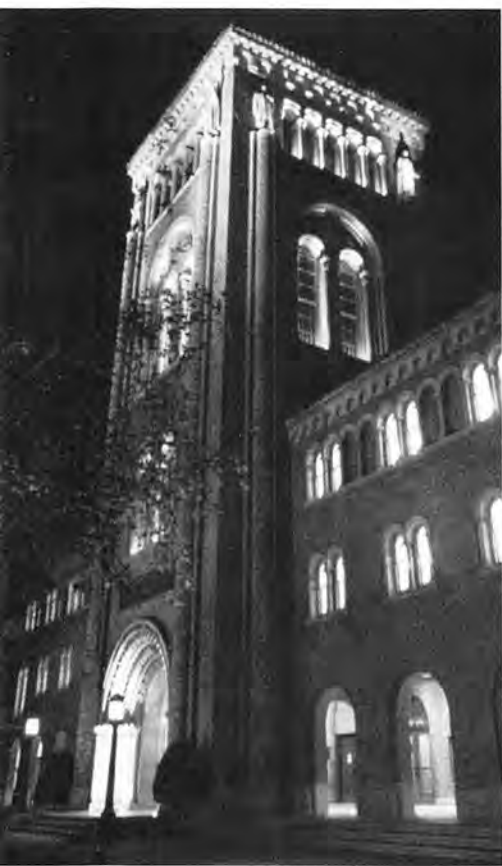
Below: Graduation Day 2000 (left to right): Football's Mike Van Raaphorst, Volleyball's Donald Suxho, Football's Chad Morton, Rowing's Lisa Bartoli, and Football's John Fox.





# The University

## OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



The University of Southern California is a private research institution of international distinction. Founded in 1880, it enrolls about 29,000 students annually on two campuses, the 155-acre University Park Campus in Exposition Park and the 45-acre Health Sciences Campus, four miles to the northeast of downtown Los Angeles.

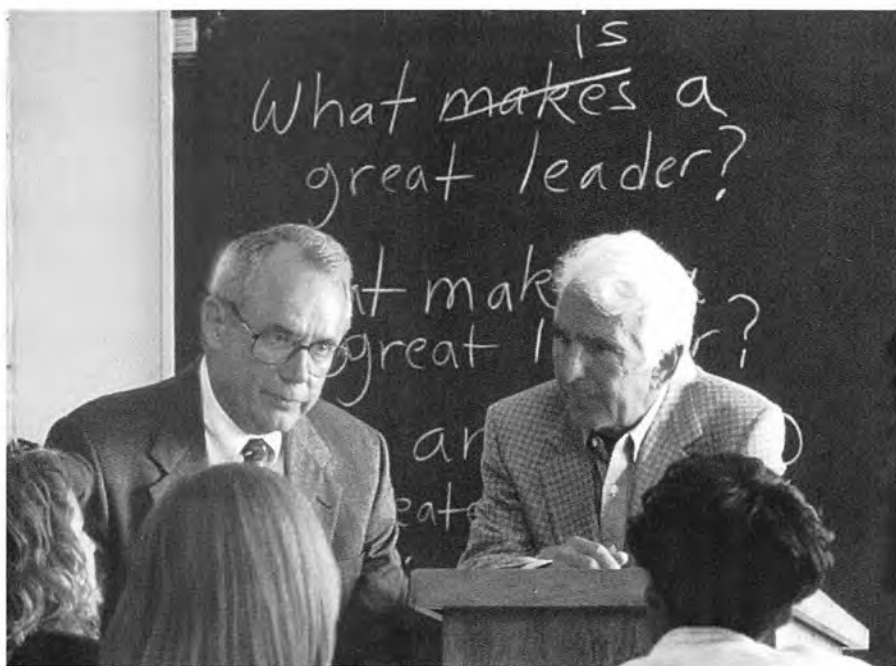
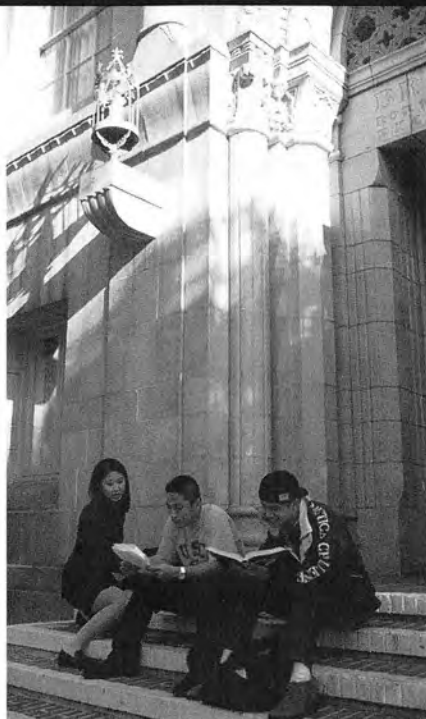
USC is a unique and distinguished university with a proud tradition of achievement and unheralded success in all areas of study:

- USC is a member of the Association of American Universities, a select group of 62 public and private universities in the U.S. and Canada that, together, do about two-thirds of all federally funded research and development.



- USC has 42 faculty members who are members of the National Academy. Membership in the prestigious academy, created by Congress, is by election only and is based on distinguished and continuing achievements.
- The University is the home of 17 professional schools, in addition to the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School. These schools train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, theater, education and business.





Above: USC President Steven Sample (left) and professor Warren Bennis



## QUICK FACTS ABOUT USC

- Founded in 1880
- Intimate campus
- Diverse cultural student body
- 15,300 undergraduates
- Located in Los Angeles, economically and culturally the most important city on the Pacific Rim
- More than 150 majors
- Average class size of 26 students
- 70% of alumni live in Southern California
- 15 residence halls and 31 apartment buildings
- One of the nation's best academic reputations
- 30 fraternities and sororities
- The West's oldest independent, private research university

## UNIVERSITY FIGURES

- USC students select from a variety of major/degree possibilities in more than 120 fields of study and more than 500 double-major and major/minor combinations in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, in the Graduate School and in the university's professional schools.
- USC has a student-faculty ratio of 13 to 1 and an average class size of only 26. There are also more than 450 student organizations in which to participate.
- USC's library consists of 17 specialized subject libraries, the central Doheny Memorial Library and the Leavey Library. The system features:
  - 2.8 million volumes
  - 3.6 million microforms
  - 21,000 current serials
  - 250 electronic databases
  - 453,200 government documents
  - 3,000,000 photographs



# TROJAN FOOTBALL Tradition

112 YEARS OF TRADITION

8 NATIONAL TITLES

4 HEISMAN TROPHY WINNERS

121 ALL-AMERICANS

28 ROSE BOWLS



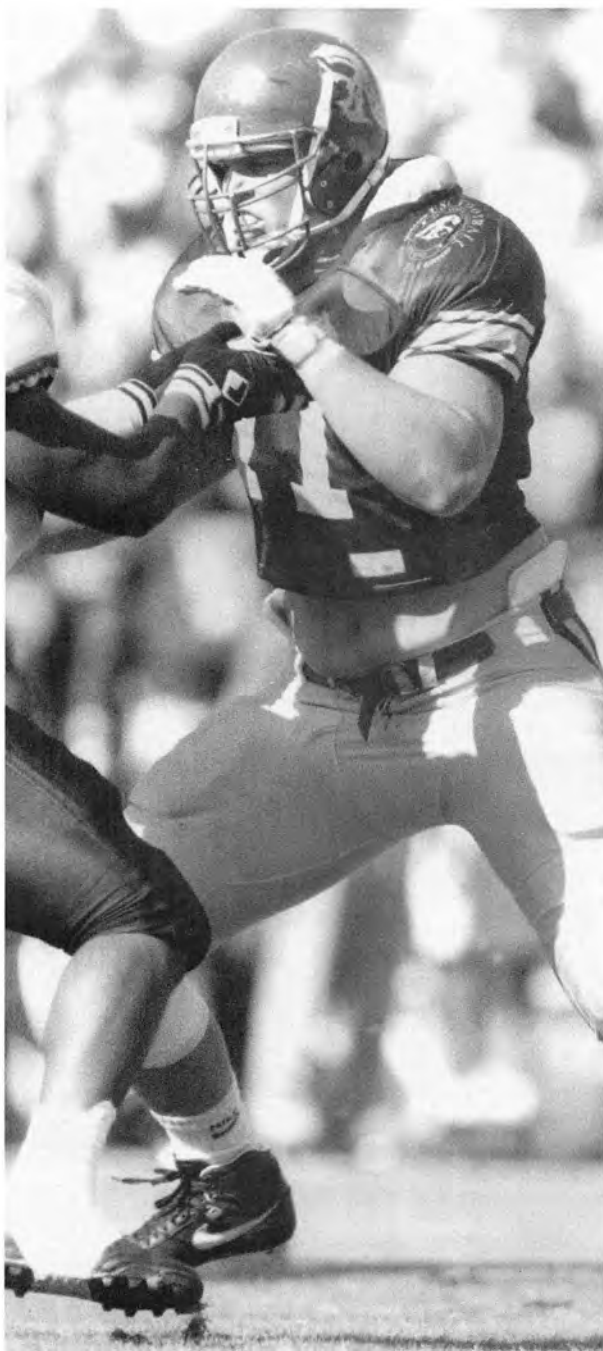
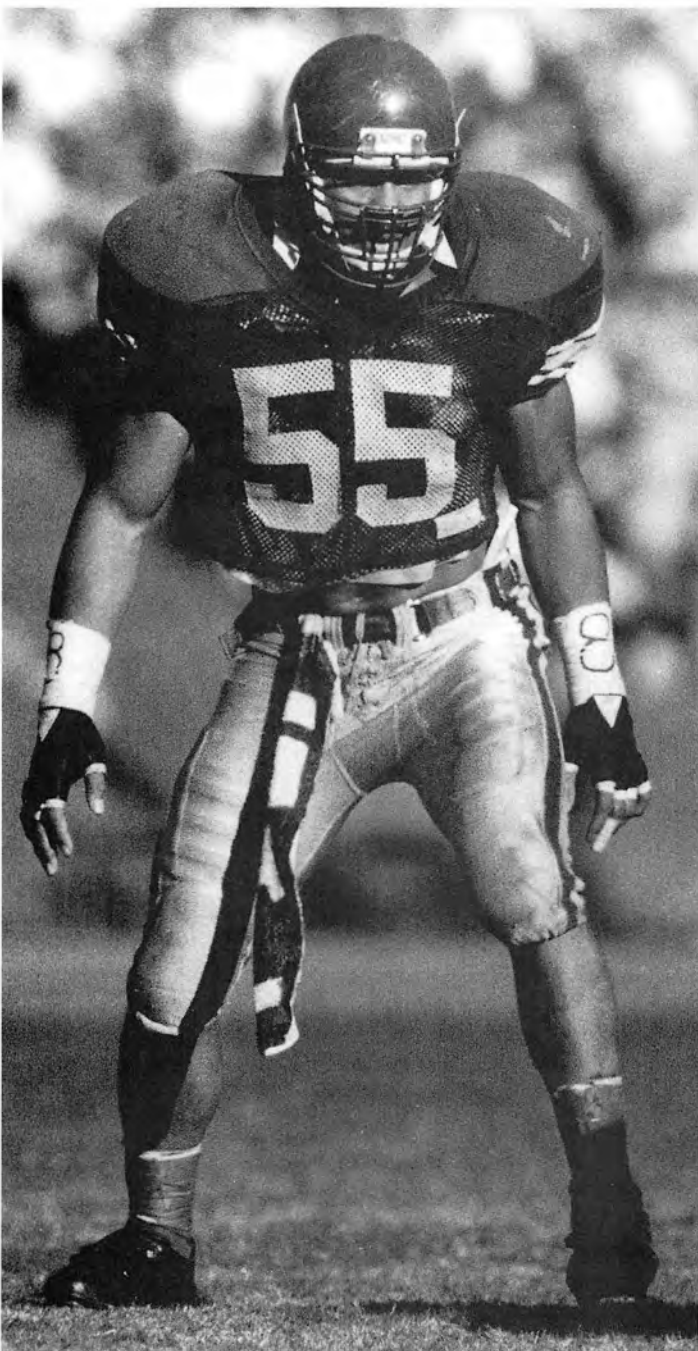
John McKay

## ROSE BOWL APPEARANCES

1923	1945	1968	1979
1930	1946	1969	1980
1932	1948	1970	1985
1933	1953	1973	1988
1939	1955	1974	1989
1940	1963	1975	1990
1944	1967	1977	1996







Opposite page top: Keyshawn Johnson; bottom left to right: No. 66 Bruce Matthews, No. 3 Curtis Conway, No. 18 Jason Sehorn. This page left: No. 55 Junior Seau; right: No. 71 Tony Boselli.



# National TITLES AND AWARDS

## NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

1928 1967

1931 1972

1932 1974

1962 1978



Above: 1998 Butkus Award winner Chris Claiborne. Left: Claiborne's Butkus Award



## HEISMAN TROPHY WINNERS



Top, left to right: Heisman Trophy Winners Marcus Allen, Charles White, O.J. Simpson, Mike Garrett.

Center: USC has produced 121 All-Americans. This "Student Body Left" featured four All-Americans – offensive guard No. 71 Brad Budde, fullback No. 33 Marcus Allen, tailback No. 12 Charles White and quarterback No. 16 Paul McDonald. White (1979) and Allen (1981) each won a Heisman Trophy, while Budde claimed a Lombardi Award (1979).

Bottom: USC victory against Notre Dame.

# Coaching AND FACILITIES

## PAUL HACKETT

- 31 years of coaching experience, including 13 in the NFL
- Member of coaching staffs that have won a national championship and a Super Bowl
- Coached Joe Montana, Marcus Allen, Jerry Rice, Andre Rison, Herschel Walker, Tony Dorsett, Charles White
- Worked for Bill Walsh, Tom Landry, Marty Schottenheimer, John Robinson



Paul Hackett and quarterbacks Carson Palmer and Mike Van Raaphorst

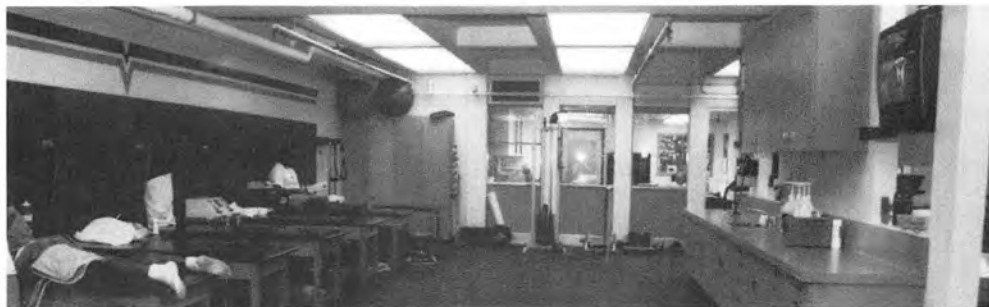
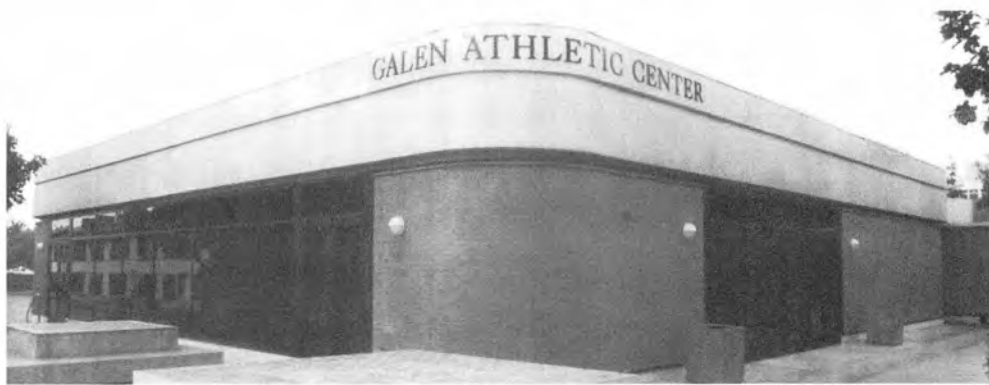
## TROJAN ASSISTANT COACHES

- Averaging 15 years of coaching experience each
- One played in the NFL and appeared in the Super Bowl
- Three coached in the NFL



2000 USC football coaching staff





Clockwise from top left: 1998 Pigskin Classic Trophy; Galen Athletic Center; athletes' physical therapy facility; Galen dining hall; practice fields; defensive coordinator Bill Young; offensive coordinator Hue Jackson; Jess Hill Weight Room.

# Athletic EXCELLENCE



Since 1926, when the track and field team won USC's first national championship, USC has dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. In fact, USC arguably could stake claim as the "Collegiate Athletic Program of the 20th Century."

Trojan men's teams are No. 1 in the nation in NCAA championships with 70 – far more than any other university. USC's women are also a force with 15 national team titles, all since 1976.



In fact, from 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak: in each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship!

USC has produced 306 Olympians – more than any other university – including 95 gold medalists.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship – an annual ranking by USA Today (formerly conducted by the Knoxville Journal) of the nation's top athletic programs – six times since its inception in 1971.



Clockwise this page from top left: USC track star Quincy Watts winning the 400m gold medal in the 1992 Barcelona Olympics; Defensive end Willie McGinest; home run king Mark McGwire; All-star pitcher Randy Johnson



## USC MEN'S TEAM TITLES

### Football (8)

1928 Howard Jones  
1931 Howard Jones  
1932 Howard Jones  
1962 John McKay  
1967 John McKay  
1972 John McKay  
1974 John McKay  
1978 John Robinson

### Baseball (12)

1948 Sam Barry  
Rod Dedeaux  
1958 Rod Dedeaux  
1961 Rod Dedeaux  
1963 Rod Dedeaux  
1968 Rod Dedeaux  
1970 Rod Dedeaux  
1971 Rod Dedeaux  
1972 Rod Dedeaux  
1973 Rod Dedeaux  
1974 Rod Dedeaux  
1978 Rod Dedeaux  
1998 Mike Gillespie

### Gymnastics (1)

1962 Jack Beckner

### Indoor Track and Field (2)

1967 Vern Wolfe  
1972 Vern Wolfe

### Swimming and Diving (9)

1960 Peter Daland  
1963 Peter Daland  
1964 Peter Daland  
1965 Peter Daland  
1966 Peter Daland  
1974 Peter Daland  
1975 Peter Daland  
1976 Peter Daland  
1977 Peter Daland

### Water Polo (1)

1998 John Williams  
Jovan Vavic

### Tennis (15)

1946 William Moyle  
1951 Louis Wheeler  
1955 George Toley  
1958 George Toley  
1962 George Toley  
1963 George Toley  
1964 George Toley  
1966 George Toley  
1967 George Toley  
1968 George Toley  
1969 George Toley  
1976 George Toley (tie)  
1991 Dick Leach  
1993 Dick Leach  
1994 Dick Leach

### Track and Field (26)

1926 Dean Cromwell  
1930 Dean Cromwell  
1931 Dean Cromwell  
1935 Dean Cromwell  
1936 Dean Cromwell  
1937 Dean Cromwell  
1938 Dean Cromwell  
1939 Dean Cromwell  
1940 Dean Cromwell  
1941 Dean Cromwell  
1942 Dean Cromwell  
1943 Dean Cromwell  
1949 Jess Hill  
1950 Jess Hill  
1951 Jess Mortensen  
1952 Jess Mortensen  
1953 Jess Mortensen  
1954 Jess Mortensen  
1955 Jess Mortensen  
1958 Jess Mortensen  
1961 Jess Mortensen  
1963 Vern Wolfe  
1965 Vern Wolfe (tie)  
1967 Vern Wolfe  
1968 Vern Wolfe  
1976 Vern Wolfe

### Volleyball (4)

1977 Ernie Hix  
1980 Ernie Hix  
1988 Bob Yoder  
1990 Jim McLaughlin

## USC WOMEN'S TEAM TITLES

### Basketball (2)

1983 Linda Sharp  
1984 Linda Sharp

### Swimming and Diving (1)

1997 Mark Schubert

### Tennis (7)

1977 Dave Borelli (AIAW)  
1977 Dave Borelli (USTA)  
1978 Dave Borelli (USTA)  
1979 Dave Borelli (AIAW)  
1980 Dave Borelli (AIAW)  
1983 Dave Borelli  
1985 Dave Borelli

### Volleyball (4)

1976 Chuck Erbe (AIAW)  
1977 Chuck Erbe (AIAW)  
1980 Chuck Erbe (AIAW)  
1981 Chuck Erbe

### Water Polo (1)

1999 Jovan Vavic (NCWWP)



Right: USC basketball stars Cheryl Miller and Lisa Leslie.



# Academic EXCELLENCE



USC is as proud of its student-athletes' accomplishments in the classroom as on the playing field. After all, the Trojans are not only third in the nation in

the number of national team championships (78 by the men and 15 by the women), but rank fifth in the number of NCAA postgraduate scholarship recipients (48). Also, USC has had 26 first-team Academic All-Americans.



Other phenomenal Trojan student-athletes include 8 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award, 12 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 6 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, 3 Rhodes Scholars, a Luce Scholar and 2 USC valedictorians.

Pat Haden, Rhodes Scholar







### USC'S 22 FOOTBALL ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS\*

1952	Dick Nunis
1959	Mike McKeever
1960	Mike McKeever
1960	Marlin McKeever
1965	Chuck Arrobio
1967	Steve Sogge
1968	Steve Sogge
1969	Fred Khasigian
1973	Pat Haden
1974	Pat Haden
1978	Rich Dimler
1979	Paul McDonald
1979	Keith Van Horne
1979	Brad Budde
1984	Duane Bickett
1985	Matt Koart
1986	Jeff Bregel
1988	John Jackson
1989	John Jackson
1995	Jeremy Hogue
1995	Matt Keneley
1996	Matt Keneley

\*Program originated in 1952

### TROJAN FOOTBALL PLAYERS WHO WON NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS\*\*

Chuck Arrobio (1965)	Kevin Bruce (1975)	Tony Colorito (1985)
Steve Sogge (1968)	Gary Bethel (1977)	Matt Koart (1985)
Fred Khasigian (1969)	Brad Budde (1979)	Jeff Bregel (1986)
Steve Lehmer (1969)	Paul McDonald (1979)	John Jackson (1989)
Monte Doris (1973)	Gordon Adams (1980)	Jeremy Hogue (1995)
Pat Haden (1974)	Jeff Fisher (1980)	Matt Keneley (1996)
Marvin Cobb (1974)	Duane Bickett (1984)	

\*\*Program originated in 1964

### THE MCALISTER RESOURCE CENTER STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC AND STUDENT SERVICES

The University of Southern California and the Athletic Department are committed to providing student-athletes with the support services necessary for them to successfully reach their academic goals. The Student-Athlete Academic Services (SAAS), located in the McAlister Academic Resource Center in Heritage Hall, provides academic advisement, personal counseling, tutoring, and study assistance and specialized assistance for second language or learning-disabled students. SAAS also provides orientation programs for incoming student-athletes and periodic career guidance workshops for all student-athletes.

# TROJANS IN THE NFL

## PLAYERS

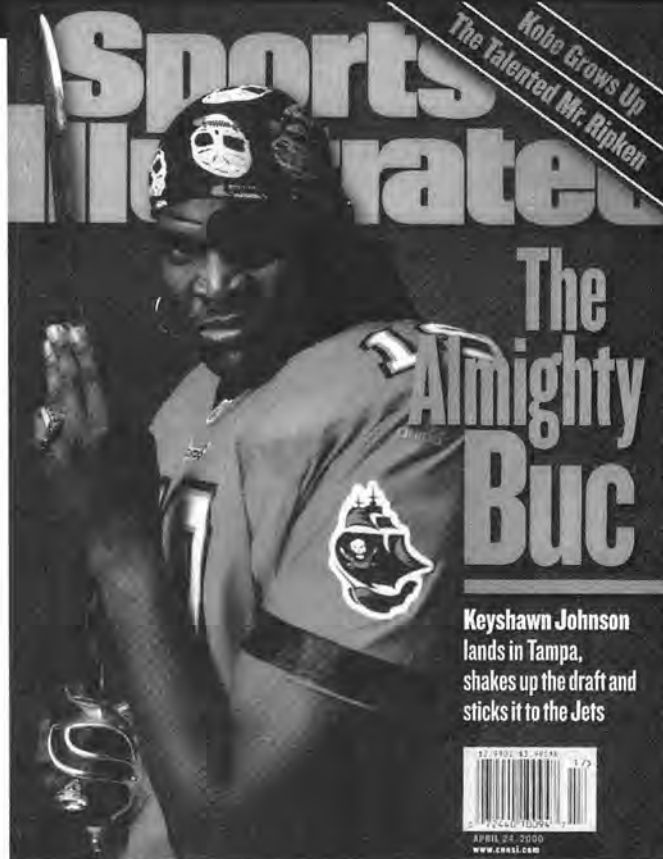
In 17 of the last 24 seasons, USC has had more players on National Football League rosters than any other college in the country. This year alone, 37 Trojans grace the rosters of 24 of the NFL's 31 teams.

## DRAFT

Nearly 400 Trojans have been drafted into the NFL, with many more making rosters as free agents. Since the first USC player was drafted in 1940, 60 Trojans have been first round selections – most recently Keyshawn Johnson, the No. 1 pick in the 1996 draft, Darrell Russell, the No. 2 selection in 1997, Chris Claiborne, the No. 9 pick in 1999, and R.Jay Soward, the No. 29 pick in 2000.

## SUPER BOWL

Eighty-one Trojans have played in the Super Bowl. USC has been represented by a player in all but two of the 34 games. In Super Bowl XI alone, nine Trojans played in the game. Two Trojans, Lynn Swann in Super Bowl X and Marcus Allen in Super Bowl XVIII, were named the game's MVP.



## COACHES

USC provides the NFL with some of its best coaches. Among the former Trojans coaching in the NFL are Seattle's Mike Holmgren, San Diego's Mike Riley, Tennessee's Jeff Fisher, Washington's Norv Turner, San Francisco's Steve Mariucci and the New York Giants' Jim Fassel. About two dozen Trojans were on NFL coaching staffs last year.

## HALL OF FAME

Ten Trojans have been inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in Canton, Ohio. Among the recent inductees are O.J. Simpson, Willie Wood, Al Davis, Anthony Munoz and Ronnie Lott.

## PRO BOWL

Trojan alums are among the brightest stars in the NFL. The annual showcase of the league's top talent, the NFC-AFC Pro Bowl, has had 185 Trojan participants.

This page: No. 19 Keyshawn Johnson. Opposite page, left to right, row 1: No. 29 Sammy Knight; No. 31 Jason Sehorn; No. 71 Tony Boselli. Row 2: No. 87 Johnnie Morton; No. 11 Rob Johnson; No. 96 Darrell Russell. Row 3: No. 55 Junior Seau; No. 33 Daylon McCutcheon; No. 55 Willie McGinest





# Famous Alumni

## AND THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES



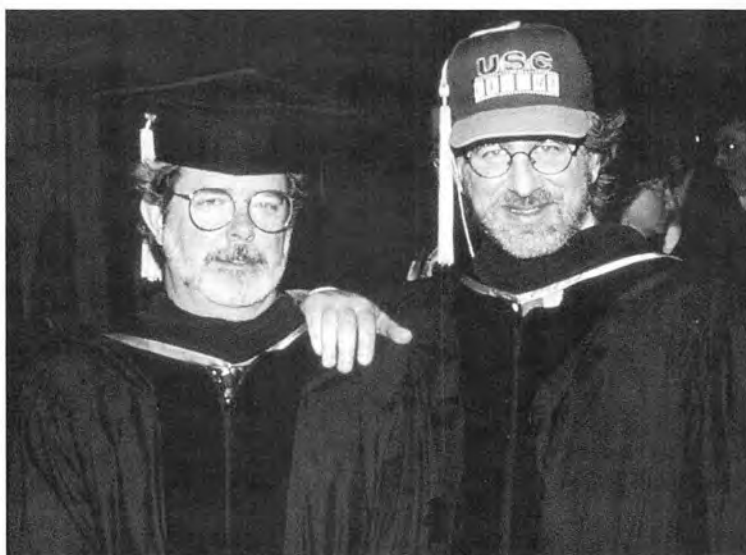
USC and the city of Los Angeles have served as the training grounds for many of this country's great leaders and innovators. Los Angeles is the "Gateway to the World," a city that speaks more than 100 languages and offers opportunities galore.

USC lies in the heart of everything Los Angeles has to offer, enabling the university to provide one of the most essential and exciting undergraduate educations in the nation. Just two miles from downtown, USC is close to an abundance of major museums, music halls, theaters, historic sites and buildings, world class restaurants, clubs and shopping. Here, a person could swim in the Pacific, snow ski in Big Bear and visit the desert all in the same day.

USC is the largest private employer in Los Angeles and many of its staff live in the immediate neighborhood. The 10-square-block area north of campus is an ethnically diverse neighborhood that is home to about 6,000 students, faculty and staff. South and adjacent to campus is Exposition Park, containing museums, a beautiful rose garden, the Imax Theater and the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum and the Sports Arena.

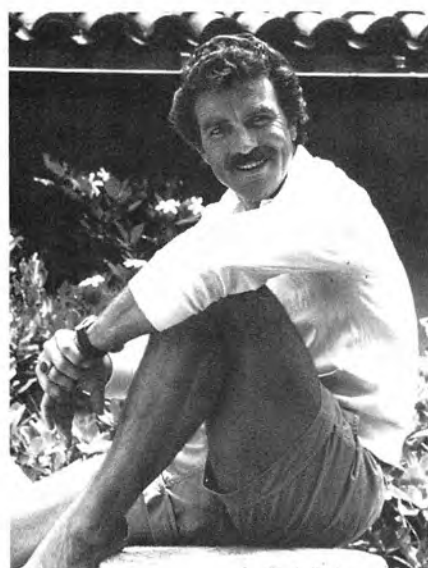






Opposite page: John Wayne, 1925-1926 USC tackle, and Melrose Avenue.

This page, top left: USC alumnus George Lucas (left) with Steven Spielberg; center left: Nobel laureate professor George A. Olah; bottom left: actor Tom Selleck. Also pictured: Hollywood sign and downtown Los Angeles.



## SOME OF USC'S

### DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI

HERB ALPERT, Musician  
 NEIL ARMSTRONG, Astronaut  
 ART BUCHWALD, Columnist  
 WARREN CHRISTOPHER,  
 former U.S. Secretary of State  
 FRANK GEHRY, Architect  
 FRANK GIFFORD, Sportscaster  
 LIONEL HAMPTON, Musician  
 MARILYN HORNE, Opera star  
 RON HOWARD, Director/actor  
 GEORGE LUCAS, Director  
 PAUL MAZURSKY, Director  
 JOHN RITTER, Actor  
 BARNEY ROSENZWEIG, Producer  
 GEN. NORMAN SCHWARZKOPF  
 TOM SELLECK, Actor  
 ALLY SHEEDY, Actress  
 JOHN SINGLETON, Director  
 MARLO THOMAS, Actress  
 JOHN WAYNE, Actor  
 DAVID L. WOLPER, Producer  
 ROBERT ZEMECKIS, Director



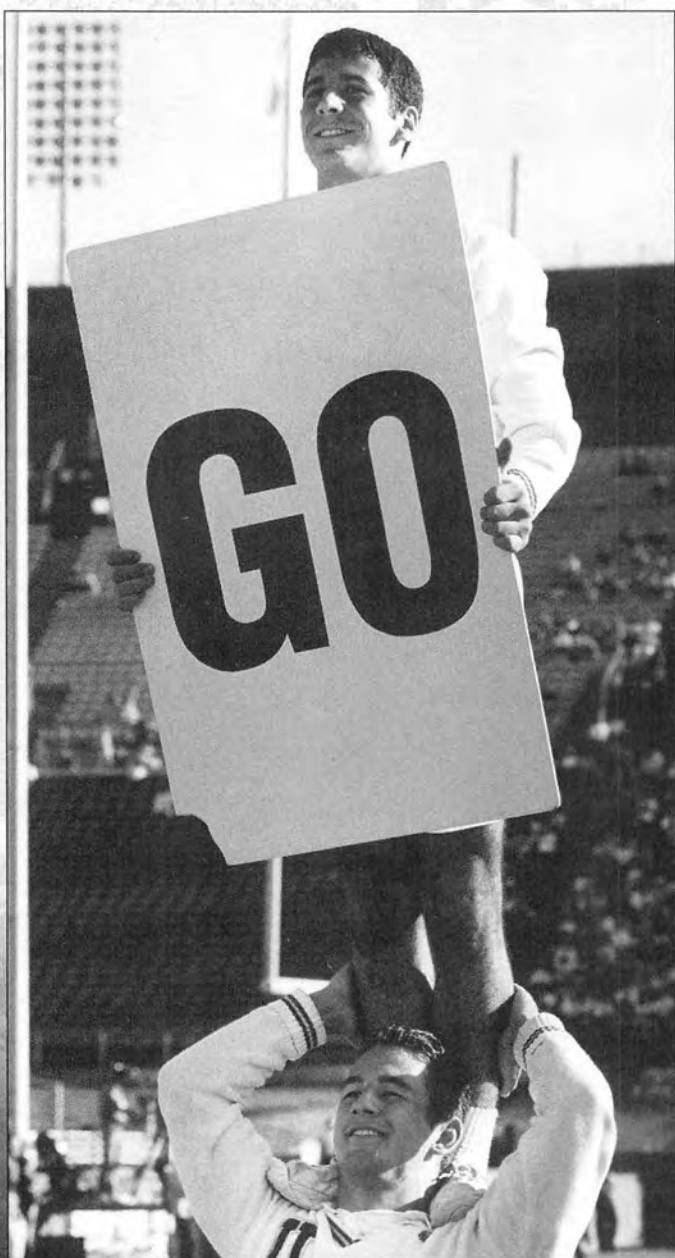
# LIFE AS A Trojan







HERITAGE HALL



# **TROJAN FOOTBALL 2000**

# **Trojan Football**



# TROJAN FOOTBALL 2000



This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office for use during the 2000 season.

Copies of this guide are available to the public by sending \$15.00 in check — made out to "USC" — to Sports Information Office, HER 103, USC, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0601.

## 2000 USC Football Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
Aug. 27	Penn State (Kickoff Classic)	E. Rutherford, N.J.	2:30 p.m.
Sept. 9	Colorado	L.A. Coliseum	5 p.m.
Sept. 16	San Jose State	L.A. Coliseum	3:30 p.m.
Sept. 30	at Oregon State	Corvallis, Ore.	TBA
Oct. 7	Arizona	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
Oct. 14	Oregon	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
Oct. 21	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.	12:30 p.m.
Oct. 28	California	L.A. Coliseum	TBA
Nov. 4	at Arizona State	Tempe, Ariz.	TBA
Nov. 11	Washington State	L.A. Coliseum	3:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	at UCLA	Pasadena, Calif.	TBA
Nov. 25	Notre Dame	L.A. Coliseum	12:30 p.m.

*\*All times are local to game site and subject to change*

## 1999 Results (6-6)

DATE	OPPONENT	USC	OPP.	ATTENDANCE
Sept. 4	Hawaii (at Honolulu, HI)	62	7	50,000
Sept. 18	San Diego State (at L.A. Coliseum)	24	21	53,966
Sept. 25	Oregon (at Eugene, OR)	30	33 (3OT)	45,660
Oct. 2	Oregon State (at L.A. Coliseum)	37	29	43,795
Oct. 9	Arizona (at Tucson, AZ)	24	31	51,418
Oct. 16	Notre Dame (at South Bend, IN)	24	25	80,012
Oct. 23	Stanford (at L.A. Coliseum)	31	35	57,494
Oct. 30	California (at Berkeley, CA)	7	17	54,000
Nov. 6	Arizona State (at L.A. Coliseum)	16	26	53,382
Nov. 13	Washington State (at Pullman, WA)	31	28	23,065
Nov. 20	UCLA (at L.A. Coliseum)	17	7	91,384
Nov. 26	Louisiana Tech (at L.A. Coliseum)	45	19	45,070

## Attendance

Average per home game (6 games, 345,091)	57,515
Average per road game (6 games, 304,155)	50,693
Average per game (12 games, 649,246)	54,104

Cover and inside photographs by Dan Avila, AllSport, Long Photography, Jon SooHoo, Aggie Skirball, Robert Hagedohm, Figge Studios, Arnold Frankel, Heston Quan. Front cover and recruiting section design by Carol Phillips. Back cover design by Preston Davis West. Media guide printing by Color-Art, Inc.

## USC Quick Facts

<b>Location</b>	Los Angeles, Calif. 90089
<b>University Telephone</b>	(213) 740-2311
<b>Founded</b>	1880
<b>Size</b>	155 acres
<b>Enrollment</b>	28,800 (15,300 undergraduates)
<b>President</b>	Dr. Steven Sample
<b>Colors</b>	Cardinal and Gold
<b>Nickname</b>	Trojans
<b>Band</b>	Trojan Marching Band (270 members)
<b>Fight Song</b>	"Fight On"
<b>Mascot</b>	Traveler V
<b>First Football Team</b>	1888
<b>USC's All-Time Football Record</b>	673-281-54 (69.4%)
<b>Stadium</b>	Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (92,000 capacity, natural grass surface)
<b>Conference</b>	Pacific-10
<b>Athletic Director</b>	Mike Garrett
<b>Head Football Coach</b>	Paul Hackett (UC Davis, 1969)
<b>Record at USC</b>	14-11, 2 Years
<b>Overall College Coaching Record</b>	27-31-1, 5 years
<b>Coach's Telephone</b>	(213) 740-4204
<b>Offensive Formation</b>	Multiple (primarily "I" and 2-Back)
<b>Defensive Formation</b>	4-3
<b>1999 Record</b>	6-6 overall, 3-5 for 6th place tie in Pac-10
<b>Squadmen Returning</b>	77 (44 lettermen)
<b>Starters Returning</b>	15 (5 on offense, 10 on defense) plus punter and placekicker
<b>Squadmen Lost</b>	24 (19 lettermen)
<b>Sports Information Director</b>	Tim Tesselone (office, 213-740-8480 (fax -7584); home, 310-540-7052)
<b>Coliseum Press Box Telephone</b>	(213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111
<b>Official Athletic Web Site</b>	www.usctrojans.com

## USC Football Ticket Information

Season and individual game tickets are available from the USC Ticket Office for all 7 of the Trojans' 2000 home contests. Reserved tickets cost \$27 per game, with the Colorado game at \$37 and the Notre Dame game at \$50 (a season ticket package is \$222). There is also a Mini Plan season ticket package (seating in west end zone, no Notre Dame ticket) available for \$146. For the Arizona, Oregon and California home games, there is a Fan Plan package (2 tickets in Sun Deck in east end zone, 2 hot dogs and 2 sodas) for \$50 and a Family Plan package (4 tickets in Sun Deck in east end zone, 4 hot dogs and 4 sodas) for \$80. Reserved children's tickets (under 12 years), sold only at the gate on game day, are \$13 (these are not available for the Notre Dame game). Group rates (25 or more) and pre-game hospitality packages are also available by calling (213) 740-4170.

The USC Ticket Office also has tickets on sale for all 5 of Troy's road games.

For tickets and information, contact the USC Ticket Office at File No. 2235, Los Angeles, Calif. 90074-2235, (213) 740-GO SC (4672). The office is located in Student Union 100 and is open between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

USC home game tickets are also on sale at the Los Angeles Sports Arena box office, as well as at all Ticketmaster agencies. On the day of home games, tickets are on sale at the Coliseum, starting 3 hours prior to kickoff.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Schedules

USC Schedule, 2000	1
2000 Pacific-10 Schedule	116
2000 Bowl Games	177
Future Schedules, 2001-2004	362

## The Staff

Athletic Department Roster	3
Paul Hackett, Head Football Coach	16
Assistant Football Coaches/Staff Bios	19
Mike Garrett, Athletic Director	345
Athletic Staff Biographies & Photos	346

## 2000 Trojan Football Team

USC Quick Facts	1
USC Football Ticket Information	1
2000 Outlook	7
2000 Two-Deep	14
Veteran Player Biographies	32
Newcomer Biographies	97
Alphabetical Roster	101
Numerical Roster	103
Pronunciation Guide	105
Trojan Birthdays During the Season	105
Experience Breakdown	106
Class Breakdown	107
Geographic Breakdown	107
NCAA Tiebreaker Procedure	116
Travel Plans	364

## 1999 Season Statistics

1999 USC Scores	1
1999 USC Team, Individual Statistics	118
1999 Game-By-Game Individual Stats	119
1999 Game-By-Game Team Statistics	120
1999 Game-By-Game Starters	121
1999 Opponent Team Statistics	121
1999 USC All-Star Honors	122
1999 Game Summaries	123
1999 Pac-10 Standings	130
1999 Pac-10 Individual Statistics	130
1999 Pac-10 Team Statistics	131
1999 All-Pac-10 Teams	132
1999 Pac-10 Players of the Week	132
1999 Pac-10 All-Academic Team	132

## 2000 Opponents

2000 Opponents' Information	109
2000 Road Opponents' Stadium Layouts	115

## Trojan Football History

Records of Head Coaches	134
Annual Won-Lost Record/Team Captains	134
All-Time Records of Pac-10 Schools	135
USC vs. Pac-10 Schools	135
USC vs. Non-Conference Schools	140
All-Time USC Game Scores	147
USC Record on Home Fields	163
USC Record in California Cities	163
USC All-Time Home Record	164
USC vs. UCLA with Rose Bowl on Line	164
Dramatic Finishes	165
The Comeback	166
USC Bowl History	167
USC Bowl Game Summaries	168
Rose Bowl Selection Procedures	177
Bowl Championship Series	177
Pac-10 Bowl Arrangements	177
Final Top 10 Polls	178
No. 1 vs. No. 2 Matchups	182
Defeating No. 1	182
Spoilers	182

USC Football National Championships	183
USC in Top 25 Rankings	184
USC's Best Seasons	184
Winningest Schools	184
Milestone USC Victories	184
USC's 8 National Championship Teams	185
Trojan Football Heritage	192
All-Time USC Assistant Coaches	271
USC on Television	310
Trojan Trivia	328
USC Athletic Hall of Fame	330
Coliseum Information	331
Heritage Hall	332
Traveler, USC's Mascot	333
Tommy Trojan	334
Origin of USC's Nickname	334
Cardinal & Gold, USC's Colors	334
Super Fan	335
Rivalry Trophies	336
Trojan Marching Band	337
Tommy Walker	337
School Songs	337

## Honors & Award Winners

USC's All-Americans	202
All-American Jersey Numbers	204
All-American Biographies	205
Heisman Trophy Winners	233
Outland Trophy Winners	235
Lombardi Award Winners	235
Thorpe Award Winners	236
Butkus Award Winners	236
Trojans in College Football Hall of Fame	236
Other Trojan Honorees	237
Players/Plays of the Century	238
USC All-Conference Selections	239
Annual Trojan Team Awards	241
Trojans in All-Star Games	244
Playboy Pre-Season All-Americans	245

## All-Time USC Lettermen

	247
--	-----

## Annual Statistical Leaders & USC Records

Annual Individual Statistical Leaders	273
Annual Team Statistical Totals	279
All-Time Ind. Career Leaders, Records	284
All-Time Ind. Season Leaders, Records	287
All-Time Single Game Records	289

All-Time Long Play Records	289
All-Time Team Records	290
All-Time Opponents' Records	291

## Top Performances & Misc. Statistics

Top USC Performances	293
Top Opponent Performances	301
The Last Time	306
USC vs. Heisman Trophy Winners	307
USC's NCAA Statistical Leaders	308
USC's Pac-10 Statistical Leaders	308
USC Annual Attendance	313
Top 5 Road and Neutral Site Crowds	313
Top 20 Home Crowds	314

## USC Players in Pro Football

USC: Pipeline to the Pros	316
Trojans in the NFL	317
All-Time Trojans in the NFL	318
Trojans in the Super Bowl	321
Trojans in the Pro Football Hall of Fame	321
Trojans in the NFL Draft	322

## USC Athletics

USC Athletic Dept. Mission Statement	2
USC's Athletic Heritage	338
Trojans on Sports Illustrated Covers	341
USC's National Championships	342
Top 10 NCAA Men's Indiv./Team Champs.	343
Southern California Athlete of Year	343
USC's Top Student-Athletes	344

## University Information

The University of Southern California	353
University Administration	353
Interesting USC Facts	354
Campus Map	356
USC Area Map	357
Dr. Steven Sample, President	358

## Pacific-10 Conference

	359
--	-----

## Media

Key L.A. Media Outlets	361
USC's TV and Radio Announcers	363
Useful Phone Numbers for the Media	364
Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers	364
Media Information	365

## USC Athletic Department Mission Statement

To recruit and develop student-athletes who will perform successfully in the classroom and compete at the championship level in every sport, in compliance with the letter and spirit of all applicable rules and under an administrative structure managed in an open and fiscally sound manner, supporting equitable opportunity for all students and staff, and committed to the highest standards of ethical conduct. Decision-making in the Athletic Department will follow 4 basic principles: (1) promoting the well-being of student participants; (2) attaining and maintaining competitive excellence; (3) administering clearly, openly and responsibly; and (4) supporting the overall goals of the USC community.

In a more specific context, the goals for USC Athletics include the following: (1) to compete successfully in every sport, striving to be in the Top 10 nationally, with the ultimate goal of winning national championships; (2) to graduate every student-athlete who completes athletics eligibility at USC; (3) to provide an environment conducive to positive growth and development of student-athletes and Athletic Department staff; (4) to provide adequate financial support within the department to ensure continuing development of the sports programs without university subsidization; and (5) to comply fully with all NCAA and Pac-10 regulations.



# ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT



Main department phone numbers, on-campus addresses with mail code extensions, direct phone lines and e-mail addresses

All numbers are 213-740-xxxx, unless noted  
All addresses are USC, xxx, Los Angeles, CA 90089-xxxx

## KEY NUMBERS

**ADMINISTRATION** — x3843 — HER 203A, mc0602  
**ALUMNI HOUSE** — x2300 — ALM, mc0461  
**ATHLETIC DEVELOPMENT** — x4155 — HER 203A, mc0602  
**BOOKSTORE** — x5200 — BKS, mc2540  
**EQUIPMENT ROOM** — x7862 — HER BAS, mc0601  
**EVENT RESERVATIONS** — x4164 — HER 203A, mc0602  
**FOOTBALL** — x4204 — HER 203B, mc0602  
**GALEN CENTER** — x0704 — HER 203A, mc0602  
**GROUP SALES** — x4170 — HER 203B, mc0602  
**LYON CENTER** — x5127 — LRC, mc2500  
**SPORTS INFORMATION** — x8480 — HER 103, mc0601  
**STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES** — x3801 — HER BAS, mc0602  
**TICKET OFFICE** — x4672 (GO SC) — STU 100, mc4893  
**TRAINING ROOM** — x5845 — HER BAS, mc0602  
**TROJAN MARCHING BAND** — x6317 — STO B, mc1141  
**UNIVERSITY OPERATOR** — x2311  
**WEIGHT ROOM** — x7990 — HER BAS, mc0602

## MAILING ADDRESSES

Heritage Hall (HER)  
3501 Watt Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90089-0602

Kennedy Athletic Building (KAB)  
1026 34<sup>th</sup> St.  
Los Angeles, CA 90089-2511

Dedeaux Field Building (BDF)  
1021 Childs Way  
Los Angeles, CA 90089-7311

## Fax Numbers

Administration — x1306  
Athletic Director — x6732  
Baseball — x5479  
Compliance — x6744  
Equipment Room — x9864  
Football — x6665  
Kennedy Building (Aquatics, Golf, Soccer) — x6177  
Men's Basketball — x7586  
Operations/Game Management — 821-1075  
Sports Information — x7584  
Student-Athlete Academic Services — x4407  
Training Room — x0504  
Women's Basketball — x7380

## Press Box/Row Numbers

Boathouse — (310) 513-9829  
Coliseum — 741-1341 or 747-7111  
Cromwell Field — x0078  
Dedeaux Field — 748-3449  
Howard Jones Field — 743-2436  
Lyon Center — x8976  
Marks Tennis Stadium — x3988 (men)/x0330 (women)  
McDonald's Swim Stadium — x7005  
North Gym — x7590  
Sports Arena — 741-0174 or 741-1064

**www.usctrojans.com**

## SPORTS INFORMATION — x8480 — HER 103, mc0601

<i>Sports Information Director</i>	<b>Tim Tesselone</b> x3811 tesselone@usc.edu (Home — 310-540-7052)
<i>Assistant Sports Information Director</i>	<b>Paul Goldberg</b> x3805 pgolbder@usc.edu (Home — 310-475-6841)
<i>Assistant Sports Information Director</i>	<b>Chris Huston</b> x3806 chuston@usc.edu (Home — 310-839-5731)
<i>Assistant Sports Information Director</i>	<b>Vicky Hammond</b> x3808 vhammond@usc.edu (Home — 310-574-3226)
<i>Assistant Sports Information Director</i>	<b>Jason Pommier</b> x3807 pommier@usc.edu (Home — 310-406-0696)
<i>Fax</i>	x7584
<i>Website</i>	www.usctrojans.com

## ADMINISTRATION — x3843 — HER 203A, mc0602

<i>Athletic Director</i>	<b>Mike Garrett</b> x3843 lemoore@usc.edu
<i>Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Carol Dougherty</b> x3843 carold@usc.edu
<i>Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Daryl Gross</b> x4153 dgross@usc.edu
<i>Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Steve Lopes</b> x4158 slopes@usc.edu
<i>Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Lisa Love</b> x4168 llove@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Athletic Director</i>	<b>Jim Perry</b> x1625 jimap@usc.edu
<i>Business Manager</i>	<b>Marilee Ochsner</b> x9021 ochsner@usc.edu
<i>Dir. of Ops. and Game Management</i>	<b>John Henderson</b> x4166 johnhend@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Dir. of Game Management</i>	<b>Rosa Andrade</b> x3350 rosaa@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Dir. of Game Management</i>	<b>Traci Nemechek</b> x3843 nemechek@usc.edu
<i>Executive Asst. to the Athletic Director</i>	<b>Laura Moore</b> x4154 lemoore@usc.edu
<i>Receptionist</i>	<b>Marla Paneno</b> x3843

## DEVELOPMENT — x4155 — HER 203A, mc0602

<i>Senior Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Don Winston</b> x4163 jdennis@usc.edu
<i>Associate Athletic Director</i>	<b>Ron Orr</b> x4161 rorr@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Athletic Director</i>	<b>Mark Long</b> x3837 long@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Athletic Director</i>	<b>Brian Luft</b> x4160 luft@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Athletic Director</i>	<b>Cameron Smith</b> x4174 ccsmith@usc.edu
<i>Assistant Director of Development</i>	<b>Teresa Verbeck</b> x4167 verbeck@usc.edu
<i>Development Consultant</i>	<b>Nick Pappas</b> x3845
<i>Administrative Assistant</i>	<b>Jill Dennis</b> x9321 jdennis@usc.edu
<i>Administrative Assistant</i>	<b>Kathleen Wallace</b> x3844 kwallace@usc.edu

## It's Not 'Southern Cal'

Note to the media: In editorial references to athletic teams of the University of Southern California, the following are preferred: USC, Southern California, So. California, Troy and Trojans for men's or women's teams, and Women of Troy for women's teams. PLEASE do not use Southern Cal (it's like calling San Francisco "Frisco" or North Carolina "North Car."). The usage of "Southern Cal" on licensed apparel and merchandise is limited in scope and necessary to protect federal trademark rights.

## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

### MARKETING – x3843 – HER 203A, mc0602

Associate Athletic Director	Mark Ryan	x7994
	mryan@usc.edu	
Assistant Athletic Director	Michael Alford	x9872
	alford@usc.edu	
Director of Event Marketing	Dan Brewster	x1386
	wallaced@usc.edu	
Director of Marketing Services	Jennifer Noriega	x1677
	jnoriega@usc.edu	
Director of Marketing Operations	Jonathan Atha	x3933
	jatha@usc.edu	
Event Marketing Coordinator	Angie Abbatecola	x4173
	abbatecola@usc.edu	
Marketing Coordinator	Christine Dela Cruz	821-1083
	cdelacruz@usc.edu	

### STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SERVICES – x3801 – HER BAS, mc0602

Assistant Athletic Director	Dr. Roger Grooters	x3846
Associate Director	Dr. Magdi El Shahawy	x3801
Assistant Director (Football Counselor)	Wayne Johnson	x5098
	waj@usc.edu	
Academic Counselor	Michael Demps	x3802
	demps@usc.edu	
Academic Counselor	Jim Rost	x4389
	rost@usc.edu	
Academic Counselor	TBA	x3801
Learning Specialist	Mimi Butler	x0069
Academic Monitor	Willie Brown	x5646
	wfb@usc.edu	
Dir. of Student-Athlete Support Services	Judy Rhoads	x4157
	rhoads@usc.edu	
Administrative Assistant	TBA	x9495

### STRENGTH & CONDITIONING – x7990 – HER BAS, mc0602

Head Coach	Matt Schiotz	x0068
	schiotz@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Jamie Yanchar	x7867
	yanchar@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Brad Ohrt	x0067
	ohrt@usc.edu	

### VIDEO OPERATIONS – x6803 – HER 203A, mc0602

Director	Joe Schrimpl	x6803
Assistant	TBA	x6803

### TRAINING ROOM – x5845 – HER BAS, mc0602

Director of Sports Medicine/Head Athletic Trainer	Russ Romano	x6848
	rromano@usc.edu	
Head Athletic Trainer Emeritus	Jack Ward	x5845
	jward@usc.edu	
Assistant Trainer	Leila Almahdy	x5845
	almahdy@usc.edu	
Assistant Trainer	Dan De La Cruz	x5845
	dcd@usc.edu	
Assistant Trainer	Sue Lerner	x5845
	lerner@usc.edu	
Assistant Trainer	Helaine Lopes	x5845
	lopes@usc.edu	
Assistant Trainer	Thomas Mallette	x5845
	mallette@usc.edu	

### TEAM PHYSICIANS

Head Team Physician, Orthopedics	James Tibone	800-USC CARE
USC University Hospital		
Neurosurgery	Michael Apuzzo	800-USC CARE
USC University Hospital		
Internal Medicine	John Brodhead	800-USC CARE
USC Care Medical Group		
Internal Medicine	Alan Erlbaum	562-595-7426
Long Beach Memorial Medical Center		
Orthopedics	Ralph Gambardella	310-665-7200
Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic		
Orthopedics	John Itamura	800-USC CARE
USC University Hospital		
Cardiologist	Mark Lurie	310-325-9110
Torrance Memorial Medical Center		

Internal Medicine	Edward Pacino	800-USC CARE
USC Care Medical Group		
Emergency Dental	Ramon Roges	x1576
USC School of Dentistry		
General Surgeon	Chester Semel	310-659-3337
Cedars-Sinai Medical Center		
Internal Medicine	Francis Te	800-USC CARE
USC Care Medical Group		
Orthopedics	Thomas Vangsness	800-USC CARE
USC University Hospital		
Orthopedics--Spine	Robert Watkins	800-USC CARE
USC University Hospital		
Physical Therapy	Steve Reischl	(323) 442-2900
USC Dept. of Biokinesiology & Phys. Ther.		
Physical Therapy	Mike O'Donnell	(323) 442-2900
USC Dept. of Biokinesiology & Phys. Ther.		
Physical Therapy	Kornelia Kulig	(323) 442-2900
USC Dept. of Biokinesiology & Phys. Ther.		
Student Trainers		
Marco Adame, Bobby Avila, Karli Edholm, David Farsakian, Sonya Huziar, Ebonee Lovell, Kyle McDaniel, Sandi Nagata, Eduardo Norzagaray, Armin Shayerdian		

### EQUIPMENT – x7862 – HER BAS, mc0602

Director of Equipment Operations	Sid Brooks	x7862
Manager	Dino Dennis	x7862
	ddennis@usc.edu	
Assistant	Greg Allen	x7862
	wga@usc.edu	
Assistant	Jim Davis	x7862
	jimdavis@usc.edu	
Assistant	Tino Dominguez	x7862
	cdomingu@usc.edu	

### TICKET OFFICE – x4672 (GO SC) – STU 100, mc4893

Director	Mike Prenger	x4672
	prenger@usc.edu	

### FOOTBALL – x4204 – HER 203B, mc0602

Head Coach	Paul Hackett	x4190
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	Hue Jackson	x4188
	hackson@usc.edu	
Defensive Coordinator	Bill Young	x4192
	wly@usc.edu	
Linebackers	A.J. Christoff	x4185
	ajchris@usc.edu	
Wide Receivers/Sp. Teams Coord.	Dan Ferrigno	x4183
	ferrigno@usc.edu	
Offensive Line	Steve Morton	x4198
	stevenrm@usc.edu	
Defensive Line	Ed Orgeron	x4184
	orgeron@usc.edu	
Running Backs	Kennedy Pola	x4189
	pola@usc.edu	
Tight Ends	Brian Schottenheimer	x4186
	schotten@usc.edu	
Secondary	Dennis Thurman	x4182
	dthurman@usc.edu	
Offensive Assistant/Offensive Line	Matt Irvin	x8131
Defensive Assistant/Secondary	Derrick Winston	x4193
	ddw@usc.edu	
Dir. of Football Admin. & Facilities	Larry Petroff	x4181
	petroff@usc.edu	
Director of Football Operations	Frank Dorazio	x4180
	dorazio@usc.edu	
Administrative Graduate Assistant	Rocky Seto	x8790
	hseto@usc.edu	
Assistant to the Head Coach	Monica Morita	x4191
	mmorita@usc.edu	
Admin. Asst. to Football Coaches	Joyce Hirayama	x4176
	jhirayam@usc.edu	
Receptionist	Irene Garza	x4204

Student Managers  
Jovan Johnson (head manager), Dominick Boull't, Jonas Brooks, Chris Chacon, Brian Choi, David Disano, Dimitri Iokami, Shamar Johnson, Steve Ralls, Shaun Reid, Jimmy Tyner



**BASEBALL – x5762 – BDF, mc7311**

Head Coach	Mike Gillespie	x8445
	gillespi@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Dave Lawn	x8448
	baseball@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Andy Nieto	x8447
	andynieto@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Rob Klein	x8447
Secretary	Tiffany Grommon	x5762
	baseball@usc.edu	

**MEN'S BASKETBALL – x3815 – HER 101, mc0601**

Head Coach	Henry Bibby	x3815
	uschoops@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Dave Miller	x3819
	uschoops@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Silvey Dominguez	x3817
	uschoops@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Damon Archibald	x4806
	uschoops@usc.edu	
Operations Assistant	Tim Farmer	x3820
Office Manager	TBA	x8176

**WOMEN'S BASKETBALL – x7204 – HER 104, mc0601**

Head Coach	Chris Gobrecht	x3825
Assistant Coach	Stacy McIntyre	x3823
	smcinty@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Shannon Perry	x3824
Assistant Coach	Colleen Matsuhara	x3826
Operations Assistant	Patrick Auerbach	x7204

**WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY – x4204 – HER 203B, mc0602**

Head Coach	Tom Walsh	x3836
------------	-----------	-------

**MEN'S GOLF – x8444 – KAB, mc2511**

Director of Golf	Kurt Schuette	x3835
	schuette@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	TBA	x0687
Administrative Assistant	Joli Wallace	x8444
	jwallace@usc.edu	

**WOMEN'S GOLF – x8444 – KAB, mc2511**

Head Coach	Andrea Gaston	x5421
	agaston@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Mark Pfeil	x8444
Administrative Assistant	Joli Wallace	x8444
	jwallace@usc.edu	

**WOMEN'S ROWING – x3830 – HER BAS, mc0602**

Head Coach	George Jenkins	x3830
	gjenkins@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Amy Osborne	x3831
	aosborne@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Andrew Carter	x3831
	andrewc@usc.edu	

**WOMEN'S SOCCER – x8444 – KAB, mc2511**

Head Coach	Jim Millinder	x3849
	scrjames@aol.com	
Assistant Coach	Kit Vela	x1356
	scrkvela@aol.com	
Assistant Coach	Jorge Vela	x1356
	scrjvela@aol.com	
Administrative Assistant	Joli Wallace	x8444
	jwallace@usc.edu	

**MEN'S & WOMEN'S SWIMMING – x8444 – KAB, mc2511**

Head Coach	Mark Schubert	x8450
	Mschu47573@aol.com	
Head Assistant Coach	Larry Liebowitz	x8456
	Liebowit1@aol.com	
Assistant Coach	Erika Hansen	x8452
	uscswimeh@aol.com	
Assistant Coach	Bill Jewell	x8867
	uscswimbill@aol.com	
Head Diving Coach	Hongping Li	x8445
	Hli7788@aol.com	
Administrative Assistant	Joli Wallace	x8444
	jwallace@usc.edu	

**MEN'S TENNIS – x3829 – HER 203A, mc0602**

Head Coach	Dick Leach	x3829
	rnleach@usc.edu	
Assistant	Rick Leach	x3827

**WOMEN'S TENNIS – x3828 – HER 203A, mc0602**

Head Coach	Richard Gallien	x3828
	gallien@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Karin Huebner	x8874
	huebner@usc.edu	

**MEN'S & WOMEN'S TRACK & FIELD – x4204 – HER 203B, mc0602**

Director	Ron Allice	x4201
	rallice@usc.edu	
Sprints/Decathlon/Recruiting Coord.	John Henry Johnson	x7016
	johnjohn@usc.edu	
Throws	Dan Lange	x3836
Distance Running	Tom Walsh	x3836
Jumps	Mike Pullins	x3834
	pullins@usc.edu	
Hurdles/Heptathlon	Joe Lanning	x4204
Volunteer Coach/Sprints	Barbara Edmonson	x4204
Women's Sprints	Tina Fernandez	x4204
Men of Troy/Distance	Tyrus Deminter	x4204

**MEN'S VOLLEYBALL – x3838 – HER BAS, mc0602**

Head Coach	Pat Powers	x3838
	uscmvb@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Turhan Douglas	x3839
	douglas@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Laura Ames	x3839
	ames@usc.edu	

**WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL – x4151 – HER 104, mc0601**

Head Coach	Mick Haley	x4151
Interim Head Coach	Jerritt Elliott	x4206
	jerritte@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Paula Weishoff	x0640
	pweishoff@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Rob Machan	x4151
Operations Assistant	Erikka Gulbranson	x4151
	gulbrans@usc.edu	

**MEN'S & WOMEN'S WATER POLO – x8444 – KAB, mc2511**

Head Coach	Jovan Vavic	x8453
	vavic@usc.edu	
Assistant Coach	Hrvoje Cizmic	x8453
Assistant Coach	TBA	x8453
Administrative Assistant	Joli Wallace	x8444
	jwallace@usc.edu	

**UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL**
**COMPLIANCE – x3833 – HER 203A, mc0602**

Faculty Athletic Representative	Noel Ragsdale	x2530
	nragsdal@usc.edu	
Director of Compliance	Leslie Daland	x3833
	daland@usc.edu	
Assistant Director of Compliance	Elaine Jones	x3832
	emj@usc.edu	



**SENIOR LINEBACKER ZEKE MORENO**

## **2000 OUTLOOK**

# **Trojan Football**



# 2000 FOOTBALL OUTLOOK



*Momentum: the tendency of a person or group to repeat recent success...a driving force...energy...power...the inclination of a moving object to keep moving.*

As the USC football team enters the 2000 season, the Trojans are riding some big-time momentum that they hope will carry over into the fall.

Consider:

—USC won its final 3 games of 1999, including a victory over crosstown rival UCLA to snap an 8-game losing streak to the Bruins and a season-ending win over No. 25-ranked Louisiana Tech;

—15 starters (10 on defense), plus the punter and placekicker, return from 1999, as do part-time starters at 2 other positions and another 11 players who have started at least once in their career;

—Troy brought in a 23-member, Top 10-ranked recruiting class, including 15 who were prep or junior college All-Americans (3 signees enrolled at USC last spring and participated in spring drills);

—USC has an advantageous schedule, with 7 home games (and an eighth in nearby Pasadena);

—the Trojans held one of their best winter conditioning sessions and spring practices in recent memory;

—and it is the third year of **Paul Hackett's** head coaching tenure and he admits that finally things appear to be coming together as he employs his system.

"Yes, we have some momentum coming into the 2000 season," said Hackett. "This is a very important year for the development of our program. This is the year to turn the corner and become a legitimate contender for the conference championship."

In all, 75 players return from last year's team, including 33 who were on the season-ending 2-deep, 44 who were lettermen and 52 who saw playing time in 1999. The 1999 Trojans went 6-6 overall (all 6 losses were by 10 points or less, a first in USC history) and tied for sixth in the Pacific-10 at 3-5. Troy started off 2-0 and appeared headed to a promising season, but when starting quarterback **Carson Palmer** went out with an injury in the third game, USC lost 6 of its next 7.

"We're a better team this year than we were in either of the last 2 years," said Hackett. "Our strength will be on defense, where we are deep and experienced. And we have some tremendous skill position players on offense, so we should be okay on that side of the ball if the offensive line continues to develop. As for special teams, this is where I expect us to make a marked improvement, so we can be dangerous there."

USC's defense sports some of the nation's top players. Both returning starting linebackers—**Zeke Moreno** in the middle and **Markus Steele** on the weak side—should get some consideration for the Butkus Award. Moreno, Troy's tackle leader in 1999 with 108, will be starting for his third year. Steele, who made an immediate impact in 1999 after transferring from a junior college, topped USC in tackles for losses with 12 last season and was second in total tackles (91). Each found the end zone in 1999, Moreno twice (on an interception and fumble recovery) and Steele once (on a fumble recovery).

The third starting linebacker last season, **Sultan Abdul-Malik**, has returned now to defensive end, where he started in 1997 and 1998 (he was USC's sack leader both years). He had 27 tackles on the strongside last year. He'll compete with 1999 starting end **Lonnie Ford** (25 tackles).

Both 1999 starting defensive tackles are back: **Ennis Davis**, a 1998 All-Pac-10 first team choice who was hampered all of last season while recovering from a knee injury but still posted 31 tackles and 5 sacks (he also returned an interception for a TD), and **Ryan Nielsen**, who had 39 stops. The other end spot again will be manned by last year's co-starters, **Matt Childers** (24 tackles) and **Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed** (22 tackles).

## RETURNING STARTERS (17)

### OFFENSE (5)

OT Brent McCaffrey  
TE Antoine Harris  
C Eric Denmon  
OG Zach Wilson  
FB Charlie Landrigan

### DEFENSE (10)

LB Zeke Moreno  
LB Markus Steele  
DT Ennis Davis  
CB Antuan Simmons  
CB Kris Richard  
DT Ryan Nielsen  
DE Sultan Abdul-Malik  
DE Lonnie Ford  
S Ifeanyi Ohalet  
DE Matt Childers  
DE Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed  
(Notes: Childers and Abdul-Shaheed shared 1999 starts;  
Abdul-Malik started at LB in 1999)

### SPECIAL TEAMS (2)

P Mike MacGillivray  
PK David Newbury

### OTHERS RETURNING WITH CAREER STARTS

QB Mike Van Raaphorst (15)  
QB Carson Palmer (8)  
OG Faaesee Mailo (8)  
TB Petros Papadakis (4)  
FB Brennan Ochs (4)  
WR Marcell Allmond (3)  
OG-OT Trevor Roberts (3)  
WR Kareem Kelly (2)  
CB Darrell Rideaux (2)  
TB Malaefou MacKenzie (2)  
LB Darryl Knight (2)  
WR Steve Stevenson (1)  
LB Kori Dickerson (1)  
S Frank Strong (1)

Three starters return in the secondary, including cornerbacks **Kris Richard**, who led USC in interceptions last fall with 6 (2 were returned for scores), and **Antuan Simmons**, a 3-year starter who had 49 tackles, 3 interceptions and 3 blocks in 1999, plus safety **Ifeanyi Ohalet** (84 tackles, team-high 15 deflections, 2 interceptions), who will move from free to strong safety this season. Simmons might redshirt the 2000 season while recuperating from spring surgery.

Other key defensive personnel are cornerback **Darrell Rideaux**, who started twice last year and made 31 tackles, safety-cornback **Kevin Arbet** (13 stops, 1 interception returned for a TD), and linebackers **Kori Dickerson** (14 tackles), a converted end, and **Darryl Knight** (17 tackles), a 2-game starter in 1999.

The only defensive starter missing from last season is graduated 1999 All-Pac-10 first team strong safety **David Gibson**, a 3-year starter who had 241 career tackles (81 in 1999). **Aaron Williams**, who started 6 times in his career at tackle, is USC's only other significant defensive loss.

Troy's 5 returning starters on offense are 2-year starting left tackle **Brent McCaffrey**, right guard **Zach Wilson**, a 1999 Freshman All-American second teamer, center **Eric Denmon**, 3-year starting tight end **Antoine Harris** (33 career catches), and fullback **Charlie Landrigan** (11 catches in 1999).

Two other offensive positions—quarterback and left guard—have players coming back who started a significant number of games in 1999. **Palmer**, who is 15" on USC's career passing list (169 completions) while starting 8 games at quarterback in his career, started Troy's first 3 contests last fall before breaking his collarbone (he completed 73.6% of his passes in 1999). He was succeeded in the lineup by **Mike Van Raaphorst**, who started the next 5 games (he was 139-of-258 for 1,758 yards and 8 TDs in 1999) before giving way to **John Fox**. **Van Raaphorst** is USC's No. 9 career passer (with 232 completions and 15 career starts) and he owns the school's single game passing yardage record (415 yards versus Stanford last year). **Faaesee Mailo**, who has 8 career starts, started 5 times at left guard in 1999 while sharing time with **Donta Kendrick** (Mailo can also play tackle).

There are a number of other top offensive performers returning, including young wide receivers **Kareem Kelly**, the 1999 Pac-10 Freshman of the Year and USC's second-leading receiver last fall (54 catches, 4 TDs, 2 starts), **Marcell Allmond** (14 catches, 2 TDs, 3 starts) and **Steve Stevenson** (6 catches, 1 start), tailbacks **Sultan McCullough**, the Pac-10's 1999 100 meters champion (his 10.17 best time makes him the fastest Trojan footballer ever) who ran for 413 yards last season, **Malaefou MacKenzie**, who has 481

career rushing yards, and **Petros Papadakis**, who missed all of 1999 with a foot injury after running for 365 yards and a team-best 8 touchdowns while starting 4 times in 1998, guard-tackle **Trevor Roberts** (3 starts in 1999) and fullback **Brennan Ochs** (4 career starts).

Among the key losses from the 1999 offensive unit are 2-year starting tailback **Chad Morton**, USC's No. 8 career rusher (2,511 yards, including 1,141 yards with 15 TDs in 1999) who also is in Troy's all-time Top 25 charts for punt returns, kickoff returns and total offense, 4-year starting lineman **Travis Claridge** (a 1999 All-Pac-10 first teamer), wide receivers **R. Jay Soward**, USC's No. 4 all-time pass catcher (161 grabs, including 51 last fall), No. 2 kickoff returner and No. 18 punt returner who scored 32 career touchdowns (averaging 48.6 yards each) and was an NFL first round draft pick, and **Windrell Hayes**, who caught 79 passes in his Trojan career (a team-best 55 in 1999 with 4 TDs), guard **Jason Grain** (16 career starts, including 5 last season before hurting his knee), tackle **Matt Welch** (a 1998 starter) and tight end-long snapper **Pat Swanson**, as well as the previously-mentioned **Fox** (USC's No. 10 career passer with 220 completions in 13 career starts, including going 67-of-125 for 844 yards and 4 TDs while starting Troy's final 4 contests of 1999) and **Kendrick**, who started 8 games at guard in his career.

## 2000 SEASON OUTLOOK

Mike MacGillivray, who has a 39.4 average in his 2-year career (41.4 in 1999), returns as the punter, and David Newbury (11 field goals and 40 PATs in 1999) is back as the placekicker, although he'll be challenged by 3-year kickoff man David Bell.

Although USC plays 7 of its 12 games at home, its 2000 schedule begins with a challenge as the Trojans travel to East Rutherford, N.J., to play Penn State in the Kickoff Classic. Beyond that, Troy doesn't have a long road trip, going to defending Pac-10 champion Stanford. 1999 bowl teams Arizona State and Oregon State, and UCLA. Visiting the Coliseum are non-conference foes Colorado (the 1999 Insight.com Bowl winner), Notre Dame and San Jose State, plus Pac-10 opponents Oregon (the 1999 Sun Bowl champ), Arizona, California and Washington State.

"I'm cautiously optimistic about the 2000 season," said Hackett. "If we can build on the momentum we have right now, we have a chance to do well."

## OFFENSE

Five starters—tackle Brent McCaffrey, guard Zach Wilson, center Eric Denmon, tight end Antoine Harris and fullback Charlie Landrigan—return on offense in 2000, as do 1999 part-time starters Carson Palmer and Mike Van Raaphorst at quarterback and Faasesa Mailo at guard. Five others who started at least once in 1999—wide receivers Kareem Kelly, Marcell Allmond and Steve Stevenson, guard-tackle Trevor Roberts and fullback Brennan Ochs—also are back. USC's top passer, No. 2 runner and No. 2 receiver from 1999 return. Troy will look to continue to improve upon its offensive output; its 1999 production in all team categories was its best since 1995, as it averaged 402.7 yards of total offense, including 145.0 on the ground and 257.7 through the air (22<sup>nd</sup> nationally), and 29.0 points (fourth best in the Pac-10).

"I'm excited about our offense, particularly our skill players," said Hackett. "Most of them are young, but they are talented with loads of potential."

"We want to be a multiple, balanced offense that is efficient, disciplined and turnover-free. To do that, we need to continue to improve our completion percentage, our pass protection and our perimeter running."

"How well we work together and how team oriented we are will be the key to the offense. Plus, we need to get some questions answered. Can Carson Palmer get his timing back and get in sync with our young receivers? How quickly will the offensive line jell? Can we effectively replace Chad Morton's 1,000 rushing yards?"

## QUARTERBACKS

There's little doubt that sophomore Carson Palmer (39-of-53, 73.6%, 490 yards, 3 TDs, 3 interceptions in 1999) is one of the nation's premier quarterbacks. How valuable is he to the Trojans? With Palmer at the reins, USC started off the 1999 season undefeated as he completed nearly 75% of his passes. But when he broke his collarbone 2 plays before halftime in Troy's third game (at Oregon), USC hit a tailspin from which it took a while to recover. After missing the rest of the 1999 campaign while rehabilitating the injury (he was allowed to redshirt because he was knocked out so early in the season), he is cleared to go full speed. The question remains whether he can regain the form that has him already ranking 15<sup>th</sup> on USC's career passing ladder (with 169 completions) with just 8 starts under his belt.

"Carson is one of the best young quarterbacks in the country," said Hackett. "His pure passing ability sets him apart. He was off to a great start last season before getting hurt. He is 100% healthy now and there is no reason that he can't be ahead of where he was last year by the time the 2000 season starts."

USC might have the most experienced backup signalcaller in the nation in senior Mike Van Raaphorst (139-of-258, 53.9%, 1,758 yards, 8 TDs, 9 interceptions in 1999). A 15-game starter in his career, he is ninth on USC's all-time passing list (232 completions) and 19<sup>th</sup> on the Trojans' career total offense chart (2,809 yards). He took over for 5 games in 1999 when Palmer went down before being replaced by John Fox. Against Stanford, he set USC single game passing yardage (415 yards) and total offense (390 yards) records. He also might be USC's holder on placekicks in 2000. Also a star in class, he has a team-best 3.72 GPA and will begin classes in USC's M.B.A. program this fall



CARSON PALMER — QB

after receiving his bachelor's degree in broadcast journalism and political science this spring.

"We have a very capable backup quarterback in Mike," said Hackett. "He is bright, experienced, efficient and poised. He has shown he can do the job."

## QUARTERBACKS

Matt Cassel, In. Fr.  
Ray Kasper, Jr.  
Carson Palmer, So.  
Mike Van Raaphorst, Sr.  
Taylor Talt, Rs. Fr.  
John Terzian, So.

'99 prep All-American

No. 15 USC career passer  
No. 9 USC career passer

Three walk-ons are also on the squad: junior Ray Kasper, soph John Terzian and redshirt freshman Taylor Talt.

In the fall, prep All-American Matt Cassel (Chatsworth High in Chatsworth, Calif.) will join this pair as a freshman (he also might serve as a backup punter).

Fourth-year offensive coordinator Hue Jackson moves back over to handle the quarterbacks after spending the last 2 seasons working with the running backs, a move Hackett said "lets our offense be more effective. Hue is one of the great young offensive coordinators in the country."

## RUNNING BACKS

One tailback usually carried the ball for Troy in 1999: Chad Morton, a 2-year starter who ended his career as USC's No. 8 rusher (2,511 yards), including a dozen 100-yard outings. He also was 14<sup>th</sup> on Troy's all-time punt return list, 17<sup>th</sup> in kickoff returns and 24<sup>th</sup> in total offense. Last fall, he ran for 1,141 yards (the most at USC since 1990) and 15 TDs (the most by a Trojan since 1981), plus led Troy in kickoff returns and was second in punt returns.

## RUNNING BACKS

Sunny Byrd, In. Jr., FB  
Miguel Fletcher, So., TB  
Mark Gomez, Jr., TB  
Chris Howard, In. Fr., TB  
CHARLIE LANDRIGAN, Jr., FB  
Malaefou MacKenzie, Jr., TB  
Sultan McCullough, So., TB  
Brennan Ochs, Sr., FB  
Petros Papadakis, Sr., TB  
Chad Pierson, So., FB  
Lee Webb, In. Fr., FB

'99 prep All-American

9 starts in '99  
2 career starts  
USC's fastest footballer ever  
4 career starts  
4 career starts

In 2000, look for a combination of players to share the load at tailback, some who are power runners and some who are speed burners.

"We'll utilize all of our tailbacks this season," said Hackett. "I really like our mixture of power and speed."

The power guys are junior Malaefou MacKenzie (25 carries, 121 yards, 4.8 average, 3 TDs in 1999, plus 5 catches, 8.0 average), who has 481 rushing yards and 2 starts in a career that has been injury-plagued, and senior Petros Papadakis, who ran for 365 yards and a team-best 8 touchdowns while starting 4 times in 1998 but missed all of 1999 and last spring's practice with a serious foot injury. He should be ready to go this fall.

Sophomores Sultan McCullough (90 carries, 413 yards, 4.6 average, 1 TD in 1999, plus 1 catch, 6.0 average) and Miguel Fletcher are legitimate speed merchants (both also sprint for the USC track team). McCullough, the 1999 Pac-10 100 meters champion and eighth place finisher in the 2000 NCAA 100 (he also ran a leg on USC's 400-meter relay which was fifth at the 2000 NCAA Meet), is the fastest Trojan footballer ever (10.17 in the 100, the best mark in the world last year by an under-20 runner). He showed flashes of his gridiron potential last fall, even jetting 48 yards against UCLA for Troy's longest run of 1999. He and MacKenzie might return kickoffs in 2000. Fletcher, who played some cornerback during the early part of the 1999 season, is back at his more natural tailback spot. A 10.36 sprinter in the 100, he has yet to carry the ball for the Trojans.

"Malaefou and Petros can hit it up hard in the middle and do some damage, yet both are fast enough to break off some big runs," said Hackett. "They've both proven their worth in



the past. We just need Malaefou to stay healthy and Petros to get healthy. Sultan is a real blazer and creates problems when he gets through a hole or around the corner. As he continues to learn the position, he'll have an impact. Getting Miguel back on offense will benefit both him and our running back corps. He just needs a chance to show what he can do."

Walk-on junior **Mark Gomez** bolsters the tailback group.

Arriving in the fall as a freshman will be prep All-American tailback **Chris Howard** (Banning High in Wilmington, Calif.).

A trio of Trojans will compete for the fullback job, led by returning starter **Charlie Landrigan** (11 catches, 5.8 average in 1999), an unheralded junior who performed solidly in 1999. Also in the mix are sophomore **Chad Pierson** (1 carry, -1 yard, -1.0 average in 1999, plus 2 catches, 8.0 average) and senior **Brennan Ochs**, who has 4 career starts (including USC's first 3 games of 1999). All 3 are rugged blockers and good pass catchers, but none has been asked yet to prove his running ability.

"Charlie was a pleasant surprise last season. Chad got hurt early but showed us glimpses of his ability and Brennan is a smart, solid player," said Hackett. "All bring a great deal to the table."

A pair of newcomers—freshman **Lee Webb** (Crenshaw High in Los Angeles, Calif.) and junior **Sunny Byrd** (El Camino College in Torrance, Calif.)—will join the fullback fray in the fall.

Returning to his alma mater as the new running backs coach is ex-Trojan fullback **Kennedy Pola** (formerly at UCLA, Colorado and San Diego State) and Hackett said "it's special to welcome back a great Trojan who will bring out the best in our running back corps."

## WIDE RECEIVERS

You'd think that USC would be in trouble at the wide receiver spots in 2000, since such high-caliber players as starters R. Jay Soward and Windrell Hayes are gone. After all, Soward finished his time at Troy as the school's No. 4 all-time pass catcher (161 grabs, including 51 last fall), No. 2 kickoff returner and No. 18 punt returner. He scored 32 career touchdowns, which averaged 48.6 yards each. He was an NFL first round draft pick. Hayes caught 79 passes in his Trojan career, including a team-best 55 in 1999 with 4 TDs.

### WIDE RECEIVERS

<i>Marcell Allmond, So.</i>	<i>3 starts in '99</i>
<i>Keary Colbert, In. Fr.</i>	<i>'99 prep All-American</i>
<i>Matt Dalton, Jr.</i>	
<i>Sandy Fletcher, Rs. Fr.</i>	
<i>Stanley Guyness, Sr.</i>	
<i>D. Hale, Rs. Fr.</i>	
<i>Ryan Kaiser, Jr.</i>	
<i>Kareem Kelly, So.</i>	<i>'99 Pac-10 Freshman of Year</i>
<i>David Munoz, Sr.</i>	
<i>Matt Nickels, Sr.</i>	
<i>Steve Stevenson, So.</i>	<i>1 start in '99</i>

But USC might have the best young wideout corps anywhere, led by experienced soph **Kareem Kelly** (54 catches, 16.7 average, 4 TDs in 1999, plus 2.8 punt return average), **Marcell Allmond** (14 catches, 16.6 average, 2 TDs, plus 17.0 kickoff return average) and **Steve Stevenson** (6 catches, 14.2 average). Kelly, the 1999 Pac-10 Freshman of the Year and a Freshman All-American second teamer, was USC's second-leading receiver last fall. He set Pac-10 freshman records for most catches (54) and receiving yards (902) while starting twice. The only Trojan with a catch in every game in 1999, he had 4 outings with 100 receiving yards. He was third in the Pac-10 in receiving yards (75.2). Allmond started 3 times in 1999, while Stevenson's start at Oregon marked the first time that a true freshman started at wide receiver for USC since 1984. Kelly (sprints) and Allmond (hurdles, decathlon), former California state prep champs in their specialties, also compete for the Trojan tracksters. Kelly owns the world junior record in the indoor 50-meter dash, while Allmond was second in the 110-meter high hurdles and seventh in the decathlon at the 2000 Pac-10 Meet. The duo might also return kicks and punts in 2000.

"The wide receiver unit is the most exciting area of our offense," said Hackett, "because we've only just begun to see their development and potential. It's as good of a young wide receiver



**SULTAN McCULLOUGH — TB**



**KAREEM KELLY — WR**

group as there is in the conference. Kareem had the most chances of the trio last year and really produced. He has some special abilities. Marcell is our power receiver and showed he can do the job, too. And Steve has really come along. He is a receiver with great discipline and technique."

Other wideouts who can contribute are senior **Stanley Guyness**, whose career has been hampered by injuries, and **Matt Nickels**, an ex-walk-on who earned a scholarship this season, and redshirt freshman **Sandy Fletcher**, who spent the early part of last season as a safety and also briefly played point guard on the USC basketball team this past season, plus a quartet of walk-ons: senior **David Munoz**, juniors **Matt Dalton** (he worked at quarterback earlier in his Trojan career) and **Ryan Kaiser**, and redshirt freshman **D. Hale**.

Entering in the fall as a freshman will be prep All-American **Keary Colbert** (Hueneme High in Oxnard, Calif.).

Coaching the wide receivers is newcomer **Dan Ferrigno**, who previously coached at California and Oregon State. Hackett said he "is a well-respected wide receivers coach and well versed in our offense."

## TIGHT ENDS

Senior **Antoine Harris** (8 catches, 12.3 average, 1 TD in 1999), a reliable veteran, will start at tight end for his fourth season in 2000 and could be in for a big senior campaign. An accomplished blocker and able receiver, he has 33 receptions with 2 touchdowns in his career.

"Antoine has worked hard throughout his career, and particularly in this off-season, to have a great senior year," said Hackett. "He's more serious than ever. He's a nice combination blocker and receiver from the tight end spot. We hope to expand the role of our tight end this fall."

### TIGHT ENDS

<i>Joe Boskovich, Rs. Fr.</i>	
<i>Alex Bottom, Rs. Fr.</i>	
<i>Doyal Butler, In. So.</i>	
<i>Chad Cook, Rs. Fr.</i>	
<i>Gregg Guenther Jr., In. Fr.</i>	
<i>ANTOINE HARRIS, Sr.</i>	<i>3-year starter</i>
<i>Alex Holmes, In. Fr.</i>	<i>'99 prep All-American</i>

There's not a lot of returning depth behind him, as redshirt freshman **Chad Cook** likely will miss the 2000 campaign after suffering a knee injury in the spring and redshirt freshmen **Joe Boskovich** and **Alex Bottom** are a walk-ons (Boskovich also might be the long snapper).

But three top-quality recruits enter the picture this fall: sophomore **Doyal Butler** (Mesa Community College in Mesa, Ariz.), who spent 1998 at Purdue, plus freshmen **Alex Holmes** (Harvard-Westlake High in North Hollywood, Calif.), a prep All-American, and **Gregg Guenther Jr.** (Taft High in Woodland Hills, Calif.).

Ex-Syracuse and NFL assistant **Brian Schottenheimer**, the son of former NFL head coach Marty Schottenheimer, is Troy's new tight ends coach. Hackett calls him "one of the bright young offensive coaches in the nation."

## OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

For the first time in Hackett's 3 years, USC has solid depth on its offensive line. But, as has been the case the past 2 seasons, Troy's offensive success will depend heavily on the performance of these blockers.

"We need to get some questions answered on the offensive line in terms of personnel and development," said Hackett. "This is a talented group, but we must settle on the starters and then have them develop properly. I am counting on this group getting better and better as the season unfolds. That's going to be key to the development of our offense. But at least we finally have a lot of good players to work with."

The left side of the Trojan line is the most set. Dependable senior **Brent McCaffrey** will start for his third season at tackle. Senior **Trevor Roberts**, who started 3 times at left tackle last year, enters the fall as the starting left guard. But junior **Faaesea Mailo**, who started 5 times last fall at guard (and backed up now-departed Donta Kendrick there the rest of the time), could reclaim that job or he could move out to tackle. He also was used as a fullback in short yardage situations at times last year and proved to be a devastating blocker; watch for him in the backfield again in 2000.

Some younger players will vie for the backup status on the left side, including sophomore guard **Derek Graf** (he'll also work on the right side), redshirt freshman tackle **Eric Torres** and redshirt frosh guard **Norm Katnik**. Graf also can play tackle and Katnik can slide to center.

"The left side of the line shapes up well," said Hackett. "Brent is a solid, steady, veteran lineman who should have a good senior year. Trevor has some experience and it appears his time has come. Faaesea is experienced and is very strong. He's versatile enough to play inside or outside. And we have some outstanding young guys with promising futures competing with them."

The right side of USC's line is more tenuous, particularly with the loss of 1999 All-Pac-10 first team tackle Travis Claridge, last year's Pac-10 Morris Trophy winner who started all 48 games of his USC career (the first Trojan offensive lineman ever to do so without redshirting).

Sophomore **Zach Wilson**, who started the final 7 games of 1999 at guard and was impressive enough to earn Freshman All-American second team notice, figures to start there once again. He's versatile enough to play tackle, too. Redshirt freshman **Lenny Vandermade** will compete with Wilson at guard and also can play center.

## OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Carlos Acosta, In. Jr., C	
ERIC DENMON, Sr., C	12 career starts
Phillip Eaves, Jr., OT	
Derek Graf, So., OG-OT	
Blair Jones, In. Fr., OT	'99 prep All-American
Norm Katnik, Rs. Fr., OG-C	
Faaesea Mailo, Jr., OT-OG	8 career starts
BRENT McCAFFREY, Sr., OT	2-year starter
Joe McGuire, In. Fr., OT	'99 prep All-American
Trevor Roberts, Sr., OG-OT	3 starts '99
Jacob Rogers, Rs. Fr., OT	
Nate Steinbacher, Rs. Fr., OT	
Eric Torres, Rs. Fr., OT	
Lenny Vandermade, Rs. Fr., OG-C	
Travis Watkins, In. Fr., OG-C	'99 prep All-American
ZACH WILSON, So., OG-OT	'99 Frosh All-American 2 <sup>nd</sup> team

But Claridge's replacement at tackle must be found. The leader coming out of spring practice was redshirt freshman **Jacob Rogers**, who was a tight end last season. Pushing him are junior college transfer **Phillip Eaves** (Riverside City College in Riverside, Calif.), who enrolled at USC last spring as a junior and participated in spring practice, and redshirt frosh **Nate Steinbacher**.

"Our line's right side is still somewhat unsettled," said Hackett. "Zach got lots of experience last fall and did well. He could prove to be a mainstay up front. Jacob is a talented young player whose emergence this spring was a nice surprise."

Hackett is most concerned about the center position, particularly the depth. Senior **Eric Denmon** started most of last year, but his Trojan career has been marked by nagging injuries. So Vandermade and Katnik will get some work here.

"Eric is a solid player and has worked hard to get ready for his



ANTOINE HARRIS — TE



BRENT McCAFFREY — OT

senior year," said Hackett. "But he needs to stay healthy. That's why we need to develop some depth here."

Coming aboard this fall are 4 players who could figure in the line's mix: junior center **Carlos Acosta** (Moorpark Junior College in Thousand Oaks, Calif.), freshmen prep All-American tackles **Joe McGuire** (Servite High in Anaheim, Calif.) and **Blair Jones** (Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach, Calif.), and freshman prep All-American guard-center **Travis Watkins** (Helix High in La Mesa, Calif.).

The responsibility of shaping the offensive line goes to **Steve Morton**, who was USC's tight ends coach last season but specialized in offensive linemen while an assistant at Washington, Washington State and Iowa State. "He a well-respected, experienced offensive line coach," said Hackett, "and having him on our staff already has made for a smooth transition. I'm fired up about his new role."

## DEFENSE

Ten starters—linebackers **Zeke Moreno** and **Markus Steele**, tackles **Ennis Davis** and **Ryan Nielsen**, ends **Sultan Abdul-Malik**, **Lonnie Ford**, **Matt Childers** and **Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed** (Abdul-Malik was a linebacker in 1999, while Childers and Abdul-Shaheed shared starts at end last year), cornerbacks **Antuan Simmons** and **Kris Richard** and safety **Ifeanyi Ohalet**—return on defense in 2000. Three others who started at least once in 1999 also are on the roster (cornerback **Darrell Rideaux** and linebackers **Darryl Knight** and **Kori Dickerson**). USC's top 3 tacklers from last fall are back, as are its 1999 leaders in every other defensive category (tackles for losses, sacks, interceptions, fumble recoveries, forced fumbles, pass deflections and blocked kicks). This group will be asked to improve upon a defense that was fairly stingy in 1999. Last fall, USC led the Pac-10 in rushing defense (117.3), and was third in both total defense (373.0) and scoring defense (23.2). Also, the Trojans were third in the U.S. in turnover margin (+1.2, tops in the Pac-10); USC was first nationally in total takeaways (39), tied for second in fumble recoveries (18) and tied for third in interceptions (21). Trojan defenders scored 8 touchdowns in 1999 (5 on interceptions, 3 on fumble recoveries).

"We are an improved defense team and I'm excited about that," said Hackett. "Defensively, this year reminds me somewhat of my first year at USC. When I took this job in 1998, we had an experienced defense returning and a developing offense. Defensively, we ended up leading the Pac-10 in just about every category. Last year was just the opposite, as we had a veteran offense and a rebuilding defense where starters were lining up for the first time, many at new positions."

"No question, our team's strength this year is the defense. We're pretty settled except for a couple spots. We'll really lean on our defense. It is deep and experienced at every position. The competition for playing time at every position is unlike it has been the past 2 years. We're especially expecting our front 7 to step it up to an even higher level of play. I like our talent, our experience, our youth and our speed on defense."



"We were the top takeaway team in the country last year and we want to build on that. We want to remain in that attack mode, but we want to become more efficient and disciplined so we won't have any big-play breakdowns."

Bill Young is back for his third year as Troy's defensive coordinator and, said Hackett, "Bill has a marvelous track record coordinating defenses and has done an outstanding job for us."

## DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

"The defensive line is the most veteran unit on our entire team," said Hackett. "We're two deep at all four positions. Our defensive line can control the tempo of a game."

You'd be hard-pressed to find a better pair of tackles than USC's returning starters: senior **Ennis Davis** (31 tackles, 7 for losses, 2 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries in 1999), a 2-year starter, and junior **Ryan Nielsen** (39 tackles, 6 for losses, 1 fumble recovery in 1999). Davis, a 1998 All-Pac-10 first teamer, was never quite himself last season after suffering a knee injury in the 1998 Sun Bowl, but he still showed his big-play potential often, tying for the team lead in sacks (5) and even intercepting a pair of passes (returning one 30 yards for a TD as he hurdled his 300-pound body over an opponent to get into the end zone). The underrated Nielsen was named USC's Defensive Lineman of the Year in 1999.

Sophomore **Bernard Riley** (5 tackles in 1999), who appeared mostly in short yardage situations last fall, and junior **Bobby DeMars** (1 tackle in 1999), who also can play end, will push this duo for time.

"Ennis has shown very positive signs of being completely back to his old, dominating self," said Hackett. "It's almost unbelievable to see the difference in him from the past 2 years. I can't say enough about Ryan and the job he did last year. He really was our top defensive lineman in 1999, certainly our most consistent. Bernard is a young player who is going to have a great career at USC and Bobby is playing the best that he has ever played."

USC's already-deep group of ends was bolstered by the return of senior **Sultan Abdul-Malik** (27 tackles, 7 for losses, 1 fumble recovery in 1999) to the position. He was USC's sack leader in 1997 and 1998 while starting at end, but started at strongside linebacker last fall. He has been moved back to the line to take advantage of his pass rushing skills (he has 19 sacks in his career).

"Getting Sultan back on the line really adds another dimension to our defense," said Hackett. "He's most comfortable there and is capable of making a big play on every snap. He's a dominant pass rusher."

Abdul-Malik will compete with junior **Lonnie Ford** (25 tackles, 10 for losses in 1999), who started at end in 1999 after playing tight end earlier in his USC career. His 5 sacks last fall gave him a share of the Trojan lead.

"Lonnie is a very steady player capable of disrupting defenses and making big plays," said Hackett. "He made a great transition moving over from offense last season and is now at the top of his game."

The other end spot again will be manned by seniors **Matt Childers**

(24 tackles, 7 for losses in 1999) and **Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed** (22 tackles in 1999). They are an interchangeable pair as Childers started 7 times last season and Abdul-Shaheed had 5 starts. Childers tied for the team lead in sacks (5) in 1999. Abdul-Shaheed also can slide over to play tackle, something he did often in 1998.

"Matt and Shamsud-Din are poised veterans who give us solid performances game in and game out," said Hackett. "We don't miss a beat when one replaces the other."

Fighting for playing time at the end spots are sophomore **Anthony Daye** and redshirt freshman **Omar Nazel**, whose potential is unlimited.

## DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

<b>SULTAN ABDUL-MALIK, Sr., DE</b>	3-year starter
<b>SHAMSUD-DIN ABDUL-SHAHEED, Sr., DE-DT</b>	12 career starts
<b>Sagan Atuatasi, In. Fr., DT</b>	'98 prep All-American
<b>MATT CHILDERS, Sr., DE</b>	7 starts in '99
<b>ENNIS DAVIS, Sr., DT</b>	2-year starter
<b>Anthony Daye, So., DE</b>	
<b>Bobby DeMars, Jr., DT-DE</b>	
<b>LONNIE FORD, Jr., DE</b>	13 career starts
<b>Nathan Goodson, In. Fr., DE</b>	'99 prep All-American
<b>Omar Nazel, Rs. Fr., DE</b>	
<b>RYAN NIELSEN, Jr., DT</b>	12 career starts
<b>Bernard Riley, So., DT</b>	
<b>Kenechi Udeze, In. Fr., DT</b>	'99 prep All-American
<b>Jamaal Williams, In. Fr., DE</b>	

In the fall, prep All-American **Nathan Goodson** (Temescal Canyon High in Lake Elsinore, Calif.) and **Jamaal Williams** (St. Augustine High in San Diego, Calif.) come in as freshmen ends, while fellow prep All-Americans **Kenechi Udeze** (Verbum Dei High in Los Angeles, Calif.) and **Sagan Atuatasi** (Los Alamitos High in Los Alamitos, Calif.) will be a frosh tackles.

Ed Orgeron is in his third season as the Trojans' defensive line coach. "You won't find a better defensive line coach than Ed," said Hackett. "His record speaks for itself and his players love to play for him."

## LINEBACKERS

Even though one of 1999's starting linebackers—Sultan Abdul-Malik—moved to the defensive line, there's no cause for concern at the Trojan linebacker position in 2000. That's because the 2 returning starters are good enough to merit consideration for the Butkus Award: seniors **Zeke Moreno** (108 tackles, 7 for losses, 3 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries in 1999) in the middle and **Markus Steele** (91 tackles, 12 for losses, 2 fumble recoveries, 1 interception in 1999) on the weak side. Moreno, who will be starting for his third year, was USC's leading tackler in 1999. He was third in the Pac-10 in tackles (9.0), tied for first in forced fumbles (5) and tied for third in fumble recoveries (2). He also might serve as USC's long snapper in 2000. Steele, who made an immediate impact in 1999 after transferring from a junior college, topped Troy in tackles for losses last season and was second in total tackles. He was third in the Pac-10 in forced fumbles (3) and tied for third in fumble recoveries (2).

Each found the end zone in 1999, Moreno twice (on an interception and fumble recovery against Oregon State) and Steele once (on a fumble recovery at Hawaii). Steele missed spring practice while recovering from post-season shoulder surgery, but should be AOK this fall.

"I wouldn't swap those 2 linebackers for any in the country," said Hackett. "As good as Zeke is, I expect him to take his game to the next level in 2000. He has to compete all year to be the best in the nation, and I think he will do that. He is one of the most savvy and athletic linebackers in the country. Markus, quite simply, is an impact player. He has great speed and is a real hitter. It was amazing how well he made the jump from junior college to Division I football last season. We missed him this spring, but we expect to have him back at 100% in the fall."

Juniors **Henry Wallace** (8 tackles in 1999) and **Darryl Knight** (19 tackles, 2 for losses in 1999), a 2-game starter last fall, plus senior **Ryan Shapiro** (1 tackle in 1999), a former walk-on who earned a scholarship this year, back up Steele.

The starter at the strongside spot vacated by Abdul-Malik appears to be junior **Kori Dickerson** (14 tackles in 1999), who played defensive end



ENNIS DAVIS — DT



RYAN NIELSEN — DT

## 2000 SEASON OUTLOOK

earlier in his career (even starting once there last fall). He also high jumps for the USC track squad. Behind him are redshirt freshman **Chris Prosser**, plus **John Cousins** (West Los Angeles Community College in Los Angeles, Calif.), a junior college transfer who enrolled at USC in the spring and participated in spring drills, and sophomore **Scott Huber** (1 catch, 2.0 average in 1999), a converted tight end.

"There will be an all-out battle between Kori and Chris," said Hackett. "Kori is a phenomenal athlete who should benefit from the move to linebacker. He's heading in the right direction."

### LINEBACKERS

John Cousins, Jr.	
Kori Dickerson, Jr.	1 start in '99
Aaron Graham, So.	
Armand Holland, So.	
Scott Huber, So.	Converted TE
Darryl Knight, Jr.	2 starts in '99
ZEKE MORENO, Sr.	USC top tackler in '99
Mike Pollard, So.	
Chris Prosser, Rs. Fr.	
Ryan Shapiro, Sr.	
A.J. Single, In. Fr.	'99 prep All-American
MARKUS STEELE, Sr.	USC top tackler for loss in '99
Michael Torres, Jr.	
Henry Wallace, Jr.	

Angling to back up Moreno in the middle will be sophomores **Aaron Graham** (4 tackles, 1 fumble recovery in 1999), **Armand Holland**, who has yet to see any action at USC, and **Mike Pollard**, who missed the 1999 campaign while recovering from a knee injury.

"Here's another example of how competition will only make us a better team," said Hackett. "Aaron had an impressive debut last year and Armand just needs to get some on-field experience to make his mark. Mike really has been affected by the injury and we just hope he can return to form because he's capable of being a good one."

Another linebacker on the roster is walk-on junior **Michael Torres**. Prep All-American **A.J. Single** (Bonita Vista High in Chula Vista, Calif.) enters as a freshman in the fall.

In his first year at USC as the linebackers coach is **A.J. Christoff**, who has been an assistant at Colorado, Alabama, Notre Dame, UCLA, Stanford, Oregon and Georgia Tech. "Having someone with his history and experience will provide quite a boost for our linebackers," said Hackett.

### DEFENSIVE BACKS

If it's competition you're looking for, watch USC's secondary throughout the 2000 season. The Trojans are well-stocked here, particularly at the cornerback spots, so expect all the players to be going all out all the time to get into the lineup. It's also possible that there could be some shifting of positions between the corners and safeties.

"It would be an understatement to say there will be lots of competition in the secondary," said Hackett. "This not only will help improve our defensive backs, but our wide receivers will be facing

stiff coverage every play of every practice. Everybody wins in that case. As a coach, you've got to really like that."

Both cornerbacks who started in 1999 are back and they're good ones. Junior **Kris Richard** (44 tackles, 6 interceptions, 9 deflections, 1 fumble recovery in 1999) led USC in interceptions (tied for 17<sup>th</sup> nationally) last season (he returned 2 for scores), opening some eyes in the process. He also might be asked to return punts and kickoffs in 2000. Senior **Antuan Simmons** (49 tackles, 6 for losses, 3 interceptions, 2 fumble recoveries, 10 deflections in 1999), a 3-year starter who has blocked 6 kicks in his career (including 2 field goals and a PAT last year), missed spring drills while recovering from late-season back surgery. He then had surgery in May to remove a benign abdominal tumor and might redshirt the 2000 season while recuperating. He returned a fumble 44 yards for a TD at Arizona in 1999.

"Kris and Antuan had solid seasons last year and we expect both to improve in 2000," said Hackett. "Based on what he did last year, Kris has become a premier player. He is an outstanding coverage corner with good technique. Antuan is one of the top defensive players in the Pac-10. He is a very aggressive, tested player. Whether he is ready to play in 2000 remains to be seen."

### DEFENSIVE BACKS

Kevin Arbet, So., S-CB	
Danny Bravo, Sr., S	
Chris Cash, Jr., CB	'99 JC All-American
Matt Grootegoed, In. Fr., S	'99 prep All-American
DeShaun Hill, So., S-CB	
Jason Leach, In. Fr., S	'99 prep All-American
Spencer McCroskey, Rs. Fr., S	
John Morgan, Sr., S	
IFEANYI OHALETE, Sr., S	16 career starts
Troy Polamalu, So., S	
Eric Reese, Jr., CB	
KRIS RICHARD, Jr., CB	USC interception leader in '99
Darrell Rideaux, So., CB	2 starts in '99
ANTUAN SIMMONS, Sr., CB	3-year starter
Frank Strong, Jr., S	

Among the corners on their heels are juniors **Eric Reese** (4 tackles in 1999) and **Chris Cash** (Palomar Junior College in San Marcos, Calif.), a junior college transfer who enrolled at USC last spring and participated in spring practice, and sophomore **Darrell Rideaux** (31 tackles, 5 deflections in 1999), who started USC's last 2 games of 1999 for an injured Simmons and was named a Freshman All-American second teamer. Rideaux doubles as a sprinter for the Trojan tracksters (in the spring of 2000, he was fifth in the 100 meters at the Pac-10 Meet and ran leadoff for the 400-meter relay squad which was fifth at the NCAA Meet).

"Those 3 are really good corners and each could do a fine job as a starter," said Hackett. "Eric has made good progress at the position. Chris was the top junior college corner in the country last year and getting him was a huge addition to our team. Darrell was one of the top young corners anywhere. He was baptized last season and did very well."

Last season's starting free safety, senior **Ifeanyi Ohalet** (84 tackles, 15 deflections, 2 interceptions, 3 fumble recoveries in 1999) will move to strong safety in 2000, where he will compete for the job with sophomore **Troy Polamalu** (12 tackles, 2 for losses in 1999). Ohalet led USC in deflections (15) and was third in tackles (84) in 1999, and also tied for first in the Pac-10 in forced fumbles (5) and fumbles recovered (3). They'll be looking to fill the shoes of USC's only departed defensive starter from last season, 1999 All-Pac-10 first teamer David Gibson, a 3-year starter who had 241 career tackles (81 last fall).

"Ifeanyi is an experienced veteran who had some bright moments last year," said Hackett. "The move to strong safety suits his skills. He's a savvy player who can be an enforcer. Troy is an up-and-coming, very athletic player. He's young, but he is ready to play. He can be a real force."

Other strong safeties are senior **John Morgan** (6 tackles in 1999), who likely will miss the 2000 season after suffering a knee injury in last spring's practice (he can also play free safety), and a pair of walk-ons, senior **Danny Bravo** and redshirt freshman **Spencer McCroskey**.



ZEKE MORENO - LB



MARKUS STEELE - LB



Two players will go at it to take over Ohalet's free safety spot: sophomore **Kevin Arbet** (13 tackles, 1 interception, 1 fumble recovery in 1999), a converted cornerback who made such an immediate impression in 1999 that he earned a scholarship during his initial fall camp, and junior **Frank Strong** (1 tackle in 1999), a one-time tailback who was moved to defense in the middle of last season. Arbet, who started twice in 1999 as an extra defensive back, returned an interception 75 yards for a TD against Louisiana Tech last season. He also might return punts.

"Kevin proved to be a very good cornerback last season," said Hackett. "We'll try him at free safety because it seems to be a little more of a natural position for him. Frank is a good player, but he is relatively inexperienced. He had a pretty good showing this spring."

Sophomore **DeShaun Hill** (2 tackles in 1999), who was able to redshirt last fall after suffering an early-season back injury, will be a backup at both free safety and cornerback.

Don't count out one of the incoming freshmen safeties—prep All-Americans **Matt Grootegoed** (Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif.) and **Jason Leach** (Bishop Amat High in La Puente, Calif.)—having a say once they arrive in the fall.

"If we can settle on our safeties, we should be good in the secondary," said Hackett. "There are lots of excellent players throughout the secondary."

Guiding this group for his eighth year is secondary coach **Dennis Thurman**, who Hackett said "has set quite a standard for play in the defensive backfield."

## SPECIAL TEAMS

The area on the Trojan football team that worries Hackett the most is the special teams. Although the punter (**Mike MacGillivray**) and placekicker (**David Newbury**) return from 1999, both need to significantly improve upon their performances from a year ago. And replacements must be found at long snapper and holder, as well as punt returner and kickoff returner.

What gives Hackett hope is the new approach he is taking to coaching this area in 2000. Instead of just one assistant coach doing all the work, **Dan Ferrigno**, the new wide receivers coach who has an extensive special teams background, will coordinate Troy's special teams, with the other assistants handling specific areas.

"We must improve all phases of our special teams," said Hackett. "We've got to get back to the form we had in 1998, when our special teams were very productive and efficient. We want our special teams to be a weapon in our overall arsenal."

"I'm really excited about our new coaching philosophy with special teams. We're starting over, with a new attitude. Dan Ferrigno is an expert in this area and he will oversee our special teams, with a different assistant coach handling each phase."

### PUNTER

Junior **Mike MacGillivray** (41.4 average in 1999) is back for his third season as USC's punter. An effective placement punter with an above-average leg (22 of his 161 career punts have traveled at least 50 yards), he'll look to become more consistent in 2000.

"Mike can be a valuable punter for us, but he needs to improve his consistency," said Hackett. "He's a battle-tested veteran. I expect him to take a step up in 2000."

Also available to punt are senior placekicker **David Bell**, who has handled USC's kickoffs for 3 years but has yet to punt, and walk-on senior wide receiver **Matt Nickels**.

### PLACEKICKER

Although junior **David Newbury** (11-of-20 field goals, 40-of-42 PATs in 1999) was USC's placekicker last fall, he and senior **David Bell** (1-of-2 field goals, 2-of-2 PATs in 1999) will battle for the job in 2000. Newbury began his first year at Troy by nailing a season-long 48-yard field goal on his first attempt at Hawaii in 1999, but then struggled with



IFEANYI OHALETE — S



KRIS RICHARD — CB

consistency the rest of the way. Bell, who has been USC's strong-legged kickoff man for 3 seasons, took over the placement chores for Newbury in the third quarter of the season-ending Louisiana Tech game and nailed a 38-yard field goal and both extra point kicks.

**John Wall** (Birmingham High in Van Nuys, Calif.), a 1999 prep All-American kicker, joins the competition in the fall.

"The kicking job is wide open and we still have a long ways to go," said Hackett. "David (Newbury) certainly has the ability, but he needs to improve his consistency and range. David (Bell) has a powerful leg, but has yet to be put under the pressure of kicking the ball through the uprights when the game is on the line. Whoever emerges, it is imperative that we have a reliable kicking game."

### SNAPPER

Pat Swanson, USC's long snapper the past 3 years, is gone, so the likely replacement is walk-on redshirt freshman **Joe Boskovich**. Another logical replacement Swanson's backup from 1999, senior linebacker **Zeke Moreno**. But Moreno has yet to handle this important duty in a collegiate game. Also available are sophomore defensive tackle **Bernard Riley**, redshirt freshman offensive guard-center **Norm Katnik** and incoming JC transfer junior center **Carlos Acosta**.

### HOLDER

The other component in the kicking game, the holder on the placekicks, will also be new, since 1999 holder John Fox has graduated. Hackett will search high and low for his replacement, with senior safety **Ifeanyi Ohalet** the most likely candidate. Senior quarterback **Mike Van Raaphorst** and soph safety-cornback **Kevin Arbet** also are possibilities.

### RETURNERS

USC has run back 6 punts and kickoffs for touchdowns during Hackett's tenure, but the principal returners—R. Jay Soward and Chad Morton—are no longer around, so other players must emerge in hopes of once again making the Trojan return game a threat. Potential returners in 2000 are sophomore wide receivers **Kareem Kelly** (2.8 punt return average in 1999) and **Marcell Allmond** (17.0 kickoff return average in 1999), soph tailback **Sultan McCullough**, junior tailback **Malaefou MacKenzie**, junior cornerback **Kris Richard** and sophomore safety-cornback **Kevin Arbet**.

### KICKERS/PUNTERS

David Bell, Sr., PK-P  
MIKE MacGILLIVRAY, Jr., P  
DAVID NEWBURY, Jr., PK  
Matt Nickels, Sr., P-WR  
John Wall, In. Fr., PK

2-year starter  
11 field goals in '99  
'99 prep All-American





# 2000 USC TWO-DEEP

## OFFENSE

SE — 2	<b>Kareem Kelly (6-1, 185, So.)</b>
87	Matt Nickels (6-2, 200, Sr.)*
80	Steve Stevenson (6-2, 200, So.)
19	Stanley Guyness (6-2, 195, Sr.)*
49	David Munoz (5-10, 185, Sr.)*
16	Matt Dalton (6-2, 190, Jr.)*
LT — 68	<b>BRENT McCaffrey (6-5, 275, Sr.)*</b>
75	Faaesea Mailo (6-4, 330, Jr.)
66	Eric Torres (6-5, 310, Fr.)*
79	Blair Jones (6-7, 265, Fr.)
LG — 77	<b>Trevor Roberts (6-4, 305, Sr.)*</b>
75	Faaesea Mailo (6-4, 330, Jr.)
62	Norm Katnik (6-5, 245, Fr.)*
73	Derek Graf (6-4, 275, So.)*
C — 50	<b>ERIC DENMON (6-1, 280, Sr.)*</b>
78	Lenny Vandermade (6-4, 270, Fr.)*
62	Norm Katnik (6-5, 245, Fr.)*
57	Carlos Acosta (6-3, 270, Jr.)
RG — 69	<b>ZACH WILSON (6-5, 315, So.)*</b>
78	Lenny Vandermade (6-4, 270, Fr.)*
73	Derek Graf (6-4, 275, So.)*
63	Travis Watkins (6-3, 295, Fr.)
RT — 72	<b>Jacob Rogers (6-6, 275, Fr.)*</b>
74	Nate Steinbacher (6-6, 320, Fr.)*
67	Phillip Eaves (6-6, 320, Jr.)
76	Joe McGuire (6-5, 280, Fr.)
TE — 81	<b>ANTOINE HARRIS (6-4, 250, Sr.)</b>
89	Chad Cook (6-4, 225, Fr.)*
98	Alex Bottom (6-4, 220, Fr.)*
91	Joe Boskovich (6-4, 240, Fr.)*
88	Doyal Butler (6-3, 245, So.) OR
86	Gregg Guenther Jr. (6-8, 265, Fr.) OR
84	Alex Holmes (6-2, 295, Fr.)
QB — 3	<b>Carson Palmer (6-5, 220, So.)*</b>
11	Mike Van Raaphorst (6-5, 220, Sr.)*
10	Matt Cassel (6-5, 215, Fr.)
FB — 28	<b>CHARLIE LANDRIGAN (6-0, 225, Jr.)*</b>
34	Chad Pierson (6-1, 240, So.)*
48	Brennan Ochs (6-2, 230, Sr.)*
39	Sunny Byrd (6-1, 225, Jr.)* OR
41	Lee Webb (5-11, 240, Fr.)
TB — 4	<b>Sultan McCullough (6-0, 185, So.)* OR</b>
21	<b>Malaefou MacKenzie (6-0, 215, Jr.)*</b>
35	Petros Papadakis (6-1, 210, Sr.)*
40	Miguel Fletcher (5-11, 195, So.)*
45	Mark Gomez (5-10, 205, Jr.)*
24	Chris Howard (5-11, 180, Fr.)
FL — 8	<b>Marcell Allmond (6-1, 190, So.)</b>
80	Steve Stevenson (6-2, 200, So.)
7	Sandy Fletcher (6-1, 185, Fr.)*
82	D. Hale (6-0, 185, Fr.)*
83	Keary Colbert (6-1, 185, Fr.)
<b>RETURN SPECIALISTS</b>	
KOR — 4	<b>Sultan McCullough (6-0, 185, So.)*</b>
21	<b>Malaefou MacKenzie (6-0, 215, Jr.)*</b>
8	Marcell Allmond (6-1, 190, So.)
2	Kareem Kelly (6-1, 185, So.)
42	Kris Richard (6-0, 180, Jr.)*
PR — 2	<b>Kareem Kelly (6-1, 185, So.)</b>
42	Kris Richard (6-0, 180, Jr.)*
30	Kevin Arbet (5-11, 175, So.)
8	Marcell Allmond (6-1, 190, So.)

## DEFENSE

DE — 58	<b>MATT CHILDERS (6-4, 260, Sr.)*</b>
52	SHAMSUD-DIN ABDUL-SHAHEED (6-4, 250, Sr.)*
54	Anthony Dye (6-1, 260, So.)*
95	Nathan Goodson (6-5, 270, Fr.)
DT — 99	<b>ENNIS DAVIS (6-4, 300, Sr.)*</b>
91	Bobby DeMars (6-4, 250, Jr.)*
94	Kenechi Udeze (6-3, 320, Fr.)
DT — 90	<b>RYAN NIELSEN (6-5, 275, Jr.)*</b>
93	Bernard Riley (6-3, 305, So.)
96	Sagan Atuatasi (6-3, 295, Fr.)
DE — 44	<b>SULTAN ABDUL-MALIK (6-3, 240, Sr.)* OR</b>
25	<b>LONNIE FORD (6-3, 250, Jr.)*</b>
56	Omar Nazel (6-5, 215, Fr.)*
97	Jamaal Williams (6-4, 260, Fr.)
SLB — 18	<b>Kori Dickerson (6-4, 230, Jr.)*</b>
59	Chris Prosser (6-2, 225, Fr.)*
23	John Cousins (6-2, 200, Jr.)*
85	Scott Huber (6-3, 250, So.)*
92	A.J. Single (6-3, 255, Fr.)
MLB — 9	<b>ZEKE MORENO (6-3, 245, Sr.)</b>
36	Aaron Graham (6-1, 225, So.)
45	Mike Pollard (6-0, 230, Fr.)*
53	Armand Holland (6-1, 230, So.)*
WLB — 55	<b>MARKUS STEELE (6-3, 220, Sr.)</b>
17	Darryl Knight (6-3, 225, Jr.)*
51	Henry Wallace (6-2, 210, Jr.)*
49	Ryan Shapiro (6-0, 230, Sr.)*
LCB — 22	<b>Darrell Rideaux (5-9, 175, So.) OR</b>
6	<b>ANTUAN SIMMONS (5-10, 190, Sr.)</b>
29	Chris Cash (5-11, 170, Jr.)
26	Eric Reese (5-11, 215, Jr.)*
SS — 43	<b>Troy Polamalu (5-10, 210, So.) OR</b>
31	<b>IFEANYI OHALETE (6-2, 225, Sr.)</b>
38	Danny Bravo (6-0, 205, Sr.)*
47	John Morgan (6-2, 200, Sr.)*
46	Matt Grootegoed (5-11, 205, Fr.)
FS — 30	<b>Kevin Arbet (5-11, 175, So.) OR</b>
1	<b>Frank Strong (6-1, 220, Jr.)</b>
5	DeShaun Hill (6-0, 195, So.)*
27	Jason Leach (5-11, 200, Fr.)
RCB — 42	<b>KRIS RICHARD (6-0, 180, Jr.)*</b>
29	Chris Cash (5-11, 170, Jr.)
5	DeShaun Hill (6-0, 195, So.)*
26	Eric Reese (5-11, 215, Jr.)*
<b>SPECIAL TEAMS</b>	
P — 38	<b>MIKE MacGILLIVRAY (5-10, 205, Jr.)*</b>
37	David Bell (6-0, 190, Sr.)*
87	Matt Nickels (6-2, 200, Sr.)*
PK — 37	<b>David Bell (6-0, 190, Sr.)* OR</b>
15	<b>DAVID NEWBURY (5-9, 170, Jr.)</b>
14	John Wall (5-8, 175, Fr.)
SNP — 91	<b>Joe Boskovich (6-4, 240, Fr.)*</b>
9	<b>Zeke Moreno (6-3, 245, Sr.)</b>
93	Bernard Riley (6-3, 305, So.)
62	Norm Katnik (6-5, 245, Fr.)*
57	Carlos Acosta (6-3, 270, Jr.)
HLD — 31	<b>Ifeanyi Ohalet (6-2, 225, Sr.)</b>
11	Mike Van Raaphorst (6-5, 220, Sr.)*
30	Kevin Arbet (5-11, 175, So.)

Two-deep as of start of 2000 practice  
Projected 2000 starters in Boldface  
Players connected with "OR" are considered equal  
Returning 1999 starters are listed in ALL CAPS  
\*Used up redshirt year

**COACHES**



**USC HEAD COACH PAUL HACKETT**

# **Trojan Football**



# HEAD COACH PAUL HACKETT



Energetic and innovative Paul Hackett, a one-time USC assistant coach who has been on coaching staffs that have won a national championship in college and a Super Bowl in the pros, made an immediate mark on the Trojan football program upon his return to Troy as its head football coach.

In his first year at USC's helm, he led the Trojans to an 8-5 record in 1998 (5-3 in the Pac-10 for a third place tie) and a berth in the Sun Bowl. With his 1998 opening win over Purdue, he became the first

head coach to win his Trojan debut since Jess Hill in 1951, and by starting off 3-0, he became only the third Trojan coach since 1915 to win his first 3 games (joining Hill in 1951 and the legendary Howard Jones in 1925). Hackett is one of only two USC head coaches to have won their first outing against Notre Dame (John Robinson is the other). Hackett, Robinson and Larry Smith are the only USC coaches to have guided squads to a bowl game in their first seasons at Troy.

In 1999 in his second year at USC, Hackett's team went 6-6 overall (4-5 in the Pac-10 for a sixth place tie) as Troy won its final 3 games of the season and snapped UCLA's 8-game winning streak over the Trojans. USC was in every game, as it was the first time ever that Troy lost all 6 games by 10 points or less.

Hackett replaced Robinson, who was relieved of his duties after 5 seasons at USC, on Dec. 17, 1997. Hackett, who was the offensive coordinator for the Kansas City Chiefs prior to coming to USC, officially started with the Trojans on Jan. 8, 1998, at the conclusion of the Chiefs' 1997 season. He signed a 5-year contract with Troy.

The 53-year-old Hackett, regarded as one of the game's most progressive offensive coaches, has 31 years of experience as a college and professional assistant and head coach. He has tutored some of football's top players—including Joe Montana, Marcus Allen, Jerry Rice, Andre Rison, Tony Dorsett, Steve Bartkowski, Charles White, Brian Sipe, Herschel Walker, Danny White, Dwight Clark and Vince Evans—and has worked under such head coaches as Bill Walsh, Tom Landry, Marty Schottenheimer and Robinson.

Before coming to Troy, Hackett was the offensive coordinator at Kansas City for 5 years (1993-97). The Chiefs advanced to the NFL playoffs in 4 of those years, including the 1997 season while capturing the AFC West title with an AFC-best regular season record of 13-3 (with wins in their last 6 regular season contests).

Before that, he was at the University of Pittsburgh (1989-92), the first season as the quarterbacks coach and then 3 seasons as the Panthers' head coach (posting a 13-20-1 record). He actually took over the head coaching reins prior to the 1989 John Hancock Bowl, a 31-28 win over Texas A&M. Pitt was eighth nationally in total offense and passing offense in 1992, and Panther quarterback Alex Van Pelt ranked in the NCAA's Top 10 in total offense in 1991 and 1992.

As a college coach, he has a 27-31-1 overall mark in 5 seasons, including 14-11 in 2 years at USC.

Hackett began his coaching career for 3 seasons (1969-71) at his alma mater, UC Davis, assisting the freshmen the first year and then directing the frosh to a 13-0 mark over the next 2 seasons.

He then was an assistant at California for 4 years (1972-75), the first season as a graduate assistant, the next as the receivers coach (tutoring Golden Bear greats Wesley Walker and Steve Rivera) and the final 2 as the quarterbacks coach. Bartkowski was the NFL's No. 1 draft pick after being the NCAA's leading passer as an All-American in 1974 and the late Joe Roth led the Pac-8 in passing and total offense the following year while directing the NCAA's top-ranked offense.

Then, at age 29, Hackett moved to USC for 5 years (1976-80), where under Robinson he was in charge of the quarterbacks and

receivers for the first 2 years and then the quarterbacks and passing game the final 3 years. During his Trojan tenure, USC was the 1978 national champion, won 4 bowl games (including 3 Rose Bowls), posted a 50-8-2 record and produced a Heisman Trophy winner (White). Among his quarterbacks, Evans was the MVP of the 1977 Rose Bowl, Paul McDonald was a 1979 All-American first teamer while setting 17 NCAA, Pac-10 and USC records, and Rob Hertel established a pair of USC marks. Wide receiver Randy Simmrin also set 2 USC records under Hackett.

Hackett began his pro coaching career as quarterbacks coach with the Cleveland Browns for 2 seasons (1981-82).

He next was the quarterbacks and receivers coach with the San Francisco 49ers for 3 years (1983-85). The 49ers won Super Bowl XIX in the 1984 season.

He then became the pass offense coordinator with the Dallas Cowboys for 3 years (1986-88) before returning to the college ranks at Pitt.

Hackett started at quarterback for 3 years at UC Davis (1966-68). He led the Far Western Conference in passing as a senior while earning All-Conference first team honors. After starting out as a pre-med major, he received his bachelor's degree in history from UC Davis in 1969.

The son of a biochemistry professor father, the late David (who taught at California after receiving his doctorate from Harvard) and a mother, Sarah, who was a nurse, Hackett played football (quarterback), basketball and baseball at Miramonte High in Orinda, Calif., in the Bay Area.

He was born on July 5, 1947 in Burlington, Vt., sharing a birthday with former USC head coach John McKay. He and his wife, Elizabeth (they met as students at UC Davis), have 2 sons, David, 28, and Nathaniel, 20. David played on the 1988 Texas Division III state football champion while at Carroll High in Southlake, Tex., and then was an administrative assistant with the USC football program, while Nathaniel is a sophomore on UC Davis' football team.

As a hobby, Hackett collects old music juke boxes filled with 1950s and 1960s rock 'n roll music. A rock music fan, he sat in the front row at the final Beatles concert, held in 1966 in Candlestick Park in San Francisco.



**USC HEAD FOOTBALL COACH PAUL HACKETT**



## WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT PAUL HACKETT

**USC athletic director Mike Garrett:** "I'm very excited about Paul Hackett becoming our football coach. Paul is the right man at the right time for USC. Our relationship goes back to the first time he was at USC. I've always regarded him as a fine teacher who knows how to coach winning football."

**Former San Francisco 49ers head coach Bill Walsh:** "If there was to be a change at USC, I can't think of a better hire than this one. This is a very, very bright, if not brilliant, football coach. He's the best young mind I've ever worked with. He understands offenses in a way few do. Paul brings the versatility and flexibility needed today to compete, and his offensive mind gives a program more opportunities to answer the challenges. USC is catching Paul at the right time in his life and in his career. He is on his way up. His star is still on the rise. He's going to take USC places. As bright a star as Paul has been, he would not have been as good a head coach for USC right now had he not been through the wars and paid the price at Dallas, the University of Pittsburgh and Kansas City. That seasoning was critical. It shaped him. Paul is just a great choice for USC."

**Former Cincinnati Bengals linebacker Tom Tumulty, formerly at Pitt under Hackett:** "The guy has a genius mind for offense, but I knew him and loved him as a head coach. If I had the chance to tell the parents of USC players what they're getting, it's a guy who will make sure their sons leave with a degree, a guy who will really take care of them. They said he couldn't recruit at Pitt, but there are five or six guys just from my class in the NFL right now."

**ESPN analyst Merrill Hoge:** "Young players see how hot the West Coast offense is in the NFL. They want to be in that system and Paul Hackett can sell that to them. And he should be able to get the type of talent that can make that system successful. Look at what he did at Kansas City in 1997, utilizing four different backs and playing through the change at quarterback, and that offense was still very potent and they had the best record in the AFC. He'll do a fabulous job at USC."

**Former USC and NFL quarterback Paul McDonald, who played for Hackett in college and the pros (Cleveland, Dallas):** "Hiring Paul is a huge coup for USC. He understands USC. He puts a tremendous amount of pressure on himself to win every time out, and that's what he's going to demand from the USC team. I think one thing he can do at USC is instill in the players the way it used to be. When I played for him, everything was football with Paul. He talked about football all the time. Sometimes you'd get to the point when you were hanging out with him where you just said, 'Hack, enough. I'm tired of talking about football.' But he never was."

**Mike White, on whose California staff Hackett served:** "He's a real student of the game and he's tremendously involved with the players. He made an immediate impression at Cal and did a great job. I was just really impressed with his approach to the game and his desire to learn. He's got the background and the experience, and I'd be real surprised if he's not real successful at USC."

**Seattle Seahawks head coach Mike Holmgren:** "I enjoy talking football with him probably more than anybody I know because he's really one of the outstanding teachers and coaches I've ever been around."

**Texas A&M head coach R. C. Slocum:** "He's the best young mind in the game."

**Former Cleveland Browns coach Sam Rutigliano:** "He's very outgoing, very gregarious, very emotional. He's not a yes man. He'll express his ideas."

**Former Kansas City Chiefs head coach Marty Schottenheimer:** "Without question, he's the best quarterbacks coach I've ever seen in my life. I have never been around a guy who is a better technician and coach of quarterbacks. You talk about a guy who's committed to his job, who's committed to putting in the time to be successful and make things run smoothly—that's what Paul Hackett is all about. He came in here and I had to look at myself and say, 'Marty, are you working hard enough?'"

**Minnesota Vikings offensive coordinator Sherman Lewis, formerly an assistant at the San Francisco 49ers with Hackett:** "He's very thorough, very organized, quite a perfectionist. He demands everything from his players. He's a tireless worker, loves the game and works his rear off. He's very creative. He likes to change formations, play around with them. He's the kind of guy who can talk football 20 hours a day. He doesn't have many hobbies. Football's his world."

**Former Kansas City Chiefs tight ends coach Jim Erkenbeck, now with the Oakland Raiders:** "He is tremendous under pressure, a great thinker, a great people person."

**New York Jets running back Curtis Martin, formerly at Pitt under Hackett:** "He'll definitely have success at the collegiate level. He's already done that at Kansas City on the professional level."

**Kansas City Chiefs wide receiver Andre Rison:** "He's the best offensive coordinator I've ever played for. A lot of guys have their own ideas about how they do things—and should, because they're the boss—but Paul listens to his players. He hears what we have to say and works with us."

**Former USC head coach and current UNLV head coach John Robinson:** "Paul Hackett is a good guy and a good coach. He'll do a good job."

**Former San Francisco 49ers and Kansas City Chiefs quarterback Joe Montana:** "The thing that Paul spends a lot of time on is detail, probably more so than anybody I have been associated with. It's constant, constant. Everything you do is scrutinized, from little handoff drills to footwork in passing. He drills and drills and tests and really prepares you well."

**Buffalo Bills quarterback Alex Van Pelt, formerly at Pitt under Hackett:** "I know one thing already. USC is going to have a great offense. My success is all because of Paul Hackett. I think he's the guru of footwork, something that's very important in the offense he runs because of its timing and rhythm. He's very much the teacher and, working with him for four years (at Pitt), we giggled at the end because he would be teaching the same simple play as if he had never gone over it before, but that's how much emphasis he places on fundamentals."

**The late San Francisco 49ers offensive line coach Bobb McKittrick:** "Paul will take a college quarterback, work with him a couple of years, and he will be an NFL quarterback, guaranteed."

**Former Kansas City Chiefs quarterback Rich Gannon, now with the Oakland Raiders:** "His attention to detail is unbelievable. Some offensive coordinators care about the passing game or the running game and don't have a lot of idea what's going on in the other parts of the offense. But Paul is totally aware of blocking schemes, footwork, the run, the pass, the whole deal. It's a pleasure watching him work. And it's how hard he works, too. Paul works harder in the off-season than most offensive coordinators work during the season."

## Year-by-Year with Paul Hackett

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	RECORD (BOWL)	HEAD COACH
1969	UC Davis	Freshman team assistant coach	—	John Papa
1970	UC Davis	Freshman team head coach	6-0	Jim Sochor
1971	UC Davis	Freshman team head coach	7-0	Jim Sochor
1972	California	Graduate assistant coach	3-8	Mike White
1973	California	Receivers assistant coach	4-7	Mike White
1974	California	Quarterbacks assistant coach	7-3-1	Mike White
1975	California	Quarterbacks assistant coach	8-3	Mike White
1976	USC	Quarterbacks/receivers assistant coach	11-1 (Rose)	John Robinson
1977	USC	Quarterbacks/receivers assistant coach	8-4 (Blueb'net)	John Robinson
1978	USC	Quarterbacks/passing game assistant coach	12-1 (Rose)*	John Robinson
1979	USC	Quarterbacks/passing game assistant coach	11-0-1 (Rose)	John Robinson
1980	USC	Quarterbacks/passing game assistant coach	8-2-1	John Robinson
1981	Cleveland Browns	Quarterbacks assistant coach	5-11	Sam Rutigliano
1982	Cleveland Browns	Quarterbacks assistant coach	4-5#	Sam Rutigliano
1983	San Francisco 49ers	Quarterbacks/receivers assistant coach	11-7#	Bill Walsh
1984	San Francisco 49ers	Quarterbacks/receivers assistant coach	18-1**	Bill Walsh
1985	San Francisco 49ers	Quarterbacks/receivers assistant coach	10-7#	Bill Walsh
1986	Dallas Cowboys	Pass offense coordinator	7-9	Tom Landry
1987	Dallas Cowboys	Pass offense coordinator	7-8	Tom Landry
1988	Dallas Cowboys	Pass offense coordinator	3-13	Tom Landry
1989	Pittsburgh	Offensive coordinator	7-3-1 (Hanc'k)%	Mike Gottfried
1990	Pittsburgh	Head coach	3-7-1	—
1991	Pittsburgh	Head coach	6-5	—
1992	Pittsburgh	Head coach	3-8%%	—
1993	Kansas City Chiefs	Offensive coordinator	13-6#	Marty Schottenheimer
1994	Kansas City Chiefs	Offensive coordinator	9-8#	Marty Schottenheimer
1995	Kansas City Chiefs	Offensive coordinator	13-4#	Marty Schottenheimer
1996	Kansas City Chiefs	Offensive coordinator	9-7	Marty Schottenheimer
1997	Kansas City Chiefs	Offensive coordinator	13-4#	Marty Schottenheimer
1998	USC	Head coach	8-5 (Sun)	—
1999	USC	Head coach	6-6	—

\*National champions

\*\*Super Bowl champions

#Advanced to NFL playoffs

%Hackett served as head coach in Hancock Bowl win

%%Hackett dismissed before season-ending loss at Hawaii

## Paul Hackett's All-Time Head Coaching Record vs. Opponents

TEAM	W	L	T	TEAM	W	L	T
Arizona	0	1	0	Oregon	0	2	0
Arizona State	1	1	0	Oregon State	2	0	0
Boston College	1	1	0	Penn State	0	3	0
California	0	2	0	Purdue	1	0	0
East Carolina	0	2	0	Rutgers	2	1	0
Florida State	0	1	0	San Diego State	2	0	0
Hawaii	1	0	0	Southern Miss	1	0	0
Kent	1	0	0	Stanford	1	1	0
Louisiana Tech	1	0	0	Syracuse	0	2	1
Louisville	0	2	0	TCU	0	1	0
Maryland	1	1	0	Temple	2	1	0
Miami (Fla.)	0	1	0	Texas A&M	1	0	0
Minnesota	2	0	0	UCLA	1	1	0
Notre Dame	1	4	0	Washington	1	0	0
Ohio	1	0	0	Washington State	2	0	0
Oklahoma	0	1	0	West Virginia	1	2	0
				<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>

# ASSISTANT COACHES



## A.J. CHRISTOFF

Linebackers

A.J. Christoff, whose 27 years of defensive coaching experience have included stops at Colorado, Alabama, Notre Dame, UCLA, Stanford, Oregon and Georgia Tech, is in his first year as USC's linebackers coach. He joined the Trojan staff in February of 2000.

Most recently, the 51-year-old Christoff was the defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Colorado for 4 seasons (1995-98). The Buffaloes won 3 bowls games (1996 Cotton Bowl, 1996 Holiday Bowl and 1998 Aloha Bowl) during his time there and he was involved in coaching 1996 Butkus Award winner Matt Russell. The 1998 Colorado defense, which allowed the fourth fewest yards per game in school history, was fourth nationally in pass efficiency defense (allowing fewer TD passes than any team in the country) and 13<sup>th</sup> in total defense.

He began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at Oregon State in 1972, then became a full-time assistant at New Mexico for 2 years (1973-74), where he handled the secondary and was the recruiting coordinator. He then returned to his alma mater, Idaho, as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and secondary coach for 2 seasons (1975-76).

He then moved on to Oregon for 6 years (1977-82), where he coached the inside linebackers the first 2 seasons and was the defensive coordinator and secondary coach the last 4 years.

He was the defensive coordinator and secondary coach at Stanford in 1983 and at Notre Dame in 1984 and 1985. The 1984 Irish squad played in the Aloha Bowl.

He next was Georgia Tech's secondary coach in 1986, then moved with Yellow Jackets head coach Bill Curry to Alabama in the same capacity for the following 3 seasons (1987-89). The Crimson Tide appeared in the 1988 Hall of Fame Bowl, the 1988 Sun Bowl and the 1990 Sugar Bowl.

He served as the secondary coach at UCLA for 5 seasons (1990-94) before joining Colorado's staff. At UCLA, he coached All-American defensive backs Marvin Goodwin, Carlton Gray, Matt Darby and Eric Turner. The Bruins were in the 1991 John Hancock Bowl and the 1994 Rose Bowl.

Christoff played linebacker and defensive end at Idaho, receiving his bachelor's degree in biological sciences from there in 1971. He then earned a master's degree in environmental health from Oregon State in 1972.

He prepped at Ritzville (Wash.) High, where he starred in football and basketball. He was also a national-caliber swimmer.

He was born on Nov. 18, 1948. He and his wife, Susan, have 2 grown children, Andrea, a doctor, and Rob, an assistant football coach at Montana State.

Christoff is an avid runner who has run numerous marathons, with a best of 3:30. A.J. is short for Andrew James.

### CHRISTOFF SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Nov. 18, 1948

**FAMILY:** Wife, Susan; Daughter, Andrea; Son, Rob

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Ritzville (Wash.) HS

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, biological sciences, Idaho, 1971

Master's degree, environmental health, Oregon State, 1972

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Ritzville(Wash.) HS

Idaho, linebacker/defensive end

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 27 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1998	Colorado	Def. Coord./Secondary	Aloha
1997	Colorado	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1996	Colorado	Def. Coord./Secondary	Holiday
1995	Colorado	Def. Coord./Secondary	Cotton
1994	UCLA	Secondary	—
1993	UCLA	Secondary	Rose
1992	UCLA	Secondary	—
1991	UCLA	Secondary	John Hancock
1990	UCLA	Secondary	—
1989	Alabama	Secondary	Sugar
1988	Alabama	Secondary	Sun
1987	Alabama	Secondary	Hall of Fame
1986	Georgia Tech	Secondary	—
1985	Notre Dame	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1984	Notre Dame	Def. Coord./Secondary	Aloha
1983	Stanford	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1982	Oregon	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1981	Oregon	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1980	Oregon	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1979	Oregon	Def. Coord./Secondary	—
1978	Oregon	Inside Linebackers	—
1977	Oregon	Inside Linebackers	—
1976	Idaho	Asst. HC/ Def. Coord./Sec.	—
1975	Idaho	Asst. HC/ Def. Coord./Sec.	—
1974	New Mexico	Secondary	—
1973	New Mexico	Secondary	—
1972	Oregon State	Graduate Assistant	—







## DAN FERRIGNO

Wide Receivers  
Special Teams Coordinator

Dan Ferrigno, in his first year at USC, doubles as Troy's wide receivers coach and special teams coordinator. He joined the Trojan staff in December of 1999.

Ferrigno, 47, spent the previous 4 years (1996-99) at California. He was Cal's wide receivers coach in 1999 after spending his first 3 seasons there (1996-98) handling the Golden Bears' tight ends, where he tutored 1996 All-Pac-10 first teamer Tony Gonzalez, a first round draft pick of the Kansas City Chiefs. He also was Cal's special teams coach all 4 years (punter Ryan Longwell made the 1996 All-Pac-10 first team, special teamer John McLaughlin was so honored in 1997 and 1998, and punter Nick Harris and return special Deltha O'Neal were 1999 All-Pac-10 first teamers). The 1996 Cal squad won the Aloha Bowl.

Ferrigno has 25 years of coaching experience. Before Cal, he spent 9 seasons (1987-95) at Oregon State, the first 4 guiding the Beaver running backs, then coaching the secondary in 1991, the outside linebackers the next 3 seasons and the secondary again in 1995 (free safety Reggie Tongue made the All-Pac-10 first team in 1995). He also was Oregon State's special teams coach all 9 years.

He began his coaching career as an assistant at St. Ignatius High in San Francisco for 3 seasons (1975-77), then moved to the college ranks in 1978 as the wide receivers and tight ends coach at San Francisco State, his alma mater. He handled the same duties at Pacific in 1979, then spent 1980 and 1981 as a graduate assistant at California (working with the tight ends in the first season and the offensive line in the second).

He then was an assistant at Western Michigan for 5 years (1982-86), coaching running backs the first 2 year, the offensive line the next 2 seasons and the quarterbacks in 1986. During his final 2 seasons there, he also was the offensive coordinator.

Ferrigno was a small college All-American honorable mention pick in 1973 and 1974 as a wide receiver at San Francisco State. He still holds the school's career records for receptions, receiving yards and TDs. He was a free agent with the Denver Broncos, but did not make the team. He was inducted into the San Francisco State Athletic Hall of Fame in 1992. He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from San Francisco State in 1975 and a teaching credential from there in 1978.

He prepped at Riordan High in San Francisco.

He was born on March 24, 1953. He has 3 children, Brendan, 16, Meagan, 14, and Hannah, 10.

He is an avid jogger who has run a marathon in 3:18.

### FERRIGNO SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** March 24, 1953

**FAMILY:** Son, Brendan, 16; Daughters, Meagan, 14, and Hannah, 10

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Riordan HS, San Francisco, Calif.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, physical education, San Francisco State, 1975

Teaching credential, San Francisco State, 1978

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Riordan HS, San Francisco, Calif.

San Francisco State, wide receiver, 1973-74

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 25 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	California	Wide Receivers/Sp. Teams	—
1998	California	Tight Ends/Special Teams	—
1997	California	Tight Ends/Special Teams	—
1996	California	Tight Ends/Special Teams	Aloha
1995	Oregon State	Secondary/Special Teams	—
1994	Oregon State	Out. Linebackers/Sp. Teams	—
1993	Oregon State	Out. Linebackers/Sp. Teams	—
1992	Oregon State	Out. Linebackers/Sp. Teams	—
1991	Oregon State	Secondary/Special Teams	—
1990	Oregon State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1989	Oregon State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1988	Oregon State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1987	Oregon State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1986	West. Michigan	Off. Coord./Quarterbacks	—
1985	West. Michigan	Off. Coord./Offensive Line	—
1984	West. Michigan	Offensive Line	—
1983	West. Michigan	Running Backs	—
1982	West. Michigan	Running Backs	—
1981	California	Graduate Assistant	—
1980	California	Graduate Assistant	—
1979	Pacific	Wide Receivers/Tight Ends	—
1978	San Fran. State	Wide Receivers/Tight Ends	—
1977	St. Ignatius HS	Assistant Coach	—
1976	St. Ignatius HS	Assistant Coach	—
1975	St. Ignatius HS	Assistant Coach	—





## HUE JACKSON

### Offensive Coordinator Quarterbacks

Hue Jackson, a proponent of the West Coast offense, is in his fourth year at USC as offensive coordinator. He also works with USC's quarterbacks. Hired in December of 1996, he coached the Trojan quarterbacks in

1997, then the running backs in 1998 and 1999 before returning to the quarterbacks in 2000.

A story in the Jan. 24, 2000 issue of The Sporting News listed Jackson among the 6 "best recruiters" in the nation.

In 1999, tailback Chad Morton hit the 1,000-yard rushing barrier for the 21<sup>st</sup> time in Trojan history. The 1998 Trojans squad played in the Sun Bowl.

He led California's high-powered offense in 1996 as its offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. Under Jackson, the 1996 Golden Bears averaged 457.6 yards of total offense (No. 2 in the Pac-10) and led the league in passing offense (321.5). Cal quarterback Pat Barnes (who was a fourth round draft pick by the Kansas City Chiefs) led the Pac-10 in total offense and passing efficiency. California won the 1996 Aloha Bowl.

Jackson, 34, has 13 years of coaching experience. Before his season at California, he spent 4 years (1992-95) at Arizona State. He was ASU's running backs coach for the first 3 years (1992-94), where he coached future NFL second rounder Mario Bates, then he handled the Sun Devil quarterbacks in 1995 as Jake Plummer—a future second round NFL draft selection by the Arizona Cardinals—was an All-Pac-10 first teamer.

Jackson began his coaching career in 1987 at Pacific, his alma mater. He spent 3 years (1987-89) there, the first 2 working for future USC assistant Bob Cope. After serving as a Tiger graduate assistant working with the tight ends in 1987, he became the wide receivers coach in 1988 and the running backs coach in 1989. He also worked with the special teams while at Pacific.

For the next 2 years (1990-91), he was the running backs coach and special teams coach at Cal State Fullerton. Between those 2 seasons, in the spring of 1991, he coached the running backs, receivers and special teams for the World League's inaugural year champion London Monarchs.

Jackson also held 3 NFL summer coaching internships, in 1990 with the Los Angeles Rams (working with ex-USC coach John Robinson), 1992 with the Phoenix Cardinals and 1995 with the Washington Redskins.

Jackson was a standout quarterback at Pacific under Cope in 1985 and 1986, throwing for 2,544 yards and 19 TDs in his career. As a senior, he passed for 1,455 yards and rushed for 417 yards. As a junior, he threw for 1,089 yards (52.3% completions) and ran for another 502 yards. He also lettered in basketball at Pacific in 1986. He received his bachelor's degree in education from Pacific in 1987.

He starred in football at Glendale (Calif.) Community College in 1983 and 1984, where he earned his associate's degree in 1984. He prepped at Dorsey High in Los Angeles.

Born Oct. 22, 1965, he and his wife, Michelle, have 2 daughters, Jordyn, 6, and Baylee, 3.

## JACKSON SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Oct. 22, 1965

**FAMILY:** Wife, Michelle; Daughters, Jordyn, 6, and Baylee, 3

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Dorsey HS, Los Angeles, Calif.

**EDUCATION:** Associate's degree, Glendale (Calif.) CC, 1984  
Bachelor's degree, education, Pacific, 1987

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Dorsey HS, Los Angeles, Calif.

Glendale (Calif.) CC, 1983-84

Pacific, quarterback, 1985-86

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 13 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	USC	Off. Coord./Running Backs	—
1998	USC	Off. Coord./Running Backs	Sun
1997	USC	Off. Coord./Quarterbacks	—
1996	California	Off. Coord./Quarterbacks	Aloha
1995	Arizona State	Quarterbacks	—
1995	Wash. Redskins	Summer Internship	—
1994	Arizona State	Running Backs	—
1993	Arizona State	Running Backs	—
1992	Arizona State	Running Backs	—
1992	Phoe. Cardinals	Summer Internship	—
1991	Cal St. Fullerton	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1991	Lond. Monarchs	Run. Backs/Wide Rec./Sp. T.	—
1990	Cal St. Fullerton	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1990	L.A. Rams	Summer Internship	—
1989	Pacific	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1988	Pacific	Wide Receivers/Sp. Teams	—
1987	Pacific	Graduate Assistant	—





## STEVE MORTON

### Offensive Line

Steve Morton, one of the nation's top offensive line coaches, is in his first season handling USC's offensive linemen after spending the 1999 season as the Trojan tight ends coach. He came to Troy in July of 1999 as the tight ends coach.

Morton, 46, has 25 years of coaching experience. In his career, Morton has coached an NFL first rounder, 3 All-American first team offensive linemen, 4 Pac-10 Morris Trophy winners and 6 All-Pac-10 first team offensive line selections.

He came to USC from Washington, where he was the offensive line coach the previous 7 years (1992-98). He also worked with the kicking game. Among the Husky linemen he coached were 3 All-American first teamers (guard Benji Olson in 1996 and 1997, center Olin Kreutz in 1997 and tackle Lincoln Kennedy in 1992) and 5 All-Pac-10 first teamers (Olson and Kreutz twice each, Kennedy, Frank Garcia and Tom Gallagher). He also coached 3 players who won the Pac-10's Morris Trophy as the league's top lineman (as voted by the league's defensive linemen): Kreutz (1997), Bob Sapp (1996) and Kennedy (1992). Kennedy, who was a Lombardi Award finalist in 1992, was a NFL first round selection in 1993. In all, 7 Huskies that he coached were NFL draft picks, including 6 who went in the first 5 rounds. Washington played in 5 bowl games during his tenure: the 1993 Rose, 1995 Sun, 1996 Holiday, 1997 Aloha and 1998 Oahu.

Morton began his coaching career at his alma mater, Washington State, where he served for 12 years (1975-86). First, he was a graduate assistant for 2 seasons (1975-76). He then was the Cougars' offensive line coach and junior varsity head coach in 1977. He handled WSU's tight ends for the next 4 years (1978-81) and then was the offensive line coach for the final 5 seasons (1982-86). He coached Dan Lynch, the 1984 Morris Trophy winner who was an All-Pac-10 first team pick in 1983 and 1984. Three of his Cougars were NFL draft selections. The 1981 WSU squad played in the Holiday Bowl.

He then went with Cougar coach Jim Walden to Iowa State, where he was in charge of the offensive line for 5 years (1987-91) before he moved on to Washington. Among the future NFLers he coached there was Keith Sims.

Morton played center and offensive guard at Washington State in 1973 and 1974 after transferring from Grays Harbor Community College in Aberdeen, Wash., where he played in 1971 and 1972. He was an All-Northwest Junior College pick in 1972. He received his bachelor's degree in physical education from Washington State in 1976.

He prepped at W.F. West High in Chehalis, Wash.

Born on Oct. 19, 1953, he and his wife, Karen, have a son, Beau, 24, and a daughter, Bethany, 20.

### MORTON SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Oct. 19, 1953

**FAMILY:** Wife, Karen; Son, Beau, 24; Daughter, Bethany, 20

**HIGH SCHOOL:** W.F. West HS, Chehalis, Wash.

**EDUCATION:** Associate's degree, Grays Harbor CC, Aberdeen, Wash., 1973

Bachelor's degree, physical education, Washington State, 1976

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** W.F. West HS, Chehalis, Wash.

Grays Harbor CC, Aberdeen, Wash., 1971-72

Washington State, center/offensive guard, 1973-74

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 25 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	USC	Tight Ends	—
1998	Washington	Offensive Line	Oahu
1997	Washington	Offensive Line	Aloha
1996	Washington	Offensive Line	Holiday
1995	Washington	Offensive Line	Sun
1994	Washington	Offensive Line	—
1993	Washington	Offensive Line	—
1992	Washington	Offensive Line	Rose
1991	Iowa State	Offensive Line	—
1990	Iowa State	Offensive Line	—
1989	Iowa State	Offensive Line	—
1988	Iowa State	Offensive Line	—
1987	Iowa State	Offensive Line	—
1986	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1985	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1984	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1983	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1982	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1981	Washington St.	Tight Ends	Holiday
1980	Washington St.	Tight Ends	—
1979	Washington St.	Tight Ends	—
1978	Washington St.	Tight Ends	—
1977	Washington St.	Offensive Line	—
1976	Washington St.	Graduate Assistant	—
1975	Washington St.	Graduate Assistant	—







## ED ORGERON

### Defensive Line

Ed Orgeron, regarded as one of college football's premier defensive line coaches, is in his third season as USC's defensive line coach. He joined the USC staff in January of 1998.

In 1998, Trojan defensive tackle Ennis Davis was named to the All-Pac-10 first team and USC played in the

Sun Bowl.

Orgeron, 39, has 15 years of coaching experience. He was Syracuse's defensive line coach the previous 3 seasons (1995-97) and the Orangemen played in a bowl game each year (1996 Gator, 1996 Liberty and 1997 Fiesta).

He came to Syracuse from Nicholls State, where he was the linebackers coach in 1994.

Before that, he was the defensive line coach at Miami for 4 seasons (1989-92), where he coached 8 All-Americans, including NFL first rounders Cortez Kennedy, Russell Maryland and Warren Sapp. In 1988, he was a graduate assistant at Miami, working with the defensive line. During his tenure, the Hurricanes won the national championship twice (1989 and 1991), finished second in the AP poll once (1988) and third twice (1990 and 1992) while appearing in 5 New Year's Day bowls (1989 Orange, 1990 Sugar, 1991 Cotton, 1992 Orange, 1993 Sugar).

Orgeron also was a graduate assistant at Northwestern (La.) State, his alma mater, in 1984 and McNeese State in 1985, working with the defensive line at both schools, then was an assistant strength coach at Arkansas for 2 years (1986-87). The Razorbacks were in the 1987 Orange Bowl and 1987 Liberty Bowl. He worked in private business in 1993.

He was a 4-year starting defensive lineman at Northwestern State, captaining the Demons as a senior. He received his bachelor's degree in liberal arts from Northwestern State in 1984.

He starred in football, basketball and track at South Lafourche High in Galliano, La.

Born July 27, 1961, he and his wife, Kelly, have 3 sons, Tyler, 8, and 2-year-old twins Parker and Cody.

### ORGERON SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** July 27, 1961

**FAMILY:** Wife, Kelly; Sons, Tyler, 8, Parker and Cody, 2 (twins)

**HIGH SCHOOL:** South Lafourche HS, Galliano, La.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, liberal arts, Northwestern State, 1984

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** South Lafourche HS, Galliano, La.  
Northwestern State, defensive lineman, 1980-83

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 15 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	USC	Defensive Line	—
1998	USC	Defensive Line	Sun
1997	Syracuse	Defensive Line	Fiesta
1996	Syracuse	Defensive Line	Liberty
1995	Syracuse	Defensive Line	Gator
1994	Nicholls State	Linebackers	—
1992	Miami	Defensive Line	Sugar
1991	Miami	Defensive Line	Orange
1990	Miami	Defensive Line	Cotton
1989	Miami	Defensive Line	Sugar
1988	Miami	Graduate Assistant	Orange
1987	Arkansas	Assistant Strength	Liberty
1986	Arkansas	Assistant Strength	Orange
1985	McNeese State	Graduate Assistant	—
1984	Northwestern St.	Graduate Assistant	—





## KENNEDY POLA

### Running Backs

Kennedy Pola, a former USC fullback in the mid-1980s, is in his first season as Troy's running backs coach. He returned to his alma mater in December of 1999.

Pola, 36, spent 1999 as the linebackers coach at San Diego State, working under former USC head coach

Ted Tollner.

He coached the running backs at Colorado in 1997 and 1998. The 1998 Buffalo team won the Aloha Bowl.

Before that, he spent 3 years (1994 to 1996) as San Diego State's running backs coach, guiding a pair of 1,000-yard rushers (Wayne Pittman in 1994 and George Jones in 1995). Jones, who was 32 yards shy of 1,000 yards in 1996, won All-WAC first team honors in 1995 and has played in the NFL with Pittsburgh and Jacksonville. Pola also worked with the Aztecs special teams (in 1996, punter Noel Prefontaine was an All-American first teamer, placekicker Peter Holt was runnerup for the Lou Groza Award given to the nation's top kicker and return specialist Leandrew Childs was an All-WAC first team pick).

Pola was a graduate assistant coach at UCLA in 1992 and 1993, working with the secondary and special teams. The 1993 Bruins squad played in the Rose Bowl.

He began his coaching career as a volunteer assistant at Crespi High in Encino, Calif., for 3 seasons (1986-88) and then Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.) for 3 years (1989-91). Crespi won the 1986 CIF Division I championship and he coached prep All-American running back Russell White, who starred at California.

Pola was a 4-year letterman (1982-85) at USC, playing both fullback and linebacker. He began his Trojan career as a backup linebacker, but was moved to fullback by midseason of his freshman year. He ended up starting there the last 2 games of 1982 against UCLA and Notre Dame, as well as most of the next 3 seasons. In his career, he ran for 681 yards (he also caught 23 passes and in 1983 threw a 65-yard scoring pass against Stanford). He helped USC to a victory over Ohio State in the 1985 Rose Bowl (he also played in the 1985 Aloha Bowl).

He earned his bachelor's degree in history from USC in 1987.

He attended at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana, Calif., where he was a prep All-American in football (he also was on the basketball and track teams).

His nephew, Troy Polamalu, is a sophomore safety on the USC football team. His brother, Al, played football at Penn State. Nephew Nicky Sualua has played running back in the NFL with Dallas and Cincinnati after attending Ohio State, while another nephew, Leie Sualua, was a defensive lineman at Oregon.

He was born in Pago Pago, American Samoa, on Nov. 22, 1963, the same day President John F. Kennedy was assassinated (Pola was named in his honor).

He and his wife, Diane, have 3 sons: K.C. (Kennedy Christopher), 9, Matthew Aoatoa, 6, and Raymond Trey, 3.

### POLA SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Nov. 22, 1963

**FAMILY:** Wife, Diane; Sons, K.C. (Kennedy Christopher), 9, Matthew Aoatoa, 6, and Raymond Trey, 3

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Mater Dei HS, Santa Ana, Calif.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, history, USC, 1987

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Mater Dei HS, Santa Ana, Calif.  
USC, fullback/linebacker, 1982-85

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 14 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	San Diego State	Linebackers	—
1998	Colorado	Running Backs	Aloha
1997	Colorado	Running Backs	—
1996	San Diego State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1995	San Diego State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1994	San Diego State	Running Backs/Sp. Teams	—
1993	UCLA	Graduate Assistant	Rose
1992	UCLA	Graduate Assistant	—
1991	Westlake HS	Assistant Coach	—
1990	Westlake HS	Assistant Coach	—
1989	Westlake HS	Assistant Coach	—
1988	Crespi HS	Assistant Coach	—
1987	Crespi HS	Assistant Coach	—
1986	Crespi HS	Assistant Coach	—





## BRIAN SCHOTTENHEIMER

Tight Ends

Brian Schottenheimer, the son of former NFL head coach Marty Schottenheimer and a one-time quarterback at Florida who has collegiate and pro coaching experience, is in his

first year as USC's tight ends coach. He joined the Trojan staff in February of 2000.

Schottenheimer, 26, was the wide receivers coach at Syracuse in 1999. The Orangemen went 7-5 in 1999 and beat Kentucky in the Music City Bowl. Wide receiver Quinton Spotwood finished fifth on the school's career receptions list.

Before that, he spent the 1997 season as an offensive assistant with the St. Louis Rams and 1998 as an offensive quality control assistant with the Kansas City Chiefs. At St. Louis, he worked closely with head coach Dick Vermeil and offensive coordinator Jerry Rhome, then worked under his father while at Kansas City.

Schottenheimer was a 3-year (1994-96) letterman quarterback at Florida, serving as the backup to Heisman Trophy winner Danny Wuerffel during the Gators' 1996 national championship season. During his career, he completed 25-of-38 passes (65.8%) for 290 yards and 2 touchdowns, and also ran for a TD.

He redshirted his 1992 freshman season at Kansas.

He received his bachelor's degree in sports management from Florida in 1997.

He prepped at Blue Valley High in Stilwell, Kan., where he quarterbacked his team to the 1991 Kansas 5A state football championship as a senior while earning All-State first team and All-American honorable mention honors. He threw for 2,586 yards and 26 TDs in his career.

Born on Oct. 16, 1973, he is single.

His father, Marty, was the head coach of the Cleveland Browns (1984-88) and Kansas City Chiefs (1989-98).

### SCHOTTENHEIMER SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Oct. 16, 1973

**FAMILY:** Single

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Blue Valley HS, Stilwell, Kan.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, sports management, Florida, 1997

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Blue Valley HS, Stilwell, Kan.

Florida, quarterback, 1994-96

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 3 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	Syracuse	Wide Receivers	Music City
1998	K.C. Chiefs	Off. Quality Control Asst.	—
1997	St. Louis Rams	Offensive Assistant	—







## DENNIS THURMAN

Secondary

Dennis Thurman, one of USC's and the NFL's outstanding defensive backs, returned to his alma mater in January of 1993 to share his playing and coaching knowledge. He is in his eighth season handling the Trojan secondary.

USC safety David Gibson was a 1999 All-Pac-10 first teamer. In 1998, USC cornerback Daylon McCutcheon and safety Rashard Cook were named to the All-Pac-10 first team. Trojan cornerback Brian Kelly was a 1997 All-Pac-10 first teamer. In 1996, McCutcheon won All-Pac-10 first team honors. USC has played in 4 bowls during his tenure: 1993 Freedom, 1995 Cotton, 1996 Rose and 1998 Sun.

Thurman, 44, was a 2-time All-American (1976-77) safety and 4-year letterman (1974-77) at USC, playing for John McKay and then John Robinson. He was a member of the 1974 Trojan national champions and played on Trojan teams that won 4 bowl games. In his Trojan career, he had 13 interceptions (tied for sixth on Troy's all-time list) and returned 2 for TDs. He added 169 career tackles, 11 deflections and 4 fumble recoveries, plus 28 punt returns and 2 kickoff returns. He led the conference in interceptions in 1976 with 8. During his first 2 years at USC, he played both safety and flanker (overall, he started 5 games at flanker, catching 3 passes and running 7 reverses).

Thurman then spent 9 years as a cornerback and safety in the NFL, his first 8 seasons (1978-85) with the Dallas Cowboys (he was an 11th round draft pick) and then 1986 with the St. Louis Cardinals. He had 36 career NFL interceptions, and played in the 1979 Super Bowl and 1981 Pro Bowl. He never missed a game during his 137-game career.

After his playing career, Thurman became an assistant coach. He was the secondary coach for the Phoenix Cardinals under Gene Stallings for 2 years (1988-89), then was the defensive coordinator of the World League's Ohio Glory in 1992 (he was out of coaching in 1990 and 1991).

His brother, Junior, was a Trojan defensive back in 1985-86. Dennis earned a bachelor's degree in journalism from USC in 1978.

Born April 13, 1956, Thurman was a 3-sport star at Santa Monica (Calif.) High.

Thurman is the father of 2 daughters: Chelsea, 16, and Jade, 11.

### THURMAN SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** April 13, 1956

**FAMILY:** Daughters, Chelsea, 16, and Jade, 11

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Santa Monica (Calif.) HS

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, journalism, USC, 1978

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Santa Monica (Calif.) HS

USC, safety/flanker, 1974-77

Dallas Cowboys, cornerback/safety, 1978-85

St. Louis Cardinals, cornerback/safety, 1986

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 10 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	USC	Secondary	—
1998	USC	Secondary	Sun
1997	USC	Secondary	—
1996	USC	Secondary	—
1995	USC	Secondary	Rose
1994	USC	Secondary	Cotton
1993	USC	Secondary	Freedom
1992	Ohio Glory	Defensive Coordinator	—
1989	Phoe. Cardinals	Secondary	—
1988	Phoe. Cardinals	Secondary	—





## BILL YOUNG

### Defensive Coordinator

Bill Young, who has 14 years experience as a collegiate defensive coordinator, is in his third season as USC's defensive coordinator. He joined the USC staff in January of 1998.

In 1999, the Trojan defense led the Pac-10 in rushing defense and turnover margin (third nationally), plus

Troy was first in the country in total takeaways. In 1998, USC led the Pac-10 in total defense, pass efficiency defense (third nationally) and scoring defense (tied for 17<sup>th</sup> nationally) while earning a berth in the Sun Bowl.

Young, 54, has been a coach for 32 years. He came to USC after spending the previous 2 seasons (1996-97) as Oklahoma's defensive coordinator and defensive tackles coach.

Before that, he was the defensive coordinator and defensive tackles coach at Ohio State for 8 years (1988-95). While there, 3 of his last 5 units led the Big Ten in scoring defense (the 1992 squad was fourth nationally and the 1994 group was 10<sup>th</sup>). In 1994, the Buckeyes ranked 16<sup>th</sup> nationally in total defense. Ohio State appeared in 7 bowl games in his tenure there (1990 Hall of Fame, 1990 Liberty, 1992 Hall of Fame, 1993 Florida Citrus, 1993 Holiday, 1995 Florida Citrus and 1996 Florida Citrus).

Young's first collegiate job was at Oklahoma State, his alma mater, where he served for 3 seasons (1976-78), the first 2 handling the offensive line and the last working with the outside linebackers. The Cowboys shared the Big Eight title that first year and won the Tangerine Bowl.

He then was the defensive line coach at Iowa State in 1979 before moving to Tulsa for 5 seasons (1980-84). He was the Golden Hurricane's defensive line coach the first 3 campaigns, then added defensive coordinator responsibilities the final 2 years. Tulsa won the Missouri Valley Conference championship all 5 years and went unbeaten in league play in 1983 and 1984.

When Tulsa coach John Cooper moved to Arizona State in 1985, Young went with him as the Sun Devils' defensive line coach for 3 years (1985-87). ASU played in 3 bowls during that time, including winning the Rose Bowl after capturing the Pacific-10 crown in 1986 (the Sun Devils also played in the 1985 Holiday Bowl and 1987 Freedom Bowl). Young then followed Cooper to Ohio State in 1988.

Before coaching at the college level, Young was a high school assistant for 7 years, first at Carl Albert High in Midwest City, Okla., in 1969 and then as the defensive coordinator at Putnam City West High in Oklahoma City for 6 years (1970-75).

Born Aug. 17, 1946, he prepped at U.S. Grant High in Oklahoma City, where he starred in football.

He then played outside linebacker and defensive tackle for 3 years (1965-67) at Oklahoma State, earning Big Eight All-Academic honors in 1967. He led the Cowboys in interceptions in 1965. He graduated in 1967 with a bachelor's degree in education and served as a student coach there in 1968. He earned his master's degree in secondary education at Central Oklahoma State in 1971.

His wife's name is Lawana.

### YOUNG SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Aug. 17, 1946

**FAMILY:** Wife, Lawana

**HIGH SCHOOL:** U.S. Grant HS, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, education, Oklahoma State, 1967  
Master's degree, secondary education, Central Oklahoma State, 1971

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** U.S. Grant HS, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Oklahoma State, outside linebacker/defensive tackle, 1965-67

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 32 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWL
1999	USC	Defensive Coordinator	—
1998	USC	Defensive Coordinator	Sun
1997	Oklahoma	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	—
1996	Oklahoma	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	—
1995	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Florida Citrus
1994	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Florida Citrus
1993	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Holiday
1992	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Florida Citrus
1991	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Hall of Fame
1990	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Liberty
1989	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	Hall of Fame
1988	Ohio State	Def. Coord./Def. Tackles	—
1987	Arizona State	Defensive Line	Freedom
1986	Arizona State	Defensive Line	Rose
1985	Arizona State	Defensive Line	Holiday
1984	Tulsa	Def. Coord./Defensive Line	—
1983	Tulsa	Def. Coord./Defensive Line	—
1982	Tulsa	Defensive Line	—
1981	Tulsa	Defensive Line	—
1980	Tulsa	Defensive Line	—
1979	Iowa State	Defensive Line	—
1978	Oklahoma State	Outside Linebackers	—
1977	Oklahoma State	Offensive Line	—
1976	Oklahoma State	Offensive Line	Tangerine
1975	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1974	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1973	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1972	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1971	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1970	Put. City W. HS	Defensive Coordinator	—
1969	Carl Albert HS	Assistant Coach	—
1968	Oklahoma State	Student Coach	—



## ASSISTANT COACHES



### MATT IRVIN

Offensive Assistant/  
Offensive Line

Matt Irvin joined the USC staff in June of 2000 as an offensive assistant, working with the offensive line.

He came to USC from Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, where he served as the offensive line coach in 1999.

Irvin, 32, has 8 years of offensive line coaching experience. He began his coaching career as the offensive line coach at Diablo Valley Community College in Pleasant Hill (Calif.) in 1990 and 1993. The 1990 Diablo Valley squad went 9-2 and played in the Pepsi Sequoia Bowl.

He next was the offensive and defensive line coach at his prep alma mater, Northgate High in Walnut Creek (Calif.), in 1994 and 1995 before returning to Diablo Valley in 1996, again as the offensive line coach.

He then was a graduate assistant coach at UNLV in 1997, working with the offensive line, and was an offensive assistant at Fresno State in 1998, handling the offensive tackles, before going to Cal Poly.

He spent the 1991 and 1992 seasons running his own manufacturer's representative business.

Irvin was a 2-year (1988-89) starting offensive guard at Oregon State. He held the school's bench press record.

He was on the football, track and wrestling teams at Northgate High.

He received his bachelor's degree in speech communication from Oregon State in 1992. He currently is working on his master's degree in special education from UNLV and is taking education classes at USC.

Born on July 20, 1968, he is single.

#### IRVIN SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** July 20, 1968

**FAMILY:** Single

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Northgate HS, Walnut Creek, Calif.

**EDUCATION:** Bachelor's degree, speech communication, Oregon State, 1992

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Northgate HS, Walnut Creek, Calif.  
Oregon State, offensive guard, 1988-89

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 8 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWLS
1999	Cal Poly SLO	Offensive Line	—
1998	Fresno State	Offensive Assistant/Off. Line	—
1997	UNLV	Graduate Assistant/Off. Line	—
1996	Diablo Valley CC	Offensive Line	—
1995	Northgate HS	Offensive/Defensive Line	—
1994	Northgate HS	Offensive/Defensive Line	—
1993	Diablo Valley CC	Offensive Line	—
1990	Diablo Valley CC	Offensive Line	Pepsi Sequoia



### DERRICK WINSTON

Defensive Assistant/  
Secondary

Derrick Winston joined the USC staff in February of 2000 as a defensive assistant, working with the secondary.

He came to USC from Millikin University, where he was the linebackers coach in 1999. The Big Blue went 7-2 that season.

Before that, he was an assistant at The College of Wooster for 2 seasons (1997-98), handling the defensive line in 1997 and the defensive backs in 1998. The Scots went 9-1 in 1997 (their best mark since 1923) and captured their first-ever North Coast Athletic Conference title. He also served as the strength and conditioning coach at Wooster.

Winston, 27, started at cornerback at Purdue for 2 years (1995-96), earning All-Big Ten honorable mention notice in 1995 when he broke up 15 passes (second in the Big Ten).

He went to Purdue from Cerritos Junior College in Norwalk (Calif.), where he started in the secondary for 2 seasons (1993-94). He was an All-Mission Conference first team defensive back in 1994. He set a school career record for most interception yards (136).

He prepped at Salesian High in East Los Angeles, where he played basketball and baseball.

He earned his bachelor's degree in pre-law from Purdue in 1997 after getting an A.A. degree in general studies from Cerritos in 1994. He currently is working on his master's degree in exercise science/sports psychology from USC.

Born Sept. 13, 1972, he is single.

#### WINSTON SNAPSHOT

**BIRTHDAY:** Sept. 13, 1972

**FAMILY:** Single

**HIGH SCHOOL:** Salesian HS, East Los Angeles, Calif.

**EDUCATION:** Associate's degree, general studies, Cerritos JC, 1994  
Bachelor's degree, pre-law, Purdue, 1997

**PLAYING EXPERIENCE:** Cerritos JC, Norwalk, Calif., defensive back, 1993-94

Purdue, cornerback, 1995-96

**COACHING EXPERIENCE:** 3 years

YEAR	TEAM	POSITION	BOWLS
1999	Millikin	Linebackers	—
1998	Wooster	Def. Backs/Strength Coach	—
1997	Wooster	Def. Line/Strength Coach	—





**MATT SCHIOTZ**  
Strength and Conditioning  
Coach

Matt Schiotz is in his third year as USC's head strength and conditioning coach. He joined the Trojan program in February of 1998.

He spent the first half of 1995 and all of 1997 as an assistant strength and conditioning coach with the Kansas City Chiefs, working with current USC head football coach Paul Hackett. He was a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Kansas in the last half 1995 and all of 1996. He was a student intern strength and conditioning coach with the Chiefs in 1994.

Schiotz, 29, was certified as a strength and conditioning specialist by the National Strength and Conditioning Association in 1993.

He was a student assistant strength and conditioning coach at Wisconsin-La Crosse, his alma mater, where he received his bachelor's degree in exercise science in 1994. He obtained a master's degree in exercise physiology and nutrition from Kansas in 1997.

Schiotz prepped at Menomonie (Wisc.) High, where he was on the football and wrestling teams.

Born June 8, 1971, he is single.

He is assisted by Brad Ohrt and Jamie Yanchar.



**LARRY PETROFF**  
Director of Football  
Administration and Facilities

Petroff is in his third year at USC serving as head coach Paul Hackett's right hand man. Known as one of college football's best recruiters, he joined the USC staff in December of 1997 to coordinate the Trojans' recruit-

ing efforts in addition to coaching the tight ends and serving as assistant head coach. In 1999, he stopped his on-field coaching and became USC's director of football administration and facilities.

In 1999, he was named one of the nation's Top 10 recruiters by ESPN.com: "He is a very thorough evaluator of talent...blessed with a pleasant personality...extremely organized with an eye for detail...known for his integrity and loyalty."

Petroff, 49, spent the previous 5 seasons (1993-97) at Ohio State, where he was the recruiting coordinator the first year and then spent the next 4 seasons as the Buckeyes' director of football operations. Before that, he was the recruiting coordinator at Pittsburgh for 3 years (1990-92) while current USC head coach Paul Hackett was the head coach there. He also was the recruiting coordinator at Illinois (1987), Northwestern (1988) and Purdue (1989). In his career, he has recruited the likes of 2-time Lombardi Award offensive tackle Orlando Pace (the No. 1 pick in the 1997 NFL draft) at Ohio State and running back Curtis Martin (the 1995 NFL Rookie of the Year) at Pitt.

He began his career as a high school assistant coach in northern Ohio, with stops at Maple Heights High (1976-78), Black River High (1979-81) and Cleveland Heights High (1982). He then was the defensive line coach at Case Western Reserve for 4 years (1983-86).

He graduated from Ashland College in 1973 with a bachelor's degree in business administration and business education.

He was born on Nov. 2, 1950. His wife's name is Evie. He has 7 children: Loran, 27, Alison, 23, Scott, 20, Bradley, 13, 11-year-old twins Alex and Jason, and Katie, 7.

## **ASSISTANT COACHES**



### **FRANK DORAZIO**

Director of Football Operations

Frank Dorazio is in his third year as the USC football team's director of operations. He came to Troy in March of 1998.

He spent the previous 9 years (1989-97) at Purdue, the first 2 as assistant football recruiting coordinator, the next 3 as football recruiting coordinator, then the next 3 as football administrative assistant/football operations, and the final year as assistant compliance advisor (he also served as interim compliance coordinator for the first 4 months of 1994).

Dorazio, 37, also served on the equipment staff of the Cleveland Browns in 1986, was an administrative intern for baseball operations for the Cleveland Indians in 1988 and was the administrative assistant to the head football coach at Kent State for 2 seasons (1987-88).

He was a student manager of Ohio State's football team for 5 seasons (1981-85), including for the Buckeye squad that lost to USC in the 1985 Rose Bowl.

He received his bachelor's degree in business administration/marketing from Ohio State in 1985 and his master's degree in sports administration from Kent State in 1988.

Born April 28, 1963, he is single.



### **RUSS ROMANO**

Director of Athletic Training  
Head Athletic Trainer

Russ Romano, now in his third year as USC's director of athletic training and head athletic trainer, returned to USC in July of 1998.

He was an assistant trainer at USC for 4 years (1993-96), working with the football and men's basketball teams, then was an assistant trainer at UCLA in 1997, working with the football and men's track teams.

Romano, 34, also was a graduate assistant trainer at San Diego State for 2 years (1991-92), working with the football team, and the head student trainer at San Diego Mesa College for 2 years (1989-90).

He received an A.A. degree from Southwestern Community College in Chula Vista (Calif.) in 1986, plus a bachelor's degree (1989) in physical education and a master's degree (1993) in biomechanics from San Diego State.

He is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the California Athletic Trainers Association.

He was born on Nov. 8, 1965. He and his wife, Pam, have a daughter, Amanda, 5, and a son, Paul, 3.

He is assisted by head athletic trainer emeritus Jack Ward and assistant trainers Leila Almahdy, Dan De La Cruz, Sue Lerner, Helaine Lopes and Thomas Mallette.



### **JOE SCHRIMPL**

Director of Video Operations

Joe Schrimpl came to USC in the summer of 2000 as the director of video operations.

Schrimpl, 24, previously was the assistant video coordinator at Miami for 2 years (1998-2000).

Before that, while an undergraduate at Drake, he spent 4 years (1994-98) handling a variety of production duties in the school's Teleproduction Center. During that time, he also was the video coordinator for the football team for a year (1997-98) and was a freelance video producer, director and writer.

He received his bachelor's degree in radio/television production from Drake in 1998.

Born May 15, 1976, he is single.



### **Rocky Seto**

Video and  
Administrative  
Graduate Assistant



### **Monica Morita**

Assistant to Head  
Coach Paul Hackett



### **Joyce Hirayama**

Administrative Assistant  
to Football Coaches

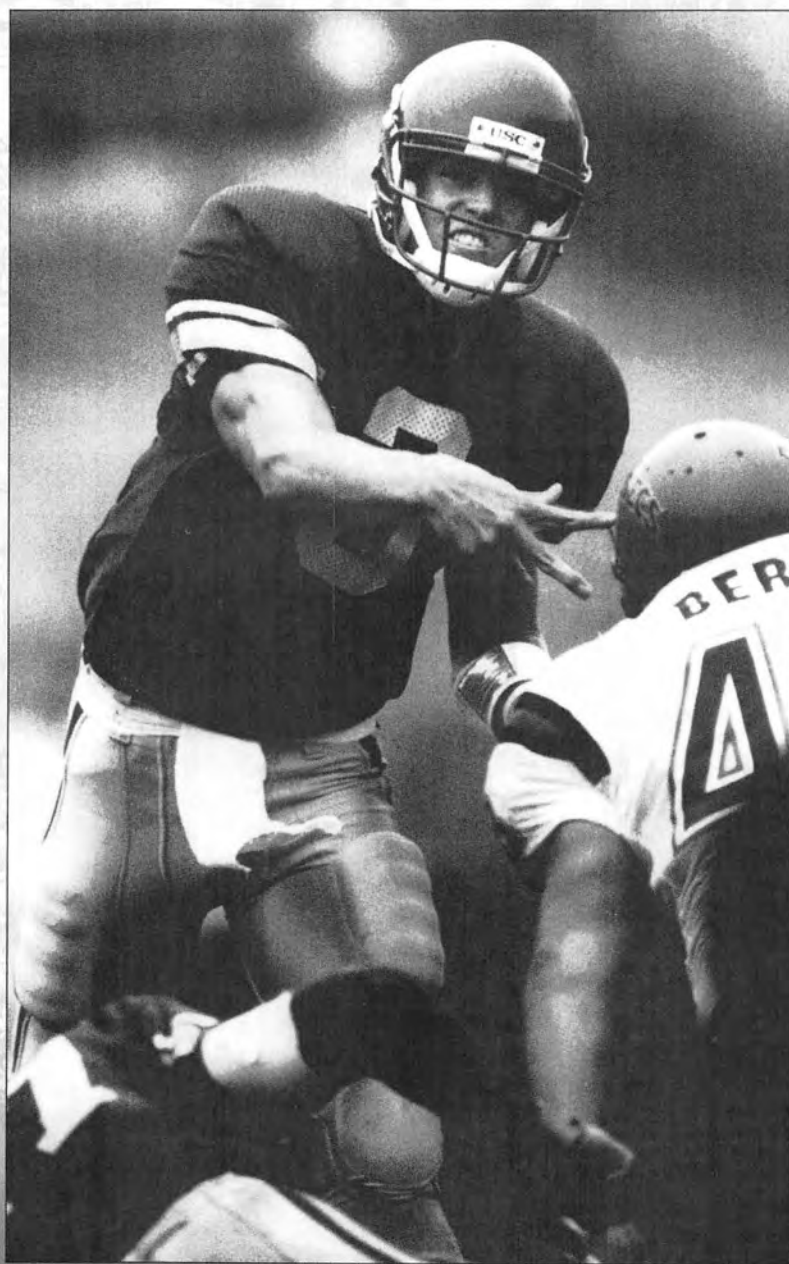


### **Irene Garza**

Football Receptionist



# 2000 TROJANS



SOPHOMORE QUARTERBACK CARSON PALMER

# Trojan Football



# 2000 USC VETERAN BIOGRAPHIES



(Players are listed in alphabetical order.)  
(Newcomer sketches begin after veteran bios.)  
(Class years are listed athletically/academically,  
with "\*" indicating player who has used up redshirt year.)



**Sultan  
ABDUL-MALIK**

**Defensive End**

**6-3 • 240**

**Sr./Sr.**

**#44**

**CAREER:** In his career as a 3-year starter, Abdul-Malik has made 19 sacks for minus 114 yards.

**2000:** The quick Abdul-Malik—known for his ability to make sacks—will return to his more natural defensive end position as a senior in 2000 (where he started in 1997 and 1998) after spending 1999 starting at linebacker. He'll compete with Lonnie Ford for the starting job.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Getting Sultan back on the line really adds another dimension to our defense. He's most comfortable there and is capable of making a big play on every snap. He's a dominant pass rusher."

**1999:** After starting the previous 2 years at defensive end, Abdul-Malik started at strongside linebacker as a junior in 1999. Overall in 1999 while starting all 12 games, he had 27 tackles, including 7 for losses of 23 yards (with 4 sacks for minus 20 yards), plus 2 deflections and 1 fumble recovery (at Notre Dame). He had 7 tackles (2 for losses, with a sack), recovered a fumble and broke up a pass at Notre Dame, and had 3 stops each against San Diego State, Oregon State and Stanford.

**1998:** Abdul-Malik started for his second season at defensive end as a sophomore in 1998. Overall in 1998 while starting all 13 games, he had 34 tackles, including 10 for losses of 55 yards (with a team-high 8 sacks for minus 52 yards), plus 2 deflections and a blocked field goal. He had 5 tackles against TCU in the Sun Bowl and 4 stops against Arizona State and UCLA. He blocked a field goal against Washington. He was named to the 1998 **Football News All-American honorable mention** and **All-Pac-10 second team**.

**1997:** Abdul-Malik started at defensive end in USC's last 9 games of 1997 as a redshirt freshman (he backed up Lawrence Larry there for the first 2 contests). He was named to the 1997 **Sporting News Freshman All-American first team**. Overall while appearing in all 11 games in 1997, he had 26 tackles, including 15 for losses of 64 yards (with a team-best 7 sacks for minus 42 yards), plus 3 deflections and 2 forced fumbles (against Washington State and UNLV). He had 5 tackles (2 were sacks) against Washington State, 4 stops versus California (3 were sacks) and UNLV (2 for losses), and 3 tackles (2 for losses, with a sack) at Notre Dame.

**1996:** Abdul-Malik redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1996, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a 1995 Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Far West, Blue Chip All-Western, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Division II, Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team, Pasadena

Star News All-West Valley first team and All-Pacific League Defensive Co-MVP as a senior at Arcadia (Calif.) High. He made 127 tackles (88 solo), 4 sacks, 4 interceptions and 5 forced fumbles as a linebacker in 1995, and also rushed for 500-plus yards and 5 TDs as a fullback.

He added 90 tackles and 3 interceptions as a 1994 junior while being named to the **Pasadena Star News All-West Valley second team**. In his career, he posted 300-plus tackles, 31 tackles for losses, 15 sacks, and 7 interceptions.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His father, Ed Powell (now Wali Abdul-Malik), starred at linebacker for USC in 1972 through 1974, earning All-Pacific-8 in 1974 (Troy played in 3 Rose Bowls during his career and won the national championship in 1972 and 1974). His mother, Sheila, played in the Trojan Marching Band. His first name (Sultan) means "King" and his last name (Abdul-Malik) means "Server of God." His brother, Hassan, is a junior safety on Cal State Northridge's football team, while brother Saeed is a senior defensive end at UNLV. He enjoys listening to music. His sports hero is Muhammad Ali.

**SULTAN ABDUL-MALIK ON:** His emotional style of play: "That's how I've played since my freshman year in high school. That's my game. I never go out there with my head down. I go out there excited. I don't think I could go out there on a business-like level. This is a game, like checkers is a game. It's fun. If it wasn't fun, I wouldn't be out there playing...Football is a game of excitement. You just have to find the right way to let it go. I have to calm down a little so I don't get any celebration penalties."

His impressive performance in 1997: "It was a combination of things I did working hard in the off-season and also being given the chance to play the 'strike' position. That gave me a chance to do a lot of things, a lot of stunts, a lot of movement...Any playing time I got, I took advantage of. But I didn't expect it to be easy, because I had never played a down of college football."

His game-ending midfield 10-yard sack of Ron Powlus in USC's 20-17 win at Notre Dame in 1997: "It was the most exciting play I've ever made. I feel blessed to have had the chance to make that last sack. The coaches told me to just contain the quarterback on that play, but I was just so excited that I started to contain, then ran inside and sacked the quarterback...It was really exciting to finish a game like that. I saw Powlus just laying there kind of in disbelief. The next thing I saw were a bunch of people running onto the field and hugging each other...The last four plays of the game, I was really sucking air. But when the quarterback said 'Hike,' the whole thing just engulfed me and I didn't even think about being tired out there."

His spectacular sack of Washington State's Ryan Leaf in 1997, while he leaped over a Cougar defender: "The coaches rewound it 10 times when we were watching the video the next day. Everybody was laughing about it."

His USC background: "My whole life I grew up around USC football and my mom also played in the band here one year. So I've got USC blood in me. I always knew I'd come here. It was always in the back of my mind. It was home...You could say I was one of those cases of being 'born and raised a Trojan.' I guess I wasn't going to go anywhere else but here. I think some of the other college coaches were a little intimidated when they came around to try to recruit me...My parents never shoved USC down my throat. In fact, my father

never forced football on me or my brothers...When I told my parents I was going to go to USC, I'm sure I saw a little gleam in my father's eyes...The first college football game I ever attended was the 1990 USC-Notre Dame game at the Coliseum. It was just an exciting feeling being there. I remember thinking to myself, 'This is the kind of environment I want to play in one day.'"

His father: "He was my first coach on my Pop Warner team. He taught me how to play. I've been learning from him ever since. He's a big reason why I came to USC...He's everything to me. He's my life mentor. He keeps me on the straight road and gives me advice whenever he can. He has helped me every day...We're real close. He advises me a lot. Instead of a kidding around type of thing, it's more like he wants to guide me. He wants me to do well in school and on the football field. We have a good relationship. I really appreciate what he has done for me to get me here. Without him, I wouldn't be here...He keeps me focused on the balance between football and school...I always think, wow, he played here and now he sees me starting to have success like he did. I know he's so happy seeing me here, continuing where he left off...It's a motivation, following in his footsteps. Sometimes I think about it, but I'm also trying to continue where my dad left off, keep going, moving forward and better the family name...I want to achieve what he did and more. I want to continue from where he was. I've just got to make him proud...He told me that when I went out the tunnel for my first game, I was going to get a big rush seeing all those people. He told me what I was about to see because he had already experienced it. I was looking forward to whatever he said was going to happen...Once, I was watching highlights of one of his games against Notre Dame. It was like I was watching myself play. He was doing the same things 20-something years ago that I do today, the same little moves and everything."

His Islamic faith: "Islam is a big influence. I really believe without God I wouldn't be where I am today. If I stay strong in my faith, that right there will help me keep doing what I'm doing. If I lose faith in God, everything will go downhill from there."

Muhammad Ali, his sports hero: "He reminds me of my dad. Muhammad Ali was a non-Muslim athlete who changed. He went through all of the adversity and was still the best at what he did. If he could make it as a Muslim athlete, I know I could. He's a great example of what you can do."

WHAT OTHERS SAY: Phil Collin, South Bay Daily Breeze: "Abdul-Malik is the hands-down winner as USC's most emotional presence on the field...Playing on emotion got him to USC, it got him onto the field for the Trojans, and pushing the limit on post-play antics is part of his game...He's the life of the party on the field."

His father, Wali Abdul-Mali: "It really sent chills down my spine as I sat in the stands for the (1997) Florida State opener and he ran out onto the field for his first varsity game. I was really so proud of him...I really respect him a lot. To see how he has blossomed into a young man. He's very responsible. I like his work ethic. I like the way he does things...My wife told me that when Sultan puts his hands on his hips on the field, he does kind of look like I did. It is eerie, especially now that he's playing on the same Coliseum field I did, against some of the same opponents, and dressing in the same locker room."

Former USC defensive line coach Jeff McInerney: "He plays fast and his practice habits are good. His feet never stop. Every good pass rusher you see does that. If he doesn't beat you with his first move, then he gets you with his second."

USC defensive line coach Ed Orgeron: "He's an old-fashioned, 'Yes sir, no sir' type of kid. There's no question that he's been raised well and that he has a great respect for the game."

# SULTAN ABDUL-MALIK CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (Fr.)...	26	15/64	3	0
1998 (So.)...	34	10/55	3*	0
1999 (Jr.)...	27	7/23	2	1
CAREER.....	87	32/142	8*	1

\*Includes 1 blocked field goal

# GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.*	3	1/6	0	0
Oregon*	2	0/0	0	0
Oregon State*	3	0/0	0	0
Arizona*	2	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame*	7	2/2	1	1
Stanford*	3	0/0	0	0
California*	2	1/1	0	0
Arizona State*	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State*	1	1/1	0	0
UCLA*	1	0/0	1	0
La. Tech*	2	2/13	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	27	7/23	2	1

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue*	1	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.*	3	0/0	0	0
Oregon State*	3	1/8	0	0
Florida State*	2	1/1	0	0
Arizona State*	4	2/11	0	0
California*	1	1/6	0	0
Wash. State*	2	1/1	0	0
Oregon*	3	1/8	0	0
Washington*	3	1/6	2	0
Stanford*	2	1/13	0	0
UCLA*	4	0/0	1	0
Notre Dame*	1	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)*	5	1/1	0	0
1998 (So.)...	34	10/55	3	0

1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Florida State	2	1/2	0	0
Wash. State	5	2/14	1	0
California*	4	3/22	0	0
UNLV*	4	2/7	1	0
Arizona State*	1	1/1	0	0
Notre Dame*	3	2/11	0	0
Oregon*	2	1/0	0	0
Washington*	1	1/1	0	0
Stanford*	1	0/0	1	0
Oregon State*	1	1/4	0	0
UCLA*	2	1/2	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	26	15/64	3	0

\*Starter



## Shamsud-Din ABDUL-SHAHEED

Defensive End-Tackle

6-4 • 250

Sr./Sr.

#52

**2000:** As a senior in 2000, the experienced Abdul-Shaheed once again figures to share the starting job at defensive end with Matt Childers. He can also play defensive tackle. He missed part of 2000 spring practice after having surgery on a dislocating left shoulder.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Shamsud-Din is a poised veteran who gives us a solid performance game in and game out."

**1999:** Abdul-Shaheed started USC's final 5 games of 1999 (California, Arizona State, Washington State, UCLA and Louisiana Tech) at defensive end as a junior. He was the often-used backup to Matt Childers in the other games. Overall, while appearing in 11 games in 1999, he had 22 tackles and 5 deflections. He had 5 tackles against both Oregon State (with a deflection) and Washington State, and 3 stops (with a deflection) against Stanford. He was suspended for the Hawaii opener for a team rules violation which occurred in the spring of 1999.

**1998:** Abdul-Shaheed started 7 games on the defensive line as a sophomore in 1998 and was an often-used backup the rest of the time. He started 5 games (San Diego State, Oregon State, Florida State, Arizona State and California) at end and twice (Washington and Stanford) at tackle for an injured Aaron Williams. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998, he posted 25 tackles, including 6 for losses of 24 yards (with 5 sacks for minus 18 yards), and broke up a pass. He had 4 stops against Purdue and Florida State.

**1997:** Abdul-Shaheed, who was moved from linebacker to defensive end in 1997 spring practice, was a reserve at the position as a redshirt freshman in 1997. His only action in 1997 came late in the game at Oregon State, when he made a 7-yard sack and forced a Beaver fumble on the contest's final play.

**1996:** Abdul-Shaheed redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1996, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** His 1995 honors included Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Bluechip All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF Division IX, Los Angeles Times All-Central City first team and All-Camino Real League MVP as a senior at Verbum Dei High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He recorded 135 tackles (95 solo), 16 sacks, 6 fumble recoveries and 3 interceptions on defense in 1995 and posted a 91% blocking grade as an offensive lineman.

As a 1994 junior, he earned **Los Angeles Times All-Central City second team** and **All-Camino Real League first team** honors as he had 120 tackles, 12 tackles for losses, 7 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 interceptions.

He added 79 tackles, 6 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and 3 interceptions (including a 70-yard TD return) as a 1993 sophomore while being named to the **All-Camino Real League second team**. Current Trojan Kenechi Udeze also prepped at Verbum Dei.

He also was on Verbum Dei's track team (shot put and discus, with a best of 49-7 in the shot and 162-0 in the discus).

**PERSONAL:** He's a political science major at USC. His nickname is "Havoc."

**SHAMSUD-DIN ABDUL-SHAHEED ON:** His role of occupying blockers instead of making tackles: "That's my job. If I can create a double team and make the linebackers free, then we win. It's not about who makes the tackle. If I do my job, that's good for the whole defense...It feels good to do what I'm doing. Of course, I want to sack quarterbacks, cause fumbles and take them back for a score. But a more realistic goal for me is to get better week after week. And make big plays."

Moving from linebacker to end in 1997: "It has worked out pretty well. I'm getting more chances to play and I can better use my assets—my quickness and my hands. I'm also seeing and learning the game on a different level...I'm able to succeed despite my size because it's mainly about leverage. I feel comfortable there. It's more physical than linebacker, but I've just got to get my hands on the lineman first and stop his charge at me...At defensive end, you're reading the offensive line, the blocking schemes. Your key is the tackle, since you're playing him straight up, and the tight end. At linebacker, your key is the guards."

### SHAMSUD-DIN ABDUL-SHAHEED CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (Fr.)...	1	1/7	0	0
1998 (So.)...	25	6/24	1	0
1999 (Jr.)...	22	0/0	5	0
CAREER.....	48	7/31	6	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

#### 1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.	0	0/0	1	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State	5	0/0	1	0
Arizona	2	0/0	0	0
Stanford	3	0/0	1	0
California*	2	0/0	1	0
Arizona State*	2	0/0	1	0
Wash. State*	5	0/0	0	0
UCLA*	1	0/0	0	0
La. Tech*	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	22	0/0	5	0

#### 1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue	4	1/1	0	0
San Diego St.*	3	1/5	0	0
Oregon State*	1	1/3	0	0
Florida State*	4	0/0	0	0
Arizona State*	1	0/0	0	0
California*	3	1/4	1	0
Wash. State	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
Stanford*	2	1/6	0	0
UCLA	1	1/5	0	0
Notre Dame	2	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	2	0/0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	25	6/31	1	0

#### 1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon State	1	1/7	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	1	1/7	0	0

\*Starter





## Marcell ALLMOND

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 190  
So./So.

#8

**2000:** Allmond, already a seasoned sophomore who also is on the USC track team, is in line to start at a wide receiver spot (flanker) in 2000. He also might return kickoffs and punts.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Marcell is our power receiver. Last year, he showed he can do the job. He made some real strides in last spring's practice."

**1999:** Allmond started 3 games (California, UCLA and Louisiana Tech)—more than any other USC freshman wide receiver in 1999—at a wide receiver as a freshman in 1999. Overall while appearing in 11 games (all but Washington State), he caught 14 passes for 233 yards (16.6 avg.) with 2 TDs. He also returned 3 kickoffs for 51 yards (17.0 avg.) and made 3 tackles on special teams. He had a personal-best 5 receptions for 55 yards at California, 3 for 90 yards (with a 64-yard score) against Stanford, 2 for 32 yards (with a 21-yard TD, his first as a Trojan) at Arizona and 2 for 38 yards against Oregon State. In his first catch as a Trojan, he gained 9 yards at Hawaii despite having his helmet ripped off. He also had a 9-yard grab against Arizona State. His kickoff returns (all 17-yarders) came against Stanford, Arizona State and Louisiana Tech. He missed the Washington State game because of a sprained left shoulder (suffered against Arizona State).

**TRACK:** Allmond, a 2-time California state prep high hurdles champion and the nation's top-ranked junior decathlete, competed in the 110-meter high hurdles and decathlon for the USC track team in 2000. At the Pac-10 Championships, he was second in the high hurdles in a season-best wind-aided 13.89 (he was first in his heat at 13.95) and seventh in the decathlon (6,931 points). He ran 4 other high hurdles races in 2000, placing first once (14.18 at the Carl Rossi Relays in Claremont), second once (14.17 at the ASU USTCA Meet) and third twice (14.20 at USC's Centennial Invitational and 14.28 at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet). He won the decathlon at the Occidental College Invitational with a season-best 7,152 points. He also high jumped in 3 meets, getting third at the ASU USTCA Meet (in a season-best 6-6 ¾), tied for fifth at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet (6-3 ¼) and eighth at USC's Centennial Invitational (6-4). He also threw the shot put at the Carl Rossi Relays at Claremont, placing 10<sup>th</sup> at 43-10 ¾. At the Los Angeles Indoor Meet, he was second in the 60-meter hurdles in 6.73. He qualified for the World Junior Championships in the high hurdles and decathlon, and the U.S. Junior Nationals in the high hurdles (placing second in 13.96).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1998 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star Dream Team Top 100, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division III first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team and All-Mission League MVP pick as a senior at St. Paul High in Santa Fe Springs (Calif.). In 1998, he had 900-plus receiving yards, intercepted 5 passes and returned punts for an average of 21.9 yards (with 3 scoring punt

runbacks). He scored 14 touchdowns on offense and defense. St. Paul was a 1998 CIF Division III finalist.

As a 1997 junior, he earned **All-Area (first team on defense and second team on offense)** and **Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team second team** honors while catching 36 passes for 746 yards (20.7 avg.) and 7 TDs on offense and getting 2 interceptions while averaging 8.5 tackles a game on defense.

He also starred in track, winning the 1998 state high hurdles race in 13.83 and posting bests of 6-10 in the high jump and 37.40 in the 300-meter intermediate hurdles as a junior. In the decathlon, he won the 1996 Junior Olympics title and, as a 17-year-old, was leading the 1998 Junior National championship (for ages 19 and under) after 8 events, but sprained his ankle (ending his chance to qualify for the World Junior meet). At the 1999 Arcadia Invitational, he won the 300-meter intermediate hurdles (37.40), was second in the 110-meter high hurdles and was seventh in the high jump. He then placed first in the high hurdles (13.94) and second in the long jump (23-10 1/4) in the prep portion of the 1999 Mt. SAC Relays. He won the high hurdles (in a wind-aided 13.79) and intermediate hurdles (37.89) at the 1999 CIF Division III Championships, then at the CIF Masters meet was first in the highs (wind-aided 13.68) and second in the intermediates (37.58). He defended his high hurdles title at the 1999 state meet (13.54) and was sixth in the intermediate hurdles (37.60, after going 37.48 in the prelims). In the summer of 1999, he was second in the decathlon (7,097 points, the first California to eclipse 7,000 points) at the USATF Junior Nationals (qualifying for the Pan Am Junior Games) and then set a National Junior Olympics record (7,377 points) in winning at that meet (he was fourth in the Junior Olympics high hurdles in 1999 at 13.94).

He also played basketball at St. Paul.

**MARCELL ALLMOND ON:** The difference between high school and college: "I came in here blind. But I found out right away that college defensive backs are not slow. They are either one step ahead or no more than one step behind."

The decathlon: "I want to make the Olympic team. If I don't make 2000, then it's 2004. It all depends on how football goes."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC quarterback Carson Palmer: "You can tell that Marcell wants the ball and you can tell that he wants to play."

### MARCELL ALLMOND CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	14	233	16.6	2	64	3	51	17.0	0	17

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	1	9	9.0	0	9	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	2	38	19.0	0	26	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	2	32	16.0	1	21	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	3	90	30.0	1	64	1	17	17.0	0	17
California*	5	55	11.0	0	22	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona State	1	9	9.0	0	9	1	17	17.0	0	17
La. Tech*	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	17	17.0	0	17
1999 (Fr.)...	14	233	16.6	2	64	3	51	17.0	0	17

\*Starter



## Kevin ARBET

Safety-Cornerback

5-11 • 175  
So./So.

#30

**2000:** Arbet, a one-time walk-on who had an eye-opening debut at USC as a cornerback, was moved to free safety in 2000 spring drills and will compete with Frank Strong for the starting job as a sophomore in 2000. He also is available at cornerback and is a backup holder on all placekicks.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Kevin proved to be a very good cornerback last season. He was baptized under fire last season and did very well. We'll try him at free safety because it seems to be a little more of a natural position for him."

**1999:** Arbet came to USC as a first-year freshman walk-on cornerback in 1999, but was so impressive in fall camp that he was given a scholarship in August, an almost unheard-of accomplishment. He served as a key backup cornerback (even starting as an extra defensive back against Hawaii and Louisiana Tech) and played on special teams. Overall, while appearing in 10 games in 1999, he made 13 tackles, 3 deflections, 1 interception and 1 fumble recovery. He had a huge game against Louisiana Tech, returning an interception 75 yards for a TD and recovering a fumble at the USC 22-yard line as Tech was threatening (he also had 7 tackles and 2 deflections in the game); for his performance, he was named the **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**. Against Stanford, he made 2 tackles. He sprained his right ankle on the opening kickoff in the Hawaii opener (he did play in the first series, then sat out the rest of the game) and missed the San Diego State and Oregon games.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He won 1998 All-Northern California, All-Region, Stockton Record All-Area MVP, Stockton Athletic Hall of Fame Foundation Defensive Back of the Year, Stockton Athletic Hall of Fame Student-Athlete Award, All-San Joaquin Athletic Association MVP and team MVP honors as a senior running back and defensive back at St. Mary's High in Stockton (Calif.). As a 1998 senior, he ran for 1,526 yards, scored 27 TDs, returned a kickoff 95 yards for a score and intercepted 6 passes (2 were returned for TDs). He once rushed for 250 on 10 carries in a game and had a 99-yard TD run in another. He had 1,200 rushing yards, 13 TDs and 5 interceptions as a 1997 junior while being named to the **All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team**. As a sophomore in 1996, he was moved up to the varsity for the final 3 games of the season and rushed for 500 yards and 4 TDs. Current Trojan Frank Strong also attended St. Mary's.

He also was on the basketball and track teams at St. Mary's.

**PERSONAL:** His stepfather is Jeff Simmons, a 3-year (1980-82) letterman wide receiver at USC who led the Trojans in receiving in 1982 and whose 106 career receptions set a since-broken USC record. His cousin, Lamarr Arbet, is a freshman defensive lineman at San Jose State and his uncle, Darren Arbet, is the head coach of the San Jose SaberCats of the Arena Football League. His sports heroes are Michael Jordan and Muhammad Ali.

**KEVIN ARBET ON:** Winning a scholarship during 1999 fall camp: "I came in and just played hard. I knew I had the ability and that I could it if I was given the chance...My goal was to get a scholarship as soon as possible so that my parents wouldn't have to pay. I thought maybe it would happen at the

end of the semester, because I expected to redshirt in 1999. But I'm not really surprised because I have a lot of confidence in myself. It was just a matter of time."

His stepfather, Jeff Simmons: "My dad taught me a lot about football. We used to go out and run patterns and he would teach me how to get off the line against a cornerback. At the time I wanted to be a receiver, but I actually learned a lot about being a cornerback because I always was covering my dad."

Being a Trojan: "The first time I entered the practice field here was my most thrilling moment in sports because it was when I officially became a Trojan...I went to the 1982 USC-Notre Dame game. It was my first USC game and I just fell in love with the whole tradition. I loved the setting and the crowd. The band was something I really enjoyed and still enjoy. I knew then that I wanted to go to USC someday."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC secondary coach Dennis Thurman: "Kevin has some natural God-given instincts to play defensive back at this level. In his first scrimmage, he performed very naturally and made plays that you'd want guys with two or three years of experience to make."

His stepfather, Jeff Simmons: "On his touchdown against Louisiana Tech, I was there in the Coliseum running every step of the way with Kevin. I'm serious, every step of the way. All my accomplishments when I was playing at USC were nothing in comparison to the thrill I received seeing Kevin scoring that touchdown. You can't imagine how I felt...We heard from some schools during Kevin's senior year, but he only had offers from three smaller schools. We knew he had a deep desire to attend USC every since I took him to a game at the Coliseum when he was 9. So we sprang into action. Paul Hackett was an assistant at USC in the 1970s and he recruited me out of Edison High in Fresno. So, I had access to him. I felt free to call. And I did. I told him they were making a mistake by not recruiting Kevin. Paul said, 'We don't have enough information on him.' We took care of that. We gave him films. We finally agreed that Kevin would come to USC as a walkon, paying his own way. And, if he showed the coaching staff he had the stuff, he might get a scholarship. Well, during that first fall camp, the coaches told us Kevin was going to go on scholarship immediately. They told us, 'You know a lot more than we did.'"

### KEVIN ARBET CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	13	0/0	3	1	1	75	75.0	1	75

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon State	1	0/0	1	0
Stanford	2	0/0	0	0
California	1	0/0	0	0
Arizona State	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	1	0/0	0	0
La. Tech	7	0/0	2	1
1999 (Fr.)...	13	0/0	3	1



## David BELL

Placekicker-Punter

6-0 • 190  
Sr./Sr.

**#37**

**2000:** Bell, a strong-legged placekicker, will handle USC's kickoffs for his fourth season and will compete with David Newbury for the placekicking job as a senior in 2000. He is also the backup punter behind Mike MacGillivray.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "David has a powerful leg, but has yet to be put under the pressure of kicking the ball through the uprights when the game is on the line. If he gets his chance, he needs to deliver."

**1999:** Bell handled USC's kickoff duties for his third season as a junior in 1999. Some 38 of his 67 kickoffs weren't returned past the 20-yard line (including 15 touchbacks). He also was 1-of-2 on field goals (a 38-yarder against Louisiana Tech; he missed a 52-yarder versus Stanford) and hit both PATs he tried (both against Louisiana Tech). He made 6 tackles on kickoffs.

**1998:** Bell handled USC's kickoff duties as a sophomore in 1998. Some 21 of his 70 kickoffs were not returned past the 20-yard line (including 8 touchbacks). He also made 5 tackles on kickoffs. He tried a PAT kick against Washington, but it was blocked.

**1997:** Bell redshirted as a sophomore placekicker in 1997.

**1996:** Bell, the last signee in the 1996 recruiting class, handled USC's kickoff duty in the last 10 games of 1996 as a first-year freshman and proved effective. He also made 1 tackle (at Houston).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 2-time (1994 and 1995) All-CIF Division I placekicker at Western High in Anaheim (Calif.). As a 1995 senior, he also made **Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Orange League** while hitting 34-of-39 PATs, 8-of-15 field goals (including 5 of 40-plus yards, with bests of 53 and 51 yards), putting 78% (42-of-54) of his kickoffs into the end zone as touchbacks, averaging 40.0 on punts and also playing running back and linebacker.

In 1994 as a junior, he made **Los Angeles Times All-Orange County second team, Orange County Register All-Orange County second team and All-Orange League**.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His sports hero is Walter Payton.

### DAVID BELL CAREER STATISTICS

	FGA	FGM	LG	PAT ATT	PAT
1998 (So.)...	0	0	0	1	0
1999 (Jr.)...	2	1	38	2	2
CAREER.....	2	1	38	3	2

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1996 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	5	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	6	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	12	0/0	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	PAT-PAT ATT	FG-FGA	MADE	MISS
Stanford	0-0	0-1	—	52 WL
La. Tech	2-2	1-1	38	—
1999 (Jr.)...	2-2	1-2	—	—

#### KICKOFFS

#### WITHIN 20

Hawaii	10	7 (including 1 touchback)
San Diego St.	5	3 (including 2 touchbacks)
Oregon	5	3 (including 1 touchback)
Oregon State	7	4 (including 1 touchback)
Arizona	5	1 (including 1 touchback)
Notre Dame	5	2 (including 1 touchback)
Stanford	6	4 (including 2 touchbacks)
California	1	1 (including 1 touchback)
Arizona State	4	1 (including 1 touchback)
Wash. State	7	4 (including 2 touchbacks)
UCLA	4	3 (including 2 touchbacks)
La. Tech	8	5
1999 (Jr.)...	67	38 (including 15 touchbacks)

1998

#### PAT-PAT ATT

Washington	0-1 (BL)
1997 (So.)...	0-1

#### KICKOFFS

#### WITHIN 20

Purdue	6	3 (including 2 touchbacks)
San Diego St.	6	2
Oregon State	9	3 (including 1 touchback)
Florida State	3	2 (including 2 touchbacks)
Arizona State	6	1
California	6	0
Wash. State	7	1
Oregon	4	1 (including 1 touchback)
Washington	5	3 (including 2 touchbacks)
Stanford	6	2
UCLA	4	0
Notre Dame	3	1
TCU (Sun)	5	2
1998 (So.)...	70	21 (including 8 touchbacks)




**Chris  
CASH**
**Cornerback**
**5-11 • 170  
Jr./Jr.**
**#29**

**2000:** Cash, a junior college transfer who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2000 as a junior and participated in spring drills, is a highly-regarded cornerback who is listed as a backup on both sides in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Chris was the top junior college corner in the country last year and getting him was a huge addition to our team. He had a very impressive spring."

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He was named to the 1999 Prep Star JC All-American first team, J.C. Gridwire All-American honorable mention, Prep Star JUCO Super 75, Super Prep JUCO 100 and All-Mission Conference first team as a sophomore defensive back at Palomar College in San Marcos (Calif.). In 1999, he made 30-plus tackles, 2 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 interceptions (1 returned for a TD), and ran back a kickoff 99 yards for a score.

He was an All-Mission Conference first team performer at Palomar as a freshman in 1998, when he had 3 interceptions.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1997 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest and All-San Joaquin Athletic Association first team honors at Franklin High in Stockton (Calif.), where he had 22 catches for 615 yards (28.0 avg) and 12 TDs as a wide receiver on offense and 2 interceptions on defense as a senior.

As a junior in 1996, he was an All-San Joaquin Athletic Association second team pick as he made 73 tackles, 4 interceptions and 4 forced fumbles, plus caught 6 passes for 231 yards (38.5 avg) with 4 TDs. In his prep career, he scored 6 TDs on punt returns and 3 TDs on kickoff returns. He also played basketball at Franklin. Current Trojans Armand Holland and Frank Strong also prepped at Franklin.

**PERSONAL:** He's a history major at USC.


**Matt  
CHILDERS**
**Defensive End**
**6-4 • 260  
Sr./Sr.**
**#58**

**2000:** As a senior in 2000, Childers once again will share the starting job at defensive end with Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Matt is a poised veteran who gives us a solid performance game in and game out. He is maybe our most consistent linemen."

**1999:** After sitting out the 1998 season, Childers started USC's first 7 games at defensive end as a junior in 1999. He sprained his left shoulder against Stanford and was slowed coming off the bench at California, then missed the next 2 contests (Arizona State and Washington State) while recuperating, before coming off the bench (playing behind Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed) for the final 2 games. Overall while appearing in 10 games in 1999, he made 24 tackles, including 7 for losses of 37 yards (including a co-team-high 5 sacks for minus 33 yards), deflected 3 passes and forced 2 fumbles (against Oregon and Oregon State, which USC recovered and led to TDs). He had 6 tackles against San Diego State, 4 against UCLA (2 were sacks) and 3 each versus Oregon, Oregon State (2 for losses, plus 2 deflections) and Arizona.

**1998:** Childers sat out his 1998 junior year after transferring from Kansas State. He signed with the Wildcats in the spring of 1998 from Chabot College in Hayward (Calif.) and went through spring drills, but then left. After the 1998 season, he had arthroscopic surgery on a dislocating left shoulder.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He starred at Chabot College in Hayward (Calif.), where he was coached by former USC assistant Tony Caviglia. As a 1997 sophomore at Chabot, he earned Super Prep JUCO 100, Prep Star Top 100, J.C. Grid-Wire All-American second team, J.C. Athletic Bureau All-State Region II first team and All-Golden Gate Conference first team honors while notching 17 sacks.

In 1996 as a freshman, he made All-Golden Gate Conference honorable mention while posting 12 tackles for losses and 8 sacks.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Castro Valley (Calif.) High, winning All-League Defensive MVP honors as a 1995 senior. He was All-League first team as a 1994 junior.

He also played soccer, baseball and volleyball at Castro Valley.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC.

**MATT CHILDERS ON:** Playing at this level: "When I was in junior college, I just played to play, stay in shape and have fun. I never thought I'd end up anywhere...Now, I figure, whatever happens, happens. I've done fine so far without planning things. Sometimes things don't work out like you plan them...I'm the first one in my family to go to college. I just do what I'm supposed to do and try to stay out of trouble."

Sitting out the 1998 season: "It was tough to sit out that year after transferring. I had to stay tough mentally. I knew that as I got more reps in practice, I'd get my chance to show what I could do. Also, I lost a bit of weight so I felt a lot quicker. It was easier for me to be a more effective pass rusher."

His brief stay at Kansas State: "I went there because they had a great defense and I thought they would contend for the national title. But they wanted me to gain a lot more weight. I did for a while, but I didn't think I carried the weight well. I lost a lot of the quickness that I used to have. And it was a lot different than it is in California. It was just so slow and there's nothing to do. I really missed California. It was great to be back here."

#### MATT CHILDERS CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Jr.)...	24	7/37	3	0

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii*	2	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.*	6	0/0	0	0
Oregon*	3	1/9	0	0
Oregon State*	3	2/8	2	0
Arizona*	3	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame*	1	1/1	0	0
California	1	1/1	1	0
UCLA	4	2/18	0	0
La. Tech	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	24	7/37	3	0

\*Starter



# Chad COOK

Tight End

6-4 • 225  
Fr./So.

#89

**2000:** Cook, a reserve tight end, tore ligaments in his right knee during 2000 spring practice and had surgery. He likely will miss his 2000 redshirt freshman season.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Chad was starting to come on in spring practice, but unfortunately got hurt and could miss all of this season. But he's got a nice future at USC."

**1999:** Cook redshirted as a freshman tight end in 1999, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named to the 1998 USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Northwest, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, The Oregonian All-State 4-A first team (as a tight end) and second team (as a linebacker) and All-Metro 4-A League first team (on offense and defense) as a senior at Jesuit High in Portland (Ore.). He missed the last half of his 1998 senior season with a torn knee ligament (he played in just 6 games), but still caught 23 passes for 392 yards (17.0 avg.) and 4 TDs (2 scores went 60-plus yards) on offense and had 3 interceptions on defense as an outside linebacker. Jesuit went 12-1 and was a state 4-A semifinalist.

He was an All-State honorable mention and All-Metro 4-A League first team (on offense and defense) selection as a 1997 junior as he had 26 receptions for 362 yards (13.9 avg.) with 2 TDs and saw limited time as a sophomore in 1996 because of a broken finger.

He also participated in track (with bests of 21-1 in the long jump, 43-0 in the triple jump and 49-0 in the shot put) at Jesuit.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business major at USC with a B average (3.00 GPA). He likes to golf.



## John COUSINS

Linebacker

6-2 • 200  
Jr./Sr.

#23

**2000:** Cousins, a junior college transfer who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2000 as a junior and participated in spring drills, is a reserve strongside linebacker in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "John's showing in spring practice was a pleasant surprise. He still has a ways to go as a transfer, but he showed us some good things."

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He was a 1999 Super Prep JUCO 100 pick as a linebacker in 1999 at West Los Angeles (Calif.) Junior College. As a freshman in 1998 at West Los Angeles, he won **All-Western State Conference honorable mention** honors as a defensive end. He also was a sprinter and javelin thrower on West Los Angeles' track team.

He spent 1997 at Fort Scott (Kan.) Junior College and St. Louis (Mo.) Junior College, but did not play football at either school.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Hazelwood East High in St. Louis (Mo.), where he was a running back, defensive end and linebacker as a senior in 1996 (his only year of prep varsity football). He gained more than 900 yards on 80 carries with 8 TDs in 1996.

**PERSONAL:** He's a history major at USC. He is deaf in his left ear and hearing impaired in his right ear, where he wears a hearing aid.

**JOHN COUSINS ON:** Handling his deafness: "My hearing doesn't really come into affect. Players help me out and I can get signals from the sideline."



## Ennis DAVIS

Defensive Tackle

6-4 • 300  
Sr./Sr.

#99

**2000:** The big, imposing Davis will start for his third season at defensive tackle as a senior in 2000 and he could be in line for post-season honors. He had arthroscopic surgery to remove loose cartilage in his left elbow and left knee after 2000 spring practice.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Ennis has shown very positive signs of being completely back to his old, dominating self. It's almost unbelievable to see the difference in him from the past two years."

**1999:** Davis started for his second season at defensive tackle as a junior in 1999. Overall while starting all 12 games in 1999, he had 31 tackles, including 7 for losses of 22 yards (with a co-team high 5 sacks for minus 18 yards), 2 fumble recoveries (versus Oregon State that led to a USC TD and Notre Dame), 1 forced fumble (against Oregon State that led to a USC TD), 2 interceptions (against Stanford and a 30-yarder for a TD against Arizona State), 4 deflections and 1 blocked PAT (against Louisiana Tech). He did all this despite not being at full health all season after a 1998 knee injury. He had 6 tackles each at Oregon, Arizona and Arizona State (with the scoring interception), 5 (4 were losses, including 3 sacks) at Notre Dame (with a fumble recovery) and 3 versus California and Oregon State (he also recovered a fumble, forced another and broke up a pass). He earned **1999 All-Pac-10 second team** honors in 1999. He was a 1999 pre-season All-American first teamer. He missed 1999 spring drills while recuperating from a knee injury.

**1998:** Davis started 11 games (all but Arizona State and Notre Dame) at defensive tackle as a much-improved sophomore in 1998. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998, he made 47 tackles, including a team-best 13 for losses of 31 yards (with 3 sacks for minus 15 yards), and also deflected 4 passes, recovered a fumble and forced a fumble. He had a huge game against Arizona State (6 tackles, 1 blocked field goal, and a forced fumble which he recovered) and he added 6 stops at Washington State, 5 (with 2 for losses) at both Oregon and Stanford, and 4 versus Notre Dame. He added 5 stops against TCU in the Sun Bowl before tearing ligaments in his left knee and having post-season surgery. He made the **1998 All-Pac-10 first team and was USC's Defensive Player of the Year.**

**1997:** As just a redshirt freshman, Davis saw lots of action as the backup to Cedric Jefferson at a defensive tackle spot in 1997. Overall while appearing in all 11 games in 1997, he made 15 tackles, including 6 for losses of 9 yards (with a 4-yard sack), plus 1 deflection. He had 4 tackles at Washington and 2 against California, Notre Dame, Stanford and Oregon State.

**1996:** Davis redshirted as a freshman defensive tackle in 1996, his first year at USC. He suffered a sprained right ankle in practice prior to the Houston game and was out for 3 contests (Houston, California and Arizona). After the 1996 season, he had surgery to remove bone chips in his right shoulder.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a **1995 Super Prep All-American, Bluechip All-American, Schutt Sports All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, Student Sports Hot 100, Bluechip Best of the West, Super Prep All-Farwest, Bluechip All-Western, Student Sports All-West Coast, Long Beach Press-**



Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-L.A. City 3-A MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Valley, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team and All-Pac-8 League Defensive MVP as a senior two-way lineman at Reseda (Calif.) High. He posted 115 tackles, 9 sacks, 4 deflections and 3 fumble recoveries in 1995 (he had 10 unassisted tackles in 5 different games). Reseda won the L.A. City 3-A title in 1995.

As a 1994 junior, he made All-L.A. City 3-A, Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley second team and All-Pac-8 League while getting 105 tackles, 8 sacks, 2 fumble recoveries, 1 interception and 1 blocked punt.

He added 75 tackles, 4 sacks and 2 fumble recoveries as a 1993 sophomore while winning All-Pac-8 League honors.

He also played basketball and was on the track team (shot put) at Reseda.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His sports hero is Bruce Smith.

**ENNIS DAVIS ON:** Coming back in 1999 from his knee injury: "Yeah, it's frustrating. But I had another year so I wasn't worried. I didn't stress out as I might have. Things went cool for me in 1999, but I wasn't able to be me. I was close...Yeah, I thought about 'What if?' If I hadn't hurt my knee, I'd be through school. But it doesn't affect me much because I can still make it happen. Now I want to be the best defensive tackle in the nation in 2000. It definitely has made me hungrier. Now I have a chance to set the tone for the rest of my life...I was feeling good right before 1999 fall camp started, and I thought I'd be fine. I was extremely happy and running around and then after that first practice my knee swelled up huge. They had to drain it out and I missed two days. I was mad at the coaches because they were taking me out of practice. When I realized I wasn't 100 percent, that was really when I knew I had some healing to do."

The best part of his game: "My strong point is holding up well to double teams."

Being out of shape when he first came to USC: "I barely made it through the first practice. When I first came here, everyone knew I was out of shape. In high school, I never worked out. I was just bigger than everyone...My high school coach has a picture of me that USC sent them and he was surprised by how in-shape I looked."

His habit of always wearing a watch, even to high school practices: "I wore my watch to every practice at Reseda, and here at USC I wear it in the weight room. It wasn't like I was looking at it the whole time in practice. Growing up, I never had a watch. My friends had watches. I never had keys, I never had jewelry because I'd always lose things. I never took my watch off because I was scared I'd lose it."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC defensive line coach Ed Orgeron: "It's amazing for him to come back and do what he's did after his injury. He wasn't really at full strength in 1999. He had a good year, but not as good as he could have had. But he gave us everything he had...He's very similar to (ex-Miami All-American defensive lineman and NFL first rounder) Cortez Kennedy. He's lost a lot of weight, he's listened to his coaches and he's added a lot of quickness. He's coming around to play the way I thought he would."

USC strength coach Matt Schiotz: "Everyone told me he was 300-and-some pounds and a little soft. But if I had to name the top 10 workers in the weight room, Ennis Davis is not lazy."

Reseda High coach Joel Schaeffer: "He is a gut-level, emotional-type football player. He has good lateral move-

ment, good pursuit, and good speed for a big kid. He can chase down people and make a lot of tackles on the wide side of the field...Sometimes you see guys who develop too fast in high school and they don't have any room to grow. Ennis was really just starting to develop in his senior year."

#### ENNIS DAVIS CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	15	6/9	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	47	13/31	5*	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	31	7/22	5**	2	2	30	15.0	1	30
CAREER....	93	26/62	11#	3	2	30	15.0	1	30

\*Includes 1 blocked field goal

\*\*Includes 1 blocked PAT

#Includes 1 blocked field goal and PAT

#### GAME-BY-GAME

##### 1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon*	6	1/6	0	0
Oregon State*	3	1/8	1	1
Arizona*	6	1/2	0	0
Notre Dame*	5	4/6	0	0
Stanford*	0	0/0	2	0
California*	3	0/0	0	0
Arizona State*	6	0/0	1	0
Wash. State*	1	0/0	0	0
La. Tech*	1	0/0	1	0
1999 (Jr.)...	31	7/22	5	2

##### 1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue*	2	1/2	1	0
San Diego St.*	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State*	5	2/2	1	0
Florida State*	3	2/4	1	0
Arizona State	6	2/7	2	1
California*	3	0/0	0	0
Wash. State*	6	0/0	0	0
Oregon*	5	2/3	0	0
Washington*	1	0/0	0	0
Stanford*	5	1/7	0	0
UCLA*	1	1/3	0	0
Notre Dame	4	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)*	5	2/3	0	0
1998 (So.)...	47	13/31	5	1

##### 1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Florida State	1	0/0	1	0
California	2	1/1	0	0
UNLV	1	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	2	0/0	0	0
Oregon	1	1/4	0	0
Washington	4	1/1	0	0
Stanford	2	1/1	0	0
Oregon State	2	2/2	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	15	6/9	1	0

\*Starter



## Anthony DAYE

Defensive End

6-1 • 260  
So.\*/Jr.

#54

**2000:** Daye will serve as a backup defensive end as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Anthony is a developing young lineman who has made some good strides."

**1999:** Daye, who was moved to defensive end (from linebacker) in 1999 fall camp, appeared in just the Hawaii opener as a reserve redshirt freshman in 1999. He did not make a tackle in 1999.

**1998:** Daye redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1998, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1997 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Division VIII first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County second team and MVP of the All-Pacific Coast League honors as a senior at Laguna Hills (Calif.) High. In 1997, he made 143 tackles, 7 sacks and 3 interceptions as a linebacker (he also played fullback on offense). Laguna Hills went 14-0 in 1997 and won the CIF Division VIII title.

As a junior in 1996, he was an **All-League first teamer** while recording 135 tackles, 20 tackles for losses, 12 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 3 fumble recoveries.

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Rocky Mount, N.C. He's a political science major at USC. His hobbies include working on his 1971 El Camino car. His sports hero is ex-Trojan and current NFL star Junior Seau "because of his unreal intensity."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Laguna Hills High coach Bruce Ingalls: "Anthony is a complete football player. He has tremendous awareness and great instincts. He has great speed outside and is a sure tackler, but if you run inside on him, he will lay the wood to you. He'll run over any back who tries to block him. He is just so strong."



## Bobby DeMARS

Defensive Tackle-End

6-4 • 250  
Jr.\*/Sr.

#91

**2000:** DeMars will serve as the backup defensive tackle to Ennis Davis as a junior in 2000 (he also can play end).

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Bobby's performance might have been the biggest surprise of spring practice. He was everywhere on the field. He is playing the best that he has ever played and putting some pressure on Ennis Davis for playing time."

**1999:** DeMars was a reserve defensive lineman (playing both end and tackle) as a sophomore in 1999. He appeared only in Hawaii and Oregon State games. Overall in 1999, he made 1 tackle.

**1998:** DeMars served as a reserve defensive lineman, playing both end and tackle as a redshirt freshman in 1998. Overall while appearing in 4 games (San Diego State, Oregon State, Washington and Stanford) in 1998, he made 1 tackle (versus Oregon State). He missed the UCLA and Notre Dame games with a groin injury. He was switched from linebacker in 1998 spring drills.

**1997:** DeMars redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a 1996 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team, All-Marmonte League first team and team MVP as a senior at Westlake High in Westlake Village (Calif.). He made 142 tackles (75 solo) with 9 sacks, 2 interceptions, 3 forced fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and 6 deflections as a middle linebacker and defensive end in 1996. Westlake went 10-3 in 1996 and advanced to the CIF semifinals for the second consecutive year.

As a 1995 junior, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior second team**, **Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County second team**, **Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley second team**, **All-Marmonte League first team** and **team Defensive MVP** while recording 130 tackles, 3 sacks, 4 forced fumbles, 1 fumble recovery, 1 interception and 3 deflections. He also played tight end. Current Trojan Joe Boskovich also prepped at Westlake.

DeMars spent his 1994 sophomore season playing linebacker at El Camino Real High in Woodland Hills (Calif.).

He also was on Westlake's track team, setting the school record in the shot put and discus throw. He was a 3-time (1994-96) Westlake track MVP.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business administration major at USC with a B- average (2.82 GPA). His hobbies include acting, public speaking, writing poetry and golfing. His sports hero is NFL Hall of Famer Dick Butkus.

**BOBBY DeMARS**  
**CAREER STATISTICS**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	2	0/0	0	0

**GAME-BY-GAME**

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0


**Eric**  
**DENMON**

Center

6-1 • 280

Sr./Sr.

#50

**2000:** Denmon will return as the starting center in 2000 and, if he can stay healthy, is looking to have a big senior season.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Eric is a solid player and has worked hard to get ready for his senior year. But he needs to stay healthy."

**1999:** Denmon started 9 games (all but the Oregon State, Arizona and Louisiana Tech contests) at center as a junior in 1999. He appeared in 10 games overall (he played as Matt McShane's backup at Arizona). He missed the Oregon State game with a sprained right knee which he suffered at Oregon and he missed the Louisiana Tech game with a sprained right ankle which occurred versus UCLA. He made 1 tackle (after a USC fumble at Notre Dame). He was a **1999 All-Pac-10 honorable mention** pick. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery to repair torn cartilage in his right knee.

**1998:** Denmon started 3 games (Purdue, Oregon and Washington) at center as a sophomore in 1998 and served as Matt McShane's backup the rest of the season. Overall, he appeared in 11 games (he missed the Oregon State and Florida State games because of a sprained left ankle suffered against San Diego State).

**1997:** Denmon began his 1997 sophomore season as a backup center behind Jonathan Himebauch, but he tore cartilage in his left knee prior to the Washington State game and had arthroscopic surgery. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt. He did not see any action in the Florida State opener. He missed 1997 spring practice while recuperating from 1996 post-season arthroscopic knee surgery.

**1996:** Denmon served as the backup center behind Himebauch as a first-year freshman in 1996. He played briefly in 4 games (Illinois, Oregon State, Houston and Washington). After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right knee.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was selected to the **1995 Bluechip All-Southwest Super 25, Super Prep All-Southwest, Bluechip All-Southwest, All-State, All-District, All-Area and All-Metro** teams as a senior center and linebacker at Carter High in Dallas (Tex.). Tom Lemming named him as the nation's No. 1-rated prep center. He had 35 tackles, 4 sacks, 4 fumble recoveries and 2 interceptions on defense in 1995. He made the **1993 and 1994 All-District** teams. Carter went 28-6 in his 3-year career, including 10-0 in his 1993 sophomore year. He also played basketball, baseball and track at Carter.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. His cousin, Rod Jones, played for the Cincinnati Bengals. His sports hero is Michael Jordan.

**ERIC DENMON ON:** Gaining 40 pounds since his sophomore season: "I was used to being pretty careful about what I ate and only eating three meals a day. But the coaches told me I had to change my habits, eat as much as I could with five or six meals a day and a lot of protein, if I was going to get bigger...My favorite meal was chopped fried chicken and rice, covered in gravy, from a nearby soul food place. I'd eat there four or five times a week."



## 2000 VETERAN BIOGRAPHIES

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC offensive line coach Steve Greatwood: "Eric is a great example of what you try to teach and coach. He's a perfect role model for young kids of what you can do if you put your mind to it and compete. Some guys come to school assuming they are going to have immediate success, and when they don't, they just resign themselves to being second- or third-stringers. But Eric fought through all of those things and told himself, 'I'm going to start,' and he did just that."

USC offensive lineman Lenny Vandermade: "Watching him shows me that even if you aren't the biggest or strongest guy you can dominate defensive linemen if your technique is sound and you do what your coaches tell you."

### ERIC DENMON CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0



## Kori DICKERSON

Linebacker

6-4 • 230  
Jr./Sr.

#18

**2000:** The athletic and quick Dickerson, a defensive end the past 3 years, was moved to linebacker during 2000 spring drills and will start on the strong side as a junior in 2000. He also is a high jumper for the USC track team.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Kori is a phenomenal athlete who should benefit from the move to linebacker. He's heading in the right direction."

**1999:** Dickerson played often in 1999 as the backup to Lonnie Ford at defensive end. He even started against Oregon State. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he made 14 tackles. He had 4 tackles versus Oregon State and 2 each against Hawaii and Arizona. A fine athlete, he also high jumped for the USC track team in the spring of 1999.

**1998:** Dickerson backed up Sultan Abdul-Malik at defensive end as a redshirt freshman in 1998. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998, he made 10 tackles, including 3 for losses of 19 yards (with 2 sacks for minus 17 yards), and broke up 1 pass. He had 3 stops against both Purdue and Washington State.

**1997:** Dickerson redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 1997, his first year at USC.

**TRACK:** Dickerson is a high jumper for the USC track team. In the spring of 2000, he competed in 4 meets, winning the Long Beach Relays (in a season-best 6-6  $\frac{3}{4}$ ), then placing fourth at the Trojan Invitational (6-2), tied for sixth at USC's Centennial Invitational (6-4) and third at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet (6-5). In the spring of 1999, he high jumped a personal-best 6-8 while placing third in the UCLA dual meet. He jumped 2 other times, going 6-7 for second place at the Carl Rossi Relays and 6-4 at the Trojan Invitational.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** His 1996 honors included Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-L.A. City 4-A (as a defensive lineman) and All-Southern Pacific League first team as a senior at Washington High in Los Angeles (Calif.). On defense in 1996, he made 125 tackles, 16 sacks, 5 forced fumbles and 2 interceptions, while on offense as a tight end he had 12 catches for 252 yards (21.0 avg.).

As a 1995 junior, he made All-Southern Pacific League first team. He also was on Washington's track team.

**PERSONAL:** He's an international relations major at USC. His sports hero is Ken Griffey Jr.

### KORI DICKERSON CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	10	3/19	1	0
1999 (So.)...	14	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	24	3/19	1	0

**KORI DICKERSON  
GAME-BY-GAME**

	1999			
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	2	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State*	4	0/0	0	0
Arizona	2	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	0/0	0	0
Arizona State	1	0/0	0	0
UCLA	1	0/0	0	0
La. Tech	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	14	0/0	0	0

	1998			
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue	3	1/2	1	0
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	3	1/3	0	0
Oregon	1	1/14	0	0
Washington	1	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	10	3/19	1	0
*Starter				


**Phillip  
EAVES**
**Offensive Tackle**
**6-6 • 320**
**Jr./Jr.**
**#67**

**2000:** Eaves, a junior college transfer who enrolled at USC in the spring of 2000 as a junior and participated in spring practice, will be a reserve right offensive tackle in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Phillip is a developing player with good size. He really benefited with a spring practice under his belt."

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He was named a 1999 Prep Star JUCO Super 75, Super Prep JUCO 100 and All-Mission Conference as a sophomore offensive tackle at Riverside (Calif.) City College. He also started as a 1998 freshman at Riverside.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1996 All-CIF Division VII pick at Sultana High in Hesperia (Calif.), where he started at offensive tackle as a junior and senior (1995-96). He captained Sultana's team in 1996. His 1995 season was his first year playing football. He also played basketball at Sultana.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business major at USC with a B-average (2.80 GPA). He spent part of 1997 in the Army at Fort Jackson, S.C.

**PHILLIP EAVES ON:** His Army experience: "I didn't get a scholarship out of high school and I just kind of panicked, so I joined the Army. Basic training was different. It was hot and humid. It's not like I could wake up and smell rose. The drill sergeants were pretty bad the first couple weeks, but after that they were people, too...After things starting calming down, when I had time to think, I thought, 'What did I get myself into?' I made the decision real hastily. I didn't want to live my life thinking what could I have done. So I asked for and was granted a general discharge...The Army just wasn't football and it wasn't school, and in my heart that's what I wanted to do. Actually, I'm still fond of the military. I like the discipline and structure. I try to apply what I learned in there to football and school."



## Miguel FLETCHER

Tailback

5-11 • 195  
So./Jr.

#40

**2000:** The fast Fletcher, who also sprints for the USC track team, will serve as a reserve tailback as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Getting Miguel back on offense will benefit both him and our running back corps. He just needs a chance to show what he can do."

**1999:** As a reserve redshirt freshman in 1999, Fletcher was moved to cornerback from tailback prior to 1999 spring practice and then switched back to tailback in the middle of the 1999 season. His only action came at the end of the Louisiana Tech game, but he did not carry the ball. He also sprinted for the USC track team in the spring of 1999.

**1998:** Fletcher redshirted as a freshman tailback in 1998, his first year at USC.

**TRACK:** Fletcher is a sprinter on USC's track team. In the spring of 2000, he ran the 100 meters 3 times, getting fifth at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet (10.61), fourth in a heat of the USTCA Invitational in Austin, Tex. (10.62) and 11<sup>th</sup> at the ASU USTCA Meet (11.02). He also ran the 200 meters in 5 meets, going 21.06 for third in a heat at the USTCA Invitational, 21.29 for fifth at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet, 21.52 for fifth at the USC Centennial Invitational, 21.67 for ninth at the ASU USTCA Meet and 21.96 for seventh in a heat at the Pac-10 Meet. He also ran a leg 3 times on the 400-meter relay squad which won the Long Beach Relays (40.13) and Trojan Invitational (40.08) and place second at the Pac-10 Meet (39.93).

In his first race as a Trojan in the spring of 1999, he posted a season-best 10.40 while placing second in the 100 meters in the Trojan Invitational. He also ran 5 other 100s, finishing third once (in a wind-aided 10.39 at the UNLV Invitational) and fourth 3 times. He ran the 200 meters once, going 22.20 at the LSU Collegiate Series meet. He was the leadoff runner on USC's Pac-10 champion 400-meter relay team and its second-place NCAA meet unit, as well as the victorious quartet at the Trojan Invitational. In the summer of 1999, he placed eighth in the 100 (10.48) at the USATF Junior Nationals (he was second in his qualifying heat at 10.46).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1997 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest and All-Del Rey League pick as a senior at Alemany High in Mission Hills (Calif.). In 1997, he ran for 896 yards (5.4 avg.) and 8 TDs and caught 10 passes for 150 yards (15.0 avg.) on offense and also played cornerback on defense.

As a 1996 junior, he made Cal-Hi Sports Junior All-State second team and All-Del Rey League second team while rushing for 1,222 yards (8.1 avg.) with 8 TDs. In his 3-year career, he ran for 3,350 yards (6.8 avg.) with 30 TDs.

He was a 3-year All-American (1996-98) in track at Alemany, placing second in the 1997 and 1998 state 100 meters and the 1998 state 200 meters. He posted prep bests of 10.36 in the 100 and 20.94 in the 200. In the CIF Southern Section Division III meets, he won the 100 twice (1996 and 1998) and the 200 for 3 straight years (1996-98). He was named the 1998 Los Angeles Times Valley/Ventura Boys' Track Athlete of the Year. He won the 100 and 200 in the 1996 Junior Olympics.

**PERSONAL:** He was born in Thibodaux, La. He's a sociology major at USC. His sports hero is Michael Jordan.



## Sandy FLETCHER

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 185  
Fr./So.

#7

**2000:** Fletcher will serve as a backup wide receiver as a redshirt freshman in 2000. He also has played for the USC basketball team.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Sandy is a young, developing player who has shown some good skills at times."

**1999:** Fletcher redshirted as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. He began the year as a safety, but was moved to wide receiver in mid-season. He was named USC's Black Shirt (scout team) Offensive Player of the Year.

**BASKETBALL:** After his 1999 football season, Fletcher joined the USC men's basketball team. He was on the team from mid-December to mid-January, then stopped playing to concentrate on his academics. As a backup point guard, he appeared briefly in 4 games and averaged 1.0 points, 0.5 rebounds and 0.2 assists.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was All-Area, All-Bay League first team and team MVP while playing safety and wide receiver as a 1998 senior at Inglewood (Calif.) High. He had 67 tackles and 6 interceptions on defense in 1998, while on offense he scored 12 TDs and averaged 150 all-purpose yards.

He also started as a 1997 junior (earning All-Bay League second team) and 1996 sophomore.

He also starred in basketball, winning 1999 All-CIF Division II first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team, Bay League Co-MVP, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and team MVP honors as a 1999 senior guard. He averaged 19.0 points, 7.0 rebounds and 3.0 steals as a senior. Inglewood was 30-5. He was a 3-year starter and earned All-Bay League second team honors as a junior.

He also sprinted for Inglewood's track team.

**SANDY FLETCHER ON:** Not deciding on what school to attend or what sport to play until June of 1999: "I wanted to see what the basketball season had in store...It was very difficult. It took me a while to decide what I really wanted to do. There was a lot of pressure. After high school, you want to choose a path that you can live with. It was my decision. When it comes down to it, it's my life...Then I started getting down on myself. I know that's the wrong attitude to take, but you start questioning yourself. All the other kids around me were going big-time. At first I was real bitter. But people have worse problems. You can have a lot worse problems than trying to decide what sport you want to play...When I decided, I felt more comfortable instead of worrying. I was able to sleep better knowing that I was going to be in school come fall."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Inglewood High basketball coach Patrick Roy: "The one thing that really stood out was Sandy's work ethic. He was determined to outwork anybody on the basketball team and on the football team. I've never had a kid work harder. He was a leader on and off the court. He was first in everything he did. You couldn't ask for a more well-rounded kid."





## Lonnie FORD

Defensive End

6-3 • 250

Jr./Sr.

#25

**2000:** Ford, a junior who started at defensive end in 1999, will compete with Sultan Abdul-Malik for the starting job in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Lonnie is a very steady player capable of disrupting defenses and making big plays. He made a great transition moving over from offense last season and is now at the top of his game."

**1999:** As a sophomore in 1999, Ford was switched to defense (from tight end) prior to 1999 spring drills, first working at linebacker and then defensive end, and the move paid off in a big way. He started all but 1 game (versus Oregon State) at defensive end in 1999. Overall while appearing in all 12 games in 1999, he had 25 tackles, including 10 for losses of 52 yards (including a co-team high 5 sacks for minus 27 yards) and forced 2 fumbles (against Hawaii, which led to a USC TD, and San Diego State). He had 3 tackles each against Hawaii (2 were sacks), California, Arizona State and UCLA (2 were sacks), and 2 stops against San Diego State, Oregon and Notre Dame.

**1998:** Ford was the backup to Antoine Harris at tight end as a redshirt freshman in 1998, although he did start twice (Oregon State and Florida State) when Harris was bothered by an ankle sprain. Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he caught 2 passes for 14 yards (7.0 avg.) with 1 TD (a 2-yarder at Washington State, the first TD of his career). He also had a 12-yard grab against San Diego State. He sprained his ankle at Stanford, which forced him out of most of that game. He missed 1998 spring practice while recovering from mononucleosis.

**1997:** Ford served as a reserve tight end and special teams player as a first-year freshman in 1997. He appeared in 3 of USC's first 5 games (all but Florida State and Washington State), but he broke his clavicle at Arizona State and was sidelined the remainder of 1997. The injury occurred on his only catch of 1997, a 5-yarder. Because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1996 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Prep Star Best in the West, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF San Diego Section first team (on defense), San Diego Union-Tribune All-San Diego County first team (and All-Academic team) and All-Eastern League Defensive MVP as a senior at Morse High in San Diego (Calif.). He had 31 catches for 342 yards (11.0 avg.) with 4 TDs as a tight end on offense in 1996 and 100-plus tackles with 19 sacks and 5 forced fumbles on defense as an end. Morse was a 1996 CIF San Diego Section Division I finalist.

As a 1995 junior, he made the **All-CIF San Diego Section first team** and **San Diego Union-Tribune All-San Diego County first team** while making 38 receptions for 396 yards (10.4 avg.) with 2 TDs on offense and 83 tackles on defense.

As a 1994 sophomore, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore Super 25** while Morse won the CIF San Diego Section championship. Current Trojan Chris Prosser also attended Morse.

He also played basketball at Morse, averaging 10.5 points as

a senior, and was on Morse's CIF-San Diego Section champion track team, with bests as a senior of 53-1 in the shot put (he was sixth in the CIF-San Diego Section meet) and 158-0 in the discus. He was named the **1997 San Diego Union-Tribune Male Athlete of the Year**.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC.

**LONNIE FORD ON:** Moving from tight end to defensive end: "I wanted to play defense when I first got here, but in our situation, we needed a tight end...After the 1998 season, I decided, 'This isn't me. I don't like this position.' So, although I was nervous to ask, I told the coaches I'd like to play defensive end. They said, 'Goodness gracious, why didn't you say so?'...I knew my pass rush would be fine, but I wondered about the running game. I thought teams would come at me since I was a new guy."

Getting injured in 1997: "I went through a lot of problems after the injury. I was depressed because I wanted to play, but I got to redshirt. Still, my main thing was sitting out a year. It hurt to be on the sidelines."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC defensive line coach Ed Orgeron: "From Day One, he came out and was one of our top pass rushers. The first day he came out, he exploded out of his stance and we were excited to have him there. He has the tools to become an excellent player."

USC defensive coordinator Bill Young: "Lonnie is a good athlete and he gives great effort. He has a super attitude. He hasn't disappointed us."

### LONNIE FORD CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (Fr.)...	1	5	5.0	0	5	0	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	2	14	7.0	1	12	0	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	0	0	0.0	0	0	25	10/52	0	0
CAREER....	3	19	6.3	1	12	25	10/52	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

	1999				
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	
Hawaii*	3	2/11	0	0	
San Diego St.*	3	1/11	0	0	
Oregon*	2	1/4	0	0	
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0	
Arizona*	2	1/3	0	0	
Notre Dame*	2	1/3	0	0	
Stanford*	1	1/4	0	0	
California*	3	1/3	0	0	
Arizona State*	3	0/0	0	0	
Wash. State*	1	0/0	0	0	
UCLA*	3	2/13	0	0	
La. Tech*	1	0/0	0	0	
1999 (So.)...	25	10/52	0	0	

	1998				
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
San Diego St.	1	12	12.0	0	12
Wash. State	1	2	2.0	1	2
1998 (Fr.)...	2	14	7.0	1	12

	1997				
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Arizona State	1	5	5.0	0	5
1997 (Fr.)...	1	5	5.0	0	5

\*Starter


**Derek  
GRAF**
**Offensive Guard-Tackle**
**6-4 • 275**
**So.\*/Jr.**
**#73**

**2000:** Graf, whose father played at USC in the early 1970s, will serve as a reserve left offensive guard as a sophomore in 2000 (he can also play tackle).

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Derek is a young player who keeps improving. He's versatile enough to play either guard or tackle."

**1999:** Graf saw brief action only in the Hawaii opener as a reserve offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 1999. He was slowed after mid-season by a lower back strain.

**1998:** Graf redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 1989, his first year at USC. He was bothered by a sprained knee throughout the year.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1997 Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region and All-Marmonte League first team honors as an offensive lineman at Agoura (Calif.) High. He had an 85% blocking grade as a 1997 senior. Agoura sent 7-4 in 1997.

A 2-year starter, Agoura led the league in rushing both seasons. He also played nose guard on defense. He also played basketball at Agoura.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His father, Allan, lettered 3 years (1970-72) at offensive guard at USC, playing on Troy's 1972 national championship team and then appearing in the 1973 College All-Star Game (he is now a stunt coordinator and second unit director in the movie industry).

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Agoura High head coach Charlie Wegher: "Derek is very physical with good quick feet. He has all the tools. He can run block and pass protect as well as anyone we've ever had at Agoura. He is a coach's dream. He is always very focused and he loves to play the game. He has improved more than any player I've ever coached."


**Aaron  
GRAHAM**
**Linebacker**
**6-1 • 225**
**So./So.**
**#36**

**2000:** Graham will serve as the backup middle linebacker behind Zeke Moreno as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Aaron had an impressive debut last year. He is a very capable backup to Zeke Moreno."

**1999:** Graham appeared in 11 games (all but the Hawaii opener) as a reserve linebacker and special teams player as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. Overall in 1999, he made 4 tackles and recovered a fumble (at Oregon). He made 2 tackles against Oregon State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1998 USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West second team, Orange County Register Feb 15 third team, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-Area Defensive MVP and All-Southeast Yosemite League Defensive MVP as a senior at Bakersfield (Calif.) High. In 1998, he posted 132 tackles, 18 tackles for losses, 2 sacks, 1 interception, 2 deflections, 1 fumble recovery and 1 forced fumble.

As a 1997 junior, he was selected to the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team, All-Area and All-Southeast Yosemite League Linebacker MVP. He made 134 tackles, including 21 for losses and 2 for sacks, plus recovered a fumble and forced 3 others. Bakersfield was 22-5 (posting 11 shutout wins) and twice was the section runnerup in his last 2 seasons there.

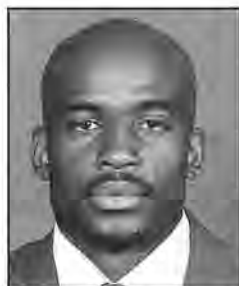
He also wrestled at Bakersfield, where he ranked first in California and fifth in the U.S. in the prep heavyweight division. He was the 1998 CIF champion at 215 pounds and placed fourth in the state meet.

**AARON GRAHAM  
CAREER STATISTICS**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Fr.)...	4	0/0	0	1

**GAME-BY-GAME**
**1999**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	1
Oregon State	2	0/0	0	0
1999 (Fr.)...	4	0/0	0	1



## Stanley GUYNES

Wide Receiver

6-2 • 195  
Sr./Sr.

#19

**2000:** Guyness, whose USC career has been hampered by injuries, will serve as a reserve wide receiver as a senior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Stanley's had a hard-luck career because of injuries, but he seems to finally be over that hurdle and is headed in the right direction."

**1999:** Coming off a 1998 knee injury, Guyness saw brief action in the San Diego, State and Oregon State games as a reserve wide receiver as a junior in 1999. He missed the Hawaii opener and 1999 spring practice while recuperating from the injury. He was slowed after mid-season by a strained hamstring.

**1998:** Guyness was a reserve wide receiver as a sophomore in 1998, but did not see any action. He tore ligaments in his knee in practice prior to the UCLA game and had surgery. He was slowed in 1998 spring practice because of a fractured right wrist.

**1997:** As a redshirt freshman wide receiver, Guyness was sidelined all of 1997 with a sprained right ankle.

**1996:** Guyness redshirted as a freshman wide receiver in 1996, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** His 1995 honors included **Parade All-American** (he was listed as the No. 1-ranked wide receiver), **Super Prep All-American**, **Bluechip All-American**, **Schutt Sports All-American**, **USA Today All-USA second team**, **Student Sports Hot 100**, **Bluechip Best of the West**, **Super Prep All-Farwest**, **Bluechip All-Western**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team**, **Tacoma News Tribune Western 100**, **Los Angeles Times All-Orange County second team**, **Orange County Register All-Orange County second team**, and **Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team** as a senior at Los Alamitos (Calif.) High. He had 46 receptions for 989 yards (21.5 avg.) with 12 TDs in 1995.

As a junior in 1994, he made the **Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team third team** while making 42 catches for 747 yards (17.8 avg.) with 10 TDs and also rushing for 264 yards (an 11.6 avg.) with 4 TDs. In his career, he rushed for more than 500 yards. Current Trojans Sagan Atuatasi, Ifeanyi Ohaletete and Bernard Riley also prepped at Los Alamitos.

He also ran track at Los Alamitos, with bests of 10.6 in the 100 meters and 49.0 in the 400 meters.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His sports heroes are Jerry Rice and Jim Brown.

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC wide receivers coach Mike Sanford: "Stanley's a real smooth, Johnnie Morton-type of wide receiver. He's very smooth and runs good patterns. He just needs to get more physical for the college game, but that will come as he matures."



## Antoine HARRIS

Tight End

6-4 • 250  
Sr./Sr.

#81

**2000:** Harris, a dominating blocker and able receiver, will start at tight end for his fourth season as a senior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Antoine has worked hard throughout his career, and particularly in this off-season, to have a great senior year. He's more serious than ever. He's a nice combination blocker and receiver from the tight end spot."

**1999:** Harris started for his third season at tight end as a junior in 1999. Overall while appearing in all 12 games in 1999, he made 8 catches for 98 yards (12.3 average) with a TD. He had 2 catches against both Oregon State (36 yards) and Louisiana Tech (17 yards). He caught a 13-yard touchdown versus San Diego State. He also made 1 tackle (against Arizona State). He did not start against UCLA (but he did play) after straining his left hamstring at Washington State.

**1998:** Harris started at tight end for his second season as a sophomore in 1998. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998 (an ankle sprain forced him to come off the bench against Oregon State and Florida State), he had 13 receptions for 154 yards (11.8 avg.) with 1 TD. He had a pair of catches against Purdue (6 yards), San Diego State (21 yards), Washington (10 yards) and UCLA (25 yards, including a 4-yard TD), while his 66-yard catch-and-rumble at Washington State set up USC's final TD. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his right ankle.

**1997:** Harris started all of 1997 at tight end, becoming USC's first-ever true freshman to start at tight end. He was named to the **1997 Sporting News Freshman All-American second team**. Overall in 1997, he caught 12 passes for 160 yards (13.3 avg.). He led USC with 4 catches for 52 yards at Notre Dame. He also had 3 grabs for 34 yards versus Stanford. In his debut in the Florida State opener, he caught 2 passes for 28 yards, both for first downs.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** His 1996 honors included **Super Prep All-American**, **Prep Star All-American**, **Schutt Sports All-American**, **USA Today All-USA honorable mention**, **Super Prep All-Farwest**, **Tacoma News Tribune Western 100**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest**, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team**, **All-CIF Southern Section first team**, **All-CIF Division I Defensive MVP**, **Los Angeles Times Glenn Davis Award** (as the top Southern California prep football player), **Los Angeles Times All-Los Angeles Lineman/Linebacker of the Year**, and **All-Del Rey League MVP** as a senior at Loyola High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He had 22 catches for 460 yards (20.9 avg.) and 7 TDs as a tight end and 68 tackles with 12 sacks, 4 caused fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 interceptions (he returned 1 for a TD) as a defensive end in 1996.

As a 1995 junior, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior second team** and **All-Del Rey League honorable mention** while catching 16 passes for 224 yards (14.0 avg.) with 1 TD. During his 2 seasons as a starter, Loyola went 23-5 and played in 2 CIF Division I finals. Current Trojans Mike MacGillivray and Ray Kasper also prepped at Loyola. Harris was coached at Loyola by ex-USC tailback Steve Grady. Harris also played basketball at Loyola.



**PERSONAL:** He's an international relations major at USC. His late stepfather, Robin (he died in 1990), was a standup comic and actor who appeared in movies such as "Mo' Better Blues," "House Party," "Do The Right Thing," and "Harlem Nights." The cartoon series, "Bebe's Kids," is based on characters in Robin's comedy routine.

**ANTOINE HARRIS ON:** His goals: "I have team goals and I have personal goals. I want us to go to the Rose Bowl and win a national championship, and I hope to one day be drafted into professional football. I want to be the best tight end ever in USC football. In all of college football."

His improvement: "I've become more of a football player. It's a matter of watching film and learning the elements of the game. Going against guys like (ex-USC Butkus Award winning linebacker) Chris Claiborne has made me better. It's not easy to get by those guys. Getting open depends on the style of the person covering me. If they're faster, like a strong safety, I'll use my size. If it's a linebacker, I'll try to outrun him."

Blocking: "Definitely, blocking is my strength. In high school, we ran all the time and only passed when we needed to. I'm more comfortable run blocking. You're going forward and you're more aggressive. But pass blocking is more fun. It's a style type of thing—if you lunge at a guy, he'll get to the quarterback. So you've got to be more patient, and I'm learning to be patient."

Starting as a freshman: "I didn't expect to come in and start. My goal was to get some playing time and work my way into a starting job in the next couple of years. When the coaches were telling me I had an opportunity to start, I figured they were saying that to get my confidence up. But to have that opportunity, it's something that everyone dreams about...It was beneficial for me. If I had redshirted, I probably would have been stronger and faster and gotten a better feel for the academics in my first season. But stepping in taught me a lot. You learn techniques. In high school, I was pretty much the biggest guy out there. Here, you're playing against real men."

His stepfather: "When I was a kid, going around with him, having fun, it never dawned on me that he was an actor, that he was famous. To me, he was just my dad. It never dawned on me until the last couple of years all that he did...I knew what he was doing, but was never really aware of all that. My dad was just doing his job. I didn't look at him like a big-time actor or a big-time comedian. It was just my dad...It's a special feeling to know that someone you loved so much, everybody looked at on such a higher level. That really didn't hit me until the last couple of years...My teammates always ask, 'Antoine, have you got the tapes (of his stepfather's performances) yet?' Then they'll come over and next thing I know I'll have 70 people in my house. I'm more of a quiet person. I usually don't show them. But when I do, everybody would want to be at my house. And then everybody would look at me to be the comedian and I don't have any jokes...My advice to people who went to his comedy shows: Never get up when he's on stage, and don't walk in late, either. He'd get all over you...All the jokes he told, they were like everyday things. He'd use people in his jokes, but he didn't denigrate them. They'd laugh at themselves...He was funnier at home. He'd fall asleep and we'd think he was dreaming, but he'd be talking, saying all kinds of things. Nothing but jokes. My mom and I were saying we wish we had recorded it...For a while, after he died, I thought the Lord was punishing me for some reason. I had no idea why. I was mad, because why would God take away two father from me (his birth father died in 1983)? I decided later on it was an obstacle, a challenge,

to find out what life is really like, to find out what life is like without a father. I took it pretty bad. I kind of held it in. I didn't talk to anybody. I took my frustrations out on my friends. That was a bad way of handling it. Finally, my mom and I sat down and talked about it...My mom, she was always there for me, and the rest of my family was too. When he first died, for like three months I was holding it all in. It built up in anger and the only thing I really did was fight at school. My fifth grade year I got in a lot of trouble. My friends just thought I had a bad temper. But my mom and the principal at the school knew why. They understood...He never got to see me play in high school because he had died. The biggest game I remember feeling bad about was my senior year. We lost the championship game. I had dedicated it to him and played my hardest. I wanted to win so bad, but we didn't win. I just wanted him physically there. It would have meant the world...I just look at my little brother (Robin Jr., born shortly after Robin's death in 1990) and see my dad. He always wanted to have a son of his own, and though he didn't have the chance to meet his son, he got his wish."

#### ANTOINE HARRIS CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (Fr.)...	12	160	13.3	0	23	0	0/0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	13	154	11.8	1	66	0	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	8	98	12.3	1	25	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER....	33	412	12.5	2	66	1	0/0	0	0

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999					
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
San Diego St.*	1	13	13.0	1	13
Oregon*	1	4	4.0	0	4
Oregon State*	2	36	18.0	0	20
Arizona*	1	3	0.0	0	3
California*	1	25	25.0	0	25
La. Tech*	2	17	8.5	0	11
1999 (Jr.)...	8	98	12.3	1	25

1998					
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue*	2	6	3.0	0	4
San Diego St.*	2	21	10.5	0	12
California*	1	9	9.0	0	9
Wash. State*	1	66	66.0	0	66
Oregon*	1	3	3.0	0	3
Washington*	2	10	5.0	0	9
Stanford*	1	10	10.0	0	10
UCLA*	2	25	12.5	1	21
TCU (Sun)*	1	4	4.0	0	4
1998 (So.)...	13	154	11.8	1	66

1997					
	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Florida State*	2	28	14.0	0	14
California*	1	23	23.0	0	23
Arizona State*	1	16	16.0	0	16
Notre Dame*	4	52	13.0	0	22
Oregon*	1	7	7.0	0	7
Stanford*	3	34	11.3	0	18
1997 (Fr.)...	12	160	13.3	0	23

\*Starter



## DeShaun HILL

Safety-Cornerback

6-0 • 195  
So.\*/Jr.

#5

**2000:** Hill will serve as a reserve at free safety and cornerback as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "DeShaun is a good player, but he's inexperienced. But he's versatile enough to play either safety or corner, and that will help his chances of getting on the field."

**1999:** Hill, who transferred to USC in the fall of 1999 from a junior college, appeared as a reserve safety and special teams player in 3 of USC's first 4 games (Hawaii, San Diego State and Oregon State) as a 1999 sophomore. But he was bothered by a back sprain that sidelined him the rest of the season and he was allowed to redshirt. Overall in 1999, he made 2 tackles.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He made the 1998 All-Mission Conference Northern Division second team as a freshman at Long Beach (Calif.) City College. In 1998, he had 68 tackles (second on the team), including 48 solo, plus 8 deflections and 1 forced fumble. He once had 16 tackles and 5 deflections in a game. Long Beach City was 10-1 in 1998 and ranked third in the state and sixth nationally. Current Trojan Markus Steele also attended Long Beach City.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. He missed his 1997 senior season (Long Beach Poly was the CIF Division I champion that year) because of a broken leg. He was a part-time starting defensive back as a 1996 junior. Current Trojans Kareem Kelly, Mike Pollard and Darrell Rideaux also prepped at Long Beach Poly.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business major at USC.

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Long Beach City College head coach Larry Reisbig: "Once I saw him play, I knew we had something special. Here is a kid with great speed, quickness and intelligence. He played free safety for us but he's quick enough and fast enough to play corner."

### DeSHAUN HILL CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (So.)...	2	0/0	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	1	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	2	0/0	0	0



## Armand HOLLAND

Linebacker

6-1 • 230  
So.\*/Jr.

#53

**2000:** Holland will serve as a reserve middle linebacker as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Armand is a young player who just needs to get some on-field experience to make his mark."

**1999:** Holland was a reserve linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 1999, but did not see any action. He was bothered all season by a back strain.

**1998:** Holland redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1998, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1997 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, All-Area Defensive MVP and All-San Joaquin Athletic Association pick as a senior at Franklin High in Stockton (Calif.). In 1997, he made 130 tackles, 19 tackles for losses, 9 sacks and forced 2 fumbles as a middle linebacker. He also was on the track team. Current Trojans Chris Cash and Frank Strong also prepped at Franklin.

Holland attended Lincoln High in Stockton as a freshman, sophomore and junior.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. His sports hero is ex-Trojan and current NFL star Junior Seau.

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Franklin High coach Tom Verner: "Armand is extremely intense. He is a tremendous hitter. He takes on all blockers and makes great plays. And he always knows where the ball is. He uses his strength and great leverage to get lower than offensive linemen. If you try to block him with a back, he'll just run him over. He has a great work ethic."



## Scott HUBER

Linebacker

6-3 • 250  
So.\*/Jr.

#85

**2000:** Huber was converted from tight end to linebacker in 2000 spring practice and will serve as a reserve on the strong side as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Scott came to us in the spring and asked to be moved to linebacker. He made some nice progress there adapting to the position switch."

**1999:** Huber served as a backup to Antoine Harris at tight end and was on some special teams as a redshirt freshman in 1999. He saw action in 11 games (all but the California game) in 1999. His only catch of 1999 was a 2-yarder against San Diego State.

**1998:** Huber redshirted as a freshman tight end in 1998, his first year at USC. He was sidelined all season with a hip fracture that occurred in fall drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named to the 1997 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West second team, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division II first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay/Westside first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Bay League Lineman of the Year as a senior tight end and defensive end at Peninsula High in Rolling Hills (Calif.). In 1997, he caught 15 passes for 315 yards (21.0 avg.) and 3 TDs on offense and had 77 tackles, 25 tackles for losses, 16 sacks, 6 deflections and 3 forced fumbles on defense. Peninsula went 14-0 in 1997 and won the CIF Division II championship.

As a junior in 1996, he made the Cal-Hi Sports Junior All-State second team, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay first team and South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team while catching 3 passes and getting 11 sacks. He also started as a sophomore. In his career, he recorded 40 sacks. Current Trojan Petros Papadakis also prepped at Peninsula.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business major at USC with a B average (3.10 GPA). He was a 1999 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention selection. His mother attended USC.

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Peninsula High coach Gary Kimbrell: "Scott is a great blocking tight end, but he also has great hands and the ability to run after the catch. He was our go-to receiver when we threw the ball. We mostly ran the ball and we ran it right behind Scott."

### SCOTT HUBER CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	1	2	2.0	0	2

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
San Diego St.	1	2	2.0	0	2
1999 (Fr.)...	1	2	2.0	0	2



## Norm KATNIK

Offensive Guard-Center

6-5 • 245  
Fr.\*/So.

#62

**2000:** Katnik will be a reserve left offensive guard and center as a redshirt freshman in 2000 (he can also play tackle and tight end). He is also a reserve long snapper.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Norm might be our most versatile offensive lineman. He's young, but he's starting to emerge as a player."

**1999:** Katnik redshirted as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. He began the season as an offensive tackle, was moved to tight end in fall camp, then to offensive center by mid-season.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was picked to the 1998 Super Prep All-Farwest and All-Century League first team as a senior at Foothill High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He played on both the offensive and defensive lines.

He also played baseball at Foothill.

**PERSONAL:** His father, Norman, was a 2-year starting center at Arizona (1978-79), while his uncle, John Katnik, started at center for USC in 1986 and 1987. He was born in Tucson, Ariz. He likes to play golf. His sports hero is ex-USC All-American and current NFL star offensive tackle Tony Boselli.





## Kareem KELLY

Wide Receiver

6-1 • 185  
So./So.

#2

**2000:** The precocious Kelly, a speedy, acrobatic sophomore with a record-setting past and a bright future, figures to start at wide receiver (split end) in 2000. He also might return punts and kickoffs. He also sprints for the USC track team.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Kareem really produced last year. He has some special abilities. He continued to come along beautifully during the spring."

**1999:** In 1999, Kelly had the best season that any Pac-10 freshman wide receiver ever had. As the often-used backup to Windrell Hayes (he even started the Oregon State and Arizona games when Hayes was injured), he appeared in all 12 games in 1999 and caught 54 passes (second on USC) for a team-best 902 yards (team-high 16.7 avg.) with 4 TDs. He set Pac-10 and USC freshman records for most catches (54, 11<sup>th</sup> on USC's single season chart) and receiving yards (902, the most by a Trojan since Keyshawn Johnson had 1,434 in 1995). He was third in the Pac-10 in receiving yards (75.2). He was the only Trojan with a catch in every game in 1999. He had 4 outings with 100 receiving yards (104 at Hawaii, 100 at Arizona, 129 against Stanford and 170 at California). He was named the **1999 Pac-10 Freshman of the Year** and to the **1999 The Sporting News Freshman All-American second team**. He also returned 5 punts for 14 yards (2.8 avg.) and ran 2 reverses for 17 yards (8.5 avg.).

He began his USC career impressively, catching 5 passes for a game-best 104 yards at Hawaii. Against San Diego State, he had 6 catches for 98 yards (both game highs), including a 13-yard TD in the fourth quarter (the game's decisive points) as he outleaped an Aztec defender (who ripped off his helmet on the tackle). He had 5 catches for 87 yards at Oregon, 3 receptions for 56 yards against Oregon State, and then 6 catches for 100 yards at Arizona. At Notre Dame, he hauled in a spectacular 58-yard pass to set up a score. He caught 8 passes for 129 yards (both game bests) against Stanford, then had 9 catches for 170 yards (both career and game bests) with a 72-yard TD (a USC 1999 long reception) at California. He had 6 catches for 51 yards against Arizona State, added a 10-yard reception at Washington State, had 3 grabs for 32 yards (with touchdowns of 22 and 5 yards) against UCLA and 1 for 7 yards versus Louisiana Tech.

**TRACK:** Kelly, a 3-time California state prep sprint champion, sprinted for the 2000 USC track team in February and March before having to sit out because of eligibility reasons. In his Trojan sprinting debut, he clocked a world junior record 5.67 to place second in the 50-meter dash in the Los Angeles Indoor Invitational (it was tied for ninth fastest in the world in 2000). He then won a heat in the 100 meters at the Trojan Invitational in 10.33 and was fifth in the 100 meters at the ASU USTCA Invitational in 10.57. He also anchored the victorious 400-meter relay team at the Trojan Invitational (clocking a 40.08). He qualified for the World Junior Championships in the 100 and 200.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1998 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star Dream Team Top 100, ESPN Top 100, The Sporting News 101 Prime Prospects, Rivalnet Top 100, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team (unanimous selection), Orange County Register

Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team as a senior at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. In 1998, he had 50 receptions for 1,096 yards (21.9 avg.) and 17 TDs. He had one game with 8 catches for 181 yards and 3 TDs. Long Beach Poly was a CIF Division I finalist.

As a 1997 junior, he made **All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division I first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram second team and All-League** while catching 43 passes for 560 yards (13.0 avg.) and 9 TDs. Long Beach Poly was the CIF Division I champion. In his 3-year career, his team went 36-5. Current Trojans DeShaun Hill, Mike Pollard and Darrell Rideaux also prepped at Long Beach Poly.

He also starred on Long Beach Poly's track team, which won the 1997 and 1998 state titles. As a junior, he was the 1998 state 200-meter champion in a meet-record 20.76 and a member of the state winning 400-meter relay squad. As a senior at the 1999 Arcadia Invitational, he was first in the 200 meters (21.27). At the 1999 CIF Division I meet, he was second in the 100 (10.54) and 200 (21.04), and ran on the winning 400-meter relay quartet. At the 1999 CIF Masters meet, he won the 100 (wind-aided 10.30, tied for 12<sup>th</sup> in the world on the under-20 windy list in 1999) and 200 (wind-aided 20.61, fourth fastest under-20 windy mark in the world in 1999) and ran a leg on Poly's state record-setting victorious 400-meter relay team (40.14). He was the 1999 state champion in the 100 (10.47 wind-aided) and 200 (20.76 wind-aided), and ran a leg on the state meet record-setting 400-meter relay squad (40.33). His best times are 10.28 in the 100 meters (the top time in the state in 1998) and 20.53 in the 200.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is Muhammad Ali. His cousin is ex-USC safety (1995-98) Rashard Cook.

**KAREEM KELLY ON:** His ability: "If I'm on top of my game, I don't see any way a defensive back can stop me. I'm not a one-dimensional player. I have speed, soft hands and I play physical...I don't think anyone in the country can catch me from behind...When people sleep on me, that's my opportunity to open up my arsenal...I want to work hard and be considered one of the best receivers ever to play at USC. I feel I'm a difference maker."

His philosophy: "You can't take any plays off, and you have to work hard and give it all you've got while staying focused and humble. Just be a complete football player."

Being compared to former Trojan star receivers Lynn Swann and Keyshawn Johnson: "I don't think I should be compared to them. They're on a higher pedestal...Keyshawn has been my inspiration. I really look up to him. He overcame a lot of obstacles. There were people out there doubting him, but he overcame things...I don't really play like Keyshawn, but watching him has taught me that I need to sharpen my routes and learn to read defenses. And I need to improve my hands. If I do those things, I will help the team win and also attain my goal of winning the Biletnikoff Award someday."

His speed: "I was always faster than the other guys, even when I was little. My friends who knew me would place bets on me and I'd race the older guys. I'd be about 10 and would beat guys who were 13 or 14. That's when I knew that I was blessed with speed."

Running track: "It helps you with your confidence. On the track it's just you by yourself. If you take that attitude to the football field, as far as the confidence level, it's going to be boosted because you feel no one out there can see you. That's the approach I bring to the football field and it has helped me physically and mentally."

The tattoo of Bob Marley on his left arm: "It means I'm a soldier."

Basketball: "Basketball was my first love. Lots of kids have 'hoop dreams' growing up and I was one of them. I played the off-guard spot and I could shoot really well. I was dunking in the eighth grade, even though I was only 5-8. After a while, though, my coaches convinced me to start running track."

Why he chose USC: "I came to USC because of the great academic reputation and the great athletic tradition. I also saw the chance to play early and I liked the kind of offense we run here. Also, I wanted to play close to home and USC is a program on the rise."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC tailback Chad Morton: "He's going to be one of the game's greats. That's the Biletnikoff Award winner right there."

USC cornerback Darrell Rideaux, his prep teammate: "He's competitive on the field and in the classroom. On the field, he's got this macho, flashy athletic appearance. But he's got a sensitive side. He makes people feel comfortable...He's got good hands and he's physical. We battle all the time."

Karen Crouse, Los Angeles Daily News: "Kareem Kelly has more tools than a carpenter. Before he's through, he could add on another wing to Heritage Hall. He has height, heart, great hands, a gazelle's gait and as many gears as a Ferrari...He's just naturally equipped for success...He is an astute student of the game. On the field, the only thing churning faster than his legs is his mind."

Long Beach Poly track coach Don Norford: "His gait is so smooth and relaxed that you really can't judge how fast Kareem is. It's like when a cheetah attacks the gazelle. The gazelle doesn't realize how fast the cheetah is until it's right into him. With Kareem, a cornerback thinks he has an angle on him, then he shifts into another gear. And Kareem has about three or four more gears he can use."

#### KAREEM KELLY CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	54	902	16.7	4	72	2	17	17.0	0	11

	PR	YDS	AVG	TDLG
1999 (Fr.)...	5	14	2.8	0 10

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	5	104	20.8	0	43
San Diego St.	9	98	10.9	1	31
Oregon	5	87	17.4	0	21
Oregon State*	3	56	18.7	0	37
Arizona*	6	100	16.7	0	35
Notre Dame	1	58	58.0	0	58
Stanford	8	129	16.1	0	42
California	9	170	18.9	1	72
Arizona State	6	51	8.5	0	11
Wash. State	1	10	10.0	0	10
UCLA	3	32	10.7	2	22
La. Tech	1	7	7.0	0	7
1999 (Fr.)...	54	902	16.7	4	72

\*Starter



**Darryl  
KNIGHT**

Linebacker

6-3 • 225  
Jr./Sr.

#17

2000: Knight, who has seen 2 brothers star at USC, will be a reserve weakside linebacker as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Darryl is a veteran, experienced and capable player. He got a lot of work in the spring and I felt good about how he performed."

1999: Knight began his 1999 sophomore season as a linebacker, was switched to tight end briefly early in the season (he appeared as a reserve there against Oregon State) and then was moved back to linebacker. He appeared in 10 games in 1999, mainly as the backup to Markus Steele at weakside linebacker and even started twice (against Stanford and California) when Steele was slowed by an ankle injury. He also played on special teams. He missed the Hawaii and Arizona State games while suspended for a violation of team rules. Overall in 1999, he made 19 tackles, including 2 for losses of 5 yards, and deflected 2 passes. He shared the team lead in tackles against Louisiana Tech with 8 and added 4 stops against both Stanford and UCLA. After the season, he had surgery to remove calcium deposits on his upper left arm.

1998: Knight was the backup to David Gibson at weakside linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 1998. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998, he made 16 tackles and 2 deflections. He had 6 tackles at UCLA while playing most of the game when Gibson got injured. He was sidelined for part of the Sun Bowl game against TCU with a concussion. He was moved from safety to linebacker prior to 1998 spring drills.

1997: As a safety, Knight played briefly on special teams in the Florida State opener, then was sidelined the rest of his 1997 first-year freshman season because of bothersome calcium deposits in his upper left arm. He redshirted because of the early-season injury.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1996 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest and Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County second team as a senior at Rubidoux (Calif.) High despite missing the last half of the season after tearing cartilage in his right knee in the sixth game. As a defensive back, he had 56 tackles, 2 interceptions and a fumble recovery, and as a quarterback, he completed 16-of-26 passes (61.5%) for 294 yards with 3 TDs and ran for 622 yards on 48 carries (13.0 avg.) with 9 TDs.

As a 1995 junior, he was named Student Sports All-American Junior first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, All-CIF Division IV, Riverside Press-Enterprise All-Riverside County second team, and All-Ivy League while getting 45 tackles, 3 interceptions and 2 fumble recoveries on defense and passing for 742 yards with 7 TDs while hitting 28-of-75 aeriels (37.3%) and running for 1,101 yards on 128 carries (8.6 avg.) with 14 TDs on offense. Rubidoux was a CIF Division IV finalist in 1995 and went 24-6 during his 3-year career.

He made the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore Super 25 (as a defensive back) in 1994 as a sophomore.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. His brother, Ryan, was a record-setting prep All-American running back at Rubidoux (2,620 yards as a 1983 senior, including 501 in a game)

who then lettered 4 years (1984-87) at tailback at USC and led the Trojans in rushing in 1985 and 1986 (he's 15th on USC's career rushing list with 1,875 yards). Another brother, Sammy, was USC's leading tackler in 1995 and 1996 (290 career tackles with 5 interceptions) while lettering for 4 years (1993-96) and starting for his final 3 seasons at strong safety and linebacker (as a 1996 senior, he was All-Pac-10 first team, USC's MVP and a team co-captain); he now plays with the NFL's New Orleans Saints. Another brother, Greg, played defensive line at Colorado. His father, Sam Sr., played on a California state championship basketball team in the early 1960s at Riverside (Calif.) Community College that was coached by Jerry Tarkanian.

**DARRYL KNIGHT ON:** His brothers: "If it wasn't for Sammy, I wouldn't be where I am today. I try to work hard and be as good as Sammy...And Ryan would come and get me to run with him. My brothers never pushed me. They just asked me what I wanted to be like. It was my decision. I wanted to be the best I could be...I didn't choose USC because my brothers played here. I chose USC because of its winning tradition."

His father: "My dad saw to it that all of us went to college. I think that is pretty impressive. My father knows when to be a father and when to be a friend. I can talk to him about anything. That is really important to me."

His background as a high school quarterback: "It has helped me a lot. I now try to go through the quarterback's thought process. I look at the formations and think about the plays they run, then I go through the reads the quarterback will make."

#### DARRYL KNIGHT CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	16	0/0	2	0
1999 (So.)...	17	2/5	2	0
CAREER.....	33	2/5	4	0

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.	0	0/0	1	0
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
Stanford*	4	0/0	1	0
California*	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	1	0/0	0	0
UCLA	4	1/2	0	0
La. Tech	8	1/3	0	0
1999 (So.)...	17	2/5	2	0

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
Florida State	2	0/0	0	0
California	1	0/0	1	0
Wash. State	1	0/0	0	0
Washington	1	0/0	0	0
Stanford	2	0/0	1	0
UCLA	6	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	16	0/0	2	0
*Starter				





## Charlie LANDRIGAN

Fullback

6-0 • 225  
Jr./Sr.

#28

**2000:** Landrigan returns as the starting fullback as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Charlie was a pleasant surprise last season and he held on to the starting job by his performance this past spring. He's a very reliable fullback."

**1999:** Landrigan proved to be a pleasant surprise, as he started at fullback for USC's last 9 games of 1999 (all but the Hawaii, San Diego State and Oregon contests) as a sophomore. He was Brennan Ochs' backup in the other games. He also played on special teams. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 11 contests (he did not play against San Diego State), he did not carry the ball, but caught 11 passes for 64 yards (5.8 avg.). He caught 3 passes against both Oregon State (23 yards) and Notre Dame (27 yards).

**1998:** Landrigan was a reserve fullback as a redshirt freshman in 1998, but did not see any action.

**1997:** Landrigan redshirted as a freshman fullback in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1996 All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-South Coast League Defensive MVP as a senior at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo (Calif.). In 1996, he made 124 tackles (including 10 for losses, with 4 sacks), 2 fumble recoveries, 1 forced fumble and 3 pass deflections. Capistrano Valley head coach Dave Brown was a 3-year (1970-72) letterman center at USC and played on Troy's 1972 national championship team. Current Trojans Malaefou MacKenzie and Michael Torres also prepped at Capistrano Valley.

**PERSONAL:** He's a political science major at USC. He was born in Ottumwa, Ia. He likes to play golf.

### CHARLIE LANDRIGAN CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (So.)...	11	64	5.8	0	15

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Oregon	1	4	4.0	0	4
Oregon State*	3	23	7.7	0	13
Notre Dame*	3	27	9.0	0	15
Stanford*	1	4	4.0	0	4
Arizona State*	1	-2	-2.0	0	-2
UCLA*	1	7	7.0	0	7
La. Tech*	1	1	1.0	0	1
1999 (So.)...	11	64	5.8	0	15

\*Starter



## Mike MacGILLIVRAY

Punter

5-10 • 205  
Jr./Sr.

#38

**CAREER:** MacGillivray has a 39.4 punting average in his 2-year career. He is especially effective as a placement punter, as 57 of his 161 career boots have pinned opponents within the 20-yard line. And 22 of his punts have traveled 50-plus yards.

**2000:** MacGillivray returns for his third season as the punter as a junior in 2000 (he is also available as an emergency placekicker).

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Mike can be a valuable punter for us, but he needs to improve his consistency. He's a battle-tested veteran. I expect him to take a step up in 2000."

**1999:** MacGillivray averaged 41.4 yards (fourth in the Pac-10) on 74 punts as USC's punter for his second season as a sophomore in 1999. Some 23 of his 74 punts pinned opponents within the 20 and 14 boots traveled 50-plus yards (including 5 at Arizona and 3 at California), with a long of 66 yards at Arizona. At Hawaii, he averaged 35.5 yards on his 2 punts (the first one traveled 59 yards to pin the Rainbows within the 20-yard line). One of his 4 punts against San Diego State kept the Aztecs within the 20. At Oregon, he averaged 35.5 yards on 6 punts (2 were within the 20). Against Oregon State, 1 of his 6 punts kept the Beavers within the 20. He had a huge day at Arizona, averaging a career-high 50.6 yards on 8 punts (with a 66-yarder to equal a personal long and 4 others over 50 yards) and pinning the Wildcats within the 20-yard line 6 times (twice inside the 5) to earn **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week** honors. At Notre Dame, he averaged 35.4 yards on his 5 punts. Against Stanford, he averaged 43.2 yards on 5 punts (2 pinned the Cardinal within the 20-yard line). He averaged 42.6 yards punting at California (his 11 punts and 469 yards were both career highs), with a trio of 50-plus-yarders (including a long of 57 yards) and 3 that pinned Cal within the 20. He averaged 44.1 yards on 9 punts (with a pair of 56-yarders and a pair within the 20-yard line) against Arizona State. At Washington State, he averaged 40.7 yards on 7 punts (with a 54- and 51-yarder and 1 within the 20). He averaged 44.7 on 7 punts (with a 53-yarder) against UCLA and 3 pinned the Bruins within the 20. Against Louisiana Tech, he averaged 41.3 yards on 4 punts (with 1 pinning the Bulldogs inside the 20).

**1998:** MacGillivray was USC's punter as just a redshirt freshman and did a solid job. He averaged 37.7 yards per punt, as his 87 punts traveled 3,284 yards (USC records for most punts and punt yardage in a season). He was especially effective on coffin corner boots (34 of his 87 punts pinned opponents within the 20). He had 8 punts travel 50-plus yards (including 3 each against Purdue and Florida State), with a long of 66 yards against TCU in the Sun Bowl.

In the opener, 5 of his 7 punts pinned Purdue within the 20 and 3 traveled 50-plus yards (including a 56-yarder). He averaged 38.4 yards on 8 punts against Oregon State (5 kept the Beavers within the 20, including 2 inside the 10, and another was fumbled away to USC). He averaged 44.6 on his 8 punts at Florida State, with 3 boots going 50-plus yards. Against Arizona State, 3 of his 9 punts pinned the Sun Devils within the 20, while 4 of his 6 punts against California pinned the Bears within the 20-yard line. He placed 3 of his 9 punts within the 20 at

Washington State. He averaged 39.3 yards on his 7 punts (with a 55-yarder) against Washington, while 3 of his 6 punts at Stanford kept the Cardinal inside the 20. Against Notre Dame, 4 of his 8 punts pinned the Irish within the 20. He had his best showing against TCU in the Sun Bowl, as he averaged 45.8 yards on his 6 boots, including a season-long 66-yarder, and 2 of his punts pinned the Horned Frogs inside the 20.

**1997:** MacGillivray redshirted as a freshman punter and placekicker in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made 1996 Student Sports All-American, National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I, Los Angeles Times All-Los Angeles first team, and All-Del Rey League first team as a senior at Loyola High in Los Angeles (Calif.). In 1996, he hit 14-of-17 field goals (with a long of 52 yards), 33-of-37 PATs, put 98% of his kickoffs into the end zone and averaged 43.3 yards on 43 punts (with a long of 65 yards). He kicked a game-winning 26-yard field goal (his third of the game) in the second overtime of the 1996 CIF Division I semifinals. He also played linebacker.

As a 1995 junior, he handled kickoff duties only. Loyola was the CIF Division I runnerup in 1995 and 1996 (going 23-5 overall). Current Trojans Antoine Harris and Ray Kasper also prepped at Loyola. MacGillivray was coached at Loyola by ex-USC tailback Steve Grady.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business major at USC. His personal kicking and punting coaches are brothers John and Paul Stonehouse, Loyola alums who punted at USC (1992-95, where he set several school records) and Stanford (1989-92), respectively. His real first name is Duncan. He was born in Dallas, Tex. In his spare time, he likes playing the guitar, listening to music and working on cars.

**MIKE MacGILLIVRAY ON:** Contact: "I liked playing linebacker in high school. I love making tackles and I love hitting. I like coming down on a punt and making a big hit. It is ever sweeter when the ball carrier looks up and sees it is the punter that hit him. I just like to make tackles and be involved in the game."

One of his punting coaches, ex-Trojan John Stonehouse: "The way he talked about USC and how great it was to play for the Trojans made an impact on me. I collected all the films on him that I could. We have similar body types and I wanted to adopt to his style."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Loyola High coach Steve Grady: "Mike has a tremendous leg. I've never coached a kicker who invests so much time at practicing his skills as Mike."

#### MIKE MacGILLIVRAY GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	P	YDS	AVG	LG	WITHIN 20	50+ YARDS
Hawaii	2	71	35.5	59	1	1
San Diego St.	4	154	38.5	44	1	0
Oregon	6	213	35.5	48	2	0
Oregon State	6	202	33.7	47	1	0
Arizona	8	405	50.6	66	6	5
Notre Dame	5	177	35.4	45	0	0
Stanford	5	216	43.2	48	2	0
California	11	469	42.6	57	3	3
Arizona State	9	397	44.1	56	2	2
Wash. State	7	285	40.7	54	1	2
UCLA	7	313	44.7	53	3	1
La. Tech	4	165	41.3	47	1	0
1999 (So.)...	74	3067	41.4	66	23	14

1998

	P	YDS	AVG	LG	WITHIN 20	50+ YARDS
Purdue	7	309	44.1	56	5	3
San Diego St.	4	131	32.8	35	2	0
Oregon State	8	283	35.4	48	5	0
Florida State	8	357	44.6	55	0	3
Arizona State	9	337	37.4	48	3	0
California	6	191	31.8	43	4	0
Wash. State	9	295	32.8	42	3	0
Oregon	6	232	38.7	48	1	0
Washington	7	275	39.3	55	1	1
Stanford	6	218	36.3	47	3	0
UCLA	3	92	30.7	35	1	0
Notre Dame	8	289	36.1	45	4	0
TCU (Sun)	6	275	45.8	66	2	1
1998 (Fr.)...	87	3284	37.7	66	34	8

#### MIKE MacGILLIVRAY CAREER STATISTICS

	P	YDS	AVG	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	87	3284	37.7	66
1999 (So.)...	74	3067	41.4	66
CAREER.....	161	6351	39.4	66



## Malaefou MacKENZIE

Tailback

6-0 • 215  
Jr./Sr.

#21

**2000:** If he can stay injury free, the hard-running MacKenzie will compete with Sultan McCullough for the starting tailback job as a junior in 2000. He also might return kickoffs.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Malaefou can hit it up hard in the middle and do some damage, yet he is fast enough to break off some big runs. He has proven his worth in the past. We just need him to stay healthy."

**1999:** MacKenzie was a backup tailback as a sophomore in 1999. He appeared in 8 games, missing the San Diego State, Oregon, Oregon State and Arizona contests with a pulled left hamstring suffered in practice prior to the SDSU game. Overall in 1999, he gained 121 yards (third on USC) on 25 carries (4.8 avg.) and scored 3 TDs, and also caught 5 passes for 40 yards (8.0 avg.). He also made 1 tackle (versus Louisiana Tech). In the Hawaii opener, he scored short TDs while rushing for 25 yards on 8 carries. He had 71 yards on 8 tries against Louisiana Tech. He caught 3 passes for 21 yards against Arizona State. He was limited in 1999 spring drills while recuperating from a 1998 knee injury.

**1998:** MacKenzie tore a left knee ligament in the Purdue opener and had season-ending surgery as a sophomore tailback in 1998. He gained 28 yards on 7 carries (4.0 avg.) in that Purdue game. Because of the early-season injury, he redshirted the 1998 season and sat out 1999 spring drills.

**1997:** MacKenzie proved his precocious nature as a first-year freshman tailback in 1997. He started twice (against Arizona State and Oregon) to become just the third true freshman to start at tailback for USC (Scott Lockwood did so twice in 1987 and Charles White once in 1976). He served as a backup there the rest of the season and also played on some special teams. Overall while appearing in 9 games in 1997 (he missed the Stanford game with a bruised left shoulder and did not play against UCLA), he gained 332 yards (second on USC) on 96 carries (3.5 avg.) and ran for 3 TDs. He also caught 5 passes for 22 yards (4.4 avg.), returned a short kickoff 7 yards (at Notre Dame) and made a tackle on special teams (versus UNLV). He did all this while nagged much of the season with a sore foot arch and then a bruised shoulder.

After rushing for just 24 yards on 17 carries in USC's first 3 games, he came of age against UNLV when starter LaVale Woods went down early in the game with an injury and MacKenzie finished with 104 yards and 2 TDs on 19 tries to become only the fifth USC first-year freshman to eclipse the century mark in rushing (the others were Delon Washington once in 1994, Ryan Knight twice in 1984, Michael Harper once in 1979 and Charles White 4 times in 1976). Then, in his first start, he gained 35 yards on 10 tries (a second-quarter shoulder injury slowed him the rest of the game). He led USC with 69 rushing yards on a career-high 20 carries off the bench at Notre Dame, then added 40 yards on 9 carries while starting versus Oregon. He came off the bench at Washington to get 20 yards on 9 carries. He did not play against Stanford because of a shoulder injury, but returned off the bench at Oregon State to gain 40 yards on 12 carries. He didn't see action against UCLA. Earlier in the season, MacKenzie scored his first USC touchdown against Washington State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1996 Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Schutt Sports All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Prep Star Best in the West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I, and Orange County Register All-Orange County first team as a senior at Capistrano Valley High in Mission Viejo (Calif.). In 1996, he ran for 1,488 yards on 181 carries (8.2 avg.) with 17 TDs (including a 97-yarder). Against eventual prep national champion Mater Dei High, he rushed for 213 yards. Capistrano Valley was a CIF Division I quarterfinalist in 1996.

A 3-year starter, he earned Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County second team and All-League honors as a 1995 junior and Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore Super 25 and All-League notice as a 1994 sophomore. Capistrano Valley head coach Dave Brown was a 3-year (1970-72) letterman center at USC and played on Troy's 1972 national championship team.

MacKenzie clocked 10.9 in the 100 meters for Capistrano Valley's track team. Current Trojans Charlie Landrigan and Michael Torres also prepped at Capistrano Valley.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His first name, Malaefou, means "new-found land" or "a kind of paradise" in Samoan. He lived in Apia, Western Samoa until he was 9 years old. He played rugby as a youngster in Western Samoa. His personal trainer was ex-USC lineman Marv Marinovich (1959, 1961-62), the father of former USC quarterback Todd Marinovich (1989-90).

**MALAEFOU MacKENZIE ON:** His 1998 torn knee ligament injury: "I just wanted to make a hard cut, go upfield, get some yardage. I thought I could break it because I saw a little seam. I guess I planted too hard and my leg gave way. It was just a freak accident...I broke down because I had never had an injury of that magnitude. My parents were like, 'Keep your head up. Keep your faith and the Lord will take care of you.'...Six weeks afterwards, I felt like a baby, to tell you the truth. I felt like I couldn't walk. My mind wouldn't function with my leg. I'd try to step, but it'd just give way...It was a really tough mentally, kind of a helpless feeling...It was really frustrating for me, but I tried to be patient. I didn't know if I would play football again, or even walk again. I had a lot of faith in God that he had a plan for me, whether it was rehabbing and coming back to football or not...Now, I thank the Lord every day for my health. I'm a lot stronger now in the mental stuff and the details of the game. I've learned a lot more about running, finding the opening and following blockers and that's the difference...I don't even think about the knee injury when I cut now."

His running style: "I like to do both, run inside or outside, depending on the situation. If it's a third down and short yardage, I'll try and run over somebody. Whatever makes the opponent look bad."

Playing most of 1997 with nagging injuries: "It set me back mentally to have all the little nagging injuries. As a result, my confidence went down. I guess it wasn't meant to be my year."

College versus high school football: "In college, the hole is going to close in a fraction of a second. In high school, it's going to stay open for a few seconds. I just have to adjust to it, because it's a different running style. Everything you do in college has to be up the field, because everyone is faster and stronger...I'm learning to stay low when I hit the hole and just explode through the hole."

Rugby versus football: "I never knew what football was



until I came here. I used to think it was a wussy sport, compared to rugby. I'd tease my brother when he had it on TV. But I found out football is not a wussy sport. Both are physical, but I think rugby is more physical because there are no pads. But in football, people are bigger and stronger."

His late brother, Hornell, who had Down Syndrome and died of a heart ailment at the age of 17 (when Malaefou was 10): "I wear a shirt with his picture and name on it. I used to wear it under my jersey, but now I only wear it before and after games. I don't want to ruin it. I carry a cross with his name on it and I play in his memory. He was a good kid, always so caring and loving. Always...Everything I do on the football field is for him. When I get ready for a game, I'll always tell myself, 'This is for you, brother.'"

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Capistrano Valley High coach Dave Brown: "His cousin told me that he'd look at my 1972 national championship ring and say, 'I'm going to get one of those some day.'"

His father, Vernon: "He is obsessed with running and lifting weights. I told the USC strength coaches to try to get him to let up a little. When he was at home, I tried to tell him that he was overtraining. He was staying up until 1 or 2 in the morning. Everyone would be asleep, and he'd be pushing weights in the garage, out on the road doing wind sprints, tying a tire around him and dragging it. It was too much. You have to do a lot more than the average guys to make it, but I thought he was obsessed. I was worried, no doubt. I told the weight coaches at USC, 'I'd appreciate it if you can corral him.'"

#### MALAEFOU MacKENZIE CAREER STATISTICS

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	96	332	3.5	3	20	5	22	4.4	0	12
1998 (So.)...	7	28	4.0	0	11	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	25	121	4.8	3	30	5	40	8.0	0	16
CAREER.....	128	481	3.8	6	30	10	62	6.2	0	16

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (Fr.)...	1	7	7.0	0	7	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER....	1	7	7.0	0	7	3	0/0	0	0

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	8	25	3.1	3	8	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	2	8	4.0	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	1	2	2.0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona State	0	0	0.0	0	0	3	21	7.0	0	8
Wash. State	4	9	2.3	0	5	1	3	3.0	0	3
UCLA	2	6	3.0	0	6	1	16	16.0	0	16
La. Tech	8	71	8.9	0	30	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	25	121	4.8	3	30	5	40	8.0	0	16

1998

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue	7	28	4.0	0	11
1998 (So.)...	7	28	4.0	0	11

1997

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Florida State	5	7	1.4	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.	11	14	1.3	1	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	1	3	3.0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
UNLV	19	104	5.5	2	20	2	6	3.0	0	6
Arizona St.*	10	35	3.5	0	12	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	20	69	3.5	0	10	3	16	5.3	0	12
Oregon*	9	40	4.4	0	13	0	0	0.0	0	0
Washington	9	20	2.2	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon State	12	40	3.3	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	96	332	3.5	3	20	5	22	4.4	0	12

\*Starter



## Faaesea MAILO

Offensive Tackle-Guard

6-4 • 330  
Jr./Jr.

#75

**2000:** Mailo will be the backup at both left offensive tackle (behind Brent McCaffrey) and left guard (behind Trevor Roberts), where he started for part of 1999, as a junior in 2000. But he could re-emerge as a starter. He also is used at fullback in short yardage situations.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Faaesea is experienced and is very strong. He's a versatile lineman who can play inside or outside. And don't count him out becoming a starter."

**1999:** Mailo returned from a 2-year Mormon mission in Sapporo, Japan (on the island of Hokkaido, Japan's northernmost prefect) and picked up where he left off in 1996 with the Trojans (per NCAA rule, he was not charged with any lost years of eligibility while on his mission). He started 5 games (Oregon State, Arizona, Notre Dame, Stanford and Louisiana Tech) at left offensive guard in 1999 and served as the backup to Donta Kendrick in the others. He also played on special teams. And, a la William "Refrigerator" Perry, he even lined up at fullback in short yardage (goal line) situations and proved to be a devastating blocker (the Trojans converted all but one try in that formation). He missed the California game with a bruised lower right leg suffered in the Stanford contest.

**1998:** Mailo served the second year of a 2-year Mormon mission in Japan and was not with the Trojans in 1998.

**1997:** Mailo was not with the Trojans in 1997 because he left USC to go on a 2-year Mormon mission in Japan after the 1996 season.

**1996:** As just a first-year freshman, Mailo started 3 times in 1996 (at left offensive guard at Houston and at left offensive tackle versus Stanford and Notre Dame). He also appeared in 5 other games (Illinois, Oregon State, Washington State, Washington and UCLA) as a reserve and on special teams. He missed the California and Arizona games (he suited up for the Arizona State contest, but didn't see action) after being sidelined in the Houston game with a hairline fracture in his right shoulder.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was selected to the 1995 Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Bluechip Best of the West, Super Prep All-Farwest, Bluechip All-Western and Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 teams as a senior at Kahuku (Hi.) High.

He spent his 1994 junior season at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.), earning Los Angeles Times All-South Bay second team honors. Current Trojan Chris Howard also prepped at Banning.

He was at Kahuku for his 1992 freshman and 1993 sophomore seasons. Although he was born in Torrance (Calif.), he moved to Hawaii when he was 1-year-old and lived there for all but the 1 year he spent at Banning living with his aunt.

At Kahuku, he also participated on the sumo club, where he won the Hawaii state sumo championship. In June of 1996, he went to Japan to train with pro sumo wrestlers and then competed against high school and collegiate wrestlers.

**PERSONAL:** He's an international relations major at USC. In Samoan, Faaesea's name means, "Someone who does things differently." His father, James, played football at Hawaii. His brother, Anipati, is a sophomore linebacker at Hawaii. His sports hero is ex-Trojan star and former NFL All-Pro offensive tackle Anthony Munoz. He is fluent in Japanese.

**FAAESEA MAILO ON:** His ability: "I think I run pretty well and my quickness is an advantage. My leg drive is what gets me going. That's where I get my strength from...I am a very aggressive player and I won't take anything from anybody on the field. I enjoy running people over."

Sumo wrestling: "Basically, sumo is the same thing as playing offensive tackle. In sumo, you're trying to push or shove a guy out of a 15-foot circle, and you can use your hands. It teaches you balance, too. When we're run-blocking in football, it's basically the same as a charge at a sumo opponent. It's a leg strength sport...The top sumo guys in Japan make Michael Jordan money. People in Japan told me I could do well over there, with training. They said I had good quickness, power, enthusiasm and the fighting spirit of sumo."

Going on his Mormon mission: "We were out 12 hours a day six days a week talking to people. When just about every door is a rejection, it's pretty tough. It is a very humbling experience. But you learn you can't get down. It's like Paul Hackett says here. You can't get down. You have to get back up. If there were rejections, you have to suck it up and do it again...I matured immensely while on the mission. Meeting new people all the time helped me mentally. I met a lot of good people and the experience helped me focus better on what I'm doing...We were treated very well by the Japanese people. Oh, I had a couple of doors slammed in my face, but for the most part it was a pleasant experience...One time, this little old lady looked at me, screamed and slammed the door. We decided to just leave a pamphlet in her mailbox...Sometimes you'd knock on a hundred doors and everyone slams it in your face. But maybe by the end of the day, you meet one person who says, 'All right, come on in,' and it makes it all worthwhile...In two years, we converted two people. That was a great feeling. It was like, 'Yeah, we got one.' What made it great was that I did something to make a person happier. I changed a life for the better. It's just that good feeling you get when you help someone. Take that feeling and times it by 100. That's what it was like...No way was it a waste of time. We did a lot of good in the cities and learned a lot and grew a lot. I learned a lot about people and a lot about myself. I learned how people should be treated and how to treat others. I learned a lot about others. I learned a lot about God...Every day on my mission, I always stopped some kind of crowd. I would be walking down the street and you would see everyone just stop in their tracks. They must have thought I was a sumo wrestler...I cherish my religion. It is a very big part of my life. I talked to many football players about leaving college to go on a mission and they all said they have no regrets. They all have said it was very good for them...It was an experience. It was such a big impact on my life. I am a lot more mature and a lot more focused. I have my priorities straight and I have a better sense of where I want to go in life."

The difficulty when taking his USC team portrait: "The team dress jacket they had just wouldn't fit. My arms were too big and every time I tried to put the jacket on, the arms would start to rip. If you look at the team photos, you'll see I'm the only one with a windbreaker on."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC tailback Chad Morton: "He made my job so much easier. It was so much fun. He knocks their heads back. If I stayed right behind him, I knew it was going to be a touchdown."

His father, James: "He was anxious to get back to USC from his mission. Hokkaido has weather that's somewhat similar to Siberia and Faaesea was freezing there."

John Jacques, Kahuku High's sumo wrestling coach: "This is a young kid with a lot of great natural athletic ability and natural strength, and good discipline. All the sumo people in Japan were really impressed with his strength and focus."



## Brent McCAFFREY

Offensive Tackle

6-5 • 275  
Sr./Sr.

#68

**2000:** The solid, veteran McCaffrey, whose father played at USC in the early 1970s, will start for his third season at left offensive tackle as a senior in 2000. He had arthroscopic surgery to repair torn cartilage in his left knee after 2000 spring practice.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Brent is a solid, steady, veteran lineman who should have a good senior year. He is one of the better pass protectors around."

**1999:** McCaffrey started for his second season at left offensive tackle as a junior in 1999. Because of a sprained right ankle suffered at Arizona, he did not start against Notre Dame, Stanford or California, but he played in those games. He was a **1999 All-Pac-10 honorable mention** pick. McCaffrey, who worked on his grandfather's Fresno (Calif.) farm as a youngster, was named to the **1999 All-American Farm Team** by Successful Farming magazine.

**1998:** McCaffrey started all of 1998 at left offensive tackle as a sophomore and did a very consistent job. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right ankle.

**1997:** McCaffrey served as the backup to Ken Bowen at right offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 1997. He saw brief action against Stanford and Oregon State.

**1996:** McCaffrey redshirted at offensive tackle as a first-year freshman in 1996. He enrolled at USC in the spring of 1996 after sitting out the sport in 1995 following a fine prep career.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** McCaffrey attended Fresno (Calif.) City College as a part-time student in the fall of 1995, but did not play football.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** McCaffrey earned **1994 All-Fresno and All-Northwest Yosemite League** honors as a senior 2-way lineman at Bullard High in Fresno. He also played in the Fresno City/County All-Star Game. He also played volleyball at Bullard.

As a 1993 junior, he played offensive and defensive line at San Joaquin Memorial High in Fresno, where he also played basketball.

**PERSONAL:** He's a planning and development major at USC with a B- average (2.82 GPA). His father, Bob, starred at center for USC in 1972 through 1974 and was honored as USC's Lineman of the Year in 1974 and junior varsity MVP in 1971 (Troy played in 3 Rose Bowls during his career and won the national championship in 1972 and 1974). Bob played in the 1975 College All-Star Game and then spent 1975 with the Green Bay Packers. Brent's uncle, Mike McCaffrey, was a 3-year (1966-68) letterman defensive end at California who co-captained the 1968 Golden Bear team and was a 2-time (1967-68) All-Pac-8 selection (he played with the Buffalo Bills in 1970). Brent's mother, Karen, and an aunt and uncle also attended USC.

**BRENT McCaffrey ON:** Playing left tackle: "If you look back at USC's history, we've had a lot of great left tackles. That's important to me, to follow the tradition and become one of the best left tackles."

His quickness: "One of my biggest assets is that I have good feet. I can make up for what I lack size-wise by getting in the way."

Winning a starting job in 1998: "I was pretty low at the end of the 1997 season. My parents helped me out a lot, helped

keep me motivated even when I was depressed about the lack of opportunities...For me, the coaching change (from John Robinson to Paul Hackett) was great. I wasn't getting any opportunities before. This was a fresh start for me and I went into spring ball with a clean slate because nobody knew what I could do. I just wanted to do what I can to move up the charts...I remember talking to Mike Lamb (a former USC lineman and one-time USC radio analyst). He told me that in 1983 he was in the same position I was. There was a coaching change and the next thing he knew, he was starting...Going into that spring camp, I felt every job was open and I was going to bust my hump. I entered camp thinking, 'Why not give 110 percent? What's the worst that can happen? I make a mistake and I'm still second or third string? That's not a big deal.'"

His decision to attend USC: "After watching USC's 1991 season-opening upset loss to Memphis State, I made a vow I wanted to come here and my goal was to help re-establish our dominance...When a USC coach called me during my senior year in high school, I thought it was a practical joke. I had dreamed about playing here so long, I wasn't going to pass it up...I was raised in a family that was all USC. It has been a dream of mine to come here and if I had to wait an extra semester to come here (while attending a junior college), I was willing to make that sacrifice...We sat down and talked, and my dad agreed that I should sit out a year. At the time, I was too small to be playing. There was no way I'd be able to play...When I first got here, it woke me up to what college football is all about. The intensity, the hitting, the body getting banged up. It was great for me. It gave me the extra maturity I needed physically and mentally, learning about life, being able to live without my parents helping me...Just like every other guy here, I came to this university for the pressure. I want to be the best and I want to get our football team back to the top of the nation, not just the Pac-10, but the nation."

His father: "He's held in his excitement and emotions to make sure that I stay focused. He gives me pointers here and there. He really stresses watching game film. He was a student of the game when he played and told me one of the biggest things that helped him was watching his own films. He's been great for me because he hasn't let it get to me. It's easy to slack off after you get a starting job. He tries to keep me focused on what I have to do to improve my game and reminds me that if I don't work hard enough, someone can take my job...There's some pressure because my dad was here and I'm following in his footsteps. But I accept the challenge. The more pressure I can get, the happier I'll be."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC offensive line coach Steve Greatwood: "Brent is the best pass protector we have. By far, he's the most consistent, with the best technique."

### BRENT McCaffrey CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (So.)	1	0/0	0	0





## Sultan McCULLOUGH

**Tailback**

6-0 • 185  
So.\*/Jr.

**#4**

**2000:** McCullough, the 1999 Pac-10 champion in the 100-meter dash and the fastest player ever to wear a Trojan football uniform, will battle with Malaefou MacKenzie for the starting tailback job as a sophomore in 2000. He also might return kickoffs. He also sprints for the USC track team.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Sultan is a real blazer and creates problems when he gets through a hole or around the corner. As he continues to learn the position, he'll have an impact."

**1999:** McCullough was USC's No. 2 rusher as a back up to Chad Morton at tailback as a redshirt freshman in 1999. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he ran for 413 yards on 90 carries (4.6 avg.) with a TD. He also caught a 6-yard pass (at California). He won USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award for the longest run of the season (48 yards against UCLA). He missed the last half of 1999 spring practice because of academic issues. He also sprinted for the USC track team in the spring of 1999.

At Hawaii, he ran for career-best 83 yards on 17 carries (with a 5-yard TD). He then gained 10 yards on 3 carries against San Diego State. His only carry at Oregon was for a 3-yard loss. He then had 17 yards on 4 rushes against Oregon State, 15 yards on 5 tries at Arizona, 13 yards on 6 carries at Notre Dame, 47 yards on 6 carries against Stanford, 37 yards on 7 rushes at California (he also caught a 6-yard pass), 8 yards on 2 carries against Arizona State and 38 yards on 10 carries at Washington State. He ran for 69 yards on 8 tries (with a USC season-long 48-yard pickup) against UCLA. Against Louisiana Tech, he had 79 yards on a career- and game-high 21 carries.

**1998:** McCullough redshirted as a freshman tailback in 1998, his first year at USC.

**TRACK:** McCullough is a sprinter for the USC track team. In the spring of 2000, he placed eighth in the 100 meters at the NCAA Championships in 10.38 (he equalled his career-best 10.17 while running fourth in the semifinals and ran a 10.26 for fourth in his heat). He won the 100 in the USC-UCLA Dual Meet (10.25) and in a heat at the Trojan Invitational (10.26), was second at USC's Centennial Invitational (10.22) and third at the ASU USTCA Meet (10.53). He won the 200 meters at the ASU USTCA Meet in 20.89. He strained his groin while running the 200 in the USC-UCLA Dual Meet and missed the Pac-10 Meet. He also ran a leg on the 400-meter relay squad (usually the second leg) which finished first at the Long Beach Relays (40.13), Trojan Invitational (40.08), USC's Centennial Invitational (season-best 39.18) and USC-UCLA Dual Meet (39.47), was second at the USTCA Invitational in Austin, Tex. (39.59) and was fifth at the NCAA Meet (39.54, after going 39.47 for fourth in a heat). He qualified for the U.S. Olympic Trials 100, but did not compete.

In the spring of 1999, in his first race as a Trojan (on March 6), he set a USC freshman record and Cromwell Field record by winning the 100 meters in 10.17 in the Trojan Invitational. It was the fifth fastest time in Trojan history and the fastest ever by a USC runner before May (it was also the fastest ever by a Trojan footballer). It was also the fastest time recorded by a junior-level (under 20) sprinter in the world in 1999. He then won the 100

meters at the 1999 Pac-10 Championships in 10.18, tied for the fifth fastest winning time at the Pac-10 meet. He went 10.17 again in winning a 100 heat at the NCAA meet, but strained his left hamstring in the semifinals. He also ran the second leg on USC's Pac-10 champion 400-meter relay team and its second-place NCAA meet unit, and anchored the quartet to second place at the Texas Relays.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a 1997 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA second team, The Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team (unanimous), Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division III first team, Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley Back of the Year and All-Pacific League Offensive MVP as a senior at Muir High in Pasadena (Calif.). In 1997, he rushed for 2,145 yards and 27 touchdowns on 215 carries (10.0 avg.). In one outing, he had 317 yards and 5 scores on just 9 carries (35.2 avg.).

As a junior in 1996, he made Cal-Hi Sports Junior All-State second team, All-CIF Division III first team, Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team, Pasadena Star News All-West Valley first team and All-Pacific League Offensive MVP. He ran for 2,100 yards and 35 TDs on 305 carries (6.9 avg.) and also caught 10 passes for 160 yards (16.0 avg.), plus made 19 tackles as a defensive back. Muir made it to the CIF Division III finals.

As a 1995 sophomore, he gained 631 yards with 6 TDs while being named All-Pacific League.

He also ran track at Muir, advancing to the finals in the 100 meters at the 1997 California state meet (he was favored to win, but a pulled hamstring prevented him from running). His best prep times were 10.41 in the 100 meters (10.24 wind-aided for the best time in the state and second fastest in the nation in 1997), 20.61 in the 200 meters (tops in the nation in 1997) and 45.8 in the 400 meters. He also anchored the nation's fastest 400-meter relay (40.2) and 1600-meter relay (1:08.2) squads in 1997. He twice was named a track All-American. Muir won 2 national and state track titles during his career.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. Sultan's brother, Saladin, was a tailback at Oregon in 1996 and 1997. His late father, Bruce, ran track at San Jose State in the 1960s. His mother, Mabel, played basketball on the 1959 state championship team at Booker T. Washington High in Texarkana, Ark. One of his sports heroes is ex-USC Heisman Trophy winner and former NFL star Marcus Allen.

**SULTAN McCULLOUGH ON:** The advantage of speed: "Speed is what I was blessed with...I think I can run a 10 flat (in the 100)...It's hard to stop somebody when he's always at full-go and full-motion. It's hard to tackle him if he's always going hard because you don't know when he's gonna cut or slip or slide or run you over. It's just hard to stop speed...But I don't use my speed yet like I should. I have speed, but I don't have quickness. I'm still learning about the tailback position...I'm so fast that I'm reading holes as I'm running. But I've learned that I should just go and let the offensive line make the holes. I need to attack."

Football versus track: "Football is my main sport. I'm just gathering confidence in myself running track and improving my speed...It's hard doing both sports, but I don't want to limit myself. Whatever you do, you try and open doors. You don't know what'd going to pay off for you...During the spring, switching back and forth is tough. One day you're running up high with your knees up and the next you're running down low and taking hits. It's different."

The difference between high school and college football: "I

discovered that high school football isn't college football. I learned that I wasn't big enough to break tackles in college. And if you're going to make it in college, you at least have to break that first tackle...So I got into weight training in a big way."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC offensive coordinator Hue Jackson: "There's no question the impact Sultan made in track gave him a lot of confidence in football, and it shows. When you're as fast as he is, your first thought is probably, 'I can outrun people,' and you try to get around the corner. But there are 11 other guys taking pretty good angles, and they're fast, too. So he has learned that you've got to push the pile, and make things happen."

Oregon head coach Mike Bellotti: "There's no question that the speed factor with Sultan McCullough is scary. You have to play great defense, you have to cancel gaps and you have to take the proper leverage angles. Your pursuit has to be almost perfect. If you leave a seam open, he can hit that seam and be gone."

USC head track coach Ron Allice: "He's such an amazing athlete. He will do very, very well in football, because he's not only quick, but he's tough. Can you imagine a sweep where he takes the pitch and turns the corner? Watch out."

USC assistant track coach John Henry Johnson: "Sultan is a fiery competitor. He is definitely a game-day guy. He has this knack, this talent. The things he doesn't do right in practice all week long he somehow manages to do right on race day. Some athletes are flat on the day of competition. They get insecure. Sultan is the exact opposite."

Muir High coach Jayson Bornn: "Sultan is hands down the toughest player pound for pound I've ever been around. He's tough and he gives you everything he's got. If he breaks the line of scrimmage, he's gone."

#### SULTAN McCULLOUGH CAREER STATISTICS

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	90	413	4.6	1	48	1	6	6.0	0	6

#### GAME-BY-GAME

	1999				
	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	17	83	4.9	1	15
San Diego St.	3	10	3.3	0	8
Oregon	1	-3	-3.0	0	-3
Oregon State	4	17	4.3	0	7
Arizona	5	15	3.0	0	9
Notre Dame	6	13	2.2	0	9
Stanford	6	47	7.8	0	26
California	7	37	5.3	0	10
Arizona State	2	8	4.0	0	6
Wash. State	10	38	3.8	0	7
UCLA	8	69	8.6	0	48
La. Tech	21	79	3.8	0	16
1999 (Fr.)...	90	413	4.6	1	48



## Zeke MORENO

Linebacker

6-3 • 245  
Sr./Sr.

#9

**2000:** Moreno, among the premier middle linebackers in the nation who should receive consideration for the Butkus Award, will start for his third season as a senior in 2000. He is also a backup long snapper.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "As good as Zeke is, I expect him to take his game to the next level in 2000. He has to compete all year to be the best in the nation, and I think he will do that. He is one of the most savvy and athletic linebackers in the country."

**1999:** Moreno had quite a 1999 junior year as he started for his second season, this time at middle linebacker after playing strongside linebacker in 1998. Overall while starting all 12 games, he led USC in tackles with 108, including 7 for losses of 46 yards (with 4 sacks for minus 37 yards), plus had 3 interceptions (versus San Diego State, Oregon State for a 71-yard TD and UCLA, 2 fumble recoveries (against Oregon State for a 17-yard TD runback and UCLA), 5 forced fumbles (versus Oregon which led to a USC TD, Arizona which was run back for a USC TD, Washington State, UCLA and Louisiana Tech), and 5 deflections. He was third in the Pac-10 in tackles (9.0), tied for first in forced fumbles (5, tied for fourth in the nation) and tied for third in fumbles recovered (2). He was a **1999 All-Pac-10 honorable mention** pick. He was also the backup long snapper, but didn't have to do that duty.

He had 3 tackles at Hawaii, a game-high 13 stops against San Diego State and also intercepted a pass, then added 15 tackles and a forced fumble at Oregon. Then, with his Trojan predecessor Chris Claiborne in attendance watching from the sideline, he had a fabulous outing against Oregon State: he scored twice (on a 17-yard fumble runback and a 71-yard interception return) and made a game-best 13 tackles (with an 11-yard sack) to earn **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week**, **Bronko Nagurski National Defensive Player of the Week** and **Compaq National Interception of the Week** honors. At Arizona, he had 6 stops (including a 14-yard sack) and forced a fumble which teammate Antuan Simmons returned 44 yards for a TD. He had 6 tackles at Notre Dame, added a game-high 12 tackles against Stanford, tied for the team lead in tackles at California with 7 (with a sack), had 13 tackles against Arizona State, and had 8 tackles (with a sack) and forced a fumble at Washington State. Against UCLA, he led USC with 7 tackles (2 were sacks), forced a fumble which he recovered, and made a one-handed interception inside the Trojan 10-yard line. He then had 5 stops, broke up 2 passes and forced a fumble (which the Trojans recovered at the USC 22-yard line) against Louisiana Tech.

**1998:** Moreno was set to serve as the backup to Mark Cusano at strongside linebacker as a sophomore in 1998, but when Cusano was slowed by injuries throughout the 1998 season, Moreno ended up starting 12 games (all but California) and filled in admirably. Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he posted 66 tackles, including 10 for losses of 34 yards (with a 9-yard sack), deflected a pass, intercepted a pass and forced 2 fumbles. He also served as the backup long snapper.



Moreno had 2 tackles in the Purdue opener, 3 against San Diego State, 5 against Oregon State, 2 against Florida State and Arizona State, and 1 against California. He had a game-best 9 tackles (including 4 for losses) at Washington State, then added 8 stops at Oregon. He had 11 tackles (3 for losses) at Stanford and forced a fumble which Aaron Williams recovered and ran in for a TD. He had an interception (which set up a field goal) to go with his 3 stops at UCLA. Against Notre Dame, he had 2 stops (1 for a loss) and forced a fumble at the USC 2-yard line which Ken Haslip recovered. He had 7 tackles (1 for a loss) against TCU in the Sun Bowl.

**1997:** Moreno showed his future potential while appearing in 10 games (all but the Florida State opener) as a reserve line-backer and on special teams as a first-year freshman in 1997. Overall in 1997, he made 8 tackles, including a 14-yard sack (against Stanford), deflected 2 passes, intercepted a pass (at Oregon State, which he returned 19 yards to set up a USC field goal) and forced a fumble (against Stanford, on the sack). He had 5 tackles versus Stanford. He also returned 2 short kickoffs for 33 yards (16.5 avg.), a 21-yarder against Stanford and a 12-yarder versus UCLA.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1996 Super Prep All-American, Student Sports All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star Best in the West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF San Diego Section Defensive MVP, and San Diego Tribune All-San Diego Defensive MVP as a senior at Castle Park High in Chula Vista (Calif.). He had 147 tackles in 1996 as Castle Park went 13-0 and was the CIF San Diego Section champ. He returned an interception 80 yards for a TD.

As a 1995 junior, he made Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior first team, All-CIF San Diego Section first team and All-League with 90 tackles, 9 sacks and 3 interceptions on defense and 400 yards on 60 carries (6.7 avg.) with 3 TDs on offense.

He was a 1994 Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore Super 25 and All-League pick as a sophomore. He also played baseball at Castle Park.

**PERSONAL:** He's majoring in general studies at USC. His real first name is Ezekiel. He likes to write poetry in his spare time. He is part American Indian. His brother, Moses, was a 3-year (1995-97) starting quarterback at Colorado State who now plays for the San Diego Chargers. His mother, Arcinia Arenas, played fullback and linebacker with the Mighty Mommas in a San Diego women's tackle football league for a season when Zeke was little.

**ZEKE MORENO ON:** Playing inside linebacker: "It's so much easier than on the outside, where you're up on the line. You get so much more action in the middle. In the middle, you're back so far that you can move around and make plays. That's something I like doing. I like making plays."

Replacing Chris Claiborne, USC's 1998 Butkus Award-winning inside linebacker: "I don't feel I had any footsteps to follow. I just had to keep doing what got me here in the first place and do the same things I need to do to get me to the next place. I don't feel I had any pressure on me, or I didn't let it get to me."

Playing outside linebacker in 1998: "I had to adjust playing on the outside. At first I had a hard time adjusting, but now I'm comfortable. I knew my day would come. I just had to be patient. When it came, I was ready."

His attitude: "I take the game seriously, but to the point that I enjoy it. Some people get too stressed out that they can't even enjoy the game, but that's not me. Before games, I'm not uptight. I'm just trying to make people laugh. That relaxes me...I'm not really a talker. I'm not the type of guy who will yell and get pumped up. I'm to myself in the locker

room. Some people like to get really fired up. I stay out of their way. There are guys who say they are the best, and guys who are the best...the way I get fired up is to bring a smile to my face. It helps me get rid of the butterflies. I look at the fans, the crazy people, the weirdos. Or I'll get a flashback to something funny that happened when I was little."

His speed: "People underestimate my speed. Now that I've slimmed down, I think I'm faster than ever."

His philosophy: "I was raised to be humble. I'm not selfish. I know my success is because of the rest of the defense, too. It's not all me. There's nothing wrong with celebrating and being happy about the way you're playing, but you can't pretend you're better than anyone else."

Wearing No. 9: "No. 9 was my high school number. It was kind of superstitious. And I always like single-digit numbers. I think they make you look faster. And now back in San Diego, people want to wear No. 9. People say, 'Hey, I got your number.' That's cool."

Competing as a youngster with his brother, Moses: "We joke around about it now and compare what each other has done. That competition is building us...It was survival of the fittest. There was five of us boys, but that is what made us better. We always strove to make each other better."

The 100-plus foster children his parents have taken in over the past 15 years: "There are so many different cases. You feel so bad. They come scared to our house. You don't approach them right away. Little by little, you'll say hi and start talking to them. Pretty soon they open up. Our family takes care of long-term kids and it's hard because I get so attached to them. And it's tough when they leave because I miss them...Sometimes we'd say, 'Not another one,' but then my mom would say, 'Pobrecito (poor little one),' and tell us their story and we'd cry. She told us a lot of kids didn't have what we had."

His mother: "I've always admired my mother. She raised five boys on her own. She always taught me to be strong, respectful and polite. She gives me a lot of strength. When I see her working hard, it just pushes me to work even harder...My mom was always there for us. I just love the strength she has. All of our personalities, all our characters, all our attitudes reflect here...My mom was very hardworking and was always into athletics and having us compete...My mom is tough. When we wrestle at home, she can bring me down...It's one of those things that's hard to believe, 'Yeah, my mom played football.' She's 5-10, very tall, very strong. She doesn't work out, but she'll say, 'Feel this. Want to see my muscle?' And it's just a rock. She's naturally strong...I always talk to my mom on game day. She asks me what the game plan is. I always answer, 'Just win.'"

His Latino heritage: "I'm proud of who I am and I accept the role I play. I want to be a good role model not only to thousands of Latinos out there, but I always want to represent my mom and dad...In football, there is a stereotype of not that many Latinos in the NFL. I hope I can be one who changes that image...People feel our sports are more like baseball and soccer. You don't see that many Hispanics that have the size to play football. That's a stereotype that's been around. But you can't judge a book by its cover...I just want to set an example to show other young Latinos that they have options. I let them know that as Latinos, we can be successful in whatever we do. It doesn't come easy. I worked hard to get where I'm at. It's about choices and hopefully, by them seeing my success, they'll make the right ones...It's so good to be at the Coliseum and hear from the stands, 'Hey primo, way to represent.' It's great to see my own race cheering me on. These people have accepted me as part of their family...If



people feel like I am out there playing for all Latinos, in a way, I am. I do represent a lot of people out there."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** His mother, Arcinia Arenas: "Zeke is so fun loving. He's just like me. Everywhere we go, we try to make people laugh and feel comfortable...When he was 4 or 5 years old, he'd say, 'I want to play football just like my mom.'...Zeke was always talented. Whenever a grandfather or uncle would come over and see him play, they would be so impressed they would return just to see him. He was a bulldozer, but he was so good, so loving...Zeke doesn't have any dainty aunts. Until my boys were in the ninth grade, if we wrestled I could flip them over. But when they got to the 10<sup>th</sup> grade and I'm a trophy. If they could flip me over, then they've developed their strength...I'm proud that people can relate to him. Especially if little kids with brown hair look at my Ezekiel and think, 'That could be me.'...Zeke would get so mad when I told him the background of the foster kids we took in, that their parents had abused them or it was a drug baby. He would say, 'Mom, how could they do that?' He would get so attached to the kids. They have to leave sometimes to go with their family or they get adopted, but it was real hard on him. He'd come home from school and say, 'Where's the baby, Mom?' and I'd tell him that she had to leave. He'd get so mad at me and just go to his room."

Tom Reynolds, USC Report: "On the field, Moreno—USC's ferocious inside linebacker—stalks every play, searching for a ball carrier to pounce on. He is like a cat searching for prey. Of the field, Moreno couldn't be any more the opposite of his on-field demeanor. He is a soft-spoken, God-fearing momma's boy (by his own admission). But don't call him soft."

David Cisneros, Daily Trojan: "Ask anybody who knows him. They'll tell you what a wonderful guy he is. They might tell you how he has become a role model. And they'll tell you he's a hell of a middle linebacker...Moreno displays character rarely seen in sports."

Arizona head coach Dick Tomey: "He's an incredible player. There was nobody in our conference who was as outstanding at linebacker in 1999."

#### ZEKE MORENO CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	8	1/14	2	0	1	19	19.0	0	19
1998 (So.)...	66	10/34	1	0	1	6	6.0	0	6
1999 (Jr.)...	108	7/46	5	2*	3	76	25.3	1	71
CAREER....	182	18/94	8	2*	5	101	20.2	1	71

\*Includes 1 returned for a touchdown

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii*	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	13	0/0	1	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
Oregon*	15	1/4	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	13	1/11	1	1	1	71	71.0	1	71
Arizona*	6	1/14	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Not. Dame*	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	12	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California*	7	1/5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	13	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	8	1/7	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	7	2/5	1	1	1	0	0.0	0	0
La. Tech*	5	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	108	7/46	5	2	3	76	25.3	1	71

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue*	2	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	5	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Florida St.	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	9	4/7	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon*	8	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash.*	11	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	11	3/15	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	3	0/0	1	0	1	6	6.0	0	6
Not. Dame*	2	1/7	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
TCU (Sun)*	7	1/4	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	66	10/34	1	0	1	6	6.0	0	6

1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
California	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	5	1/14	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.	0	0/0	2	0	1	19	19.0	0	19
UCLA	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	8	1/14	2	0	1	19	19.0	0	19

\*Starter



## John MORGAN

Safety

6-2 • 200  
Sr./Sr.

#47

**2000:** Morgan, a reserve strong safety, tore ligaments in his left knee during 2000 spring practice and had surgery. He likely will miss his 2000 senior season.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "It's unfortunate that John got hurt, because he was making a move for the strong safety job before the injury. He's a good, steady player."

**1999:** Morgan, a one-time walk-on who received a scholarship at the end of 1999 fall camp, was a reserve free safety and key special teams player as a junior in 1999. Overall while appearing in 11 games in 1999, he made 6 tackles (including 1 for a loss of 1 yard). He had 2 stops at California. He broke his left hand at Notre Dame, but continued to play with a cast. He missed the Louisiana Tech game after spraining his neck versus UCLA.

**1998:** Morgan redshirted as a walk-on junior safety in 1998, his first year at USC after transferring from a junior college.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Morgan played safety at Saddleback Junior College in Mission Viejo (Calif.) in 1996 and 1997. Current Trojans David Munoz and Ryan Kaiser also attended Saddleback.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Dana Hills High in Dana Point (Calif.), where he was a **1994 and 1995 All-South Coast League** pick while playing quarterback and defensive back. He also played soccer (fullback) and baseball (centerfield) at Dana Hills, earning 2-time All-South Coast League honors in both sports.

**PERSONAL:** He's an economics major at USC. His father, Mike, lettered as a flanker at USC in 1970 and 1971.

**MIKE MORGAN ON:** Being a walk-on: "When I was a walk-on, I would do football during the week and then work weekends. That lifestyle didn't give me much of a chance to sleep, and didn't help me to get my schoolwork done, even though I basically maintained my grades. Now, I pay bills without a problem and get a lot more rest."

### MIKE MORGAN CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Jr.)...	6	1/1	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	1	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	1/1	0	0
Stanford	1	0/0	0	0
California	2	0/0	0	0
UCLA	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	6	1/1	0	0



## Omar NAZEL

Defensive End

6-5 • 215  
Fr./So.

#56

**2000:** Nazel, a high-potential redshirt freshman, will serve as a reserve defensive end in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Omar is a young, developing lineman who figures to have a promising future at USC."

**1999:** Nazel redshirted as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. He began the year as a linebacker, but was moved to defensive end. He was slowed by a mid-season concussion.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made the **1998 USA Today All-USA** honorable mention, **Super Prep All-Farwest**, **Prep Star All-Western**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** first team, **Tacoma News Tribune Western 100**, **Las Vegas Sun Super 11** honorable mention, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State** first team, **Oakland Tribune All-Oakland MVP** and **San Francisco Examiner All-Metro** first team as a senior at Skyline High in Oakland (Calif.). In 1998, he made 86 tackles, 16 sacks, 2 interceptions (including 1 for a touchdown) and 1 block.

As a 1997 junior, he was picked to the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass second team** while he had 63 tackles, 16 sacks, 10 tackles for losses, 4 fumble recoveries, 4 forced fumbles and 4 blocked punts.

He also played basketball at Skyline and was a **1998 Student Sports Grid-Hoops All-West** selection.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is Michael Jordan.



## David NEWBURY

Placekicker

5-9 • 170  
Jr./Jr.

#15

**2000:** Newbury, USC's placekicker in 1999, will battle with David Bell for the job as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "David certainly has the ability, but he needs to improve his consistency and range."

**1999:** Newbury, who transferred to USC from a junior college, had an up-and-down season as USC's kicker as a sophomore in 1999. Overall in 1999, he hit 11-of-20 field goals, with a long of 48 yards, and was 40-of-42 on PATs.

He had an impressive collegiate debut at Hawaii, as he nailed both of his field goals (a 48-yarder for USC's first points and then a 34-yarder at the first half gun) and all 8 of his PATs. He hit 1-of-2 field goals (a 26-yarder) and all 3 PATs against San Diego State. He struggled at Oregon, hitting his first field goal (29 yards), but then missing his next 3 (including 2 in overtime), but bounced back somewhat against Oregon State, hitting a 38-yarder on his only field goal attempt and 4-of-5 PATs. He then nailed a 40-yard field goal on his only attempt and was 3-of-3 on PATs at Arizona, hit a 29-yard field goal and all 3 PATs at Notre Dame, and made a 31-yard field goal (he missed 2 others) plus all 4 PAT kicks against Stanford. He made his only PAT kick at California, hit a 29-yard field goal versus Arizona State, then connected on a 34-yard field goal and all 4 of his PATs at Washington State. He hit a 22-yard field goal to open the scoring against UCLA. Against Louisiana Tech, he hit all 4 PATs, but missed a field goal before David Bell subbed for him in the third quarter.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He was a 1998 Super Prep JUCO 100 and Southwest JC Conference second team pick as a freshman at Navarro Junior College in Corsicana (Tex.). In 1998, he made 26-of-27 PATs and hit 7-of-12 field goals, 3 of which were game-winners. His longest field goal, a 42-yarder, was the game-winner against Kilgore JC. Navarro went 7-4 in 1998, advanced to the Region XIV final and had a final national ranking of No. 15.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Corsicana (Tex.) High, where he was a 2-time All-District 23 placekicker. He also played soccer at Corsicana, twice being named the District MVP.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. He likes to fish. His father, Gerry, played professional soccer in England.

**DAVID NEWBURY ON:** Placekicking: "It's 1.25 seconds. You could be a hero or a goat that quickly."

Competing with David Bell for the kicking job: "I wouldn't trade it for anything in the world. Dueling with him is like competing in a game situation every day. We push each other. He's made me a better kicker...It prepared me mentally and made me mentally stronger. And now I feel like a different kicker. I feel way more relaxed...We're really good friends. He helps me, I help him. We're just continually trying to make each other better. We're always competing with each other."

Getting recruiting rejections: "I'll never forget that feeling you get when someone tells you you're not good enough...It really hurts because you start to doubt yourself...Florida wrote me a letter which read 'You have neither the talent nor the raw athletic ability to compete in our conference. Our conference recruits the best and you're not the best.' When

they found out I had a verbal commitment to USC they called me back and apologized. They tried to get me to take a trip there but I said, 'No thanks, USC has been loyal to me, so I'll be loyal to them.' I saved that letter, though. I'd give anything to play Florida sometime in a bowl game, kick the winning field goal and hand Steve Spurrier that letter. All that did was really, really motivate me."

Turning from soccer to football: "Soccer was everything to me. But growing up in East-Central Texas is just like that movie 'Varsity Blues.' Everyone looks up to the football players. Ever since I was little I went to varsity football games. Those guys were like demi-gods. Everyone would rally around them. The last person in town would turn the lights out on the way to the road football games. Most of my friends played football, so I gave it a try...In soccer, if you miss a shot, you know you'll have other shots. But with kicking, you have to be perfect every time. You don't know if you'll have the chance to kick again."

His father: "My dad is from London, England. When he first came over to the U.S., he lived in Indiana. Well, the first football game he ever saw was the 1978 Cotton Bowl between Notre Dame and Houston. His company in Indiana had a wager with a company in Houston over the game. Joe Montana pulled out the victory in the end and my dad was the one who had to go down to Houston to collect the winnings. He met my mom there and later they moved to Corsicana, where I was born...My dad was a huge fan of Notre Dame until now. He used to hate USC. But now he's been completely turned around. Things are different when you have your son on the team."

### DAVID NEWBURY CAREER STATISTICS

	FGA	FGM	LG	PAT ATT	PAT
1999 (So.)...	20	11	48	42	40

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	FG-FGA	MADE	MISS	PAT-PAT ATT
Hawaii	2-2	48, 34	—	8-8
San Diego St.	1-2	26	48 WL	3-3
Oregon	1-4	29	30 WL, 51 WL, 37 WL	3-3
Oregon State	1-1	38	—	4-5 (WL)
Arizona	1-1	40	—	3-3
Notre Dame	1-1	29	—	3-3
Stanford	1-3	31	36 WR, 53 WR	4-4
California	0-0	—	—	1-1
Arizona State	1-2	29	47 WL	1-2 (WR)
Wash. State	1-1	34	—	4-4
UCLA	1-2	22	34 WL	2-2
La. Tech	0-1	—	46 WR	4-4
1999 (So.)...	11-20	—	—	40-42





## Matt NICKELS

Wide Receiver

6-2 • 200  
Sr./Sr.

#87

**2000:** Nickels, a one-time walk-on who received a scholarship in 2000, is a backup wide receiver as a senior in 2000. He is also an emergency punter.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "One of the biggest surprises this past spring was the play of Matt. He's a sure-handed receiver who runs great routes. He just makes play after play after play."

**1999:** Nickels was a walk-on reserve wide receiver in 1999 as a junior. He appeared sparingly in 5 games in 1999 (Hawaii, San Diego State, California, Arizona State, Louisiana Tech), but did not catch a pass.

**1998:** Nickels was a student at USC in 1998, but did not play football.

**DARTMOUTH:** Nickels was a wide receiver at Dartmouth in 1996 and 1997, but did not see any action. The 1996 Big Green went 10-0 to win the Ivy League title (Dartmouth finished second in 1997 at 8-2).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 3-year (1993-95) starting wide receiver at Santa Margarita High in Rancho Santa Margarita (Calif.). He also started at safety as a junior and senior. He won **1994 and 1995 All-South Orange County first team and All-Seaview League first team** honors while catching 30-plus passes for 10-plus TDs each season. Current Trojans Carson Palmer, David Munoz and Spencer McCroskey also prepped at Santa Margarita.

He also was on the basketball (forward) and track (high jump, relays) teams at Santa Margarita, and both squads won the CIF title in 1996.

**PERSONAL:** He is a sociology major at USC. He likes to play guitar.

**MATT NICKELS ON:** His role: "I definitely think I have a role. It's as a blocking receiver and a possession receiver. I'm definitely not a breakaway receiver."

Getting a scholarship: "It's a dream come true. It makes all the hard work worthwhile. But when you get down to it, I just want to be on the field, even if I didn't get a scholarship."



## Ryan NIELSEN

Defensive Tackle

6-5 • 275  
Jr./Sr.

#90

**2000:** The underrated Nielsen returns for his second season as a starting defensive tackle as a junior in 2000. He had surgery to repair a torn right biceps tendon and an abdominal hernia after 2000 spring practice.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "I can't say enough about Ryan and the job he did last year. He really was our top defensive lineman in 1999, certainly our most consistent."

**1999:** Nielsen started at defensive tackle as a sophomore in 1999 and did a commendable job. He started all but the Stanford game (he backed up Aaron Williams in that one). Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he had 39 tackles, including 6 for losses of 28 yards (with 3 sacks for minus 20 yards), 3 deflections and 1 fumble recovery (against San Diego State). He had 9 tackles at Oregon, 5 against Stanford and Arizona State, and 3 versus Hawaii, San Diego State, Arizona, California and Washington State. He was a **1999 All-Pac-10 honorable mention** pick and was **USC's Defensive Lineman of the Year**.

**1998:** Nielsen was a backup defensive end and tackle as a redshirt freshman in 1998. He even started the Purdue opener at end. Overall in 1998 while appearing in 10 games (all but San Diego State, Florida State and Notre Dame), he made 12 tackles (including 1 for a loss). He posted 5 tackles against TCU in the Sun Bowl and 2 stops each against Purdue and California.

**1997:** Nielsen redshirted as a freshman defensive end in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a **1996 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Division III, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County first team Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team and All-Marmonte League** as a senior at Royal High in Simi Valley (Calif.). He had 129 tackles (79 solo), 19 sacks, 7 forced fumbles and 2 interceptions as a defensive end in 1996 and 34 catches for 356 yards (10.5 avg.) with 4 TDs as a tight end.

As a 1995 junior, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior second team, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley second team and All-Marmonte League**.

A 3-year starter, he was an **All-Marmonte League** choice as a 1994 sophomore.

He also played basketball (earning **1997 Student Sports Grid-Hoops All-American honorable mention, 1996 All-Marmonte League MVP and 1995 All-Marmonte League** as a center) and baseball at Royal.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. He likes to fish in his free time. His sports hero is Bo Jackson.

### RYAN NIELSEN CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	12	1/1	0	0
1999 (So.)...	39	6/28	3	1
CAREER.....	51	7/29	3	1

**RYAN NIELSEN**  
**GAME-BY-GAME**

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii*	3	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.*	3	1/5	0	1
Oregon*	9	1/1	0	0
Oregon State*	1	0/0	1	0
Arizona*	3	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame*	2	1/4	0	0
Stanford	5	0/0	2	0
California*	3	1/3	0	0
Arizona State*	5	0/0	0	0
Wash. State*	3	0/0	0	0
UCLA*	2	2/15	0	0
1999 (So.)...	39	6/28	3	1

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue*	2	0/0	0	0
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
California	2	0/0	0	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
UCLA	1	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	5	1/1	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	12	1/1	0	0

\*Starter


**Brennan**  
**OCHS**

Fullback

 6-2 • 230  
 Sr./Sr.

#48

**2000:** Ochs will be a reserve fullback as a senior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Brennan is a smart, solid player. He's an experienced, veteran fullback."

**1999:** Ochs started USC's first 3 games of 1999 (Hawaii, San Diego State and Oregon) at fullback as a junior, then served as a backup to Charlie Landrigan the rest of the season. He also played on special teams. He appeared in all 12 games in 1999, but did not carry or catch the ball.

**1998:** Ochs was a backup fullback and special teams player as a 1998 sophomore. He even started the Purdue opener. Overall in 1998 while appearing in 9 games (all but Oregon, Washington, UCLA and Notre Dame), he ran for 8 yards on 4 carries (2.0 avg.) and caught 2 passes (both versus Purdue) for 19 yards (9.5 avg.).

**1997:** Ochs, who came to USC as a walk-on but earned a scholarship in 1997, was a reserve fullback as a redshirt freshman in 1997. He saw brief action in 4 games (Arizona State, Washington, Stanford, Oregon State), primarily on special teams (he did not carry the ball or make any tackles). He missed USC's first 3 games of 1997 while recovering from a pre-season hamstring pull.

**1996:** Ochs redshirted as a walk-on freshman running back in 1996, his first year at USC. He was sidelined all season with a sprained left ankle suffered in pre-season drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named to the **1995 Max Emfinger All-Northeast, All-State, All-Montgomery County and All-Conference** teams as a senior fullback and middle linebacker at Georgetown Prep in Rockville (Md.). He ran for 637 yards (11.0 avg.) and 7 TDs on 58 carries in 1995. His 11.0 rushing average topped all Maryland preps. He also caught 19 passes for 272 yards (14.3 avg.) with 4 TDs. His blocking helped spring his team's running back to a 1,400-yard-plus season. On defense, he led Georgetown Prep in tackles with 78, including 9 for losses (with 4 sacks), plus 1 interception, 3 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries in 1995. Georgetown Prep went 10-0 in 1995, winning its league championship and ranking in Maryland's Top 5.

As a 1994 junior, he played fullback and outside linebacker at St. Albans High in Washington, D.C. His team won the Interstate Athletic Conference title. He had a 91-yard scoring run, the team's longest play in 1994.

As a prep, he also was on the track team, competing in the sprints, shot put and discus.

**PERSONAL:** He's a political science major at USC with a B average (3.12 GPA). He made **1999 Pac-10 All-Academic first team** and the **1998 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention** squad.

**BRENNAN OCHS**  
**CAREER STATISTICS**

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (So.)...	4	8	2.0	0	4	2	19	9.5	0	13

BRENNAN OCHS  
GAME-BY-GAME

1998

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue*	1	1	1.0	0	1	2	19	9.5	0	13
San Diego St.	1	3	3.0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. State	1	4	4.0	0	4	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	4	8	2.0	0	4	2	19	9.5	0	13

\*Starter

**Ifeanyi  
OHALETTE**

Safety

6-2 • 225  
Sr./Sr.

#31

**2000:** The experienced Ohalette, who started at free safety in 1999, was moved to strong safety in 2000 spring drills and will battle Troy Polamalu for the starting job as a senior in 2000. He also will be the holder on all placekicks.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Ifeanyi is an experienced veteran who had some bright moments last year. The move to strong safety suits his skills. He's a savvy player who can be an enforcer. He gives us the flexibility to use him at either safety spot."

**1999:** Ohalette started all of his 1999 junior season at free safety. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he made 84 tackles (third on USC), including 3 for losses of 13 yards (with an 8-yard sack), broke up a team-best 15 passes, intercepted 2 passes (against California, which set up a USC TD, and Louisiana Tech), forced a co-team-high 5 fumbles (against Hawaii to set up a TD, Oregon State, Arizona, Arizona State, UCLA) and recovered a team-high 3 fumbles (versus Oregon to set up a TD, Arizona State and UCLA). He tied for first in the Pac-10 in both forced fumbles (5, tied for fourth in the nation) and fumbles recovered (3) and tied for second in pass deflections (15). He was a **USC captain**.

He had 3 tackles against Hawaii (with a sack and a forced fumble) and San Diego State (with a deflection). He had 11 tackles and recovered a fumble at Oregon, then made 8 tackles against Oregon State (with a forced fumble). At Arizona, he had 5 stops with 2 deflections and a forced fumble, then added 7 tackles at Notre Dame and 9 versus Stanford. At California, he had 4 stops, 2 deflections and an interception. He had 12 stops (1 for a loss) with 1 fumble recovery, a forced fumble and 2 deflections against Arizona State. He led USC with 11 tackles at Washington State. Against UCLA, he made 5 tackles (1 for a loss), recovered a fumble which he forced and had a deflection. He had 6 stops, an interception and 2 deflections against Louisiana Tech.

**1998:** Ohalette backed up Grant Pearsall at strong safety and was a key special teams player as a 1998 sophomore. He even started 4 early-season games (San Diego State, Oregon State, Florida State and Arizona State) when Pearsall was nursing an injury and did a solid job. Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 52 tackles, including 4 for losses of 6 yards, deflected 8 passes, intercepted 3 passes and blocked a punt. He was named **USC's Special Teams Player of the Year**.

In the Purdue opener, he had 7 tackles, then he added 5 against San Diego State, 2 versus Oregon State and 5 at Florida State. Against Arizona State, he ran back a blocked fourth quarter punt 14 yards for the decisive TD (he also had 6 tackles). Then, against California, he blocked a punt to set up a USC field goal and intercepted a pass in the end zone to go with his 3 tackles. He had 4 tackles and an interception at both Washington State and Oregon. He made 3 tackles against Washington, 2 at Stanford, 6 at UCLA and 3 against Notre Dame. He had 2 tackles against TCU in the Sun Bowl before being sidelined with a sprained right ankle.

**1997:** Ohalette served as a backup, first at the rover linebacker spot for the first part of his 1997 first-year freshman



season and then at strong safety. He also played on special teams. Overall while appearing in all 11 games in 1997, he made 3 tackles (1 each against California, UNLV and Notre Dame). He also recovered an onside kick late in the UCLA game.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1996 Super Prep All-American, Student Sports All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Prep Star Best in the West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and All-Sunset League first team as a senior at Los Alamitos (Calif.) High. He had 28 solo tackles and an Orange County-high 9 interceptions (with 2 returned for TDs) in 1996, despite missing 4 games with a deep thigh bruise and an ankle injury. As a wide receiver on offense, he averaged 25.6 yards per catch.

As a 1995 junior, he made the **Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team**. He had a school-record 15 career interceptions as a 3-year starter.

He also played baseball and basketball at Los Alamitos. Current Trojans Sagan Atuatasi, Stanley Guyness and Bernard Riley also prepped at Los Alamitos.

**PERSONAL:** He's a business administration major at USC. His nickname is Ife. His middle name is Eberachukwu. In part, his name means, "Nothing surpasses God." He is half Nigerian and has spent time with his father's tribe, Ebo, in a pair of trips to Nigeria when he was younger. His half brother, Earl Simpson, played football at Texas A&M and another, Carl, plays pro basketball overseas. He was born in Springfield, Ill. His sports hero is Hakeem Olajuwon.

**IFEANYI OHALETE ON:** Playing safety versus linebacker: "I'm a lot more comfortable playing safety. Playing linebacker was fun at times, getting to do all the hitting, but I didn't like being in the mix of all those linemen...I like both safety positions. At strong safety, you're around the ball a lot more, being that it's more involved in run support. At free, you cover more and play pass defense. In our defense, they're both interchangeable, there are a lot of similarities."

Visiting Nigeria: "I remember how much love there was for family members and I remember how much respect there was for your elders, which is a lot different from how it is here."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC secondary coach Dennis Thurman: "He has all the signs you look for in great defensive backs."

#### IFEANYI OHALETE CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	3	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	52	4/6	9*	0	3	6	2.0	0	6
1999 (Jr.)...	84	3/13	15	3	2	0	0.0	0	0
CAREER....	139	7/19	24*	3	5	6	1.2	0	6

\*Includes 1 blocked punt

	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (So.)...	1**	39	39.0	1	25

\*\*Includes returning a blocked punt 14 yards for a TD and blocking another punt

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii*	3	1/8	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	3	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon*	11	0/0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	8	0/0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona*	5	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Not. Dame*	7	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	9	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California*	4	0/0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	12	1/1	2	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	11	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	5	1/4	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
La. Tech*	6	0/0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	84	3/13	15	3	2	0	0.0	0	0

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue	7	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	5	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	2	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Florida St.*	5	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	6	1/3	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	3	0/0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.	4	1/1	1	0	1	6	6.0	0	6
Oregon	4	1/1	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Wash.	3	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	3	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	52	4/6	9	0	3	6	2.0	0	6

1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
California	1	0/0	0	0
UNLV	1	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	0/0	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	3	0/0	0	0

\*Starter



## Carson PALMER

Quarterback

6-5 • 220  
So.\*/Jr.

#3

**CAREER:** Palmer already ranks 15<sup>th</sup> on USC's career passing list, with 169 completions. He has started 8 games in his 2-year career.

**2000:** Palmer, who figures to be among the nation's premier quarterbacks in 2000, returns as USC's starter as a sophomore after an injury knocked him out of the lineup early in 1999.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Carson is one of the best young quarterbacks in the country. His pure passing ability sets him apart. He was off to a great start last season before getting hurt. He is 100% healthy now and there is no reason that he can't be ahead of where he was last year by the time the 2000 season starts."

**1999:** Palmer, coming off an eye-opening 1998 campaign, was off to an impressive beginning while starting USC's first 3 games (Hawaii, San Diego State and Oregon) of 1999 at quarterback as a sophomore. But he broke his right collarbone 2 plays before halftime (scrambling for a 3-yard gain) at Oregon and was sidelined the rest of the season (because of the early-season injury, he was allowed to redshirt). Overall in 1999, he completed 39-of-53 passes (73.6%) for 490 yards with 3 TDs and 3 interceptions. He also had 7 carries for 2 yards (0.3 avg.) with a TD.

He was a near-perfect 14-of-16 (87.5%) for 167 yards and a 32-yard TD pass at Hawaii (he was never sacked) and also ran 9 yards for a score on a bootleg in just over 2 quarters of action. He played the whole game against San Diego State, where he was 16-of-24 for 188 yards and 2 TDs, but threw a pair of interceptions. At Oregon, he completed 9-of-13 passes for 135 yards (with a pick) before getting injured.

**1998:** Just a first-year freshman, Palmer showed his precociousness with an impressive showing at quarterback. After sharing playing time with starter Mike Van Raaphorst in USC's first 8 games, Palmer took over the starting job against Washington to become only the second true freshman to start at quarterback for USC (along with Rob Johnson, who started once in 1991) and continued as the starter against Stanford, UCLA, Notre Dame and TCU in the Sun Bowl. Overall while appearing in all 13 games in 1998, Palmer was 130-of-235 (55.3%) for 1,755 yards and 7 TDs with 6 interceptions. His 130 completions ranks 17<sup>th</sup> on USC's season passing chart. He also carried the ball 47 times for -116 yards (-2.5 avg.) with a TD.

In the Purdue opener, he appeared on 3 series in the second half and led USC to 17 points while going 3-of-6 for 79 yards. The pattern held true against San Diego State, as he was 5-of-8 for 50 yards and 1 score (the first of his career) seeing action in 3 second-half series. Against Oregon State, he hit just 1-of-7 throws for 6 yards playing in 5 series in the second and third quarters. He struggled at Florida State (2-of-10 for 18 yards) while playing all but the first series of the second half. In the Arizona State game, he came off the bench late in the third quarter to guide Troy on a TD drive and spark USC's comeback (he was 4-of-7 for 69 yards and a TD overall in 3 series). He played just 2 series in the third quarter against California, hitting 1-of-2 passes for 9 yards. He was 8-of-16 for 143 yards and a TD while leading USC to 28 unanswered points at Washington State when he came in midway through the second quarter when Van

Raaphorst became ill. At Oregon, he was 10-of-19 for 179 yards as he saw action in most of the second quarter, the end of the third quarter and all of the final quarter. He played the entire Washington game, hitting 18-of-31 passes for 279 yards (all then-career highs) and a TD to become only USC's second true freshman starting quarterback. At Stanford, he went 19-of-26 (a then-career-best for completions; 2 passes were dropped, including 1 in the end zone) for 203 yards and a TD while going the whole way. He was 28-of-43 (both career bests) for 252 yards and a TD (but he threw 2 interceptions) while going the whole way at UCLA. He was 14-of-32 for 188 yards against Notre Dame and he ran for his first career touchdown (a 2-yarder to put USC on the board and give Troy its decisive points) while playing the entire game. Against TCU in the Sun Bowl, he completed 17-of-28 passes for a career-best 280 yards and 1 TD, but was sacked 6 times.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1997 Super Prep National 50, The Sporting News Top 100, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star Dream Team, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region Super 30, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team (unanimous), Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division V Offensive Co-MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Seaview League Offensive MVP honors as a senior at Santa Margarita High in Rancho Santa Margarita (Calif.). In 1997, he completed 136-of-216 passes (63.0%) for 2,685 yards, 31 TDs and just 4 interceptions, plus ran for 290 yards and 3 scores. He did all this despite missing 2 earlier-season games with a foot injury. Santa Margarita went 14-0 in 1997 and won its second consecutive CIF Division V championship; in that title game, Palmer threw for a school-record 419 yards with 5 TDs and ran for another TD. Earlier in 1997, he threw for 356 yards in a game and had 5 TD tosses in less than 2 quarters of action in another contest.

As a junior in 1996, he made the Cal-Hi Sports Junior All-State second team, All-Seaview League first team and team Offensive MVP while completing 58.0% of his passes for 2,089 yards, 25 TDs and 5 interceptions. Santa Margarita went 13-1 in 1996 and was the 1996 CIF Division V champ. In his career, he set 23 school records while going 261-of-435 (60.0%) for 4,692 yards and 55 TDs with just 10 interceptions. He also ran for 565 yards (including 150 yards in a game) with 10 scores in his career. Current Trojans Matt Nickels, David Munoz and Spencer McCroskey also prepped at Santa Margarita.

Palmer also played basketball at Santa Margarita (he averaged 8.0 points and 8.0 rebounds as a 1998 senior) and was named to the 1998 Student Sports Grid-Hoops All-American second team. Santa Margarita went 32-2 in 1998 and won the 1998 CIF and State Division II titles.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. As part of the "Read Across America" program, he has read books to local elementary school classes in 1999 and 2000. His personal quarterback coach was Bob Johnson, the father of ex-USC (1991-94) and current NFL star signalcaller Rob Johnson. He was born in Fresno, Calif. He says the funniest thing that happened to him in a game was when he twice "lined up to take a snap from the left guard." His most thrilling moment in sports was winning the 1998 state high school basketball title.

**CARSON PALMER ON:** Returning from his 1999 injury: "Playing football is like riding a bike. You never really forget...I feel clumsy at times with my footwork and sitting in the pocket. And I have to get used to having defensive linemen flying at me again...I feel like a rookie, glumsy and goofy. I haven't felt like this in a long time...The entire time I was out I was itchy. The hardest part was watching games,



especially the losses. I realized that if I kept thinking about it, it would always put me in a bad mood. I thought about it for a while, but it's time to move on...It made me think I couldn't take football for granted. You really can't take anything for granted. I used to come to practice and go through the motions. I don't do that anymore. I look forward to practices. I enjoy every rep, every snap that I get. Before, I wouldn't go as hard as I could. Now I try to be perfect every chance I get...Sitting on the sidelines all that time made me understand that you have to use every day in practice to get better...I never thought I'd ever say this, but I really don't want to see practice end...I even enjoy the wind sprints now...By sitting out all that time, when I had football taken away from me, I learned something. I learned that football means everything to me. I learned I missed every practice, every drill. I missed hurting from working my hardest...I've learned so much. Everybody said when it happened that it would make me a better person, and it's true...I am never going to complain again about practice or work or anything. I think I've grown up a lot."

His 1999 injury: "I was so excited about the 1999 season. I had worked hard and I couldn't wait to see what would happen. Then, in one instant, it was gone...One second changed my life...I see the hit all the time. It's going to be with me always. I'm going to replay the hit when I work out or run. It's real good motivation...Next time I'll run out of bounds...I couldn't believe what happened...I lost 15 or 20 pounds. I watched my right shoulder atrophy. I saw the muscle disappear. I couldn't do anything and I wasn't hungry and that first day (early February) I was able to throw the ball again, I felt so weak."

His 1998 performance: "I never expected to be starting. I just hoped to contribute...Not a lot of people do start at quarterback as a freshman. I'm thankful I got the chance...My goal was to come in and play. I didn't want to redshirt. I didn't think I would start. The playbook was so overwhelming. I didn't think I would get it down in one year...I didn't know what to expect. I was kind of overwhelmed by everything. I was hoping I'd make the travel team, or maybe redshirt. I didn't know what was going on. I was probably guessing on 20 percent of the plays...Everything was going a million miles an hour, trying to learn the offense and stuff."

His on-field composure: "I just don't have a bad temper. I'm pretty easygoing about everything...I'm just concentrating on the plays and what's going on, so I don't get that nervous. I've always been the youngest guy on the team ever since fifth grade because I weighed more than everybody else, and I had to go up to the higher division. So maybe that's where it comes from."

Improving: "I still have a long, long, long way to go. I've learned a ton, but there's twice I need to learn in the next couple of years...It's not technique as much as it is mental. You've got to know what the defense is doing. I think that's where I've come along the most, reading coverages, picking out where the corners aren't as good as the opposite ones, and deciding where to go with the ball...You can always get quicker and faster, work harder on your dropback, accuracy on your deep ball. But the main thing is to get those footsteps down...Now, I'm smarter, quicker and read defenses better. From my freshman year, everything has improved. There's no comparison."

Being a leader: "You can be a leader at any age as long as guys have your respect. If you get the job done, people will look up to you to be a leader."

USC's playbook: "I haven't seen the whole thing. I think it's as big as the Bible. There's a ton of stuff you have to

know. It's not just plays. It has what everyone's responsibilities are on every play and it goes over certain situations. From week to week, it changes. Coach Hackett is the only person who knows 100 percent of the playbook. I'm sure he has the entire thing in a glass cage in his house somewhere. There's no such thing as an easy playbook. But his is unique."

Mike Van Raaphorst: "The night I found out I was starting for the first time (in 1998), I told Mike, 'I know it's hard, but I don't want to mess up what's between us.' He was like an extra tutor for me. Ever since I got here he was my workout partner, showing me the plays. He's helped a lot...It worked out well. Mike's always helping me out, quizzing me, getting me through the playbook. As the (1998) season progressed and the roles ended up changing, he never changed as a person. He always had my back and I commend him for that...If he would've acted any differently, I don't think it would've worked out as well as it has. He's been so supportive of me. He's been helping me out with stuff I've been having trouble with...If anything, the quarterback change has brought us closer. He still helps me as much as ever."

Choosing USC: "It probably started when I was in the ninth grade and some of my friends' parents would take us to USC football games. I just fell in love with everything about their football games and the tradition. I always imagined myself running out of the Coliseum tunnel toward the field."

His future: "I'm not setting myself up for the NFL. I'm not trying to do anything special to go to the NFL, but if it happens, it happens. If that's where God wants me to go, it's going to happen. But I also want to work in business, maybe work in health insurance."

His bi-coastal family (his father took a job in Connecticut prior to his junior prep year, while the rest of the family stayed in California so he could continue at Santa Margarita): "I felt real guilty because I was putting them through this for me. My dad only got to see his family one-and-a-half days a week. But it kept me aligned, kept me focused, because I knew all the sacrifices my family was going through."

His cooking ability: "I don't cook anything unless I can pop it into the microwave. I don't even have pots or pans. Mostly, I eat at a catering truck by my place!"

WHAT OTHERS SAY: Shana Newell, El Paso Times: "Rarely has a Trojan quarterback demonstrated as much promise as Carson Palmer. He could become USC's biggest name yet."

Former USC tailback Chad Morton: "He's very calm. He doesn't get too excited, too emotional. He's going to be a great leader for this team. Looking at him, you have all this confidence in him. He has a great attitude."

Former USC wide receiver R. Jay Soward: "I call him 'Little Man.' I can't quite call him 'The Man' yet, because he's still young."

Former USC wide receiver Mike Bastianelli: "He brings an air of confidence with him."

USC tailback Petros Papadakis: "Someday I can tell my kids that Carson Palmer handed me the ball once."

USC offensive coordinator Hue Jackson: "He makes good things happen...Two things I've noticed about Carson now (after the injury). He's maturing and he has a burning desire to show everyone he's the player we all think he is."

USC wide receiver Kareem Kelly: "I knew he was good from watching him in high school. But I had no idea he was this good...He's the nucleus of the team. We need Carson. He's a playmaker...He just adds so much to the offense. It's a totally different team when he's in...On the first day of (2000) spring practice, you could tell right away how bad he



wanted to be back because usually he would just be walking to practice, but now he was sprinting out there."

USC wide receiver Matt Nickels, Palmer's prep teammate: "In high school, the whole varsity would watch his freshman games and just stand around in awe. I knew this guy was going to be big-time some day."

Former USC safety David Gibson: "In 1998, he was a wide-eyed freshman who got by a lot of the time just because he has such a strong arm. But now he understands the offense and knows exactly where to go with the pass...He has, by far, the strongest arm I've played against. And it's just not how hard he throws, either. It's his accuracy and touch, too. He can put the ball anywhere. You can have a receiver covered, but he's going to find a way to get the ball to him."

Former USC wide receiver Windrell Hayes: "He's matured a lot. He has always had the arm. Ability was never a question with Carson. It was just picking up the offense. As far as recognizing coverages, that's where he's made progress."

Former USC All-American quarterback Paul McDonald, now USC's radio analyst: "He's so far ahead of the learning curve, it's scary."

Former USC wide receiver Billy Miller: "I knew he was the guy the first time he came into the huddle. Just the fact that he has field presence. You feel a little something different. There's a confidence that comes over the team...He has a big responsibility. He's labeled now as the star of the team. That's a heavy burden to carry. He has to understand what he's about to go through. He'll be expected to carry the Trojans to the promised land every year. But he has to understand that when things go wrong, and things go wrong for everybody, to hang in there. He has to realize who his real friends are and don't feed too much into the hype. He'll be all-everything, people will expect him to complete 100 percent of his passes and lead the nation in passing and he has to show leadership at a young age."

Former USC quarterbacks coach Ken O'Brien: "He is such a talented young man, with the potential to be as great as anyone I've seen."

UCLA head coach Bob Toledo: "He's a rising star."

UCLA tailback DeShaun Foster, a high school rival: "In high school, you're not prepared for quarterbacks like him. Carson's arm was unbelievable and it was so accurate."

UCLA cornerback Julius Williams, another prep rival: "If a receiver has a little bit of room and the defensive back is not covering him completely, Carson is going to throw the ball right there and there's no way the defensive back is going to get the ball."

Santa Margarita High coach Jim Hartigan: "Carson has the size of Troy Aikman and the arm strength of John Elway. He's got the super quick release of Dan Marino and the ability to put zip on the ball or touch depending on what the situation calls for. He is extremely calm and poised and he always makes the right decisions. He thrives on pressure. The bigger the game, the better he performs."

Tustin High coach Myron Miller: "He stood back there and it was like he had a cannon for an arm and every ball was perfect."

His father, Bill: "The first comment anybody made to us, since he was a quarterback in the ninth grade, was how much poise he had. Don't misread him. He's very competitive. He doesn't like to lose. He's always been easygoing. What's going on inside is probably different."

# CARSON PALMER CAREER STATISTICS

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AV	TD	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	235	130	6	.553	1755	7	66	47	-116	-2.5	1	27
1999 (So.)...	53	39	3	.736	490	3	32	7	2	0.3	1	9
CAREER...	288	169	9	.587	2245	10	66	54	-114	-2.1	2	27

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0

## GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
Hawaii*	16	14	0	.875	167	1	32
San Diego St.*	24	16	2	.667	188	2	31
Oregon*	13	9	1	.692	135	0	32
1999 (So.)...	53	39	3	.736	490	3	32

1998

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
Purdue	6	3	0	.500	79	0	42
San Diego St.	8	5	1	.625	50	1	17
Oregon State	7	1	0	.143	6	0	6
Florida State	10	2	0	.200	18	0	15
Arizona State	7	4	0	.571	69	1	26
California	2	1	0	.500	9	0	9
Wash. State	16	8	0	.500	143	1	66
Oregon	19	10	0	.526	179	0	47
Washington*	31	18	0	.581	279	1	57
Stanford*	26	19	1	.731	203	1	27
UCLA*	43	28	2	.651	252	1	23
Notre Dame*	32	14	2	.438	188	0	44
TCU (Sun)*	28	17	0	.607	280	1	50
1998 (Fr.)...	235	130	6	.553	1755	7	66

\*Starter



## Petros PAPADAKIS

Tailback

6-1 • 210  
Sr./Sr.

#35

**2000:** The hard-running and off-the-wall Papadakis, whose father and brother played at USC, is looking to get back into the tailback mix as a senior in 2000 after suffering a season-ending foot injury in 1999. He missed 2000 spring practice while recovering from the resulting surgery.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "We all can't wait for Petros to return, because he brings so much to our team. He can hit it up hard in the middle and do some damage, yet he's fast enough to break off some big runs. He just needs to get healthy and return to his 1998 form when he was such a vital part of our offense."

**1999:** Papadakis was set to be on the field often in 1999 as a senior tailback in a variety of situations (in short yardage downs, in two-back formations, as Chad Morton's backup, as a potential starter and possibly returning kickoffs)...until he broke his right foot in 1999 fall camp and was sidelined for the season. So he redshirted the 1999 season.

**1998:** Papadakis was the backup tailback to Chad Morton in 1998 as a junior. He even started 4 games (Oregon State, Arizona State, Washington State and Stanford) for an injured Morton. Used primarily in short yardage situations, he proved equally capable of breaking long runs. Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he gained 365 yards on 93 carries (3.9 avg.) with a team-best 8 rushing TDs and he caught 3 passes for 26 yards (8.7 avg.). He also made 1 tackle (against San Diego State) on special teams.

He had a game-high 118 yards on 13 carries (both career bests) against California, with a career-long 65-yard TD run (a 58-yard TD run was shortened to 41 yards because of a late penalty behind the play). The next week at Washington State, he was again the game's top runner, this time getting 84 yards on 6 tries, including a 53-yard scoring burst. He had 2 short TD runs at Stanford and 1 at UCLA and against TCU in the Sun Bowl.

**1997:** Papadakis, who came to USC as a walk-on after transferring from California but earned a scholarship in 1997, was a reserve tailback and key special teams player as a sophomore in 1997. Overall while appearing in 10 games in 1997 (he did not play at California), he rushed for 103 yards on 24 carries (4.3 avg.). He had 54 yards on 7 carries against Stanford. He also made 1 tackle (at Notre Dame). He missed the last half of 1997 spring practice because of a sprained left ankle.

**1996:** He redshirted as a running back at USC in 1996.

**1995:** Papadakis originally signed with California and actually participated in practice for 1 week with the Bears in the fall of 1995, then left there and enrolled at USC in the spring of 1996.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made the 1994 Student Sports All-State honorable mention, All-CIF Division II first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay Co-MVP and All-Bay League Offensive MVP as a senior running back at Peninsula High in Rolling Hills (Calif.). He rushed for 2,026 yards on 217 carries (9.3 avg.) with 22 TDs in 1994. Ten of his TD runs were at least 40 yards and he scored at least 2 TDs in 7 different games. He ran for 288 yards in 1 game. Peninsula went 11-2 and advanced to the CIF Division II semifinals. Current Trojan Scott Huber also prepped at Peninsula.

sula.

**PERSONAL:** He's majoring in English/American literature at USC. He is a popular figure on local and national sports talk radio shows. As part of the "Read Across America" program, he has read books to local elementary school classes in 2000. He has worked many years at his family's renowned Greek restaurant in San Pedro, Papadakis Taverna. Petros is a third generation Trojan. His father, John, lettered 2 years (1970-71) as a line-backer at USC (he was Troy's most inspirational player in 1971). His brother, Taso, was a linebacker with the Trojans (he lettered in 1994 and 1996).

**PETROS PAPADAKIS ON:** Himself: "I'm a walking contradiction. I'm the only person in the world who can sit on the fence and watch himself go by...I've always kind of been a little bit eccentric in certain situations. But if I don't know the people, I'm kind of quiet."

His 1998 success: "I've got confidence now...I became more comfortable with running the ball and making decisions in general. Usually I'm really scared of doing something bad...It used to be just my legs going and by the time I figured out what I was supposed to be doing, I'd be back in the huddle. I feel more comfortable carrying the ball now, reading the keys, having confidence in my blockers. And I'm kind of trying to open my eyes more now!...Early on, though, I was starting to get down. I started to miss keys and miss holes, which is not good. I was thinking maybe I was just a short-yardage guy."

His running style: "I'm a powerful runner with some speed. I try to hit the hole going full speed. I just try to get at least 4 or 5 yards a carry...Basically, it's just more comfortable for me to run into people. It hurts, but I just try to get a couple yards, and that's what's gotten me to where I am right now...I was never a very fancy runner. I don't have moves like Chad Morton. I can't do that kind of stuff. I would if I could. The truth is, I'm not cat-like, I can't reverse my field, do a flip and score. I run straight ahead and over people. But I am pretty fast...I'm not the most instinctive runner. I have to think to do certain things. If I let myself go, I'll run right up (offensive guard) Travis Claridge's back and he'll beat me up after practice. And that's not good!"

His speed: "Teams kind of misjudge my speed. No one has seen me go anywhere in about 5 years. I don't look particularly fast when I go 1 yard."

Being a football player: "No one thinks I play football. I'm not that big and I'm not that muscular. One of my professors came up to me and said, 'I hear you play football.' And then he said, 'Are you a walk-on or a kicker?'...People used to mistake me for my brother, who also wore the same number. When they called roll in class, they'd look at me confused because he's a big guy...I've always been a little eccentric. I reveled in obscurity for 3 years in high school, then I ran for 2,000 yards as a senior and everyone started to like me...It happened so fast. Nothing had changed in my mind. I was still a confused high school student. All of a sudden, I was getting scholarship offers and everyone liked me again. I was cool and popular. It was so weird...I'm not impressed with myself at all. I'm shocked that I'm here at USC, playing tailback...I never liked working out. I still have to force myself to get up in the morning. I don't like the weight room and I don't even like running, even though I'm a running back...I'm not Mr. Football. I don't breathe pigskin and I don't have laces in the back of my head, but I play for a reason. I value my relationship with my teammates and I do things for them because they do things for me...I like the regimen of football and I'm proud of myself for being able to handle it...I always thought that if I ever played college football, the world was



going to smile upon me. Like I'd be walking out of my house in the morning and the sun would be singing a song and smiling and the picket fences would come alive and be holding hands. That's just not the way it is. Nobody really cares. Which is cool. I like that better."

His popularity with the media: "I just feel like the media is starved for somebody to say something different than, 'We really have to play hard this week.' That's all good stuff, but I deal with that in meetings every day. I deal with that for six hours with coaches."

Football games: "Every game is a mental challenge. Part of you wants to hide and part of you wants to kill somebody. Part of you wants to go perform and part of you wants someone else to perform. Personally and collectively, it's an emotional rollercoaster."

His improvement: "I feel more comfortable with the ball. Every year in college I get more and more used to running the ball. I'm more relaxed. And I'm catching the ball, which is good for me. The 1997 season wasn't easy for someone like me designated as the third-string running back, not even knowing if I would play. I know all I can do is run hard."

Originally going to California before coming to USC: "I left for Berkeley the day I graduated from high school. I liked it there, but I got very homesick and nostalgic. I wasn't ready emotionally, so I came home...I wanted to be a Berkeley poet-sage. When I came home, I was enticed to come to USC and play football...It was a bad decision to go to Cal and it was a bad decision to leave. It still bothers me in the sense that I signed a scholarship, made a commitment to them and didn't fulfill it. But it would have happened anywhere because I was unprepared. That's why I respect incoming freshmen, because I know what they go through."

His USC roots: "USC is the best place to be for me. I was born going to USC games. The Trojans were my heroes...My grandfather (Tom) loved USC. He got the whole thing started. He has never missed a Trojan home game...When I saw my jersey and my name on my locker, I felt I was home. It was like a homecoming to me. Every time I run out of the tunnel, it's just such a great feeling. I couldn't even sleep the night before the first game...If someone had told me when I was 16 years old that I'd be wearing a Trojan uniform and running out of the tunnel onto the field at Notre Dame like I did, I wouldn't have believed them. I realize how fortunate I am. I realize I'm getting a free education because of my football scholarship."

Playing time: "I found out at a young age that life deals up adversities and doesn't always go the way you want it to go. I'm ready when my chance comes. And if it doesn't, I'm not going to feel sorry for myself. I'm going to know in my heart that I gave it all I had."

His love of literature: "When I was in high school, I was obsessed with Jack Kerouac. I loved the whole beatnik thing. Then I got into Kurt Vonnegut and Joseph Heller. That's why I wore No. 22 when I first got here...I'll read, like Henry James now. I read 'Moby Dick' for the first time. John Updike, that was pretty depressing. Sylvia Plath? She's really depressing. The dead Greeks are way beyond me. Philosophy doesn't move fast enough for me...I'm not much of a writer. I don't watch much TV. I'm not much of a social guy. I just read. I can't add. I don't have a mind for business. I don't have a linear kind of mind. Not that I have any kind of mind. But if I am any kind of thinker, I'm an abstract thinker and literature kind of suits me...I took a class in Confucianism Thought. I took it because I thought it would keep me centered."

His family's athletic background: "Everyone in my family,

we all play the same. We're not the most athletically gifted family, but we play with heart. It's good to bring heart to everything you do, or there is no point to it."

His brother, Taso: "I have always had great respect for him. I admire his optimism and relentless pursuit of his goals. I think of the hardships and injuries he has gone through and how he has handled everything like a man...He's my hero. He's the greatest. He's gone through more adversity than I could dream...A lot of the reason my family members have lost their minds over my play has to do with Taso having so much misfortune here. It really broke all our hearts. He gave everything he had here, like his entire body, without every getting any recognition."

His father, John: "My dad is still bigger than life. Dinner at my house is like holding court, or being in Parliament, or something. But it's cool. It really is...My dad's into philosophy. He says, 'Become a philosopher, like the Greeks. Be a man.' My father, he thinks he's Achilles or Agamemnon. He used to come home from the restaurant at 3 in the morning and gather Taso and me together and say, 'You're a Papadakis, everybody loves you, you're a Greek!'...If you listen to him, you'd think I'm up for the Heisman...If I ran 30 yards backwards and got tackled for a safety, he'd say, 'It's not your fault. You did everything right.'"

His family's restaurant, Papadakis Taverna: "The restaurant is like a living thing. It's like it's alive, or animated. It's like we all pump life into it...It's an exciting place to go. It's not exactly the kind of place where you'd have a quiet conversation. We just beat out Chucky Cheese as Gourmet Magazine's Most Fun restaurant! My father's kind of a psycho, so it's really loud. There's a lot of dancing. Greeks sing a lot and they break things, but I don't dance and sing and I haven't broken anything in a long time...I've done everything there, peeled carrots, washed dishes, everything. Now, on certain nights, I run the place."

The craziest thing he's done: "I used to run naked in the summer when we used to condition on Fridays. I did. At Howard Jones Field. For the last run, I used to strip naked!"

WHAT OTHERS SAY: Steve Bisheff, Orange County Register: "Petros is a smiling, self-deprecating person who is unlike any college football player you've ever met. In another time, in another world, you could picture him as this brilliant, toga-wearing Greek scholar who dabbled in athletics."

Matt Deringer, USC Report: "He is a joking, goofing, self-deprecating player who appreciates life the way his head coach does a three-deep zone. A football talent who by his own admission has more trouble asking out a coed than taking out a linebacker. He's an English/American Lit major who can read a defense as easily as he does T.S. Eliot. A power runner whose less-than-Jerome Bettis build often gets him mistaken for a kicker. He's a short-yardage back with...speed?"

Robyn Norwood, Los Angeles Times: "Petros Papadakis is like no Trojan tailback before him. What Heisman Trophy winner ever referred to the Industrial Revolution on sports talk radio? What human being ever referred to the Industrial Revolution on sports talk radio? Only a few minutes before that, he was telling reporters how before his big game, he could feel his confidence plunging, like Javert into the Seine in the scene from 'Les Miserables.' Literature is a powerful interest, and he has been known to walk off the practice field quoting Shakespeare. At least it sounded like Shakespeare."

Mike Waldner, South Bay Daily Breeze: "The young man is articulate. He's intelligent. He's fresh. He's quick. He's refreshing. He's fun. He's a walking, talking whirlwind. He is opinionated. If he has no opinion, give him a tick or two and



he'll generate one. He has 4.4 speed in the 40. That's slow compared to his mind when he's operating at full throttle...He is no cliché. He's an original...On the field, Papadakis lacks style. He doesn't zip, spin or juke. He's not Barry Sanders. But he has the size and the speed."

Phil Collin, South Bay Daily Breeze: "The guy does leave an impression. It's not just the nonstop chatter, it's the content of the chatter. One minute he'll be referring to Flaubert, the next he'll talk about his favorite book, Catch 22, or he'll break out into a Sinatra song...He wouldn't follow in anyone's footsteps. He was the kid who could rankle any teacher or parent. For the hours Taso spent lifting weights, Petros could either be found reading, pestering somebody, or generally finding mischief."

Former USC offensive guard Travis Claridge: "Petros is a good-hearted guy. He's a nut, too. I've never met anyone like him. He's come a long way. The line loves to see a mad Greek running behind them."

USC quarterback Mike Van Raaphorst: "I bet a lot of people didn't know he was fast. But everybody on the team has seen him run 40s. He just needs a chance to get out in the open. Once he's in the open, he's fast. Once he gets ahead, you're not catching him from behind."

His brother and former teammate, Taso: "Petros is a funny guy. He's a good storyteller and he's a ham. He likes to be in the spotlight...He approaches football in a different way than I did. I approached it like a locomotive. He's very theatrical, very dramatic. I believe he perceives the game the same as I do, no matter what comes out of his mouth."

His father, John: "I'm very proud of him. I'm amazed by him like everyone else is. He has some amazing gifts."

# PETROS PAPADAKIS CAREER STATISTICS

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (So.)...	24	103	4.3	0	18	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (Jr.)...	93	365	3.9	8	65	3	26	8.7	0	17
CAREER.....	117	468	4.0	8	65	3	26	8.7	0	17

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	2	0/0	0	0

## GAME-BY-GAME

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998					
Purdue	8	22	2.8	1	8
San Diego St.	10	26	2.6	0	5
Oregon State*	6	11	1.8	0	3
Florida State	1	3	3.0	0	3
Arizona State*	8	10	1.3	0	7
California	13	118	9.1	1	65
Wash. State*	6	84	14.0	1	53
Oregon	4	11	2.8	0	5
Washington	9	26	2.9	1	7
Stanford*	12	39	3.3	2	7
UCLA	4	2	0.5	1	1
Notre Dame	9	8	0.9	0	4
TCU (Sun)	3	5	1.7	1	2
1998 (Jr.)...	93	365	3.9	8	65

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997					
UNLV	5	17	3.4	0	6
Arizona State	2	11	5.5	0	11
Washington	3	3	1.0	0	11
Stanford	7	54	7.7	0	18
Oregon State	7	18	2.6	0	10
1997 (So.)...	24	103	4.3	0	18

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (So.)...	24	103	4.3	0	18	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (Jr.)...	93	365	3.9	8	65	3	26	8.7	0	17
CAREER.....	117	468	4.0	8	65	3	26	8.7	0	17

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1997 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	2	0/0	0	0



## Chad PIERSON

Fullback

6-1 • 240  
So.\*/Jr.

#34

**2000:** Pierson will back up Charlie Landrigan at fullback as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Chad got hurt early last season but showed us glimpses of his ability. He really came on this past spring and was one of our most improved players. He has become an outstanding goal line fullback. He's pushing for playing time."

**1999:** Pierson was a reserve fullback and special teams player as a redshirt freshman in 1999. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 6 games (Hawaii, Notre Dame, Stanford, California, Arizona State and Washington State), he had 1 carry for minus 1 yard (at California), 2 catches for 16 yards (8.0 avg.)—a 5-yarder at Notre Dame and an 11-yarder at Washington State—and 1 kickoff return for 2 yards (at Washington State). He sprained his left ankle in the Hawaii opener and missed the next 3 games. He then suffered a concussion at Washington State and was sidelined for USC's final 2 contests.

**1998:** Pierson redshirted as a freshman fullback in 1998, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He rushed for more than 1,000 yards as a 1997 senior at Oxnard (Calif.) High (and he blocked for a 2,000-yard tailback). His 1997 honors included **All-CIF Division III first team**, **Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County MVP**, **Ventura County Star Ventura County MVP** and **All-Channel League Offensive MVP**.

He ran for 721 yards on 90 carries (8.0 avg.) with 7 TDs as a 1996 junior. Current Trojan Jacob Rogers also attended Oxnard.

He also starred in baseball at Oxnard, hitting over .400 as an outfielder.

**PERSONAL:** He's majoring in public policy and management at USC. He was born in Cheyenne, Wyo. His sports hero is NFL star Mike Alstott.

### CHAD PIERSON CAREER STATISTICS

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1	2	16	8.0	0	11

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	1	2	2.0	0	2

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Notre Dame	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	5	5.0	0	5
California	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. State	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	11	11.0	0	11
1999 (Fr.)...	1	-1	-1.0	0	-1	2	16	8.0	0	11



## Troy POLAMALU

Safety

5-10 • 210  
So./So.

#43

**2000:** As a sophomore in 2000, Polamalu will compete with Ifeanyi Ohalet for the starting strong safety job.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Troy is an up-and-coming, very athletic player. He's young, but he is ready to play and is on the verge of starting. He can be a real force."

**1999:** Polamalu was an often-used backup safety and linebacker, as well as a special teams player, as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 8 games, he made 12 tackles, including 2 sacks for minus 28 yards, forced 2 fumbles (at Hawaii and Oregon), broke up a pass and blocked a punt (against Louisiana Tech). He had 4 tackles (with a sack) each at Hawaii and Oregon. He missed the Stanford, California, Arizona State and Washington State contests after suffering a concussion in practice prior to the Stanford game.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named to **1998 Super Prep All-Northwest**, **Tacoma News Tribune Western 100** and **All-Far West League second team** as a senior at Douglas High in Winston (Ore.). He played in only 4 games of the 1998 season because of injuries (bruised kidney, sprained shoulder and torn back muscles), but still rushed for 671 yards and 9 touchdowns, plus had 3 interceptions.

As a 1997 junior, he rushed for 22 TDs and 1,040 yards, had 310 receiving yards and made 65 tackles and 8 interceptions. He was **All-State** and **All-Far West League Offensive MVP** as Douglas went 9-1.

He ran for 1,003 yards, had 340 receiving yards and scored 20 TDs (plus picked off 6 passes) as a 1996 sophomore while making the **All-Far West League first team** as a running back and **second team** as a defensive back.

He added 430 rushing yards, 5 scores and 2 interceptions as a freshman in 1995 and was named to the **All-Far West League second team**. In his 3 years at Douglas, he averaged 6 touchdowns a season.

He also played baseball (he was an All-State centerfielder) and basketball (twice making All-League first team) at Douglas.

**PERSONAL:** His uncle is former USC fullback Kennedy Pola (1982-85), now the Trojans' running backs coach. Another uncle, Al Pola, played football at Penn State. A cousin, Nicky Sualua, was a running back with the Cincinnati Bengals and the Dallas Cowboys who attended Ohio State. Another cousin, Lele Sualua, was a defensive lineman at Oregon. Another cousin, Joe Polamalu, played for Oregon State in 1987 and 1988. His full name is Troy Polamalu Aumua. He was born in Garden Grove, Calif. His hobby is wood working and making furniture.

**TROY POLAMALU ON:** Playing safety: "The thing I like about the safety position is the freedom. You can see more of the field and have more room to react and make plays."

His playing philosophy: "Go out there and give it everything you've got. I have developed the Samoan mentality—you have to be a gentleman everywhere but on the field. On the field, play like it is a game of life. Give everything you have."

Wanting to be a teacher: "I love working with children. I want to be a teacher. I want children to look up to me. I want to be a good role model."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC linebackers coach Shawn Slocum: "Troy is an instinctive player who has a knack for making big hits. He brings a lot of speed and agility to the game, and he can cover the run or pass equally well."

**TROY POLAMALU  
CAREER STATISTICS**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Fr.)...	12	2/28	2*	0

\*Includes 1 blocked punt

**GAME-BY-GAME**

	1999			
	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	4	1/20	0	0
Oregon	4	1/8	1	0
Oregon State	1	0/0	0	0
Arizona	1	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	0/0	0	0
UCLA	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (Fr.)...	12	2/28	1	0



**Mike  
POLLARD**

Linebacker

6-0 • 230  
So.\*/Jr.

**#45**

**2000:** Pollard will serve as a reserve middle linebacker as a sophomore in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Mike really has been affected by the injury and we just hope he can return to form because he's capable of being a good one. He showed in the spring that he's bouncing back and getting his confidence back."

**1999:** Pollard, who figured to contend for a starting job at linebacker as a sophomore in 1999, suffered torn ligaments in his left knee during 1999 spring drills and redshirted the 1999 season while rehabilitating.

**1998:** Pollard served as the backup to Chris Claiborne at middle linebacker as a freshman in 1998. Overall in 1998 while appearing in 10 games (all but Purdue, Washington and UCLA), he had 8 tackles, including 2 for losses of 10 yards (with a 7-yard sack), plus he forced a fumble (against San Diego State). He had 2 tackles at Florida State and Washington State. Originally a 1997 signee, he entered USC in the spring of 1998 as a first-year freshman after improving his test scores at a junior college.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He actually signed with USC in 1997, but did not qualify academically, so he elected to attend Cypress (Calif.) College that season as a part-time student (he didn't play football there).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a 1996 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star Best in the West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team and All-Moore League Defensive MVP as a senior at Poly High in Long Beach (Calif.). In 1996, he made 125 tackles, 7 sacks, 5 forced fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and 4 pass deflections. His best outing in 1996 was 19 solo tackles and 6 tackles for a loss in a single game.

As a 1995 junior, he only played in 2 games (getting 25 tackles, with 7 tackles for losses) before tearing ligaments in his right knee and having surgery. He had 76 tackles and 5 sacks as a 1994 sophomore. During his 3-year career, Poly went 31-7 (including 12-1 in 1995) and twice advanced to the CIF Division I semifinals. He also played baseball at Poly. Current Trojans Kareem Kelly, Darrell Rideaux and DeShaun Hill also prepped at Poly.

**PERSONAL:** He's an international relations major at USC.

**MIKE POLLARD ON:** His style: "I like to take lanes and make plays behind the line. I like to use my speed and instincts to get into the backfield before the play develops."

Chris Claiborne, USC's former Butkus Award winning linebacker who he backed up in 1998: "I want to follow in his footsteps. You never know what's going to happen. Only time will tell, and I have time on my side...I am getting more comfortable and confident. I want to prove to people I am worthy of succeeding Chris. He is the perfect person to pattern the football aspect of my life after. He is open to criticism and, mentally, he is just awesome. Maybe someday



## 2000 VETERAN BIOGRAPHIES

I'll be even better than him."

Sitting out the 1997 season: "That was tough. I felt totally out of sync...I didn't even go around USC. I watched the games, but I didn't feel like I belonged...It kind of hurt. Nobody talked about me, and when they did, all they would mention was the academic problems...God puts you in certain situations to challenge you. If you handle things right, you become a better person...The experience really matured me. I am so appreciative of where I am now. Like they say, you never know how good you have it until you lose it."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC Butkus Award winning linebacker Chris Claiborne: "There's no limit for Mike."

Poly High coach Jerry Jaso: "Mike is a super person and a great football player. He outworks most of his opponents and plays with a fiery intensity. He has that rare ability to dominate a game from the linebacker position. He is explosive and makes a ton of tackles for losses. He will do whatever it takes to win. He knows when to go for the big hit and when to wrap the guy up. He's a team player who finds a way to get the job done."

### MIKE POLLARD CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	8	2/10	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
San Diego St.	1	1/3	0	0
Florida State	2	0/0	0	0
Arizona State	1	0/0	0	0
California	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	2	0/0	0	0
Stanford	1	1/7	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	8	2/10	0	0



**Chris  
PROSSER**

Linebacker

6-2 • 225  
Fr./So.

**#59**

**2000:** Prosser will back up Kori Dickerson at strongside linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Chris is a youngster with quite a future."

**1999:** Prosser redshirted as a freshman linebacker in 1999, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made the 1998 Super Prep All-Farwest, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-CIF San Diego Section first team as a senior at Morse High in San Diego (Calif.). In 1998, he had 104 tackles, 27 tackles for losses, 18 sacks, 6 forced fumbles and 2 blocked punts.

As a 1997 junior, he was named All-County and All-League while posting 85 tackles and 20 sacks. Morse made it to the CIF San Diego Section championship game in his 1996 sophomore season. Current Trojan Lonnie Ford also prepped at Morse.



## Eric REESE

Cornerback

5-11 • 215

Jr./Sr.

#26

**2000:** Reese will serve as a reserve cornerback on both sides as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Eric has made good progress at the position. He got some valuable experience last season."

**1999:** Reese was a reserve cornerback as a sophomore in 1999. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 6 games (Hawaii, San Diego State, Oregon, Notre Dame, UCLA and Louisiana Tech), he made 4 tackles, including a 6-yard sack. He had 3 tackles (with the sack) at Hawaii. He missed the Oregon State and Arizona games with a sprained ankle suffered in practice.

**1998:** Reese was a reserve cornerback as a 1998 redshirt freshman, but did not see any action. He was moved from tailback in 1998 fall drills.

**1997:** Reese redshirted as a freshman tailback in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He earned 1996 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division X, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team, and All-EI Camino Real League MVP as a senior at St. Anthony High in Long Beach (Calif.). He rushed for 2,047 yards on 226 carries (9.1 avg.) with 33 TDs in 1996, plus caught 4 passes for 82 yards (20.5 avg.). He had a pair of 200-yard rushing games in 1996 (229 and 219 yards). He once scored 6 TDs in a game.

As a 1995 junior, he ran for 744 yards (10.0 avg.) with 12 TDs, plus caught 22 passes for 480 yards (21.8 avg.) with 4 TDs.

He ran for 1,072 yards and 25 TDs as a 1994 sophomore. St. Anthony went 22-8 in his 3-year career. He also ran track at St. Anthony, with bests of 10.75 in the 100 meters (he was the 1996 CIF Division X champ) and 21.9 in the 200 meters.

**PERSONAL:** He's an international relations major at USC. He was married during USC's bye week in the 1999 season; his wife's name is Rebecca. They have a 1-year-old daughter. His sports heroes are Barry Sanders and Emmitt Smith.

**ERIC REESE ON:** Why he was moved from tailback to cornerback: "I got my chance at running back, but I did some things wrong. I think I worried about things too much which caused me to be timid."

The difference between high school and college football: "The speed. It's a lot faster out here than in high school. Everybody runs pretty well. And the hitting is a lot harder, too."

### ERIC REESE CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (So.)...	4	1/6	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	3	1/6	0	0
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	4	1/6	0	0



## Kris RICHARD

Cornerback

6-0 • 180

Jr./Sr.

#42

**2000:** Richard, USC's interceptions leader in 1999, returns as a starting cornerback as a junior in 2000. He also might return punts and kickoffs.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Based on what he did last year, Kris has become a premier player. He is an outstanding coverage corner with good technique. He'll also get some action at nickel back this year."

**1999:** Richard earned the starting right cornerback job as a sophomore in 1999 and was a pleasant surprise. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he had 44 tackles, a team-high 6 interceptions which he returned 63 yards (10.5 avg.) with 2 run back for TDs (against San Diego State and Washington State), 9 deflections, 2 forced fumbles (at Hawaii and Notre Dame) and 1 fumble recovery (at Hawaii). He started 11 games (all but the San Diego State contest, where he came in off the bench). He was tied for 17<sup>th</sup> nationally in interceptions (0.5, fourth in the Pac-10).

At Hawaii, he had 3 tackles, 1 interception and forced a fumble which he recovered. He intercepted a pair of passes (returning the first 51 yards for a TD) and made 2 tackles against San Diego State. He made 5 stops at Oregon, then had 7 tackles and 3 pass breakups (with an interception which he returned 12 yards) against Oregon State. He made 2 tackles at Arizona, 1 (and forced a fumble) at Notre Dame, 4 versus Stanford, 1 at California and 4 against Arizona State. At Washington State, he returned an interception 6 yards for a TD (he also had 4 stops). He had 3 tackles with a deflection against UCLA. Against Louisiana Tech, he tied for the team lead in tackles with 8 and had an interception at the USC 1-yard line.

**1998:** Richard was a backup to Daylon McCutcheon at cornerback in 1998 as a redshirt freshman and also played on special teams. Overall in 1998 while appearing in 11 games (all but Arizona State and Stanford), he made 14 tackles (including 3 at Washington State). He also returned a kickoff 20 yards versus Washington. He missed the Stanford game with a bruised shoulder.

**1997:** Richard redshirted as a freshman cornerback in 1997, his first year at USC, while recuperating from a pre-season hamstring pull. He had surgery after the season to remove scar tissue from his upper hamstring and lower back.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made 1996 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team, and All-Mission League first team (as a quarterback) as a senior at Serra High in Gardena (Calif.). As a quarterback in 1996, he completed 92-of-171 passes (53.8%) for 1,369 yards and 10 TDs, plus ran for 900 yards with 7 TDs (he also played some at wide receiver). He added 69 tackles, 6 interceptions and 2 forced fumbles as a cornerback. He once scored 4 TDs in a game.

As a junior in 1995, he was All-Mission League second team while passing for 372 yards and 6 TDs and running for 264 yards (23.0 avg.) as a quarterback (in 4 games), making 42 tackles and 6 deflections on defense, and also punting and returning punts (including a 79-yarder for a TD).

He played briefly as a 1994 sophomore, getting 7 tackles and 2 deflections.

He also ran track at Serra, with bests of 10.5 in the 100 meters and 21.4 in the 200 meters, and was on Serra's 1996 state championship 400-meter relay team. He was Serra's student body president.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. Richard's nickname is "Hurricane." His father (Kenneth) is a USC alumnus, while his mother (Patricia) graduated from UCLA.

**KRIS RICHARD ON:** His goals: "I expected to compete on this level and I expect to compete on the next level. I am working hard to take my game to the next level. Football is my only hobby and I am serious about what it takes to get to be the kind of player that I want to be...Deion Sanders is untouchable. I want to take my game to his level. He does it all. He plays on special teams, defense and he has style. All my life I have been a multi-dimensional player...I'm very happy with my life. I mean, I get to play the game I love for thousands of people, and I get to do this at a great university. It is a dream come true."

Improving: "I'm young and I have a long ways to go. Right now, I'm just working hard and trying to improve...The work in the weight room is paying off. I need to get stronger to take on physical receivers. I also work hard studying film of opponents. I consider myself a student of the game."

His ability: "I can run with the speed receivers and get physical with the big receivers."

His philosophy: "I've never been a guy who has to prove anything for anyone else. Everything I prove out there, I prove for myself. No one beats me but me. I'm concentrating on being one of the best cornerbacks. I never look over my shoulder, because you can't go forward looking back...Humility is a trait that I value. Every time I step on the field, I'm grateful. That humbles me because there was a time when I couldn't step onto the field."

Playing sparringly in 1998: "It was tough, but I used it as a learning year. I've never been a guy who likes to sit on the bench and watch a game. I want to play...It's hard to admit, but I wasn't ready to play in 1998. I didn't prepare myself correctly over the summer. I don't think I was mentally prepared to uphold that challenge then."

Wearing No. 42, once worn by Ronnie Lott: "After the 1997 season (when he wore No. 13), Coach Robinson asked me how I felt about my future at USC. He asked me if I could be the kind of player who could wear and uphold No. 42. I jumped at the chance...It's big shoes to fill by wearing that number. I try to get as much 'juice' from the jersey as I can. I feel confident in myself, though. I wouldn't be wearing that number if the coaches didn't believe I had the ability to uphold that tradition."

Having played quarterback in high school: "Playing quarterback helps me understand the timing of the offense and the way a quarterback approaches the offense. You aren't supposed to guess, but I count in my head and you can usually expect the ball to be thrown in three to five seconds. Counting keeps me focused. It's just a habit I've developed."

Being tutored in football by his relatives: "My father and uncle both played defensive back in junior college and they both helped mold me. I think the football sense and knowledge of the game I have is the result of watching games with my father and uncle. They were always there for me. They both are very technical and love the game of football. They would always give me pointers and help me out. We are all very close."

The USC-UCLA rivalry between his parents: "Growing up,

my dad would sit on one side of the room and my mom would sit on the other side of the room. I always wanted USC to win, but my mom was always a UCLA fan until I came to USC. Now she has converted...Actually, growing up I was a huge Notre Dame fan, but I never told anyone. Our house was actually divided three ways."

His "Hurricane" nickname, given to him by ex-Arizona State tailback J.R. Redmond in high school: "He said I was like a natural disaster when I played, so he nicknamed me 'Hurricane.'"

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC cornerback Antuan Simmons: "Kris always makes the play. I try to be like him in how I finish. He is fast and it's easy for him to run with guys. He good with the small, quick receivers because of that."

Serra coach Charles Nash: "Kris is an excellent athlete. He is quick, smart, tenacious, hard-working and has excellent technique. He has the ability to take over a game. He is very mature and has his priorities straight."

# KRIS RICHARD CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	14	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	44	0/0	9	1	6	63	10.5	2	51
CAREER....	58	0/0	9	1	6	63	10.5	2	51

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	1	20	20.0	0	20

# GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii*	3	0/0	1	1	1	-6	-6.0	0	-6
S. Diego St.	2	0/0	2	0	2	51	25.5	1	51
Oregon*	5	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	7	0/0	3	0	1	12	12.0	0	12
Arizona*	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Not. Dame*	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California*	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	4	0/0	1	0	1	6	6.0	1	6
UCLA*	3	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
La. Tech*	8	0/0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	44	0/0	9	1	6	63	10.5	2	51

1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Purdue	1	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State	2	0/0	0	0
Florida State	2	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	3	0/0	0	0
Oregon	2	0/0	0	0
Washington	1	0/0	0	0
Notre Dame	1	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	14	0/0	0	0
*Starter				





## Darrell RIDEAUX

Cornerback

5-9 • 175  
So./So.

#22

**2000:** The super-quick Rideaux will compete with Antuan Simmons for the starting job at cornerback as a sophomore in 2000. He also sprints for the USC track team.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Darrell is one of the top young corners anywhere. He was baptized last season and did very well. It's going to be very hard to keep him out of the lineup."

**1999:** Rideaux made an immediate impact as a freshman cornerback in 1999, his first year at USC. He served as a backup cornerback behind Antuan Simmons and a key special teams player. He even started USC's last 2 games (UCLA and Louisiana Tech) when Simmons was injured. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 10 games, he had 31 tackles and 5 deflections. He 9 tackles at Washington State, 6 against UCLA, 5 versus Arizona State, 4 against Louisiana Tech and 3 at Arizona. He missed the Hawaii and San Diego State games with a back sprain. He was named to the **1999 The Sporting News Freshman All-American second team.**

**TRACK:** Rideaux, a one-time California state prep sprint champion, sprinted for the USC track team in 2000. He ran the 100 meters 6 times, finishing second twice (10.52 in a heat of the Trojan Invitational and 10.45 wind-aided in a heat of the Pac-10 Meet), third twice (season-best 10.37 at USC's Centennial Invitational and 10.48 at the USC-UCLA Dual Meet), fifth once (10.37 wind-aided in the Pac-10 final) and seventh once (10.73 at the ASU USTCA Meet). He also ran the leadoff leg on the 400-meter relay squad which finished first at the Long Beach Relays (40.13), Trojan Invitational (40.08), USC's Centennial Invitational (season-best 39.18) and USC-UCLA Dual Meet (39.47), was second at the USTCA Invitational in Austin, Tex. (39.59) and the Pac-10 Meet (39.93), and was fifth at the NCAA Meet (39.54, after going 39.47 for fourth in a heat).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was selected to the **1998 USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Student Sports All-American, Rivalnet All-American first team, Super Prep National 50, Prep Star Dream Team Top 100, ESPN Top 100, The Sporting News 101 Prime Prospects, Rivalnet Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team (for the third consecutive year), Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team** as a senior at Long Beach (Calif.) Poly High. In 1998, he had 44 tackles (37 solo), 2 interceptions, 11 deflections, 1 blocked punt and 1 blocked field goal. Long Beach Poly was a CIF Division I finalist.

As a 1997 junior, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I MVP, Los Angeles Times All-South Coast/Southeast first team and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team** while getting 45 tackles, 4 interceptions and 4 blocks. Long Beach Poly won the CIF Division I championship.

He was on the **All-CIF Division I first team and Long**

**Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team** as a 1996 sophomore. In one game as a soph, he intercepted 4 passes, blocked 2 kicks, caused and recovered a fumble and had 11 tackles. A 4-year starter at Poly (the first in school history), he had 14 interceptions and 18 blocks in his career.

He also starred on Long Beach Poly's track team, which won the 1997 and 1998 state titles. He was the 1998 state 100-meter champion with a best of 10.30 (he was third in 1997) and ran a leg on the 1998 state champ 400-meter relay team. He has run the 200 meters in 21.03. He won the 60-meter dash (6.77) at the 1999 National Scholastic Indoor Championships. At the 1999 Arcadia Invitational, he was first in the 100 meters (10.65). At the 1999 CIF Division I meet, he won the 100 (10.49), was third in the 200 (21.26) and ran on the winning 400-meter relay quartet. At the 1999 CIF Masters meet, he was second in the 100 (wind-aided 10.30) and 200 (wind-aided 20.73) and ran a leg on Poly's state record-setting victorious 400-meter relay team (40.14). At the 1999 state meet, he was second in the 100 (10.49 wind-aided, after going 10.47 wind-aided in the heats) and fourth in the 200 (21.30 wind-aided, after going 21.28 wind-aided in the heats), and ran a leg on the state meet record-setting 400-meter relay squad (40.33). Current Trojans DeShaun Hill, Kareem Kelly and Mike Pollard also prepped at Long Beach Poly.

### DARRELL RIDEAUX CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Fr.)...	31	0/0	5	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon State	2	0/0	1	0
Arizona	3	0/0	1	0
Stanford	1	0/0	0	0
California	1	0/0	1	0
Arizona State	5	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	9	0/0	0	0
UCLA*	6	0/0	1	0
La. Tech*	4	0/0	1	0
1999 (Fr.)...	31	0/0	5	0

\*Starter



## Bernard RILEY

Defensive Tackle

6-3 • 305

So./So.

#93

**2000:** Riley, a sophomore headed to a fine future at USC, will back up Ryan Nielsen at defensive tackle in 2000. He also will be a backup long snapper.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Bernard is a young player who is going to have a great career at USC."

**1999:** Riley backed up Ryan Nielsen at defensive tackle and was used primarily in short yardage situations as a freshman in 1999, his first year at USC. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 11 games (all but the Louisiana Tech contest), he made 5 tackles. He had 2 stops each against California and Arizona State.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made the 1998 USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Student Sports All-American, Super Prep National 50, Prep Star Dream Team Top 100, ESPN Top 100, The Sporting News 101 Prime Prospects, Rivalnet Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team (unanimous selection), Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County Lineman MVP, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team, Orange County Player of the Year and All-Sunset League Defensive MVP as a senior at Los Alamitos (Calif.) High. In 1998, he had 114 tackles (49 solo), 29 tackles for losses, 9 sacks and 5 deflections despite playing with a broken finger and separated shoulder. He also played linebacker and fullback. Los Alamitos went 12-1 and was a CIF Division I semifinalist.

As a 1997 junior, he was picked to the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team second team while making 107 tackles (57 solo), 19 tackles for losses, 9 sacks and 4 deflections. He also rushed for 7 touchdowns as a fullback in goal line situations.

During his 1996 sophomore season, he once had 4 interceptions in a game. Current Trojans Sagan Atuatasi, Stanley Guyness and Ifeanyi Ohalet also prepped at Los Alamitos.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is NFL star defensive lineman John Randle.

### BERNARD RILEY CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Fr.)...	5	0/0	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Oregon	1	0/0	0	0
California	2	0/0	0	0
Arizona State	2	0/0	0	0
1999 (Fr.)...	5	0/0	0	0



## Trevor ROBERTS

Offensive Guard-Tackle

6-4 • 305

Sr./Sr.

#77

**2000:** Roberts figures to start at left offensive guard as a senior in 2000 (he also can play tackle). He had surgery on a fractured left wrist during 2000 spring practice.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Trevor is a somewhat experienced player and it appears his time has come. He had a very solid spring."

**1999:** Normally an offensive guard, Roberts backed up Brent McCaffrey at offensive left tackle as a junior in 1999, but started 3 mid-season games (Notre Dame, Stanford and California) when McCaffrey was injured. He appeared in 6 games in 1999 (he missed the Hawaii, San Diego State and Oregon contests with a right ankle sprain suffered in fall camp and the Arizona State, Washington State and UCLA games with a broken left wrist suffered at California).

**1998:** Roberts was a backup to Travis Claridge at offensive right guard as a sophomore in 1998. He saw brief action in 2 games in 1998 (Florida State and Washington State). He missed the first half of 1998 spring practice because of a strained calf muscle.

**1997:** As a redshirt freshman reserve offensive guard, Roberts did not see any action in 1997 while bothered all season by a sprained right ankle suffered in the pre-season.

**1996:** Roberts redshirted as a freshman offensive guard in 1996, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He made the 1995 Super Prep All-Farwest, Bluechip All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State, All-CIF Southern Section, All-CIF Division IV, Los Angeles Times All-Inland Empire first team, Riverside Press Enterprise All-Riverside County first team, All-Mountain View League and Cal-Hi Sports All-Academic as a senior at Norco (Calif.) High. Norco went 12-1 in 1995.

As a 1994 junior, he was selected to the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior, All-CIF Division IV, Riverside Press Enterprise All-Riverside County and All-Mountain View squads (Norco was the CIF Division IV runnerup).

A 3-year starter, he was a member of the All-Mountain View squad as a 1993 sophomore when Norco was the CIF Division IV champion (with a 14-0 record).

He also played basketball and baseball at Norco.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC with a B- average (2.96 GPA). His sports hero is Walter Payton.



## Jacob ROGERS

Offensive Tackle

6-6 • 275  
Fr./So.

#72

**2000:** Rogers was moved to offensive tackle (from tight end) in 2000 spring drills and emerged as the starter on the right side as a redshirt freshman in 2000. He had arthroscopic surgery to remove cartilage from his right hip and right shoulder following 2000 spring practice.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Jacob is a talented young player whose emergence this spring was a nice surprise. He just wrestled the starting job away from everyone else."

**1999:** Rogers redshirted as a freshman tight end in 1999, his first year at USC. He also was available as a punter. He had surgery on a dislocating left shoulder late in the season. To get a jump on his college career, he entered USC in the spring of 1999 and participated in spring drills.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1998 Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the West first team, Orange Country Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention as a senior at Oxnard (Calif.) High. In 1998, he had 39 receptions for 412 yards (10.6 avg.) and 4 TDs, despite missing the last 4 games of the season with a separated shoulder. He also played defensive end, linebacker and punter (he averaged more than 40 yards per punt).

As a 1997 junior, he caught 17 passes for 201 yards (11.8 avg.) and 5 TDs. In his career, he had 62 catches for 712 yards (11.5 avg.). He played quarterback as a 1995 freshman.

He also played basketball at Oxnard, averaging 10 rebounds a game. Current Trojan Chad Pierson also prepped at Oxnard.

**PERSONAL:** He's majoring in political science at USC.



## Ryan SHAPIRO

Linebacker

6-0 • 230  
Sr./Sr.

#49

**2000:** Shapiro, a one-time walk-on who received a scholarship in 2000, is a reserve weakside linebacker as a senior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Ryan is a senior who has paid his dues and worked hard. He can contribute for us on defense and especially on special teams."

**1999:** Shapiro was a reserve linebacker and key special teams player as a walk-on junior in 1999. Overall in 1999, he made 1 tackle (versus Stanford) while appearing in all 12 games. He was moved to linebacker (from fullback) in 1999 spring drills.

**1998:** Shapiro was a reserve fullback as a walk-on sophomore in 1998, but did not see any action.

**1997:** Shapiro was a reserve fullback as a walk-on redshirt freshman in 1997, but did not see any action.

**1996:** Shapiro was a student at USC in 1996, but did not play football.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 2-year (1994-95) starter at Carson (Calif.) High. As a 1995 senior, he earned All-Southern Pacific League first team honors while starting at linebacker (getting 100 tackles, including 8 for losses, with 2 sacks, plus 5 forced fumbles and 1 interception) and tight end (15 catches with 2 TDs). He started on the defensive line as a 1994 junior, notching 60 tackles. A fine student, he had a 4.09 GPA and was the Academic Player of the Year in L.A. City. He was also Carson's salutatorian.

**PERSONAL:** He has an A- average (co-team-high 3.72 GPA) and received his bachelor's degree in business administration from USC in May of 2000. He is currently taking classes for his master's degree in communication management. His sister, Kelly, is a sophomore javelin and hammer thrower on the USC women's track team.

### RYAN SHAPIRO CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Stanford	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	1	0/0	0	0





## Antuan SIMMONS

Cornerback

5-10 • 190  
Sr./Sr.

#6

**CAREER:** In his 3-year career, Simmons has blocked 6 kicks (4 field goals, 1 PAT and 1 punt) and intercepted 7 passes.

**2000:** Simmons, who has proven to be an outstanding defender capable of continuing USC's tradition of noted defensive backs, figures to start for his fourth season at cornerback as a senior in 2000, although he'll be pushed by Darrell Rideaux. He missed 2000 spring practice while recovering from back surgery. He then had surgery in May to remove a benign abdominal tumor and might redshirt the 2000 season while recuperating.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Antuan is one of the top defensive players in the Pac-10. He is a very aggressive, tested player. He had a solid season last year and should improve in 2000 if he comes back 100% from his injury. Whether he is ready to play in 2000 remains to be seen."

**1999:** Simmons started for his third season at left cornerback as a junior in 1999. Overall in 1999 while starting USC's first 10 games, he made 49 tackles (fifth on USC), including 6 for losses of 22 yards (with 2 sacks for minus 9 yards), 10 deflections, 2 fumble recoveries (against Arizona, which he returned for a 44-yard TD, and Stanford), 1 forced fumble (versus Stanford), 3 interceptions (2 against Stanford, which led to a USC field goal and TD, and 1 at California) which he returned 44 yards (14.7 avg.) and 3 blocked kicks (a field goal and PAT at Notre Dame and a field goal against Arizona State). He was a **1999 Football News All-American honorable mention** pick. He had surgery for a herniated disc in his lower back prior to the UCLA game, though, and missed USC's last 2 games (UCLA and Louisiana Tech) of 1999.

He had a team-best 5 tackles (including a sack) at Hawaii (along with a deflection). He added 4 stops and 2 deflections against San Diego State, then 6 tackles each versus Oregon and Oregon State. At Arizona, he had 5 stops and returned a fumble 44 yards for a TD. He had 9 tackles at Notre Dame (1 for a loss) and blocked 2 kicks (a field goal and PAT). Against Stanford, he intercepted 2 passes (leading to a USC field goal and touchdown) and recovered a fumble which he forced to go along with his 3 tackles. He had 3 stops (1 for a loss) and an interception in the end zone at California. Against Arizona State, he had 2 tackles (with a 7-yard sack), a deflection and a blocked field goal. He made 6 stops (1 for a loss) and broke up a pass at Washington State despite hampered by the back injury.

**1998:** Simmons played a dramatic role for USC at cornerback and on special teams as a 1998 sophomore. He started 5 games (California, Oregon, Washington, Stanford and UCLA) and was Ken Haslip's often-used backup in the others (he also came in during extra defensive back situations). Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 55 tackles, including 2 for losses of 7 yards (with 2 sacks for minus 5 yards), plus he had 3 interceptions which he returned 119 yards (39.7 avg.) with 2 TDs, broke up 14 passes, forced a fumble and blocked 3 kicks. He was named to the **1998 All-Pac-10 second team** and 3 times was the Pac-10's Player of the Week. He was moved to cornerback in 1998 after starting at rover linebacker and then strong safety in 1997. After the season, he had surgery to remove torn cartilage from his left ankle.

Against Purdue, he was all over the field, tying for the team lead in tackles (9), blocking a field goal, intercepting a pass and forcing a fumble that USC recovered and converted to a TD (he was named **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** for his performance). He then had 2 tackles against San Diego State, 4 (2 for losses) against Oregon State and 3 at Florida State. Against Arizona State, he blocked a fourth quarter punt which Ifeanyi Ohaleté ran back 14 yards for the decisive TD (Simmons was named **Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week**). He added 9 stops against California, 2 at Washington State and 6 at Oregon. He was spectacular against Washington, earning his second **Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week** honors in 1998 with 8 tackles, 6 deflections and 2 interceptions (he returned both for fourth-quarter TDs of 29 and 90 yards to tie a Pac-10 and USC game record for most scoring picks). He made 6 tackles and blocked a field goal at Stanford. He had 1 stop at UCLA and 2 versus Notre Dame and TCU in the Sun Bowl.

**1997:** Simmons made quite an impact as just a first-year freshman in 1997. After backing up David Gibson at the rover linebacker spot in the Florida State opener, he started USC's last 10 games of 1997, the first 5 at rover linebacker and then the last 5 at strong safety. He was named to the **1997 Sporting News Freshman All-American first team**. Overall while appearing in all 11 games in 1997, he made 71 tackles (fourth on USC), including 8 for losses of 43 yards (with 4 sacks for minus 32 yards), plus had 1 interception (at Arizona State) which he ran back for 38 yards, 3 deflections, 1 fumble recovery (against UNLV) and 1 forced fumble (at Arizona State). He led the Trojans in tackles in 3 games (Washington State, UNLV and Stanford).

He had 4 stops against Florida State, a game-high 11 tackles (1 for a loss) versus Washington State, 3 stops (with a sack) and a deflection at California, a team-high 8 tackles (including a 13-yard sack), a fumble recovery and a deflection versus UNLV, 8 tackles (2 for losses, with a sack), a forced fumble and an interception (which he returned 38 yards) at Arizona State, 7 tackles (1 for a loss) at Notre Dame, 5 stops versus Oregon, 8 tackles (with a sack) at Washington, a team-high 9 tackles against Stanford, and then 4 stops against both Oregon State and UCLA (1 for a loss).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a **1996 Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Prep Star Best in the West, and Sacramento Bee All-Area** as a senior at Valley High in Sacramento (Calif.). As a quarterback in 1996, he passed for 1,150 yards and ran for 450 yards with 22 TDs. He once ran for a 94-yard score. In another game, he ran for 3 TDs and passed for 2 more.

As a 1995 junior, he made **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Junior second team, Sacramento Bee All-Area, All-Metro and All-League** as he rushed for 884 yards and 8 TDs on offense and posted 33 tackles and 5 interceptions on defense.

He also ran track at Valley, with a best of 10.5 in the 100 meters.

**PERSONAL:** He's a sociology major at USC. He was born in Memphis, Tenn. His sports idol is Deion Sanders. He has a 5-year-old daughter.

**ANTUAN SIMMONSON:** Switching from safety to cornerback in 1998: "My experience at safety did help me out on the corner—reading offenses, knowing what to expect in certain formations...Actually, it was harder playing safety. It's harder to guard a receiver because he can go in and out, unlike at corner where you can use the sideline. So working as a safety was a big help...I feel I'm on my way to being a really good corner. It takes a lot mentally, and repetition...Physically, I can play with anybody but mental lapses have hurt me. I guess I get complacent and start daydreaming...It's little

things, like making mental mistakes here and there. I have to tighten up my game...Coach (Dennis) Thurman always tells us a cornerback has to have the shortest memory on the field. If you think about a play that you got beat on, you'll get beat again. Every play is a new play...I'd rather they throw my way. I like to compete. They're making my highlight film is the way I like to look at it."

His goal: "Hopefully I can win the Thorpe Award (given to the nation's top defensive back). I want to be one of the candidates for the Thorpe Award before I leave USC. It takes so much to have it happen. Your team has to win. The more your team wins, the more 'pub' you get. I'm going to work hard to get better and make it happen."

Blocking kicks: "You never know when a blocker is going to blow an assignment, so you've got to come hard every time. I see guys pointing at me saying, 'There's No. 6.' But if they're going to focus on trying to block me, that's going to open things for other guys."

Playing rover linebacker in 1997: "I played close to the line and ended up squaring off against tight ends, offensive linemen and fullbacks. I could usually use my athleticism to beat the block and I like mixing it up with the bigger guys. But if an offensive lineman got a hold of me, it was pretty much over."

His expectations as a freshman: "I wasn't going to go to college and be just another recruit. Coach (Dennis) Thurman told me he expected some stuff out of me."

Choosing USC: "I knew if I came to USC that I would have to compete every day for my position. If a person has to compete, that's going to make them better. If something is given to somebody, they're not going to work as hard to keep it."

His future plans: "It would be nice to play in the NFL, but so much has to happen between now and then. I would like to give it a shot, but I realize that there is more to life than football...I'd like to work with underprivileged kids. So many kids don't have a lot of opportunities and access that others do. I would like to be able to change some of that. I feel like I can do something."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC cornerback Kris Richard: "Antuan intimidates receivers. You can see it on their faces that they don't want to go against him. The defense has the edge if a receiver can't get off the line...I definitely look up to him. He's a leader of the secondary. He motivates guys, pulls guys to the side and kind of gives his own teaching session. His experience is valuable."

Former USC wide receiver R. Jay Soward: "He surprised me a lot. He came out the first day of practice and talked to me a little. I had to say, 'I'll show him. Little boy, welcome to the big leagues.' And I ran right by him. But he came back and didn't back off."

USC secondary coach Dennis Thurman: "It's never a question of physical talent with Antuan because he's very gifted. It's just a matter of always focusing and getting all those gifts to become habits. He has improved, but he has more to go...He's confident. He believes in himself. He's got that feeling of wanting to accomplish great things and that's great."

Former USC special teams coach Shawn Slocum: "I just love his tenacity. He has a knack for getting to the kicker. He's quick, determined and very difficult to block."

## ANTUAN SIMMONS CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	71	8/43	3	1	1	38	38.0	0	38
1998 (So.)...	55	2/7	17*	0	3	119	39.7	2	90
1999 (Jr.)...	49	6/22	13**	2^	3	44	14.7	0	44
CAREER....	175	16/72	33#	3^	7	201	28.7	2	90

\*Includes 2 blocked field goals and 1 blocked punt

\*\*Includes 2 blocked field goals and 1 blocked PAT

#Includes 4 blocked field goals, 1 blocked PAT and 1 blocked punt

^Includes 1 returned for a touchdown

	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (So.)...	1	23	23.0	0	23

## GAME-BY-GAME

### 1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii*	5	1/2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	4	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon*	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	6	1/2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona*	5	0/0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Not. Dame*	9	1/5	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	3	0/0	3	1	2	44	22.0	0	44
California*	3	1/4	1	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	2	1/7	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. Sta.*	6	1/2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	49	6/22	10	2	3	44	14.7	0	44

### 1998

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Purdue	9	0/0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.	4	1/2	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Florida St.	3	1/5	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.	1	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California*	9	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.	2	0/0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon*	6	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash.*	8	0/0	6	0	2	119	59.5	2	90
Stanford*	6	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	1	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Notre Dame	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (So.)...	55	2/7	14	0	3	119	39.7	2	90

### 1997

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Florida St.	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	11	1/3	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California*	3	1/2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UNLV*	8	1/13	1	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	8	2/12	1	0	1	38	38.0	0	38
No. Dame*	7	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon*	5	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash.*	8	1/11	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford*	9	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	4	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1997 (Fr.)...	71	8/43	3	1	1	38	38.0	0	38

\*Starter





## Markus STEELE

Linebacker

6-3 • 220  
Sr./Sr.

#55

**2000:** Steele returns for his second season starting at weakside linebacker as a senior in 2000 and could receive consideration for the Butkus Award. He missed 2000 spring practice while recovering from shoulder surgery.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Markus, quite simply, is an impact player. He has great speed and is a real hitter. It was amazing how well he made the jump from junior college to Division I football last season. We missed him this past spring, but we expect to have him back at 100% in the fall."

**1999:** Steele, who came to USC from a junior college, made an immediate impact in fall camp and started all of 1999 at weakside linebacker as a junior. He upheld the USC tradition of outstanding defensive players wearing the No. 55 jersey, including NFLers Claiborne, Junior Seau and Willie McGinest. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he made 91 tackles (second on USC), including a team-best 12 for losses of 33 yards (with 3 sacks for minus 15 yards), 6 deflections, 1 interception (against San Diego State), 3 forced fumbles (against San Diego State, Oregon and Notre Dame), and 2 fumble recoveries (versus Hawaii, which he returned 46 yards for a TD, and San Diego State). He did not start (but played) against Stanford and California while bothered by shoulder and ankle sprains. He was third in the Pac-10 in forced fumbles (3) and tied for third in fumble recoveries (2). He was a **1999 Football News All-American honorable mention and All-Pac-10 honorable mention pick**. After the season, he had surgery to repair a dislocating left shoulder.

He began his college career at Hawaii with 4 tackles (1 was a sack), 2 deflections (1 led to a USC interception) and a recovered fumble which he returned 46 yards for a TD. Against San Diego State, he made 9 tackles (2 for losses, with a sack), intercepted a pass and forced a fumble which he recovered. He had a game-high (and 1999 USC individual high) 16 tackles at Oregon, added 4 stops against Oregon State, posted a game-high 14 tackles (2 for losses) and a deflection at Arizona, and had a game-high 12 tackles at Notre Dame (2 for losses, with a sack) and forced a fumble. Against Stanford, he had 4 tackles despite playing a limited role while bothered by a left shoulder sprain. He tied for the team-high in tackles at California with 7 (with 3 for losses). He had 9 tackles with a deflection against Arizona State, added 4 stops (1 for a loss) at Washington State, had 6 tackles against UCLA and 2 versus Louisiana Tech.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE:** He was picked to the **1998 J.C. Grid-Wire All-American first team, J.C. Athletic Bureau All-American Defensive MVP, Super Prep JUCO 100, J.C. Athletic Bureau All-State Region IV Defensive MVP and All-Mission Conference Northern Division Defensive MVP** as a sophomore at Long Beach (Calif.) City College. In 1998, he posted 93 tackles, 17 tackles for losses, 8 sacks, 3 forced fumbles, a fumble recovery (for a TD), an interception (for a TD) and 2 blocks. He also carried the ball 4 times for 39 yards (9.8 avg.). Long Beach City was 10-1 in 1998 and ranked third in the state and sixth nationally.

As a 1997 freshman, he made the **J.C. Athletic Bureau All-State Region IV first team and All-Mission Conference North-**

**ern Division first team** while making 96 tackles, 20 tackles for losses, 8 sacks and 2 interceptions. Current Trojan DeShaun Hill also attended Long Beach City.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He prepped at Chanel High in New Bedford (Ohio), where he starred in football (middle linebacker and tailback) and basketball (power forward). He ran for 17 touchdowns in just 6 games as a senior. He was sidelined by a broken ankle midway through his junior year.

**PERSONAL:** He's a history major at USC.

**MARKUS STEELE ON:** His hopes for the 2000 season: "I want to get bigger and stronger and knowing the whole defense comes back in 2000 makes it more fun. It will give me a chance to get more exposure, get a feel for the game. I still have a lot to learn."

His 1999 season: "I didn't think I would be as successful. My plan was to learn my way into the program during my junior year and have a nice senior year. It went better than expected...Leaving early for the NFL crossed my mind. It wouldn't have been bad, but I figured I could help myself more if I stayed and got my degree. I just got here and I want to experience college life."

Playing outside linebacker: "I like being an outside linebacker. It shows people how fast you can move side-to-side and I get to blitz a lot. The quarterback looks for pressure from the other side, so I think my blitzing scares teams up."

His ability: "I'm faster than some running backs and I can keep up with them because I was one myself once. I can often tell where the offensive line is going to go and what the offense is going to run...I try to always be around the ball. My mentality is to get to every play. You never know when the ball will pop out...I try to pattern my style after (NFL star) Derrick Brooks. We both are a little smaller but are very fast. He has a complete game and that's what I try to have as well."

His demeanor: "Most people figure I play some sport, but not football. Some people say I'm too nice to play that kind of sport. I don't want to have a football mentality every moment of my life. It's something I can turn off and on. I want to be a regular student like everyone else."

Wearing No. 55: "I had to take a couple of days to think about if I wanted to wear that number and decide if I wanted that much pressure. I didn't want to be compared to anyone else. But the coaches told me how much the number meant to the program and that they didn't want just anyone wearing it. I knew then that they had a lot of confidence in me...At first, I didn't think too much about number 55. Then, when I realized who wore that number here before me, I wanted the pressure. I wanted to live up to the expectations of the others who wore it at USC...I knew that wearing that number meant I had to put up quickly...It's a great honor to wear that number after all the great players who have worn it. My hope is to continue to carry on the tradition."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC cornerback Kris Richard: "Markus can play. He had a lot of hype coming in and he backed it up. When you watch him on film, it's pretty amazing. To be as fast as he is at that position. He plays fast and he hits hard. And he is so intelligent on the field."

Former USC tailback Chad Morton: "He's fast, real fast. People try comparing him to (ex-USC Butkus Award winner) Chris Claiborne, but they're not the same type of players. Chris would run through people and rough you up. Markus' game is to get to the ball and cover well. He's very fast. He'll catch you if you're not running your fastest."

USC safety DeShaun Hill, Steele's junior college teammate: "The first time I saw him with pads on, I knew what the deal was. I started calling him 'freak' because he has freaky athletic ability. He's fast enough to play defensive back but



strong enough to take on offensive tackles. He's just amazing. He's just scratching the surface."

Phil Collin, South Bay Daily Breeze: "He makes numerous highlight film-type plays with his relentless pursuit and ability to slither away from blocking schemes designed to slow him down."

Scott Wolf, Los Angeles Daily News: "His speed and size make him attractive. He could probably even play strong safety in the NFL because of his athleticism."

Former USC linebackers coach Shawn Slocum: "He's a guy with the ability to make plays all over the field. He's just plain fast. He comes off the edge and slithers through. What stands out is his range and that he plays with violence."

USC football television analyst Craig Fertig, a former Trojan player and assistant coach: "People are starting to run away from him. But, hey, go ahead. He'll catch them."

Long Beach City College head coach Larry Reisbig: "He's the best player I've ever had. Sure, he's got great athletic ability, but he's much more than just a great athlete. He has a real feel for the game and how the position is supposed to be played. He'd constantly talk to the coaches and watch as much film as he could. He's a great leader and a wonderful kid to coach."

#### MARKUS STEELE CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Jr.)...	91	12/33	6	2*	1	14	14.0	0	14

\*Includes 1 returned for a touchdown

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii*	4	1/4	2	1	0	0	0.0	0	0
S. Diego St.*	9	2/10	1	1	1	14	14.0	0	14
Oregon*	16	1/1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.*	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona*	14	2/2	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Not. Dame*	12	2/6	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	4	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
California	7	3/8	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona St.*	9	0/0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. St.*	4	1/2	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA*	6	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
La. Tech*	2	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Jr.)...	91	12/33	6	2	1	14	14.0	0	14



## Nate STEINBACHER

Offensive Tackle

6-6 • 320

Fr./So.

#74

2000: Steinbacher will back up Jacob Rogers at right offensive tackle job as a redshirt freshman in 2000.

PAUL HACKETT SAYS: "Nate is a young, developing lineman who made some important strides this spring."

1999: Steinbacher redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 1999, his first year at USC.

HIGH SCHOOL: He was a 1998 Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Sunset League first team as a senior at Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.). He was a 2-year starter on the offensive line.

As a 1995 freshman, he attended Costa Mesa (Calif.) High and was on the varsity golf team.

PERSONAL: His sports hero is ex-USC All-American and NFL star offensive tackle Tony Boselli.

NATE STEINBACHER ON: His goals: "There is a lot I can accomplish in college. I want to be better than Tony Boselli."



## Steve STEVENSON

Wide Receiver

6-2 • 200

So./So.

#80

**2000:** Stevenson, an already-tested sophomore, figures to see lots of playing time as a key backup wide receiver in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Steve has really come along. He is a receiver with great discipline and technique."

**1999:** Stevenson was an often-used reserve freshman wide receiver in 1999, his first year at USC. He appeared in 11 games in 1999 (all but the San Diego State contest, which he missed because of a strained left big toe suffered in practice) and even started at Oregon, becoming the first freshman since Johnnie Morton in 1990 and the first true freshman since Randy Tanner in 1984 to start for USC at wide receiver. Overall in 1999, he had 6 catches for 85 yards (14.2 avg.) and returned 1 kickoff for 13 yards (at Hawaii). He had 2 receptions for 51 yards at Oregon. He threw a key block to spring Kareem Kelly for a 72-yard TD catch at California.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a 1998 Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, ESPN Top 100, Rivalnet Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division VII Offensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley, San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley MVP and All-Miramonte League MVP as a senior at Charter Oak High in Covina (Calif.). In 1998, he had 35 receptions for 758 yards (21.7 avg.) and 10 TDs as a wide receiver, 743 yards on 100 carries (7.4 avg.) with 14 TDs as a running back and 89 tackles, 3 sacks, 6 interceptions, 5 deflections and 1 blocked punt on defense. He also returned 10 kickoffs for 300 yards (30.0 avg.) with 1 TD and 11 punts for 119 yards (10.8 avg.). He scored 16 touchdowns during Charter Oak's playoff run to the CIF Division VII championship.

As a 1997 junior, he made the All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division VI first team, San Gabriel Valley Tribune All-Valley and All-Miramonte League first team while catching 62 passes for 1,429 yards (23.0 avg.) and 12 scores on offense and 47 tackles, 4 interceptions and 5 deflections on defense.

He had 11 catches for 296 yards (26.9 avg.) and 5 scores as a 1996 sophomore, plus 24 tackles, 5 interceptions, 1 deflection on defense and 5 kickoff returns for 135 yards (27.0 avg.) and 1 TD while earning All-Miramonte League first team honors. In his career, he blocked 14 kicks, scored touchdowns of 80-plus yards 5 times, once scored 6 TDs in a game, and averaged 35.0 yards on kickoff returns and 15.0 yards on punt returns. He set school game, season and career records for most receptions, receiving yards, receiving touchdowns and blocked kicks.

He also was on Charter Oak's track team, where he competed in the 100 meters (10.9 best), long jump and triple jump, and basketball team (earning All-League at forward).

**STEVE STEVENSON ON:** Playing right away as a freshman: "I wouldn't call it pressure. I would call it a challenge."

### STEVE STEVENSON CAREER STATISTICS

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1999 (Fr.)...	6	85	14.2	0	28	1	13	13.0	0	13

#### GAME-BY-GAME

1999

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	13	13.0	0	13
Oregon*	2	51	25.5	0	28	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oregon St.	1	7	7.0	0	7	0	0	0.0	0	0
Arizona	1	5	5.0	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
UCLA	1	8	8.0	0	8	0	0	0.0	0	0
La. Tech	1	14	14.0	0	14	0	0	0.0	0	0
1999 (Fr.)...	6	85	14.2	0	28	1	13	13.0	0	13



# Frank STRONG

Safety

6-1 • 220  
Jr./Jr.

#1

**2000:** Strong will compete with Kevin Arbet for the starting free safety job as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Frank is a good player, but he is relatively inexperienced. He had a pretty good showing this spring."

**1999:** Strong began his 1999 sophomore season as a reserve tailback and saw some action there and on special teams, but he was moved to free safety prior to the mid-season Stanford game and saw time there as the backup to Ifeanyi Ohalet. Overall in 1999 while appearing in 9 games (all but the San Diego State, California and Louisiana Tech contests), he had 7 carries for 27 yards (3.9 avg.) and 3 catches for 34 yards (11.3 avg.) on offense and 1 tackle on defense (versus UCLA). He ran for 25 yards on 6 tries at Hawaii and had 2 catches for 22 yards at Oregon State. He missed the San Diego State game with a bruised right thigh suffered in practice.

**1998:** Strong, who spent most of his 1998 freshman season as a reserve tailback, became just the fourth USC first-year freshman to start at tailback (Charles White, Scott Lockwood and Malaefou MacKenzie were the others) when he did so for an injured Chad Morton against California. He also played on special teams. Overall in 1998 while appearing in 11 games (all but Washington and UCLA), he ran for 193 yards on 37 carries (5.2 avg.) and caught 3 passes for 22 yards (7.3 avg.). He had a game-best 82 rushing yards at Florida State, including a 73-yard burst to set up USC's TD (he won **USC's Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award** for the longest run of the year), and added 45 yards on 12 tries against California. However, he lost 3 fumbles in 1998, which caused his playing time to decrease. He also made 1 tackle (against Purdue).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** His 1997 honors included **Prep Star All-American**, **ESPN/National Recruiting Advisor All-American** third team, **USA Today All-USA** honorable mention, **Super Prep All-Farwest**, **Prep Star All-Western Region**, **Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West** honorable mention, **Cal-Hi Sports All-State** first team and **All-San Joaquin Athletic Association MVP** as a senior at Franklin High in Stockton (Calif.). He ran for 1,460 yards and 39 TDs on offense and had 100-plus tackles and 4 interceptions (2 returned for TDs) as a linebacker on defense. He also was the punter and placekicker and returned kickoffs (including 6 for scores). Franklin went 10-0 in 1997. He also played basketball. Current Trojans Chris Cash and Armand Holland also prepped at Franklin.

He attended St. Mary's High in Stockton before that. As a 1996 junior at St. Mary's, he was named a **Student Sports Junior All-American**, **Cal-Hi Sports Junior All-State** first team, **All-Area** and **All-League** as he ran for 1,600 yards with 22 TDs and caught 17 passes for 457 yards (26.9 avg.) and 7 TDs. Current Trojan Kevin Arbet also prepped at St. Mary's.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. His sports hero is Jackie Robinson.

**FRANK STRONG ON:** Confidence: "It's not actually convincing the coaches, it's convincing myself that I can play with these high-level athletes. I think it has boosted my

confidence to be out there and play with the big boys because it's a big jump from high school to college."

His running style: "I've been elusive for a while but I was known more for running up the middle. It seems like I was a little underrated for my speed and elusiveness."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** USC cornerback Antuan Simmons: "Frank was the best running back I played against in high school."

Franklin High coach Tom Verner: "Frank is very strong. He is a Chuck Muncie carbon copy. He has tremendous hands and is a tough runner. His forte is elusiveness, but he has no problem lowering his head and dropping the hammer."

## FRANK STRONG CAREER STATISTICS

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	37	193	5.2	0	73	3	22	7.3	0	15
1999 (So.)...	7	27	3.9	0	12	3	34	11.3	0	15
CAREER.....	44	220	5.0	0	73	6	56	9.3	0	15

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1998 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	1	0/0	0	0
CAREER.....	2	0/0	0	0

## GAME-BY-GAME

### 1999

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Hawaii	6	25	4.2	0	12	1	12	12.0	0	12
Oregon St.	1	2	2.0	0	2	2	22	11.0	0	15
1999 (So.)...	7	27	3.9	0	12	3	34	11.3	0	15

### 1998

	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	LG	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
San Diego St.	3	11	3.7	0	4	1	3	3.0	0	3
Oregon St.	3	19	6.3	0	12	0	0	0.0	0	0
Florida State	6	82	13.7	0	73	1	15	15.0	0	15
Arizona St.	6	19	3.2	0	5	1	4	4.0	0	4
California*	12	45	3.8	0	12	0	0	0.0	0	0
Wash. State	4	9	2.3	0	8	0	0	0.0	0	0
Stanford	3	8	2.7	0	5	0	0	0.0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	37	193	5.2	0	73	3	22	7.3	0	15

\*Starter





## Eric TORRES

Offensive Tackle

6-5 • 310  
Fr./So.

#66

**2000:** Torres will serve as a reserve left offensive tackle as a redshirt freshman in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Eric showed some good development this spring. He's a young, maturing player whose time will come."

**1999:** Torres redshirted as a freshman offensive tackle in 1999, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was selected to the 1998 Super Prep All-Farwest, Orange County Register Fab 15 third team, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention and All-Mission League teams as a senior at Bishop Montgomery High in Torrance (Calif.). He played offensive line, tight end (5 catches for 100-plus yards), linebacker and defensive end. Current Trojan Henry Wallace also prepped at Bishop Montgomery.

He also played basketball at Bishop Montgomery, once scoring 18 points in a game.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is ex-USC offensive tackle and NFL Hall of Famer Anthony Munoz. He enjoys playing pool.



## Lenny VANDERMADE

Offensive Guard-Center

6-4 • 270  
Fr./So.

#78

**2000:** Vandermade, a redshirt freshman with a promising future, will serve as a backup at both right offensive guard behind Zach Wilson and center behind Eric Denmon in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Lenny is going to have a nice career at USC. He's still young, but his versatility gives us some options on the line."

**1999:** Vandermade redshirted as a freshman offensive lineman in 1999, his first year at USC. He began the year as a center, but by mid-season he was backing up Zach Wilson at right offensive guard (he never got into a game).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1998 Super Prep All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Prep Star Dream Team Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-South Coast League first team as a senior at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He did not allow a sack in 1998 as a left offensive tackle. On defense, he had 26 tackles with 2 sacks. Mater Dei went 13-1, won the CIF Division I championship and was ranked No. 2 nationally by USA Today.

As a 1997 junior, he made the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Underclass first team, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County second team and All-South Coast League first team.

He made the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team and All-South Coast League second team as a 1996 sophomore as Mater Dei went 14-0, won the CIF Division I title and was named national champion by USA Today. He earned at least a 90% blocking grade in all of his games as a junior and senior. He also posted 78 career tackles (7 were sacks). A 3-year starter, Mater Dei went 40-2 during that time. Current Trojan Matt Grootegeod also prepped at Mater Dei.

**PERSONAL:** His sports hero is NFL star wide receiver Jerry Rice.



## Mike VAN RAAPHORST

Quarterback

6-5 • 220  
Sr./Sr.

#11

**CAREER:** He is ninth on USC's career passing list (232 completions) and 19<sup>th</sup> on the Trojans' all-time total offense chart (2,809 yards). He also owns the USC single game passing yardage record (415 yards versus Stanford in 1999, 27<sup>th</sup> on the Pac-10 list) and total offense mark (390 yards against Stanford in 1999). He has started 15 games in his 3-year career.

**2000:** The heady, experienced Van Raaphorst, who stars both on the field and in the classroom, will back up Carson Palmer at quarterback as a senior in 2000, but he is tested enough to step in and run USC's offense without a hitch. He also will be the backup holder on all placekicks.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "We have a very capable backup quarterback in Mike. He is bright, experienced, efficient and poised. He has shown he can do the job."

**1999:** Van Raaphorst began his 1999 junior year as the backup quarterback behind Carson Palmer for 3 games, but he soon took over the starting duties for 5 games (Oregon State, Arizona, Notre Dame, Stanford and California) for an injured Palmer before giving way to John Fox for USC's final 4 outings (he was Fox's backup in those games). Overall in 1999 while appearing in 8 games, he was USC's leading passer as he completed 139-of-258 passes (53.9%) for 1,758 yards with 8 TDs and 9 interceptions. His 139 completions in 1999 was good for 14<sup>th</sup> on USC's season passing ladder. He also had 38 carries for -169 yards (-4.4 avg.) and made 2 tackles. He was a classroom star, too. He won **USC's Bob Chandler Award** (top underclassman athlete/student/leader).

In the opener at Hawaii, he relieved Palmer when USC opened up a big lead and completed 5-of-10 passes for 83 yards. He didn't play in the next game against San Diego State. When Palmer broke his collarbone at Oregon, Van Raaphorst came in and performed brilliantly, completing 20-of-36 passes for 227 yards (all then-career bests) with a TD. He then got his first start of 1999 and responded well by completing 17-of-31 passes for 197 yards against Oregon State. At Arizona, he completed 23-of-41 passes for 291 yards, all then-career highs, and threw 2 TDs with an interception. The next game at Notre Dame, he posted near-identical numbers as he threw for a career-best 298 yards on 23-of-41 passing (equaling his career highs), with 2 TD tosses and an interception. Against Stanford, he set a USC single game record with 415 passing yards (27<sup>th</sup> on the Pac-10 list) and his yardage, completions (25) and attempts (51) set or equaled career bests for the third week in a row (he also had career highs with 3 TD passes, including a pair of 64-yarders, and 3 interceptions); his 390 yards of total offense was also a USC single game mark. He started at California and hit 14-of-24 passes for 156 yards with an interception before being relieved early in the third quarter by John Fox. Fox started the next game against Arizona State before giving way early in the second half to Van Raaphorst, who was 12-of-24 for 91 yards with 2 picks. He didn't play in USC's final 3 games (against Washington State, UCLA and Louisiana Tech).

**1998:** Van Raaphorst started USC's first 8 games of 1998 at quarterback as a sophomore, sharing time in those outings with

Carson Palmer, then he gave way as Palmer played all of the final 5 contests. Overall in 1998, Van Raaphorst was 77-of-155 (49.7%) for 1,066 yards and 8 TDs with 4 interceptions. He also had 21 carries for -54 yards (-2.6 avg.) with a TD. After the season, he had arthroscopic surgery to remove torn cartilage in his left (non-throwing) shoulder, which forced him out of 1999 spring drills.

He was 11-of-22 for 89 yards in the Purdue opener despite playing with a touch of food poisoning, 13-of-26 for 189 yards and 2 TDs (all then-career highs) against San Diego State and 12-of-26 for 174 yards with a 47-yard TD against Oregon State, but then struggled at Florida State while bothered with a pre-game stomach virus, going 1-of-9 for 5 yards. He hit 11-of-23 passes for a then-career-high 191 yards and 1 TD against Arizona State (he also ran for an 8-yard score), threw 2 TD passes while going 11-of-22 for a career-high 203 yards against California and was 9-of-15 for 99 yards and a TD at Washington State before becoming ill when he was hit in the stomach. At Oregon, he was 9-of-12 (including completing his final 6 tosses) for 116 yards and a TD. He did not see any action in USC's final 4 contests.

**1997:** Van Raaphorst began his 1997 redshirt freshman season as the backup to John Fox at quarterback, but won the job by mid-season and started twice (Washington and Stanford). He would have held onto the starting spot except for an ankle injury. Overall while appearing in 5 games (Arizona State, Notre Dame, Oregon, Washington and Stanford) in 1997, he was 21-of-46 (45.7%) for 218 yards and 1 TD with 2 interceptions. He also had 9 carries for -10 yards (-1.1 avg.). He made his first career start at Washington, where he went 5-of-18 for 46 yards with 2 picks (but 5 of his throws were dropped) while playing the first half. He started again versus Stanford and went 12-of-21 for 128 yards and a TD before a sprained right ankle sidelined him late in the third quarter (he missed the next 2 games, Oregon State and UCLA). Before that, he filled in briefly for Fox against Arizona State (2-of-3, 23 yds), Notre Dame (2-of-3, 21 yds) and Oregon (0-of-1).

**1996:** Van Raaphorst redshirted as a freshman quarterback in 1996, his first year at USC. He was bothered by tendinitis in his right shoulder prior to the Illinois game and was sidelined the rest of the season (he had surgery prior to the California contest).

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named a **1995 Super Prep All-American, Bluechip All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Bluechip All-Western, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF San Diego second team, All-CIF San Diego Division II first team, All-East County first team, All-Grossmont South League first team, and Student Sports All-Academic** as a senior quarterback at Helix High in La Mesa (Calif.). He completed 52.0% of his passes (128-of-246) for 2,207 yards and 19 TDs (with just 5 interceptions) in 1995. Helix was 10-3 in 1995. Current Trojan Travis Watkins also prepped at Helix.

As a 1994 junior at Grossmont High in La Mesa, he threw for 978 yards while hitting 92-of-166 aeriels (55.4%) and 9 TDs with just 2 picks despite missing 5 games with a broken thumb.

He passed for 1,087 yards and 6 TDs as a 1993 sophomore at Grossmont while earning **All-League honorable mention** notice. In his career, he hit 55.0% of his passes for 4,272 yards and 34 TDs.

He transferred back to Grossmont in the spring of 1996. At Grossmont, he also played volleyball (making **All-East County second team** and **All-League second team** as a junior) and basketball (earning **All-East County second team** and **All-Grossmont League first team** honors as a senior while averaging 16 points and **All-East County first team** and **All-League first team** notice as a junior while averaging 17 points; he also



was a member of Grossmont's 1993 CIF championship team as a soph).

He starred in the classroom, too, posting a 4.38 prep GPA.

**PERSONAL:** He has an A- average (co-team-high 3.72 GPA) and received his bachelor's degree in broadcast journalism/political science from USC in May of 2000. He has been accepted into USC's M.B.A. program and will begin courses in it in the fall of 2000. He made the **1999 Pac-10 All-Academic first team** and the **1997 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention team**. His father, Dick, was a kicker with the San Diego Chargers in 1966 and 1967 after starring at Ohio State (his 44-yard field goal provided the Buckeyes' only points in a 32-3 loss to USC in 1963 and was the second longest against the Trojans at the time). Mike's brother, Jeff, lettered 4 years (1983-86) as a record-setting quarterback at Arizona State (he was MVP of the 1987 Rose Bowl) and his 95-yard TD pass to Aaron Cox in 1985 still ranks as the longest pass against USC. Another brother, Bill, was an offensive lineman at San Diego State in the mid-1990s and is now a minor league umpire.

**MIKE VAN RAAPHORST ON:** His USC career: "It's been a long road. I'd be lying to you if I said it's been easy. It's been very difficult. I've come to understand a lot of things are out of my hands and I just have to deal with them, but I've also learned to accept the things that I can change and work on that...Anytime you go from being the main guy to serving in a backup role is extremely difficult. But it has been a growing experience. God has challenged me with this. I hope I've dealt with it the right way...I've come too far in this school with all aspects of my life to just leave. It's been difficult, but I definitely have improved. It came with experience and learning the system better...Now, my reads have cleaned up a little. I now what to look for. I think I just make smarter decisions...I really enjoy it at USC. I've built a life here. I wasn't going to give it up...My career has been up and down, but I try to ride on an even keel, and I think my faith helps me with that...I came here to play football and as long as I'm doing that I'm going to give it everything I have, whether I'm the starter or the backup. God gave me the ability to work hard, so that's what I do."

Regaining the starting job in 1999 after Carson Palmer was injured: "God works in mysterious ways...It's like this is 'The Twilight Zone' or something...I was thankful for the opportunity, but I was sorry for what happened to Carson...It's funny. Things change. College football is an amazing game. A lot of people thought my career was over, and all of a sudden it's time to play. I felt back for Carson, but we had to pick up the pieces and move on...I was prepared. As the backup, I had been preparing the same way as I did when I was a starter. Once I got the first series out of the way, I was fine...As a backup, you prepare, but you don't get as many snaps in practice and you don't expect to see much playing time...I just tried to stay involved mentally. It paid off. I knew what to do when I got in there."

Losing the starting job in 1998: "It was rough, but that was the situation I was in and I really can't do much to change what the coaches decide. I've got to do the best I can do. I felt that I steadily got better as the year went by...Carson is a great guy and we get along very well. We learn to separate things from football."

Competing for the quarterback job in 1997 as a redshirt freshman: "It was fun and interesting. I was disappointed I didn't win the job, because I don't like being the backup, but I accepted that role and did what I could do with it...It's about every emotion you can feel. You want your team to do well and for everyone to succeed, but at the same time you want

to get in there and show what you can do...It was like being a pinch hitter. When you get your chance, you've got to go in there and do well. I went in there expecting the level of play not decreasing and hopefully increasing. That's the way I feel about myself and my ability."

Redshirting in 1996 and having shoulder surgery: "It wasn't the redshirting that hurt me, but not being able to practice because of the surgery. I missed six or seven weeks of practice that year. That really stunted my development as a quarterback. I had a bigger hole to catch up with going into the spring of 1997 and then the fall. I had to get back that lost time and I don't think I ever could chase it down."

Christianity: "Becoming a Christian has been a big part of my development, as an athlete and as a person. It has helped me a ton as far as keeping myself on an even basis, not letting my emotions get too high or too low...Being a Christian helps me out a lot. My attitude with everything is just different now. I think things would have definitely affected me before this, that I'd react differently...I was always raised in the church, but I never made it a conscious effort to fully devote myself to God. I look back on that and say that it was the highlight of my life. It wasn't one particular event that made it happen. It took me 20 years of learning and trying to do things on my own, and I finally realized that I couldn't do it alone. Now when I play, I have an audience of one, whereas before I was playing for everybody else...I'm sure my teammates have noticed the change. I've gone about leading my life differently and hopefully they recognize that. A lot of people question how you can go from one lifestyle to another. It was a drastic change. My thoughts are so different now. I used to go out with a lot of the guys and do a lot of the stuff that college guys tend to do. I just couldn't find happiness or solace in all that. But it's not like I've closed myself from hanging out with the guys on the team. Everybody has something to offer."

Brother, Jeff, who is a radio analyst on Arizona State football games: "It's not a secret that he pulls for me. Blood is thicker than anything. He's not going to shy away from that. But the USC-ASU week is the one week that we don't talk. Neither of us wants to give the impression that we're sharing any information about the other school."

Watching older brother Jeff in the 1987 Rose Bowl: "I decided right then I wanted to play in Pasadena some day."

Majoring in broadcast journalism: "It's interesting to learn all of the intricacies that are involved in broadcasting. It's definitely given me a different perspective on journalism. I know that reporters are out to get what they need for a story and that if they are saying or writing something negative, it's not necessarily their opinion but just their job."

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Former USC quarterbacks coach Ken O'Brien: "Mike is extremely talented and bright, and he's a hard worker who is always willing to do whatever it takes."

USC quarterback Carson Palmer: "Mike always helps me out. He's very smart. He knows the first read, the second read, the third read. He knows all the outlets. He's quick to see everything...He's not going to give up. That's just the type of person he is. When our roles changed, he never took a day off, never took a practice off. He was always there...I don't think anybody in the world could handle the situation as well as he has. He's always behind me, supporting me all the way. He's a great guy."

Arizona head coach Dick Tomey: "He would be playing first team quarterback for a lot of teams. He has an outstanding arm and he has a tremendous background. He's a good quarterback."



**MIKE VAN RAAPHORST**  
**CAREER STATISTICS**

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG	TCB	YDS	AV	TD	LG
1997 (Fr.)...	46	21	2	.457	218	1	27	9	-10	-1.1	0	6
1998 (So.)...	155	77	4	.497	1066	8	77	21	-54	-2.6	1	11
1999 (Jr.)...	258	139	9	.539	1758	8	64	38	-169	-4.4	0	19
CAREER....	459	232	15	.505	3042	17	77	68	-233	-3.4	1	19

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Jr.)...	2	0/0	0	0

**GAME-BY-GAME**
**1999**

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
Hawaii	10	5	1	.500	83	0	43
Oregon	36	20	0	.556	227	1	28
Oregon State*	31	17	0	.548	197	0	37
Arizona*	41	23	1	.561	291	2	35
Notre Dame*	41	23	1	.561	298	2	58
Stanford*	51	25	3	.490	415	3	64
California*	24	14	1	.583	156	0	26
Arizona State	24	12	2	.500	91	0	18
1999 (Jr.)...	258	139	9	.539	1758	8	64

**1998**

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
Purdue*	22	11	1	.500	89	0	17
San Diego St.*	26	13	0	.500	189	2	53
Oregon State*	26	12	0	.462	174	1	47
Florida State*	9	1	1	.111	5	0	5
Arizona State*	21	11	1	.524	191	1	44
California*	22	11	0	.500	203	2	77
Wash. State*	15	9	0	.600	99	1	32
Oregon*	12	9	1	.750	116	1	70
1998 (So.)...	155	77	4	.497	1066	8	77

**1997**

	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LG
Arizona State	3	2	0	.667	23	0	16
Notre Dame	3	2	0	.667	21	0	12
Oregon	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0
Washington*	18	5	2	.278	46	0	18
Stanford*	21	12	0	.571	128	1	27
1997 (Fr.)...	46	21	2	.457	218	1	27

\*Starter


**Henry**  
**WALLACE**

Linebacker

6-2 • 210

Jr./Sr.

#51

**2000:** Wallace will serve as the backup to Markus Steele at weakside linebacker as a junior in 2000.

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Henry is a very capable and dependable backup linebacker who has had some experience."

**1999:** Wallace served as a backup linebacker and key special teamer as a sophomore in 1999. Overall in 1999 while appearing in all 12 games, he made 8 tackles (including 2 against Hawaii and Oregon State).

**1998:** Wallace was a reserve linebacker and special teams player as a redshirt freshman in 1998. Overall in 1998 while appearing in all 13 games, he made 2 tackles and, as the up-man on the kickoff return team, returned 1 short kickoff 9 yards (against Purdue). He was moved from fullback in 1998 fall drills.

**1997:** Wallace redshirted as a freshman fullback in 1997, his first year at USC.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was a 1996 Prep Star All-Pac-10 Region, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Mission League first team choice as a senior at Bishop Montgomery High in Torrance (Calif.). In 1996, he ran for 1,110 yards on 192 carries (5.8 avg.) with 7 TDs. He once ran for 250 yards in a game.

He also started as a 1995 junior. Current Trojan Eric Torres also prepped at Bishop Montgomery.

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. He lists drawing as his hobby. His sports idol is Michael Jordan.

**HENRY WALLACE**  
**CAREER STATISTICS**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR	KORYDS	AVG	TD	LG
1998 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0	1	9	9.0	0
1999 (So.)...	8	0/0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
CAREER....	10	0/0	0	0	1	9	9.0	0

**GAME-BY-GAME**
**1999**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Hawaii	2	0/0	0	0
San Diego St.	1	0/0	0	0
Oregon State	2	0/0	0	0
Arizona	1	0/0	0	0
Wash. State	1	0/0	0	0
La. Tech	1	0/0	0	0
1999 (So.)...	8	0/0	0	0

**1998**

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
Stanford	1	0/0	0	0
TCU (Sun)	1	0/0	0	0
1998 (Fr.)...	2	0/0	0	0



## Zach WILSON

Offensive Guard-Tackle

6-5 • 315

So.\*/Jr.

#69

**2000:** Wilson, who is on track to have an outstanding career at USC, returns as the starting right offensive guard as a sophomore in 2000 (he also can play tackle).

**PAUL HACKETT SAYS:** "Zach got lots of experience last fall and did well. He could prove to be a mainstay up front. He's coming off a solid spring."

**1999:** Wilson began his 1999 redshirt freshman season as the backup to Jason Grain at right offensive guard and as a special teams performer, but when Grain suffered a season-ending knee injury, Wilson started there for USC's final 7 games. He did well enough to earn **1999 The Sporting News Freshman All-American second team** honors. He appeared in all 12 games in 1999. He made 1 tackle (against Arizona State).

**1998:** Wilson redshirted as a freshman offensive guard in 1998, his first year at USC. He was named **USC's Black Shirt (scout team) Offensive Player of the Year**.

**HIGH SCHOOL:** He was named to the 1997 Prep Star All-American, ESPN/National Recruiting Advisor All-American second team, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western Region, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best of the Rest, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Division VIII first team, Los Angeles Times All-Southeast, Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team second team and All-Suburban League (offense and defense) as a senior at Mayfair High in Lakewood (Calif.). A 2-way lineman, he had 40-plus tackles, 5 sacks, 1 fumble recovery and 1 deflection on defense in 1997. Mayfair went 7-3 in 1997.

As a junior in 1996, he earned **Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team honorable mention** and **All-Suburban League** (offense and defense) honors and posted 57 tackles (42 solo), 24 tackles for losses, 4 sacks, 3 forced fumbles and 2 fumble recoveries on defense. He had an 87% blocking grade in 1996. Mayfair was 10-1 in 1996.

He started for 3 years (Mayfair went 8-2 in 1995). He posted 111 tackles and 16.5 sacks in his career. On offense during his career, Mayfair ran behind him 23 times on fourth down and converted 22 times.

He also wrestled at Mayfair, twice winning the league championship, and was on the track team (shot put and discus).

**PERSONAL:** He's a public policy and management major at USC. He was born in Little Rock, Ark.

**WHAT OTHERS SAY:** Mayfair High coach Mike Fitch: "USC has found a real diamond in Zach. He could be the next Tony Boselli. He has really impressed everyone with his speed. He is very coachable. He has improved every year and he is only going to get better and stronger."

### ZACH WILSON CAREER STATISTICS

	TAC	LS/YDS	DFL	FR
1999 (Fr.)...	1	0/0	0	0

# 2000 USC NEWCOMER BIOGRAPHIES



## Carlos ACOSTA

### Center

6-3 — 270

Jr./Jr.

Moorpark (Calif.) Junior College

**#57**

He was named to the **1999 All-Western State Conference Northern Division first team** as a sophomore center at Moorpark (Calif.) Junior College. He also played guard and tackle in 1999.

He started at center for Moorpark as a 1998 freshman, earning **All-Western State Conference first team** honors.

He prepped at Thousand Oaks (Calif.) High, where he played tight end.

## Sagan ATUATASI

### Defensive Tackle

6-3 — 295

Fr./Fr.

Los Alamitos (Calif.) High

**#96**

He originally signed with USC in 1999, but didn't qualify academically and spent the year as a part-time student at Cypress (Calif.) College (he didn't play football there).

He earned **1998 Super Prep All-Far West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team, All-CIF Division I first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team** honors as a senior at Los Alamitos (Calif.) High. In 1998, he had 76 tackles (55 solo), 18 tackles for losses, 8 sacks and 4 deflections. Los Alamitos went 12-1 and was a CIF Division I semifinalist.

As a 1997 junior, he was an **All-League** choice while notching 49 tackles, 12 tackles for losses, 8 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 1 fumble recovery. Current Trojans Stanley Guyness, Ifeanyi Ohalet and Bernard Riley also prepped at Los Alamitos.

## Doyal BUTLER

### Tight End

6-3 — 245

So.\*/Jr.

Mesa (Ariz.) Community College

**#88**

He was a **1999 Super Prep JUCO 100** selection as a redshirt freshman tight end at Mesa (Ariz.) Community College.

He spent the 1998 season redshirting as a freshman at Purdue before transferring to Mesa.

He earned **1997 Super Prep All-Farwest, All-State, All-City and All-League** honors as a senior at Sabino High in Tucson (Ariz.). He caught 26 passes for 745 yards (28.7 avg) with 13 TDs as a senior tight end and also played linebacker. Sabino was 13-1 and the state finalists in 1997.

As a junior in 1996, he was **All-City and All-League** while catching 11 passes for 341 yards (31.0 avg) and 5 TDs on offense and making 150 tackles with an interception on defense. Sabino went 78-7-1 in his 4 years.

## Sunny BYRD

### Fullback

6-1 — 225

Jr.\*/Sr.

El Camino Junior College (Torrance, Calif.)

**#39**

He was a **1999 J.C. Athletic Bureau All-State Region IV first teamer** as a sophomore running back at El Camino Junior College in Torrance (Calif.). In 1999, he rushed for 715 yards and 8 TDs and caught 25 passes for 276 yards (11.0 avg) with 3 TDs as he was named his **team's MVP**.

He also started at El Camino as a 1998 redshirt freshman. He attended El Camino in 1997, but did not play football.

He earned **1996 Los Angeles Times All-South Bay/Westside Back of the Year, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay first team and All-Ocean League MVP** honors as a senior at Mira Costa High in Manhattan Beach (Calif.). In 1996, he ran for 1,388 yards with 17 TDs and caught 28 passes for 506 yards (18.1 avg) with 7 scores. Mira Costa was the CIF Division IX runnerup in 1996.

He was a **1995 South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay second team and All-Ocean League first team** (as a defensive back) pick as a junior. He ran for 1,203 yards with 10 TDs in 1995 and made 56 solo tackles with 1 interception.

## Matt CASSEL

### Quarterback

6-5 — 215

Fr./Fr.

Chatsworth (Calif.) High

**#10**

He was a **1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Tom Lemming Top 100, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 third team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team and All-L.A. City second team** pick as a senior quarterback at Chatsworth (Calif.) High. He completed 137-of-261 passes (52.5%) for 2,020 yards with 14 TDs and 5 interceptions in 1999, plus ran for 252 yards on 115 carries (2.2 avg) with 11 TDs.

As a junior in 1998, he was named to the **Student Sports Junior All-American, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Valley, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley second team and All-League**. He hit 199-of-360 passes (55.3%) for 2,930 yards with 26 TDs and 7 interceptions as a junior and also rushed for 496 yards with 6 scores. Chatsworth won the L.A. City 3-A title in 1998.

Also a fine baseball player, he helped Chatsworth to the L.A. City title in 1999 while hitting .390 with 3 home runs and 29 RBI. He played on the Northridge team that was a finalist at the 1994 Little League World Series.



**Keary COLBERT****Wide Receiver****6-1 — 185****Fr./Fr.****Hueneme High (Oxnard, Calif.)****#83**

He earned 1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team, All-CIF Division IV first team and Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team honors as a senior at Hueneme High in Oxnard (Calif.). He caught 25 passes for 600 yards (24.0 avg) and 10 TDs as a wide receiver on offense, had 10 tackles for losses, 5 sacks and 6 forced fumbles as a safety on defense, and returned a punt 70 yards for a score.

As a 1998 junior, he made All-CIF Division IV first team, Los Angeles Times All-Ventura County second team and All-League Offensive MVP. He caught 40 passes for 920 yards (23.0 avg) with 14 TDs as a junior and had 5 tackles for a loss, 4 forced fumbles, 2 fumble recoveries and 2 blocked punts.

He also ran track at Hueneme, with a best of 10.9 in the 100 meters.

**Nathan GOODSON****Defensive End****6-5 — 270****Fr./Fr.****Temescal Canyon High (Lake Elsinore, Calif.)****#95**

His 1999 honors included Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West second team, Orange County Register Fab 15 third team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Medium Schools first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division VIII Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Inland Empire Lineman of the Year and Riverside Press Enterprise All-Riverside County first team as a senior at Temescal Canyon High in Lake Elsinore (Calif.). He had 100-plus tackles, 28 tackles for losses, 18 sacks (including 7 in one game) and 7 forced fumbles as a senior.

He earned All-CIF Division VIII honors as a 1998 junior when he had 137 tackles, 31 tackles for losses, 18 sacks, 6 forced fumbles, 4 fumble recoveries (3 for TDs) and 1 interception.

His nickname is "Mad Stork." His grandfather attended USC.

**Matt GROOTEGOE****Safety****5-11 — 205****Fr./Fr.****Mater Dei High (Santa Ana, Calif.)****#46**

He was named to the 1999 USA Today All-USA first team, Parade All-American, Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Reebok ESPN All-American, The Sporting News Top 101, Prep Star Top 100 Dream Team, Tom Lemming Top 100, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun

Super 11 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I Co-Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times Glenn Davis Award (as the top Southern California prep football player), Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP and All-Serra League MVP as a senior at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.). He made 138 tackles, 6 interceptions (2 were returned for TDs), 7 tackles for losses and 2 forced fumbles as a free safety and ran for 945 yards on 116 carries (8.1 avg) with 14 TDs as a running back (he also played some quarterback early in season, completing 21-of-41 passes, 51.2%, for 300-plus yards) in 1999. Mater Dei was the CIF Division I co-champion.

As a junior in 1998, he made Student Sports Junior All-American, Cal-Hi All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I Defensive MVP, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County Back of the Year and Orange County Register All-Orange County Defensive MVP. He rushed for more than 1,600 yards with 21 TDs on offense and made 130 tackles, 6 forced fumbles and 3 interceptions on defense in 1998. In the 1998 CIF Division I championship game, which Mater Dei won, he earned **Offensive and Defensive Player of the Game** honors (he ran for 244 yards, with a 7.4 average, and 2 TDs).

As a 1997 sophomore, he made the Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team. He played in 4 CIF championship games in his career. Current Trojan Lenny Vandermade also went to at Mater Dei.

**Gregg GUENTHER JR.****Tight End****6-8 — 265****Fr./Fr.****Taft High (Woodland Hills, Calif.)****#86**

He was a 1999 Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Tom Lemming All-West, Orange County Register Fab 15 third team and Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention selection as a senior at Taft High in Woodland Hills (Calif.) while playing offensive line, tight end and defensive line. Despite missing 4 games in 1999 with a dislocated shoulder, he had 6 catches for 56 yards (9.3 avg) with a TD on offense and 40 tackles, 7 sacks and 1 interception (for a TD) on defense.

He also played basketball and baseball at Taft.

He spent 1998 at Crespi High in Encino (Calif.).

**Alex HOLMES****Tight End****6-2 — 295****Fr./Fr.****Harvard-Westlake High (North Hollywood, Calif.)****#84**

He was selected as a 1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 101, Prep Star Top 100 Dream Team, Tom Lemming Top 100, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West second team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100 and Las Vegas Sun Super 11 first team pick despite not playing football in 1999 at Harvard-Westlake High in North Hollywood (Calif.). He was not eligible to compete in athletics in 1999 because he had to repeat his freshman year of high school at La Jolla (Calif.) High after missing 13 weeks of school while suffering complications following sinus surgery.

As a 1998 junior tight end and inside linebacker at Harvard-Westlake, he was a Student Sports Junior All-American, All-

**CIF Division VII first team, Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team and All-League MVP.** He caught 46 passes for 990 yards (21.5 avg) and 8 TDs (including a 90-yarder), ran for 200 yards on 28 carries (7.1 avg) with 4 TDs and hit 6-of-8 passes (75.0%) with 4 TDs on offense and made 130 tackles, 23 tackles for losses, 9 sacks, 3 fumble recoveries and an interception (returned for a 65-yard TD) on defense.

As a 1997 sophomore at Harvard-Westlake, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team** as he had 38 receptions for 739 yards (19.4 avg).

He also played basketball and was on the track team at Harvard-Westlake. Current Trojan John Terzian also prepped at Harvard-Westlake.

His father, Mike, lettered at defensive end at Michigan in 1974 and 1975. His workout partner is NFL Hall of Fame running back Eric Dickerson. He volunteers with the Special Olympics. He scored over 1,300 points on the SAT exam and 3 times placed first on a national Latin exam while at Harvard-Westlake, one of the nation's top prep schools.

## Chris HOWARD

### Tailback

5-11 — 180

Fr./Fr.

Banning High (Wilmington, Calif.)

#24

He was a 1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, Prep Star Top 100 Dream Team, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 second team, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay/Westside first team, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay and All-Marine League MVP as a senior at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.). He rushed for 1,698 yards on 221 carries (7.7 avg) with 19 TDs (he averaged 178.2 yards a game) and caught 15 passes for 201 yards as a running back, returned 2 kickoff for scores, and made 37 tackles, 1 sack, 4 interceptions and 1 forced fumble as a defensive back (he did all this despite missing 4 games with ankle and knee injuries). In one game, he ran for 241 yards and 4 TDs on 22 carries (11.0 avg). Banning won the L.A. City Invitational title in 1999.

As a 1998 junior, he was named a **Student Sports Junior All-American**, Cal-Hi Sports All-State second team, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Central City Back of the Year, South Bay Daily Breeze All-South Bay MVP and Long Beach Press-Telegram Dream Team first team. He ran for a school-record 2,679 yards on 341 carries (7.9 avg) with 34 TDs and had 12 games with 100-plus rushing yards (4 games were for 200-plus yards) in 1998. In one game, he had 350 rushing yards and 3 TDs and in another he ran for 226 yards on only 11 carries. He also caught 40 passes for 535 yards (13.4 avg) with 2 scores in 1998 and returned 4 kickoffs for TDs. Banning made it to the L.A. City finals that year. Current Trojan Faaesee Mailo also went to Banning.

## Blair JONES

### Offensive Tackle

6-7 — 265

Fr./Fr.

Newport Harbor High (Newport Beach, Calif.)

#79

He earned 1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 second team,

Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section, All-CIF Division VI first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County first team, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Seaview League first team honors as a senior offensive lineman at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.). He had 70 pancake blocks as a senior. Newport Harbor won the 1999 CIF Division VI championship.

He was an **All-Seaview League** pick as a 1998 junior. He did not allow a sack in 1998 or as a 1997 sophomore.

He also played volleyball at Newport Harbor.

His mother and uncle are USC graduates.

## Jason LEACH

### Safety

5-11 — 200

Fr./Fr.

Bishop Amat High (La Puente, Calif.)

#27

He was a 1999 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 third team, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Division I first team and Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley first team pick as a senior defensive back at Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.). He had 75 tackles, 5 tackles for losses, 9 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 5 interceptions in 1999, as well as 13 punt returns for 150 yards (11.5 avg) with a TD and 11 kickoff returns for 250 yards (22.7 avg) with a TD.

As a 1998 junior, he posted 70 tackles, 6 tackles for losses, 5 interceptions, 4 fumble recoveries and 2 forced fumbles...As a 1997 sophomore, he made the **Cal-Hi Sports All-State Sophomore first team**.

He also ran track at Bishop Amat, with a best of 10.9 in the 100 meters. Current Trojan Danny Bravo also prepped at Bishop Amat.

## Joe McGUIRE

### Offensive Tackle

6-5 — 280

Fr./Fr.

Servite High (Anaheim, Calif.)

#76

He earned 1999 Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Parade All-American, USA Today All-USA honorable mention, The Sporting News Top 101, Super Prep National 50, Prep Star Top 100 Dream Team, Tom Lemming Top 100, Prep Star Western Super 30, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West first team, Orange County Register Fab 15 first team, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 first team, Cal-Hi Sports All-State first team, All-CIF Southern Section first team, All-CIF Division I first team, Los Angeles Times All-Orange County Lineman of the Year, Orange County Register All-Orange County first team and All-Serra League Defensive MVP honors as a senior two-way lineman at Servite High in Anaheim (Calif.).

As a 1998 junior, he was a **Student Sports Junior All-American**, All-CIF Southern Section second team, All-CIF Division VI first team and Orange County Register All-Orange County first team. Servite was a CIF Division VI semifinalist in 1998. He did not allow a sack in 1998 and 1999.

He also played basketball at Servite.



**A.J. SINGLE****Linebacker****6-3 — 255****Fr./Fr.****Bonita Vista High (Chula Vista, Calif.)****#92**

His 1999 honors included Super Prep All-American, Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tom Lemming All-West, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF San Diego first team, San Diego Scholar-Athlete of the Year and All-League Defensive MVP as a senior linebacker and tight end at Bonita Vista High in Chula Vista (Calif.). He had 85 tackles, 22 tackles for losses, 15 sacks, 6 forced fumbles and 4 fumble recoveries in 1999.

As a 1998 junior, he made All-County and All-League, winning 110 tackles and 13 sacks and catching 4 TDs.

He had 10 sacks as a 1997 sophomore.

His initials stand for Alexander J. His father, Doug, lettered in football at Stanford in 1971 and 1972 (the 1971 team played in the Rose Bowl), then was Stanford's offensive line coach for 3 years (1976-78) before serving as athletic director at Northwestern and SMU.

**Kenechi UDEZE****Defensive Tackle****6-3 — 320****Fr./Fr.****Verbum Dei High (Los Angeles, Calif.)****#94**

His 1999 honors included Super Prep All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention, Orange County Register Fab 15 honorable mention, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, Las Vegas Sun Super 11 honorable mention, Cal-Hi Sports All-State Small Schools first team, All-CIF Division XI first team, Los Angeles Times All-Central City first team and All-League Defensive MVP as a senior two-way lineman at Verbum Dei High in Los Angeles (Calif.). He made 88 tackles, 24 tackles for losses, 13 sacks, 2 forced fumbles and 3 blocked kicks in 1999.

As a 1998 junior, he posted 79 tackles and 14 sacks on defense and did not allow a sack on offense. Current Trojan Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed also attended Verbum Dei.

His nickname, "BKU," stands for Big Kenechi Udeze.

**Travis WATKINS****Offensive Guard-Center****6-3 — 295****Fr./Fr.****Helix High (La Mesa, Calif.)****#63**

He was a 1999 Prep Star All-American, Super Prep All-Farwest, Tacoma News Tribune Western 100, All-CIF San Diego first team, All-County, All-Conference and All-League pick as a senior two-way lineman at Helix High in La Mesa (Calif.).

As a 1998 junior, he made All-CIF San Diego first team, All-County and All-League. Current Trojan Mike Van Raaphorst also prepped at Helix.

He also was a shot putter on the Helix track team.

**John WALL****Placekicker****5-8 — 175****Fr./Fr.****Birmingham High (Van Nuys, Calif.)****#14**

He was a 1999 Prep Star All-American, Student Sports All-State second team, All-Los Angeles City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Valley second team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team pick as a senior placekicker at Birmingham High in Van Nuys (Calif.). He hit 8-of-12 field goals (with a long of 51 yards) and 15-of-15 PATs in 1999, and averaged 42.3 yards as a punter.

As a 1998 junior, he was named to the Student Sports Junior All-American, All-Los Angeles City first team and Los Angeles Daily News All-Valley first team while connecting on 15-of-23 field goals (long of 53 yards) and averaging 34.0 yards per punt.

He made 4-of-5 field goals as a 1997 sophomore. In his career, he was 27-of-40 on field goals (hitting 6-of-7 from 50-plus yards) and 89-of-90 on PATs.

He also was a goalkeeper on Birmingham's soccer team, earning All-League MVP honors as a junior and recording 29 shutouts in his career.

He knows sign language and volunteers with deaf and hearing impaired youth programs.

**Lee WEBB****Fullback****5-11 — 240****Fr./Fr.****Crenshaw High (Los Angeles, Calif.)****#41**

He earned 1999 Prep Star All-Western, All-L.A. City first team, Los Angeles Times All-Central City Lineman of the Year and All-League honors as a senior at Crenshaw High in Los Angeles (Calif.). In 1999, he ran for more than 1,100 yards with 20 TDs and also played defensive line and linebacker.

As a 1998 junior, he earned All-League notice when he made 136 tackles, 45 tackles for losses and 19 sacks.

He was an All-League choice as a 1997 sophomore.

**Jamaal WILLIAMS****Defensive End****6-4 — 260****Fr./Fr.****St. Augustine High (San Diego, Calif.)****#97**

He was a 1999 Super Prep All-Farwest, Prep Star All-Western, Tom Lemming All-West, Long Beach Press-Telegram Best in the West honorable mention and All-City pick as a senior defensive lineman at St. Augustine High in San Diego (Calif.). He broke his right leg in the first game of 1999 (only his second season playing football) and missed the rest of the year.

He also played basketball at St. Augustine.



# 2000 USC FOOTBALL ROSTERS



## ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	BIRTHDAY	CL.(ATH/AC)	EXP.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/JC/COLLEGE)
44	ABDUL-MALIK, Sultan	DE	6-3	240	9/26/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Arcadia (Arcadia)
52	ABDUL-SHAHEED, Shamsud-Din	DE-DT	6-4	250	10/12/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
57	ACOSTA, Carlos	C	6-3	270	10/5/79	Jr./Jr.	JC	Thousand Oaks (Thousand Oaks/Moorpark JC)
8	ALLMOND, Marcell	WR	6-1	190	5/28/81	So./So.	1V	Anaheim (St. Paul)
30	ARBET, Kevin	S-CB	5-11	175	3/26/81	So./So.	1V	Stockton (St. Mary's)
96	ATUATASI, Sagan	DT	6-3	295	9/25/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
37	BELL, David	PK-P	6-0	190	2/10/78	Sr./Sr.	3V	Anaheim (Western)
91	BOSKOVICH, Joe	TE	6-4	240	7/28/80	Fr./So.	SQ	Westlake (Westlake)
98	BOTTOM, Alex	TE-SNP	6-4	220	1/29/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Newport Beach (Corona del Mar)
38	BRAVO, Danny	S	6-0	205	6/5/78	Sr./Sr.	1V	Montebello (Bishop Amat/Chico State)
88	BUTLER, Doyal	TE	6-3	245	2/4/80	So./Jr.	JC	Tucson, AZ (Sabino/Purdue/Mesa CC)
39	BYRD, Sunny	FB	6-1	225	8/30/78	Jr./Sr.	JC	Manhattan Beach (Mira Costa/El Camino JC)
29	CASH, Chris	CB	5-11	170	7/13/80	Jr./Jr.	JC	Stockton (Franklin/Palomar JC)
10	CASSEL, Matt	QB	6-5	215	5/17/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Northridge (Chatsworth)
58	CHILDERS, Matt	DE	6-4	260	10/23/78	Sr./Sr.	1V	Castro Valley (Castro Valley/Chabot CC/ Kansas State)
83	COLBERT, Keary	WR	6-1	185	5/21/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Oxnard (Hueneme)
89	COOK, Chad	TE	6-4	225	11/4/80	Fr./So.	SQ	Hillsboro, OR (Jesuit)
23	COUSINS, John	LB	6-2	200	2/4/79	Jr./Sr.	JC	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East/ West Los Angeles CC)
16	DALTON, Matt	WR	6-2	190	4/16/79	Jr./Sr.	1V	Reno, NV (McQueen)
99	DAVIS, Ennis	DT	6-4	300	12/2/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Reseda)
54	DAYE, Anthony	DE	6-1	260	4/30/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Laguna Hills (Laguna Hills)
91	DeMARS, Bobby	DT-DE	6-4	250	5/25/79	Jr./Sr.	SQ	Newbury Park (Westlake)
50	DENMON, Eric	C	6-1	280	2/7/78	Sr./Sr.	3V	Dallas, TX (Carter)
18	DICKERSON, Kori	LB	6-4	230	12/6/78	Jr./Sr.	2V	Los Angeles (Washington)
67	EAVES, Phillip	OT	6-6	320	2/27/79	Jr./Jr.	JC	Hesperia (Sultana/Riverside CC)
40	FLETCHER, Miguel	TB	5-11	195	2/17/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Santa Clarita (Alemany)
7	FLETCHER, Sandy	WR	6-1	185	4/16/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Los Angeles (Inglewood)
25	FORD, Lonnie	DE	6-3	250	2/21/79	Jr./Sr.	3V	San Diego (Morse)
45	GOMEZ, Mark	TB	5-10	205	2/9/79	Jr./Sr.	SQ	San Gabriel (Golden Sierra/Mt. San Antonio JC)
95	GOODSON, Nathan	DE	6-5	270	3/17/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Lake Elsinore (Temescal Canyon)
73	GRAF, Derek	OG-OT	6-4	275	8/25/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Agoura (Agoura)
36	GRAHAM, Aaron	LB	6-1	225	6/12/81	So./So.	1V	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
46	GROOTGOED, Matt	S	5-11	205	5/6/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Huntington Beach (Mater Dei)
86	GUENTHER JR., Gregg	TE	6-8	265	1/29/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Calabasas (Taft)
19	GUYNESS, Stanley	WR	6-2	195	2/5/78	Sr./Sr.	SQ	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
82	HALE, D.	WR	6-0	185	9/11/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Sacramento (Hiram Johnson)
81	HARRIS, Antoine	TE	6-4	250	9/20/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Loyola)
5	HILL, DeShaun	S-CB	6-0	195	7/16/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Long Beach (Poly/Long Beach CC)
53	HOLLAND, Armand	LB	6-1	230	7/24/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Stockton (Franklin)
84	HOLMES, Alex	TE	6-2	295	8/22/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Sherman Oaks (Harvard-Westlake)
24	HOWARD, Chris	TB	5-11	180	2/2/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Angeles (Banning)
85	HUBER, Scott	LB	6-3	250	1/12/80	So./Jr.	1V	Palos Verdes Estates (Peninsula)
79	JONES, Blair	OT	6-7	265	4/12/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Costa Mesa (Newport Harbor)
22	KAISER, Ryan	WR	6-1	190	9/28/78	Jr./Sr.	SQ	Naperville, IL (Naperville North/Saddleback CC)
13	KASPER, Ray	QB	5-10	185	12/17/78	Jr./Sr.	SQ	Alhambra (Loyola)
62	KATNIK, Norm	OG-C	6-5	245	7/2/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Santa Ana (Foothill)
2	KELLY, Kareem	WR	6-1	185	4/1/81	So./So.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
17	KNIGHT, Darryl	LB	6-3	225	7/7/79	Jr./Sr.	2V	Riverside (Rubidoux)
28	LANDRIGAN, Charlie	FB	6-0	225	10/24/78	Jr./Sr.	1V	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
27	LEACH, Jason	S	5-11	200	7/21/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Chino (Bishop Amat)
38	MacGILLIVRAY, Mike	P	5-10	205	1/23/79	Jr./Sr.	2V	Sierra Madre (Loyola)
21	MacKENZIE, Malaefou	TB	6-0	215	7/24/79	Jr./Sr.	2V	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
75	MAILO, Faaesea	OT-OG	6-4	330	2/11/78	Jr./Jr.	2V	Waialua, HI (Kahuku)
68	McCAFFREY, Brent	OT	6-5	275	5/12/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Fresno (Bullard)
47	McCROSKEY, Spencer	S	6-0	190	1/29/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Laguna Hills (Santa Margarita)
4	McCULLOUGH, Sultan	TB	6-0	185	2/12/80	So./Jr.	1V	Pasadena (Muir)

## 2000 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	BIRTHDAY	CL(ATH/AC)	EXP.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/JC/COLLEGE)
76	McGUIRE, Joe	OT	6-5	280	11/7/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Anaheim (Servite)
9	MORENO, Zeke	LB	6-3	245	10/10/78	Sr./Sr.	3V	Chula Vista (Castle Park)
47	MORGAN, John	S	6-2	200	4/7/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	San Juan Capistrano (Dana Hills/Saddleback CC)
49	MUNOZ, David	WR	5-10	185	8/17/78	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita (Santa Margarita/SMU/Saddleback CC)
56	NAZEL, Omar	DE	6-5	215	3/9/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oakland (Skyline)
15	NEWBURY, David	PK	5-9	170	11/28/79	Jr./Jr.	1V	Corsicana, TX (Corsicana/Navarro JC)
87	NICKELS, Matt	WR	6-2	200	1/17/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Laguna Hills (Santa Margarita/Dartmouth)
90	NIELSEN, Ryan	DT	6-5	275	3/20/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Simi Valley (Royal)
48	OCHS, Brennan	FB	6-2	230	3/14/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Bethesda, MD (Georgetown Prep)
31	OHALETE, Ifeanyi	S	6-2	225	5/22/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
3	PALMER, Carson	QB	6-5	220	12/27/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita)
35	PAPADAKIS, Petros	TB	6-1	210	6/16/77	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Rancho Palos Verdes (Peninsula)
34	PIERSON, Chad	FB	6-1	240	11/18/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Oxnard (Oxnard)
43	POLAMALU, Troy	S	5-10	210	4/19/81	So./So.	1V	Tenmile, OR (Douglas)
45	POLLARD, Mike	LB	6-0	230	1/8/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
59	PROSSER, Chris	LB	6-2	225	1/15/80	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Bonita (Morse)
26	REESE, Eric	CB	5-11	215	8/25/78	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Lynwood (St. Anthony)
42	RICHARD, Kris	CB	6-0	180	10/28/78	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Carson (Serra)
22	RIDEAUX, Darrell	CB	5-9	175	12/27/79	So./So.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
93	RILEY, Bernard	DT	6-3	305	1/12/81	So./So.	1V	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
77	ROBERTS, Trevor	OG-OT	6-4	305	9/21/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Norco (Norco)
72	ROGERS, Jacob	OT	6-6	275	8/17/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Oxnard (Oxnard)
49	SHAPIRO, Ryan	LB	6-0	230	11/27/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Hermosa Beach (Carson)
6	SIMMONS, Antuan	CB	5-10	190	3/31/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Valley)
92	SINGLE, A.J.	LB	6-3	255	9/2/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Chula Vista (Bonita Vista)
55	STEELE, Markus	LB	6-3	220	7/24/79	Sr./Sr.	1V	Long Beach (Chanel/Long Beach CC)
74	STEINBACHER, Nate	OT	6-6	320	5/10/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Anaheim (Esperanza)
80	STEVENSON, Steve	WR	6-2	200	7/28/81	So./So.	1V	Glendora (Charter Oak)
1	STRONG, Frank	S	6-1	220	1/14/80	Jr./Jr.	2V	Stockton (Franklin)
14	TALT, Taylor	QB	6-3	185	1/2/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	San Marino (San Marino/UC Davis)
17	TERZIAN, John	QB	5-11	165	5/8/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Westwood (Harvard-Westlake)
66	TORRES, Eric	OT	6-5	310	1/14/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Gardena (Bishop Montgomery)
40	TORRES, Michael	LB	6-1	215	10/22/79	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley/Chapman)
94	UDEZE, Kenechi	DT	6-3	320	3/5/83	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
78	VANDERMADE, Lenny	OG-C	6-4	270	1/3/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
11	VAN RAAPHORST, Mike	QB	6-5	220	4/27/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	El Cajon (Helix)
14	WALL, John	PK	5-8	175	3/15/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Encino (Birmingham)
51	WALLACE, Henry	LB	6-2	210	11/9/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Inglewood (Bishop Montgomery)
63	WATKINS, Travis	OG-C	6-3	295	1/24/82	Fr./Fr.	—	La Mesa (Helix)
41	WEBB, Lee	FB	5-11	240	11/3/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Inglewood (Crenshaw)
97	WILLIAMS, Jamaal	DE	6-4	260	5/2/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Spring Valley (St. Augustine)
69	WILSON, Zach	OG-OT	6-5	315	10/14/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Bellflower (Mayfair)

\*Used up redshirt year

**HEAD COACH:** Paul Hackett (UC Davis 1969), 3<sup>rd</sup> Year

**ASSISTANT COACHES:** A.J. Christoff, Linebackers (Idaho, 1971); Dan Ferrigno, Wide Receivers/Special Teams Coordinator (San Francisco State, 1975); Matt Irvin, Offensive Assistant/Offensive Line (Oregon State, 1992); Hue Jackson, Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks (Pacific, 1987); Steve Morton, Offensive Line (Washington State, 1976); Ed Orgeron, Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984); Kennedy Pola, Running Backs (USC, 1987); Brian Schottenheimer, Tight Ends (Florida, 1997); Dennis Thurman, Secondary (USC, 1978); Derrick Winston, Defensive Assistant/Secondary (Purdue, 1997); Bill Young, Defensive Coordinator (Oklahoma State, 1967)

**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Matt Schiotz (Wisconsin-La Crosse, 1994)

**ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Brad Ohrt (Appalachian State, 1994)

**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL ADMINISTRATION AND FACILITIES:** Larry Petroff (Ashland College, 1973)

**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS:** Frank Dorazio (Ohio State, 1985)

## NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	BIRTHDAY	CL.(ATH/AC)	EXP.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/JC/COLLEGE)
1	STRONG, Frank	S	6-1	220	1/14/80	Jr./Jr.	2V	Stockton (Franklin)
2	KELLY, Kareem	WR	6-1	185	4/1/81	So./So.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
3	PALMER, Carson	QB	6-5	220	12/27/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita)
4	McCULLOUGH, Sultan	TB	6-0	185	2/12/80	So.*/Jr.	1V	Pasadena (Muir)
5	HILL, DeShaun	S-CB	6-0	195	7/16/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Long Beach (Poly/Long Beach CC)
6	SIMMONS, Antuan	CB	5-10	190	3/31/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Sacramento (Valley)
7	FLETCHER, Sandy	WR	6-1	185	4/16/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Los Angeles (Inglewood)
8	ALLMOND, Marcell	WR	6-1	190	5/28/81	So./So.	1V	Anaheim (St. Paul)
9	MORENO, Zeke	LB	6-3	245	10/10/78	Sr./Sr.	3V	Chula Vista (Castle Park)
10	CASSEL, Matt	QB	6-5	215	5/17/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Northridge (Chatsworth)
11	VAN RAAPHORST, Mike	QB	6-5	220	4/27/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	El Cajon (Helix)
13	KASPER, Ray	QB	5-10	185	12/17/78	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Alhambra (Loyola)
14	WALL, John	PK	5-8	175	3/15/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Encino (Birmingham)
14	TALT, Taylor	QB	6-3	185	1/2/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	San Marino (San Marino/UC Davis)
15	NEWBURY, David	PK	5-9	170	11/28/79	Jr./Jr.	1V	Corsicana, TX (Corsicana/Navarro JC)
16	DALTON, Matt	WR	6-2	190	4/16/79	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Reno, NV (McQueen)
17	KNIGHT, Darryl	LB	6-3	225	7/7/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Riverside (Rubidoux)
17	TERZIAN, John	QB	5-11	165	5/8/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Westwood (Harvard-Westlake)
18	DICKERSON, Kori	LB	6-4	230	12/6/78	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Los Angeles (Washington)
19	GUYNESS, Stanley	WR	6-2	195	2/5/78	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
21	MacKENZIE, Malaefou	TB	6-0	215	7/24/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
22	RIDEAUX, Darrell	CB	5-9	175	12/27/79	So./So.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
22	KAISER, Ryan	WR	6-1	190	9/28/78	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Naperville, IL (Naperville North/Saddleback CC)
23	COUSINS, John	LB	6-2	200	2/4/79	Jr.*/Sr.	JC	St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East/ West Los Angeles CC)
24	HOWARD, Chris	TB	5-11	180	2/2/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Angeles (Banning)
25	FORD, Lonnie	DE	6-3	250	2/21/79	Jr.*/Sr.	3V	San Diego (Morse)
26	REESE, Eric	CB	5-11	215	8/25/78	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Lynwood (St. Anthony)
27	LEACH, Jason	S	5-11	200	7/21/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Chino (Bishop Amat)
28	LANDRIGAN, Charlie	FB	6-0	225	10/24/78	Jr.*/Sr.	1V	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
29	CASH, Chris	CB	5-11	170	7/13/80	Jr./Jr.	JC	Stockton (Franklin/Palomar JC)
30	ARBET, Kevin	S-CB	5-11	175	3/26/81	So./So.	1V	Stockton (St. Mary's)
31	OHALETE, Ifeanyi	S	6-2	225	5/22/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
34	PIERSON, Chad	FB	6-1	240	11/18/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Oxnard (Oxnard)
35	PAPADAKIS, Petros	TB	6-1	210	6/16/77	Sr.*/Sr.	2V	Rancho Palos Verdes (Peninsula)
36	GRAHAM, Aaron	LB	6-1	225	6/12/81	So./So.	1V	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
37	BELL, David	PK-P	6-0	190	2/10/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Anaheim (Western)
38	MacGILLIVRAY, Mike	P	5-10	205	1/23/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Sierra Madre (Loyola)
38	BRAVO, Danny	S	6-0	205	6/5/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Montebello (Bishop Amat/Chico State)
39	BYRD, Sunny	FB	6-1	225	8/30/78	Jr.*/Sr.	JC	Manhattan Beach (Mira Costa/El Camino JC)
40	FLETCHER, Miguel	TB	5-11	195	2/17/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Santa Clarita (Alemany)
40	TORRES, Michael	LB	6-1	215	10/22/79	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley/Chapman)
41	WEBB, Lee	FB	5-11	240	11/3/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Inglewood (Crenshaw)
42	RICHARD, Kris	CB	6-0	180	10/28/78	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Carson (Serra)
43	POLAMALU, Troy	S	5-10	210	4/19/81	So./So.	1V	Tenmile, OR (Douglas)
44	ABDUL-MALIK, Sultan	DE	6-3	240	9/26/77	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Arcadia (Arcadia)
45	POLLARD, Mike	LB	6-0	230	1/8/79	So.*/Jr.	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
45	GOMEZ, Mark	TB	5-10	205	2/9/79	Jr.*/Sr.	SQ	San Gabriel (Golden Sierra/Mt. San Antonio JC)
46	GROOTEGOOD, Matt	S	5-11	205	5/6/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Huntington Beach (Mater Dei)
47	MORGAN, John	S	6-2	200	4/7/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	San Juan Capistrano (Dana Hills/Saddleback CC)
47	McCROSKEY, Spencer	S	6-0	190	1/29/81	Fr.*/So.	SQ	Laguna Hills (Santa Margarita)
48	OCHS, Brennan	FB	6-2	230	3/14/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Bethesda, MD (Georgetown Prep)
49	SHAPIRO, Ryan	LB	6-0	230	11/27/78	Sr.*/Sr.	1V	Hermosa Beach (Carson)
49	MUNOZ, David	WR	5-10	185	8/17/78	Sr.*/Sr.	SQ	Rancho Santa Margarita (Santa Margarita/SMU/ Saddleback CC)
50	DENMON, Eric	C	6-1	280	2/7/78	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Dallas, TX (Carter)
51	WALLACE, Henry	LB	6-2	210	11/9/79	Jr.*/Sr.	2V	Inglewood (Bishop Montgomery)
52	ABDUL-SHAHEED, Shamsud-Din	DE-DT	6-4	250	10/12/77	Sr.*/Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
53	HOLLAND, Armand	LB	6-1	230	7/24/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Stockton (Franklin)
54	DAYE, Anthony	DE	6-1	260	4/30/80	So.*/Jr.	SQ	Laguna Hills (Laguna Hills)
55	STEELE, Markus	LB	6-3	220	7/24/79	Sr./Sr.	1V	Long Beach (Chanel/Long Beach CC)



## 2000 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	BIRTHDAY	CL.(ATH/AC)	EXP.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/JC/COLLEGE)
56	NAZEL, Omar	DE	6-5	215	3/9/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Oakland (Skyline)
57	ACOSTA, Carlos	C	6-3	270	10/5/79	Jr./Jr.	JC	Thousand Oaks (Thousand Oaks/Moorpark JC)
58	CHILDERS, Matt	DE	6-4	260	10/23/78	Sr./Sr.	1V	Castro Valley (Castro Valley/Chabot CC/ Kansas State)
59	PROSSER, Chris	LB	6-2	225	1/15/80	Fr./So.	SQ	Bonita (Morse)
62	KATNIK, Norm	OG-C	6-5	245	7/2/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Santa Ana (Foothill)
63	WATKINS, Travis	OG-C	6-3	295	1/24/82	Fr./Fr.	—	La Mesa (Helix)
66	TORRES, Eric	OT	6-5	310	1/14/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Gardena (Bishop Montgomery)
67	EAVES, Phillip	OT	6-6	320	2/27/79	Jr./Jr.	JC	Hesperia (Sultana/Riverside CC)
68	McCAFFREY, Brent	OT	6-5	275	5/12/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Fresno (Bullard)
69	WILSON, Zach	OG-OT	6-5	315	10/14/79	So./Jr.	1V	Bellflower (Mayfair)
72	ROGERS, Jacob	OT	6-6	275	8/17/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Oxnard (Oxnard)
73	GRAF, Derek	OG-OT	6-4	275	8/25/80	So./Jr.	SQ	Agoura (Agoura)
74	STEINBACHER, Nate	OT	6-6	320	5/10/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Anaheim (Esperanza)
75	MAILO, Faaesea	OT-OG	6-4	330	2/11/78	Jr./Jr.	2V	Wailua, HI (Kahuku)
76	McGUIRE, Joe	OT	6-5	280	11/7/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Anaheim (Servite)
77	ROBERTS, Trevor	OG-OT	6-4	305	9/21/78	Sr./Sr.	1V	Norco (Norco)
78	VANDERMADE, Lenny	OG-C	6-4	270	1/3/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
79	JONES, Blair	OT	6-7	265	4/12/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Costa Mesa (Newport Harbor)
80	STEVENSON, Steve	WR	6-2	200	7/28/81	So./So.	1V	Glendora (Charter Oak)
81	HARRIS, Antoine	TE	6-4	250	9/20/79	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Loyola)
82	HALE, D.	WR	6-0	185	9/11/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Sacramento (Hiram Johnson)
83	COLBERT, Keary	WR	6-1	185	5/21/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Oxnard (Hueneme)
84	HOLMES, Alex	TE	6-2	295	8/22/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Sherman Oaks (Harvard-Westlake)
85	HUBER, Scott	LB	6-3	250	1/12/80	So./Jr.	1V	Palos Verdes Estates (Peninsula)
86	GUENTHER JR., Gregg	TE	6-8	265	1/29/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Calabasas (Taft)
87	NICKELS, Matt	WR	6-2	200	1/17/78	Sr./Sr.	1V	Laguna Hills (Santa Margarita/Dartmouth)
88	BUTLER, Doyal	TE	6-3	245	2/4/80	So./Jr.	JC	Tucson, AZ (Sabino/Purdue/Mesa CC)
89	COOK, Chad	TE	6-4	225	11/4/80	Fr./So.	SQ	Hillsboro, OR (Jesuit)
90	NIELSEN, Ryan	DT	6-5	275	3/20/79	Jr./Sr.	2V	Simi Valley (Royal)
91	DeMARS, Bobby	DT-DE	6-4	250	5/25/79	Jr./Sr.	SQ	Newbury Park (Westlake)
91	BOSKOVICH, Joe	TE	6-4	240	7/28/80	Fr./So.	SQ	Westlake (Westlake)
92	SINGLE, A.J.	LB	6-3	255	9/2/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Chula Vista (Bonita Vista)
93	RILEY, Bernard	DT	6-3	305	1/12/81	So./So.	1V	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
94	UDEZE, Kenechi	DT	6-3	320	3/5/83	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
95	GOODSON, Nathan	DE	6-5	270	3/17/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Lake Elsinore (Temescal Canyon)
96	ATUATASI, Sagan	DT	6-3	295	9/25/81	Fr./Fr.	—	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
97	WILLIAMS, Jamaal	DE	6-4	260	5/2/82	Fr./Fr.	—	Spring Valley (St. Augustine)
98	BOTTOM, Alex	TE-SNP	6-4	220	1/29/81	Fr./So.	SQ	Newport Beach (Corona del Mar)
99	DAVIS, Ennis	DT	6-4	300	12/2/77	Sr./Sr.	3V	Los Angeles (Reseda)

\*Used up redshirt year

**HEAD COACH:** Paul Hackett (UC Davis 1969), 3<sup>rd</sup> Year

**ASSISTANT COACHES:** A.J. Christoff, Linebackers (Idaho, 1971); Dan Ferrigno, Wide Receivers/Special Teams Coordinator (San Francisco State, 1975); Matt Irvin, Offensive Assistant/Offensive Line (Oregon State, 1992); Hue Jackson, Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks (Pacific, 1987); Steve Morton, Offensive Line (Washington State, 1976); Ed Orgeron, Defensive Line (Northwestern State, 1984); Kennedy Pola, Running Backs (USC, 1987); Brian Schottenheimer, Tight Ends (Florida, 1997); Dennis Thurman, Secondary (USC, 1978); Derrick Winston, Defensive Assistant/Secondary (Purdue, 1997); Bill Young, Defensive Coordinator (Oklahoma State, 1967)

**STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Matt Schiotz (Wisconsin-La Crosse, 1994)

**ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:** Brad Ohrt (Appalachian State, 1994)

**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL ADMINISTRATION AND FACILITIES:** Larry Petroff (Ashland College, 1973)

**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS:** Frank Dorazio (Ohio State, 1985)

## Pronunciation Guide

### PLAYERS

ABDUL-MALIK, Sultan	awb-DOOL MAL-ick, SOOL-tawn
ABDUL-SHAHEED, Shamsud-Din	awb-DOOL shaw-HEED, SHAWM-sue-din
ACOSTA, Carlos	uh-KOSS-tuh, CAR-lows
ALLMOND, Marcell	ALL-mun, mar-SELL
ARBET, Kevin	ARE-bet
ATUATASI, Sagan	ah-TOO-uh-TOSS-ee, SAY-gun
BOSKOVICH, Joe	BOSS-co-vich
BRAVO, Danny	BRA-voe
BUTLER, Doyal	BUT-lur, DOY-ul
CASSEL, Matt	CASS-ul
CHILDERS, Matt	CHILL-durs
COLBERT, Keary	COL-burt, CARE-ee
DAVIS, Ennis	DAY-viss, EN-is
DAYE, Anthony	DAY
DeMARS, Bobby	duh-MARS
EAVES, Phillip	EVES
FLETCHER, Miguel	FLETCH-ur, MEE-gell
GRAF, Derek	GRAPH
GOMEZ, Mark	GO-mez
GROOTEGOED, Matt	GROOT-uh-good
GUENTHER, Gregg Jr.	GUN-thur
GUYNESS, Stanley	GUY-ness
HARRIS, Antoine	HAIR-us, ANN-twon
HILL, DeShaun	HILL, duh-SHAWN
HOLLAND, Armand	HALL-und, ar-MOND
HUBER, Scott	U-ber
KAISER, Ryan	KY-zir
KATNIK, Norm	CAT-nick
KELLY, Kareem	KELL-ee, kuh-REEM
LANDRIGAN, Charlie	LAN-druh-gun
MacGILLIVRAY, Mike	mack-GILL-uh-vray
MacKENZIE, Malaefou	muh-KEN-zee, muh-LIE-foe
MAILLO, Faaesea	maw-EE-low, FAH-ah-eh-SAY-ah
McCAFFREY, Brent	muh-CALF-free
McCROSKEY, Spencer	muh-CROSS-key
McCULLOUGH, Sultan	muh-KUL-uh, SOOL-tawn
McGUIRE, Joe	muh-GWIRE
MORENO, Zeke	more-REN-no, ZEEK
MUNOZ, David	MOON-yoz
NAZEL, Omar	nay-ZELL, O-mar
NEWBURY, David	NEW-burry
NICKELS, Matt	NICK-uls
NIELSEN, Ryan	NEEL-son
OCHS, Brennan	OAKS
OHALETE, Ifeanyi	oh-HA-let-tay, E-fawn-ee
PAPADAKIS, Petros	pah-pah-DAY-cuss, PET-roze
PIERSON, Chad	PEER-sun
POLAMALU, Troy	poe-la-MA-loo
POLLARD, Mike	PAUL-erd
PROSSER, Chris	PROSS-ur
RICHARD, Kris	ruh-SHARD
RIDEAUX, Darrell	rid-DOUGH
RILEY, Bernard	RYE-lee, burr-NARD
SHAPIRO, Ryan	shuh-PEER-oh
SIMMONS, Antuan	SIM-uns, ANN-twon
STEELE, Markus	STEEL, MAR-cuss
STEINBACHER, Nate	STEIN-baa-kur
TERZIAN, John	TER-zee-un
TORRES, Eric/Michael	TOR-uz
UDEZE, Kenechi	oo-DEZ-zay, kun-EE-chee
VANDERMADE, Lenny	VAN-dur-made
VAN RAAPHORST, Mike	VAN RAP-horst
WILLIAMS, Jamaal	WILL-yums, juh-MALL
WILSON, Zach	WILL-sun, ZAK

## Trojan Birthdays During the Season

August	30	Sunny Byrd
September	2	A.J. Single
	11	D. Hale
	13	Assistant Coach Derrick Winston
	20	Antoine Harris
	21	Trevor Roberts
	25	Sagan Atuatasi
	26	Sultan Abdul-Malik
	28	Ryan Kaiser
October	5	Carlos Acosta
	10	Zeke Moreno
	12	Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed
	*14	Zach Wilson
	16	Assistant Coach Brian Schottenheimer
	19	Assistant Coach Steve Morton
	22	Assistant Coach Hue Jackson
		Michael Torres
	23	Matt Childers
	24	Charlie Landrigan
	*28	Kris Richard
November	3	Lee Webb
	*4	Chad Cook
	7	Joe McGuire
	9	Henry Wallace
	*18	Assistant Coach A.J. Christoff
		Chad Pierson
	22	Assistant Coach Kennedy Pola

\*USC football game day

**USC's Youngest Player** — Kenechi Udeze (March 5, 1983)

**USC's Oldest Player** — Brent McCaffrey (May 12, 1977)

### COACHES

DORAZIO, Frank	duh-RAWZ-ee-oh
FERRIGNO, Dan	fuh-REEN-yo
JACKSON, Hue	JAX-sun, U
OREGERON, Ed	OR-jher-oh
POLA, Kennedy	POE-la
SCHIOTZ, Matt	SHUTS



# 2000 SQUAD BREAKDOWNS

## Experience Breakdown

Following is a breakdown of the 2000 USC football team. Players listed in CAPITAL LETTERS were 1999 starters (with number of starts in parentheses). Players with a "^(x)" were 1999 co-starters (with number of starts). Players with a "#(x)" were 1999 part-time starters (with number of starts). Players with a "\*" were 1999 lettermen. Players with a "+" were spring 2000 transfers.

## RETURNING SQUADMEN (75)

### OFFENSE (21)

Marcell Allmond, WR\*# (3)  
Matt Dalton, WR\*  
ERIC DENMON, C\* (9)  
Miguel Fletcher, TB  
Derek Graf, OG-OT  
Stanley Guyness, WR  
ANTOINE HARRIS, TE\* (11)  
Kareem Kelly, WR\*# (2)  
CHARLIE LANDRIGAN, FB\* (9)  
Malaefou MacKenzie, TB\*  
Faaesee Mailo, OT-OG\*^ (5)  
BRENT McCAFFREY, OT\* (9)  
Sultan McCullough, TB\*  
Matt Nickels, WR\*  
Brennan Ochs, FB\*# (3)  
Carson Palmer, QB^ (3)  
Chad Pierson, FB\*  
Trevor Roberts, OG-OT\*# (3)  
Steve Stevenson, WR\*# (1)  
Mike Van Raaphorst, QB\*^ (5)  
ZACH WILSON, OG-OT\* (7)

### DEFENSE (27)

SULTAN ABDUL-MALIK, DE\* (12)  
SHAMSUD-DIN ABDUL-SHAHEED,  
DE-DT\*^ (5)  
Kevin Arbet, S-CB\*  
MATT CHILDERS, DE\*^ (7)  
ENNIS DAVIS, DT\* (12)  
Anthony Daye, DE  
Bobby DeMars, DT-DE  
Kori Dickerson, LB\*# (1)  
LONNIE FORD, DE\* (11)  
Aaron Graham, LB\*  
DeShaun Hill, S-CB  
Scott Huber, LB\*  
Darryl Knight, LB\*# (2)  
ZEKE MORENO, LB\*  
John Morgan, S\*  
RYAN NIELSEN, DT\* (11)  
IFEANYI OHALETE, S\* (12)  
Troy Polamalu, S\*  
Eric Reese, CB\*  
KRIS RICHARD, CB\* (11)  
Darrell Rideaux, CB\*# (2)  
Bernard Riley, DT\*  
Ryan Shapiro, LB\*  
ANTUAN SIMMONS, CB\* (10)  
MARKUS STEELE, LB\* (10)  
Frank Strong, S\*  
Henry Wallace, LB\*

### SPECIAL TEAMS (3)

David Bell, PK-P\*  
MIKE MacGILLIVRAY, P\*  
DAVID NEWBURY, PK\*

### NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (24)

Joe Boskovich, TE  
Alex Bottom, TE-SNP  
Danny Bravo, S  
Chad Cook, TE  
Sandy Fletcher, WR  
Mark Gomez, TB  
D. Hale, WR  
Armand Holland, LB  
Ryan Kaiser, WR  
Ray Kasper, QB  
Norm Katnik, OG-C  
Spencer McCroskey, S  
David Munoz, WR  
Omar Nazel, DE  
Petros Papadakis, TB  
Mike Pollard, LB  
Chris Prosser, LB  
Jacob Rogers, OT  
Nate Steinbacher, OT  
Taylor Tall, QB  
John Terzian, QB  
Eric Torres, OT  
Michael Torres, LB  
Lenny Vandermade, OG-C

## JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (6)

### OFFENSE (4)

Carlos Acosta, C  
Doyal Butler, TE  
Sunny Byrd, FB  
Phillip Eaves, OT+

### DEFENSE (2)

Chris Cash, CB+  
John Cousins, LB+

## INCOMING SCHOLARSHIP FRESHMEN (17)

### OFFENSE (9)

Matt Cassel, QB  
Keary Colbert, WR  
Gregg Guenther Jr., TE  
Alex Holmes, TE  
Chris Howard, TB  
Blair Jones, OT  
Joe McGuire, OT  
Travis Watkins, OG-C  
Lee Webb, FB

### DEFENSE (7)

Sagan Atuatasi, DT  
Nathan Goodson, DE  
Matt Grootegeod, S  
Jason Leach, S  
A.J. Single, LB  
Kenechi Udeze, DT  
Jamaal Williams, DE

### SPECIAL TEAMS (1)

John Wall, PK

## SQUADMEN LOST (26)

### OFFENSE (15)

Rocky Brown, WR\*  
TRAVIS CLARIDGE, OT\* (12)  
JOHN FOX, QB\*^ (4)  
Troy Garner, WR  
Jason Grain, OG\*# (5)  
WINDRELL HAYES, WR\* (9)  
Jabari Jackson, TB\*  
DONTA KENDRICK, OG\*^ (7)  
Lucais MacKay, OT-OG  
Miguel Marco, WR  
Matt McShane, C\*# (3)  
CHAD MORTON, TB\* (12)  
R. JAY SOWARD, WR\* (9)  
Pat Swanson, TE-SNP\*  
Matt Welch, OT-TE\*# (1)

### DEFENSE (11)

Frank Carter, S\*  
Tanqueray Clark, CB\*# (1)  
Darren Collins, DT  
DAVID GIBSON, S\* (12)  
Antoinne Harris, CB\*  
Kenny Horwitz, LB  
Todd Keneley, DT\*  
Rick Luce, S\*  
Michael Murray, LB  
Jason Steen, LB  
Aaron Williams, DT\*# (1)



## Class Breakdown

### SENIORS (22)

Sultan Abdul-Malik  
Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed  
David Bell  
Danny Bravo  
Matt Childers  
Ennis Davis  
Eric Denmon  
Stanley Guyness  
Antoine Harris  
Brent McCaffrey  
Zeke Moreno  
John Morgan  
David Munoz  
Matt Nickels  
Brennan Ochs  
Ifeanyi Ohalet  
Petros Papadakis  
Trevor Roberts  
Ryan Shapiro  
Antuan Simmons  
Markus Steele  
Mike Van Raaphorst

### JUNIORS (24)

Carlos Acosta  
Sunny Byrd  
Chris Cash  
John Cousins  
Matt Dalton  
Bobby DeMars  
Kori Dickerson  
Phillip Eaves  
Lonnie Ford  
Mark Gomez  
Ryan Kaiser  
Ray Kasper  
Darryl Knight  
Charlie Landrigan  
Mike MacGillivray  
Malaefou MacKenzie  
Faaesea Mailo  
David Newbury  
Ryan Nielsen  
Eric Reese  
Kris Richard  
Frank Strong  
Michael Torres  
Henry Wallace

### SOPHOMORES (21)

Marcell Allmond  
Kevin Arbet  
Doyal Butler  
Anthony Daye  
Miguel Fletcher  
Derek Graf  
Aaron Graham  
DeShaun Hill  
Armand Holland  
Scott Huber  
Kareem Kelly  
Sultan McCullough  
Carson Palmer  
Chad Pierson  
Troy Polamalu  
Mike Pollard  
Darrell Rideaux  
Bernard Riley  
Steve Stevenson  
John Terzian  
Zach Wilson

### FRESHMEN (31)

Sagan Atuatasi  
Joe Boskovich\*  
Alex Bottom\*  
Matt Cassel  
Keary Colbert  
Chad Cook\*  
Sandy Fletcher\*  
Nathan Goodson  
Matt Grootegoed  
Gregg Guenther Jr.  
D. Hale\*  
Alex Holmes  
Chris Howard  
Blair Jones  
Norm Katnik\*  
Jason Leach  
Spencer McCroskey\*  
Joe McGuire  
Omar Nazel\*  
Chris Prosser\*  
Jacob Rogers\*  
A.J. Single  
Nate Steinbacher\*  
Taylor Talt\*  
Eric Torres\*  
Kenechi Udeze  
Lenny Vandermade\*  
John Wall  
Travis Watkins  
Lee Webb  
Jamaal Williams

\*Redshirt freshmen

## Geographic Breakdown

(by hometown states)

### ARIZONA (1)

Doyal Butler

### CALIFORNIA (88)

Sultan Abdul-Malik  
Shamsud-Din Abdul-Shaheed  
Carlos Acosta  
Marcell Allmond  
Kevin Arbet  
Sagan Atuatasi  
David Bell  
Joe Boskovich  
Alex Bottom  
Danny Bravo  
Sunny Byrd  
Chris Cash  
Matt Cassel  
Matt Childers  
Keary Colbert  
Ennis Davis  
Anthony Daye  
Bobby DeMars  
Kori Dickerson  
Phillip Eaves  
Miguel Fletcher  
Sandy Fletcher  
Lonnie Ford  
Mark Gomez  
Nathan Goodson  
Derek Graf  
Aaron Graham  
Matt Grootegoed  
Gregg Guenther Jr.  
Stanley Guyness  
D. Hale  
Antoine Harris  
DeShaun Hill  
Armand Holland  
Alex Holmes  
Chris Howard  
Scott Huber  
Blair Jones  
Ray Kasper  
Norm Katnik  
Kareem Kelly  
Darryl Knight  
Charlie Landrigan  
Jason Leach  
Mike MacGillivray  
Malaefou MacKenzie  
Brent McCaffrey  
Spencer McCroskey  
Sultan McCullough  
Joe McGuire  
Zeke Moreno  
John Morgan  
David Munoz

## 2000 SQUAD BREAKDOWNS

Omar Nazel  
Matt Nickels  
Ryan Nielsen  
Ifeanyi Ohalet  
Carson Palmer  
Petros Papadakis  
Chad Pierson  
Mike Pollard  
Chris Prosser  
Eric Reese  
Kris Richard  
Darrell Rideaux  
Bernard Riley  
Trevor Roberts  
Jacob Rogers  
Ryan Shapiro  
Antuan Simmons  
A.J. Single  
Markus Steele  
Nate Steinbacher  
Steve Stevenson  
Frank Strong  
Taylor Talt  
John Terzian  
Eric Torres  
Michael Torres  
Kenechi Udeze  
Lenny Vandermade  
Mike Van Raaphorst  
John Wall  
Henry Wallace  
Travis Watkins  
Lee Webb  
Jamaal Williams  
Zach Wilson

### HAWAII (1)

Faaesea Mailo

### ILLINOIS (1)

Ryan Kaiser

### MARYLAND (1)

Brennan Ochs

### MISSOURI (1)

John Cousins

### NEVADA (1)

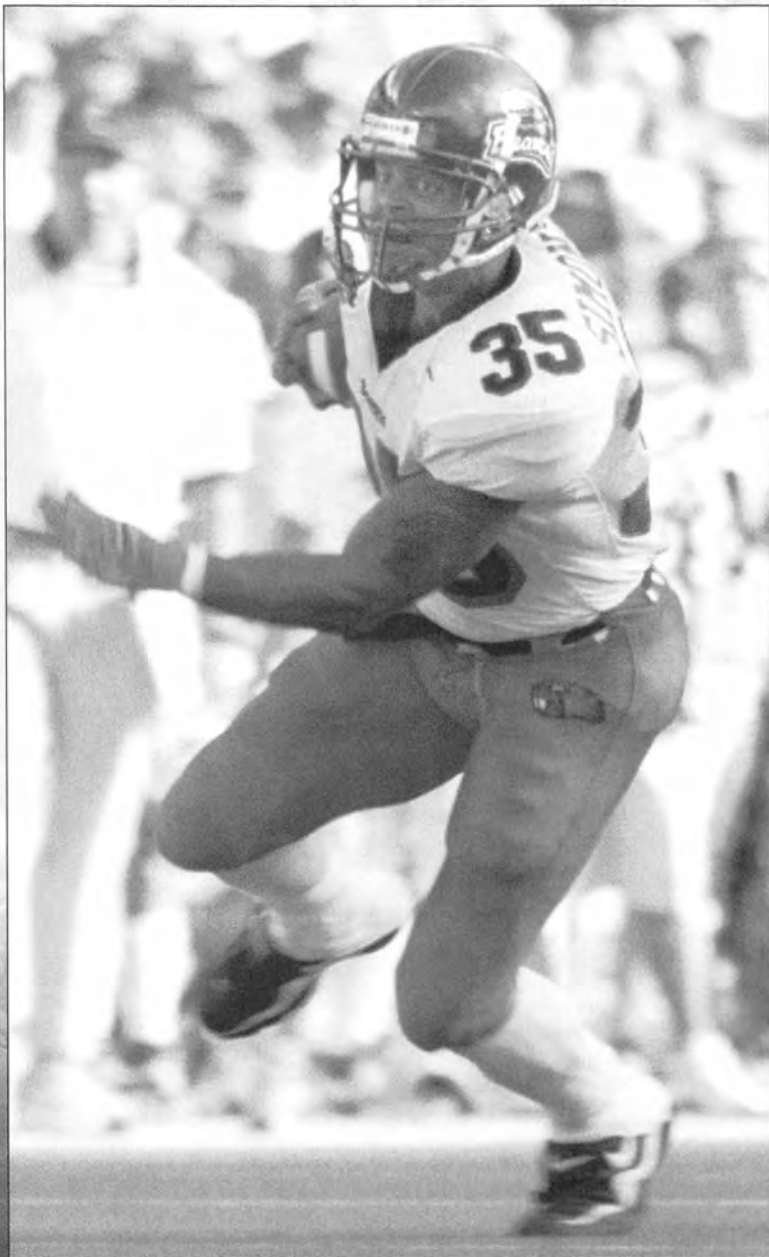
Matt Dalton

### OREGON (2)

Chad Cook  
Troy Polamalu

### TEXAS (2)

Eric Denmon  
David Newbury



OREGON STATE TAILBACK KEN SIMONTON

## 2000 OPPONENTS

# Trojan Football

# 2000 OPPONENTS



## GAME 1 – PENN STATE

Sunday, Aug. 27, 2:30 p.m.  
East Rutherford, New Jersey

### 2000 SCHEDULE

Aug. 27 ----- vs. USC (Kickoff Classic)	41	Arizona (Pigskin)	7
Sept. 2 ----- Toledo	70	Akron	24
Sept. 9 ----- Louisiana Tech	20	Pittsburgh	17
Sept. 16 ----- at Pittsburgh	27	at Miami	23
Sept. 23 ----- at Ohio State	45	Indiana	24
Sept. 30 ----- Purdue	31	at Iowa	7
Oct. 7 ----- at Minnesota	23	Ohio State	10
Oct. 21 ----- Illinois	31	at Purdue	25
Oct. 28 ----- at Indiana	27	at Illinois	7
Nov. 4 ----- Iowa	23	Minnesota	24
Nov. 11 ----- at Michigan	27	Michigan	31
Nov. 18 ----- Michigan State	28	at Michigan State	35
	24	Texas A&M	0
		(Alamo Bowl)	

393 (10-3) 234

### 1999 RESULTS

## GAME 2 – COLORADO

Saturday, Sept. 9, 5 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 ----- vs. Colo. St. (@ Denver)	14	Colo. St. (@ Denver)	41
Sept. 9 ----- at USC	63	San Jose State	35
Sept. 16 ----- Washington	51	Kansas	17
Sept. 30 ----- Kansas State	24	at Washington	31
Oct. 7 ----- at Texas A&M	46	Missouri	39
Oct. 14 ----- Texas	10	at Texas Tech	31
Oct. 21 ----- at Kansas	16	at Iowa State	12
Oct. 28 ----- Oklahoma State	38	Oklahoma	24
Nov. 4 ----- at Missouri	14	at Kansas State	20
Nov. 11 ----- Iowa State	37	at Baylor	0
Nov. 24 ----- at Nebraska	30	Nebraska	33
	62	Boston College	28
		(insight.com Bowl)	

405 (7-5) 311

Coach: Joe Paterno  
Career Record (Years):  
317-83-3 (34 Years)  
Record at Penn State (Years):  
317-83-3 (34 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(814) 865-0412  
Location: University Park, PA  
Nickname: Nittany Lions  
Colors: Blue & White  
Conference: Big Ten  
Stadium: Beaver Stadium  
(93,967) Grass  
Record Against USC: 4-3  
SID: Jeff Nelson  
O - (814) 865-1757  
H - (814) 234-1411  
Returning Lettermen: 32  
Returning Starters: 9 (Offense 7,  
Defense 2, Kickers 0)



JOE PATERNO



Coach: Gary Barnett  
Career Record (Years):  
50-61-2 (10 Years)  
Record at Colorado (Years):  
7-5-0 (1 Year)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(303) 492-5330  
Location: Boulder, CO  
Nickname: Buffaloes  
Colors: Silver, Gold & Black  
Conference: Big 12  
Stadium: Folsom Field  
(51,655) Grass  
Record Against USC: 0-3  
SID: David Plati  
O - (303) 492-5626  
H - (303) 494-0445  
Returning Lettermen: 42  
Returning Starters: 12 (Offense 6,  
Defense 6, Kickers 0)



GARY BARNETT



### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Eric McCoo	148	739	5.0	4
Rashard Casey	76	290	3.8	5
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1399</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>14</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Rashard Casey	94	59	.628	3	856	6
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>.571</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2776</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>.511</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2446</b>	<b>14</b>

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Eddie Drummond	35	652	18.6	5
John Gilmore	22	259	11.8	1
Eric McCoo	22	249	11.3	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2776</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2446</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>14</b>

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Cortlen Johnson	172	835	4.9	8
Damion Barton	47	186	4.0	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>17</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Zac Colvin	43	23	.535	2	213	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>.599</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3011</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>.491</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>16</b>

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Javon Green	40	663	16.6	7
Roman Hollowell	24	244	10.2	1
Cedric Cormier	21	158	14.4	0
John Minardi	20	312	15.6	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>3011</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>16</b>



## 2000 OPPONENTS

### GAME 3 — SAN JOSE STATE

Saturday, Sept. 23, 3:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 ---- at Nebraska  
Sept. 9 ---- at Stanford  
Sept. 16 ---- Southern Utah  
**Sept. 23 ----- at USC**  
Sept. 30 ---- Rice  
Oct. 7 ----- at SMU  
Oct. 14 ----- UTEP  
Oct. 21 ---- at Nevada  
Oct. 28 ---- at Hawaii  
Nov. 4 ----- TCU  
Nov. 18 ---- at Tulsa  
Nov. 25 ---- Fresno State

#### 1999 RESULTS

21 at LSU 29  
35 at Colorado 63  
38 St. Mary's 3  
34 Tulsa 10  
44 at Stanford 39  
0 at TCU 42  
7 at Rice 49  
26 at UTEP 42  
41 Hawaii 62  
12 at Fresno State 63  
258 (3-7) 402

Coach: Dave Baldwin  
Career Record (Years):  
20-35-0 (5 Years)  
Record at San Jose State (Years):  
11-22-0 (3 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(408) 924-1266  
Location: San Jose, CA  
Nickname: Spartans  
Colors: Gold, White & Blue  
Conference: Western Athletic  
Stadium: Spartan Stadium  
(30,456) Grass  
Record Against USC: 0-1  
SID: Lawrence Fan  
O - (408) 924-1217  
H - (408) 923-6104  
Returning Lettermen: 34  
Returning Starters: 13 (Offense 8,  
Defense 5, Kickers 0)



DAVE BALDWIN



#### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Deonce Whitaker	137	769	5.6	10
Darian Morton	32	203	6.3	1
Casey Le Blanc	27	172	6.4	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>2434</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>31</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Brennan Crooks	28	14	.500	3	251	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>.545</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>.573</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2352</b>	<b>20</b>

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Waking Bailey	35	420	12.0	2
Casey Le Blanc	35	418	11.9	2
Shawn Green	20	273	13.6	0
Sean Brewer	20	152	7.6	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2352</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>20</b>

### GAME 4 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 30, TBA  
Corvallis, Oregon

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 ---- Eastern Washington 28  
Sept. 9 ---- at New Mexico 46  
Sept. 23 ---- San Diego State 48  
**Sept. 30 ----- USC 29**  
Oct. 7 ----- at Washington 21  
Oct. 14 ---- Stanford 17  
Oct. 21 ---- at UCLA 55  
Oct. 28 ---- Washington State 27  
Nov. 4 ----- at California 17  
Nov. 11 ---- at Arizona 28  
Nov. 18 ---- Oregon 14

#### 1999 RESULTS

at Nevada 13  
Fresno State 23  
Georgia Southern 41  
**at USC 37**  
Washington 47  
at Stanford 21  
UCLA 7  
at Washington State 13  
California 7  
Arizona 20  
at Oregon 25  
at Hawaii 23  
(Oahu Bowl)

347 (7-5)

277

Coach: Dennis Erickson  
Career Record (Years):  
120-45-1 (14 Years)  
Record at Oregon State (Years):  
7-5-0 (1 Year)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(541) 737-2614  
Location: Corvallis, OR  
Nickname: Beavers  
Colors: Orange & Black  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Reser Stadium  
(35,362) Artificial  
Record Against USC: 7-53-4  
SID: Hal Cowan  
O - (541) 737-3720  
H - (541) 757-1446  
Returning Lettermen: 56  
Returning Starters: 16 (Offense 7,  
Defense 7, Kickers 2)



DENNIS ERICKSON



#### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Ken Simonton	294	1486	5.1	19
Antonio Battle	50	211	4.2	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1783</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>1891</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>15</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jonathan Smith	425	207	.487	7	3053	15
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>.487</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3429</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>.499</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>10</b>

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Robert Prescott	49	614	12.5	2
T.J. Houshmandzadeh	24	378	15.8	2
Ken Simonton	21	219	10.4	0
Monjero Jones	20	275	13.8	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>3429</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>10</b>

**GAME 5 – ARIZONA**

Saturday, Oct. 7, TBA  
Los Angeles Coliseum

**2000 SCHEDULE**

Sept. 2 ---- at Utah	7
Sept. 9 ---- Ohio State	35
Sept. 16 ---- San Diego State	34
Sept. 30 ---- at Stanford	22
<b>Oct. 7 ----- at USC</b>	<b>30</b>
Oct. 14 ---- Washington Stat	<b>31</b>
Oct. 21 ---- at Oregon	34
Oct. 28 ---- aUCLA	41
Nov. 4 ---- at Washington	33
Nov. 11 ---- Oregon State	25
Nov. 24 ---- Arizona State	20

**1999 RESULTS**

at Hawaii	41
at Stanford	31
Iowa	19
at San Diego State	50
at Washington	24
<b>UCLA</b>	<b>24</b>
at Oregon State	21
Northeast Louisiana	44
Oregon	7
Washington State	33
at California	28
Arizona State	42

339 (6-6) 364

Coach: Dick Tomey  
Career Record (Years):  
153-104-7 (23 Years)  
Record at Arizona (Years):  
90-58-4 (13 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(520) 621-4917  
Location: Tucson, AZ  
Nickname: Wildcats  
Colors: Cardinal & Navy  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Arizona Stadium  
(56,500) Grass  
Record Against USC: 5-19  
SID: Tom Duddlestone  
O - (520) 621-4163  
H - (520) 881-1203  
Returning Lettermen: 44  
Returning Starters: 14 (Offense 7,  
Defense 5, Kickers 2)

**DICK TOMEY****LEADING RETURNEES**

<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>NET</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Leon Callen	35	183	5.2	1
Leo Mills	27	165	6.1	1
Lance Bringgs	25	163	6.5	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>2626</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1719</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>22</b>

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>COMP</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>
Ortega Jenkins	131	79	.603	5	1082	9
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>.579</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3037</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>.552</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>21</b>

<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Bobby Wade	30	454	15.1	4
Brandon Manumaleuna	20	316	15.8	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3037</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>21</b>

**GAME 6 – OREGON**

Saturday, Oct. 14, TBA  
Los Angeles Coliseum

**2000 SCHEDULE**

Sept. 2 ---- Nevada	20
Sept. 9 ---- at Wisconsin	47
Sept. 16 ---- Idaho	72
Sept. 23 ---- UCLA	<b>33</b>
Sept. 30 ---- Washington	20
<b>Oct. 14 ----- at USC</b>	<b>29</b>
Oct. 21 ---- Arizona	44
Oct. 28 ---- at Arizona State	20
Nov. 4 ---- at Washington State	52
Nov. 11 ---- California	24
Nov. 18 ---- at Oregon State	25

**1999 RESULTS**

at Michigan State	27
UTEP	28
Nevada	10
<b>USC (3 OT)</b>	<b>30</b>
at Washington	34
at UCLA	34
at Arizona	41
Arizona State	17
Washington State	10
at California	19
Oregon State	14
Minnesota (Sun Bowl)	20

410 (9-3) 284

Coach: Mike Bellotti  
Career Record (Years):  
62-45-2 (10 Years)  
Record at Oregon (Years):  
39-20-0 (5 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(541) 346-3825  
Location: Eugene, OR  
Nickname: Ducks  
Colors: Green & Yellow  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Autzen Stadium  
(41,698) Artificial  
Record Against USC: 13-33-2  
SID: David Williford  
O - (541) 346-5488  
H - (541) 688-3036  
Returning Lettermen: 41  
Returning Starters: 11 (Offense 5,  
Defense 4, Kickers 2)

**MIKE BELLOTTI****LEADING RETURNEES**

<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>NET</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Allan Amundson	13	48	3.7	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>1883</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>1478</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>18</b>

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>COMP</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>
A.J. Feeley	259	136	.525	6	1951	14
Joey Harrington	158	84	.532	3	1180	10
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>.524</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3162</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>.532</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>18</b>

<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Marshaun Tucker	32	481	15.0	3
Keenan Howry	29	452	15.6	5
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>3162</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>18</b>

## 2000 OPPONENTS

### GAME 7 – STANFORD

Saturday, Oct. 21, 12:30 p.m.  
Palo Alto, California

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	-----	at Washington State
Sept. 9	-----	San Jose State
Sept. 16	----	Texas
Sept. 30	----	Arizona
Oct. 7	-----	at Notre Dame
Oct. 14	-----	at Oregon State
Oct. 21	-----	<b>USC</b>
Oct. 28	----	Washington
Nov. 4	-----	at UCLA
Nov. 11	----	Arizona State
Nov. 18	-----	at California

#### 1999 RESULTS

at Texas	69
Washington State	17
at Arizona	22
UCLA	32
San Jose State	44
Oregon State	17
<b>at USC</b>	<b>31</b>
at Washington	35
at Arizona State	30
California	13
Notre Dame	37
Wisconsin	17
(Rose Bowl)	

347 (8-4) 409

Coach: Tyrone Willingham

Career Record (Years):

30-27-1 (5 Years)

Record at Stanford (Years):

30-27-1 (5 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(650) 723-4511

Location: Palo Alto, CA

Nickname: Cardinal

Colors: Cardinal & White

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Stanford Stadium

(85,500) Grass

Record Against USC: 22-53-3

SID: Gary Migdol

O - (650) 723-4418

H - (408) 243-4322

Returning Lettermen: 39

Returning Starters: 14 (Offense 7,  
Defense 5, Kickers 2)



TYRONE WILLINGHAM



### GAME 8 – CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 28, TBA  
Los Angeles Coliseum

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9	----	Utah
Sept. 16	----	at Illinois
Sept. 23	----	at Fresno State
Sept. 30	----	Washington State
Oct. 7	-----	at Arizona State
Oct. 14	----	UCLA
Oct. 21	-----	at Washington
Oct. 28	-----	<b>at USC</b>
Nov. 4	-----	Oregon State
Nov. 11	----	at Oregon
Nov. 18	----	Stanford

#### 1999 RESULTS

Rutgers	7
at Nebraska	45
Arizona State	23
at Washington State	31
at BYU	38
at UCLA	0
Washington	31
<b>USC</b>	<b>7</b>
at Oregon State	17
Oregon	24
at Stanford	31
180 (4-7)	254

Coach: Tom Holmoe

Career Record (Years):

12-21-0 (4 Years)

Record at California (Years):

12-21-0 (4 Years)

Coach's Office Phone:

(510) 642-3851

Location: Berkeley, CA

Nickname: Golden Bears

Colors: Blue & Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Memorial Stadium

(75,028) Grass

Record Against USC: 28-54-5

SID: Kevin Reneau

O - (510) 642-5363

H - (925) 377-8225

Returning Lettermen: 46

Returning Starters: 15 (Offense 8,  
Defense 5, Kickers 2)



TOM HOLMOE



#### LEADING RETURNEES

##### RUSHING

	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Brian Allen	115	604	5.3	4
Kerry Carter	87	330	3.8	6
Coy Wire	88	317	3.6	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1690</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>17</b>

##### PASSING

	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Joe Borchard	71	42	.592	1	747	7
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>.569</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3448</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>.535</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3052</b>	<b>20</b>

##### RECEIVING

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
DeRonnie Pitts	58	853	14.7	8
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>3448</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>3052</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>20</b>

#### LEADING RETURNEES

##### RUSHING

	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Joe Igber	148	694	4.7	2
Marcus Fields	98	368	3.8	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1097</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1297</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>14</b>

##### PASSING

	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Kyle Boller	259	100	.386	15	1303	9
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>.394</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>.474</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>18</b>

##### RECEIVING

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Joe Igber	13	78	6.0	0
Marcus Fields	11	165	15.0	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>18</b>



**GAME 9 – ARIZONA STATE**

Saturday, Nov. 4, TBA  
Tempe, Arizona

**2000 SCHEDULE**

Aug. 31 ----	at San Diego State
Sept. 16 ----	Colorado State
Sept. 23 ----	Utah State
Sept. 30 ----	at UCLA
Oct. 7 -----	California
Oct. 14 ----	Washington
Oct. 21 ----	at Washington State
Oct. 28 ----	Oregon
<b>Nov. 4 -----</b>	<b>USC</b>
Nov. 11 ----	at Stanford
Nov. 24 ----	at Arizona

**1999 RESULTS**

31	Texas Tech	13
7	New Mexico State	35
23	at California	24
28	UCLA	27
17	at Notre Dame	48
28	at Washington	7
33	Washington State	21
17	at Oregon	20
<b>26</b>	<b>at USC</b>	<b>16</b>
30	Stanford	50
42	Arizona	27
3	Wake Forest (Aloha)	23
<hr/>		<hr/>
283	(6-6)	311

Coach: Bruce Snyder  
Career Record (Years):  
120-100-5 (20 Years)  
Record at Arizona State (Years):  
52-39-0 (8 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(480) 965-5053  
Location: Tempe, AZ  
Nickname: Sun Devils  
Colors: Maroon & Gold  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Sun Devil Stadium  
(73,379) Grass  
Record Against USC: 9-7-0  
SID: Mark Brand  
O - (480) 965-6592  
H - (480) 759-9514  
Returning Lettermen: 47  
Returning Starters: 15 (Offense 7,  
Defense 6, Kickers 2)

**BRUCE SNYDER****LEADING RETURNEES**

<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>NET</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Delvon Flowers	78	505	6.5	5
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>2065</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>17</b>

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>COMP</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>
Ryan Kealy	267	148	.554	10	1976	10
John Leonard	64	24	.375	4	312	1
Griffin Goodman	30	16	.533	2	234	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>.526</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2613</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>.512</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2675</b>	<b>18</b>

<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Todd Heap	50	793	15.9	3
Richard Williams	35	600	17.1	5
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>2613</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2675</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>18</b>

**GAME 10 – WASHINGTON STATE**

Saturday, Nov. 11, 3:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

**2000 SCHEDULE**

Sept. 2 ----	Stanford
Sept. 16 ----	at Utah
Sept. 23 ----	Idaho
Sept. 30 ----	at California
Oct. 7 -----	Boise State
Oct. 14 ----	at Arizona
Oct. 21 ----	Arizona State
Oct. 28 ----	at Oregon State
Nov. 4 -----	Oregon
<b>Nov. 11 -----</b>	<b>at USC</b>
Nov. 18 ----	Washington

**1999 RESULTS**

7	Utah	27
17	at Stanford	54
17	Idaho	28
24	Arizona	30
31	California	7
44	Louisiana Lafayette	0
21	at Arizona State	33
13	Oregon State	27
10	at Oregon	52
<b>28</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>31</b>
14	at Washington	24
22	at Hawaii	14
<hr/>		<hr/>
248	(3-9)	327

Coach: Mike Price  
Career Record (Years):  
105-110-0 (19 Years)  
Record at Washington St. (Years):  
59-66-0 (11 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(509) 335-0250  
Location: Pullman, WA  
Nickname: Cougars  
Colors: Crimson & Gray  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Martin Stadium  
(37,600) Artificial  
Record Against USC: 6-50-4  
SID: Rod Commons  
O - (509) 335-COUG (2684)  
H - (509) 332-8309  
Returning Lettermen: 42  
Returning Starters: 13 (Offense 6,  
Defense 7, Kickers 0)

**MIKE PRICE****LEADING RETURNEES**

<b>RUSHING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>NET</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Deon Burnett	209	974	4.7	12
Adam Hawkins	60	252	4.2	3
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1367</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>21</b>

<b>PASSING</b>	<b>ATT</b>	<b>COMP</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>TD</b>
Jason Gesser	95	48	.505	3	445	0
Paul Mencke	30	16	.533	1	242	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>.551</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2733</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>.520</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>14</b>

<b>RECEIVING</b>	<b>REC</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG</b>	<b>TD</b>
Farwan Zubedi	29	369	12.7	1
Marcus Williams	28	443	15.8	4
Deon Burnett	23	220	9.6	0
Collin Henderson	20	175	8.8	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>2733</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>14</b>

## 2000 OPPONENTS

### GAME 11 – UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 18, TBA  
Pasadena, California

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 ---- Alabama  
Sept. 9 ---- Fresno State  
Sept. 16 ---- Michigan  
Sept. 23 ---- at Oregon  
Sept. 30 ---- Arizona State  
Oct. 14 ---- at California  
Oct. 21 ---- Oregon State  
Oct. 28 ---- at Arizona  
Nov. 4 ---- Stanford  
Nov. 11 ---- at Washington  
Nov. 18 ----- **USC**

#### 1999 RESULTS

Boise State 7  
at Ohio State 42  
Fresno State 21  
at Stanford 42  
at Arizona State 28  
Oregon 29  
California 17  
at Oregon State 55  
Arizona 33  
Washington (OT) 20  
**at USC 17**

230 (4-7) 311

Coach: Bob Toledo  
Career Record (Years):  
58-53-0 (9 Years)  
Record at UCLA (Years):  
29-17-0 (4 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(310) 825-8699  
Location: Los Angeles, CA  
Nickname: Bruins  
Colors: Blue & Gold  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Rose Bowl  
(94,000) Grass  
Record Against USC: 27-35-7  
SID: Marc Dellins  
O - (310) 206-6831  
H - (805) 583-2572  
Returning Lettermen: 52  
Returning Starters: 17 (Offense 7,  
Defense 8, Kickers 2)



**BOB TOLEDO**



#### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
DeShaun Foster	111	375	3.4	6
Jermaine Lewis	63	216	3.4	1
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>19</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Cory Paus	197	95	.482	9	1336	7
Ryan McCann	63	33	.524	3	388	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>.492</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.432</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>22</b>

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Freddie Mitchell	38	533	14.0	0
DeShaun Foster	17	114	6.7	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>22</b>

### GAME 12 – NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Nov. 25, 12:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

#### 2000 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2 ---- Texas A&M  
Sept. 9 ---- Nebraska  
Sept. 16 ---- Purdue  
Sept. 23 ---- at Michigan State  
Oct. 7 ---- Stanford  
Oct. 14 ---- vs. Navy (@ Orlando)  
Oct. 21 ---- at West Virginia  
Oct. 28 ---- Air Force  
Nov. 11 ---- Boston College  
Nov. 18 ---- at Rutgers  
Nov. 25 ----- **at USC**

#### 1999 RESULTS

at Nebraska 13  
Central Florida 26  
at Texas A&M 28  
SW Louisiana 23  
at Wyoming 30  
Boise State 17  
at Northeast Louisiana 24  
Alabama-Birmingham 24  
at Auburn 38  
Nicholls State 37  
at Arkansas State 31  
at Tulane 40

348 (5-7) 331

Coach: Bob Davie  
Career Record (Years):  
21-16-0 (3 Years)  
Record at Notre Dame (Years):  
21-16-0 (3 Years)  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(219) 631-7475  
Location: Notre Dame, IN  
Nickname: Fighting Irish  
Colors: Gold & Blue  
Conference: Independent  
Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium  
(80,012) Grass  
Record Against USC: 40-26-5  
SID: John Heisler  
O - (219) 631-7516  
H - (219) 277-3523  
Returning Lettermen: 44  
Returning Starters: 11 (Offense 4,  
Defense 6, Kickers 1)



**BOB DAVIE**

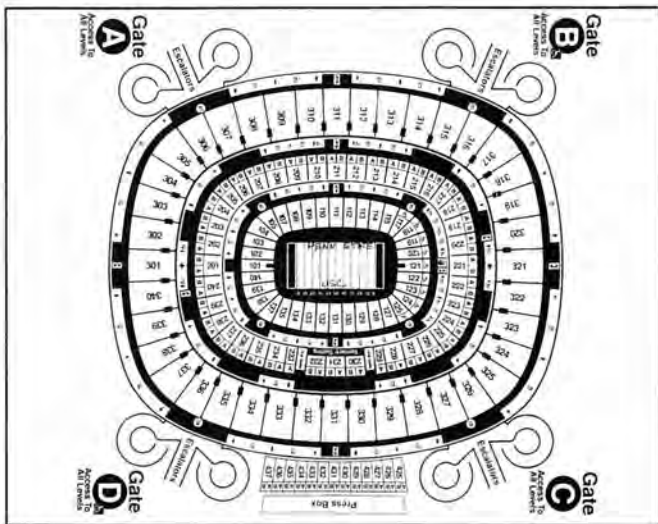


#### LEADING RETURNEES

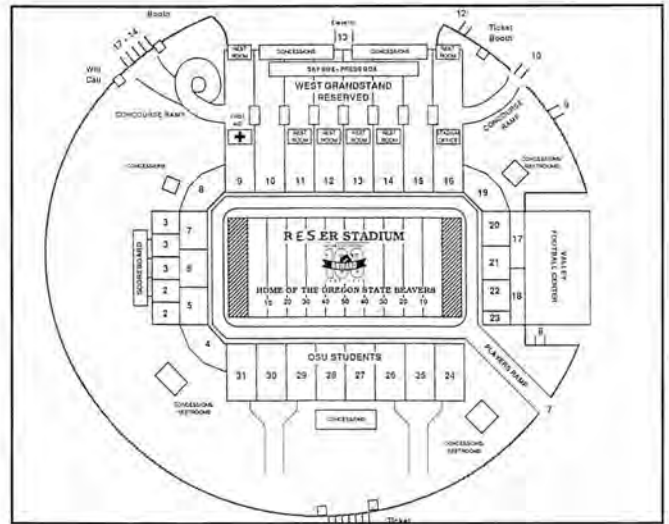
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Tony Fisher	156	783	5.0	5
Julius Jones	75	375	5.0	3
Tony Driver	49	187	3.8	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>2178</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>13</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Arnaz Battle	15	7	.467	1	84	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>.578</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2858</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>.580</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2898</b>	<b>21</b>

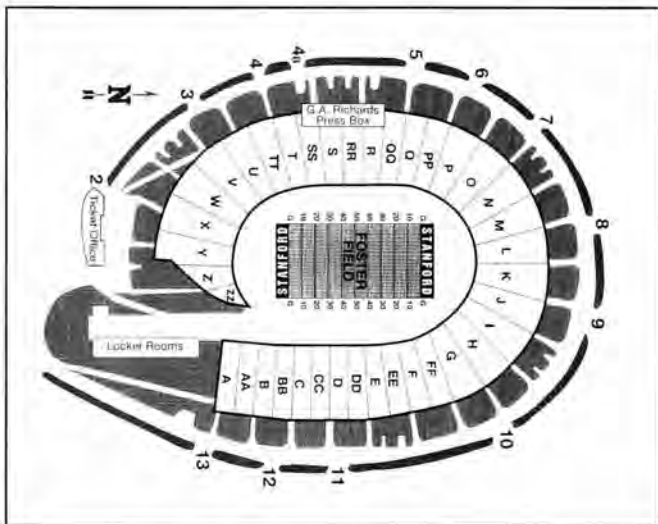
RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
Joey Getherall	35	436	12.5	3
Tony Fisher	18	297	16.4	2
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2858</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>2898</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>21</b>



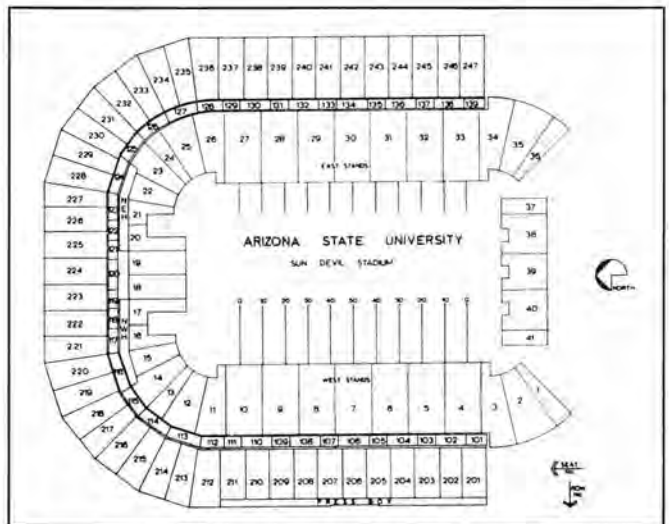
PENN STATE: GIANTS STADIUM



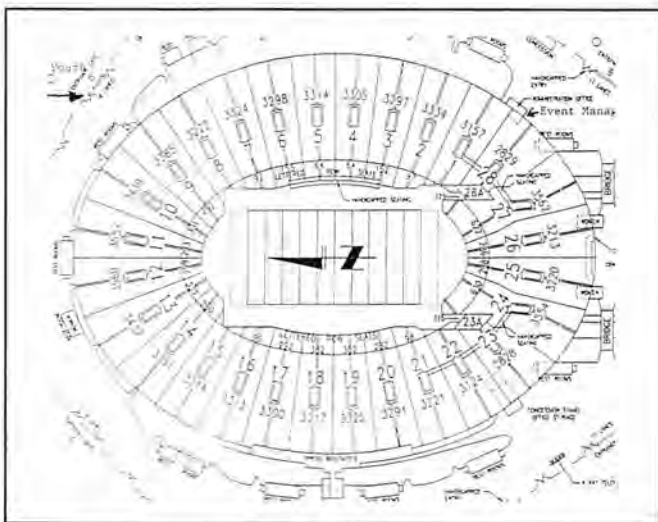
OREGON STATE: RESER STADIUM



STANFORD: STANFORD STADIUM



ARIZONA STATE: SUN DEVIL STADIUM



UCLA: ROSE BOWL





# 2000 PACIFIC-10 SCHEDULE

**Sun. Aug. 27**

**USC vs. Penn State at East Rutherford, N.J. (Kickoff Classic)**

**Thurs., Aug. 31**

Arizona State at San Diego State

**Sat., Sept. 2**

Arizona at Utah

Alabama at UCLA

Stanford at Washington State

Nevada at Oregon

Eastern Washington at Oregon State

Idaho at Washington

**Sat., Sept. 9**

Ohio State at Arizona

**Colorado at USC**

Fresno State at UCLA

Utah at California

San Jose State at Stanford

Oregon at Wisconsin

Oregon State at New Mexico

Miami at Washington

**Sat., Sept. 16**

San Diego State at Arizona

Colorado State at Arizona State

Michigan at UCLA

California at Illinois

Texas at Stanford

Idaho at Oregon

Washington at Colorado

Washington State at Utah

**Sat., Sept. 23**

Utah State at Arizona State

**San Jose State at USC**

UCLA at Oregon

California at Fresno State

San Diego State at Oregon State

Idaho at Washington State

**Sat., Sept. 30**

Arizona at Stanford

Arizona State at UCLA

**USC at Oregon State**

Washington at Oregon

Washington State at California

**Sat., Oct. 7**

**Arizona at USC**

California at Arizona State

Stanford at Notre Dame

Oregon State at Washington

Boise State at Washington State



**Sat., Oct. 14**

Washington State at Arizona

Washington at Arizona State

**Oregon at USC**

UCLA at California

Stanford at Oregon State

**Sat., Oct. 21**

Arizona at Oregon

Arizona State at Washington State

**USC at Stanford**

Oregon State at UCLA

California at Washington

**Sat., Oct. 28**

UCLA at Arizona

Oregon at Arizona State

**California at USC**

Washington at Stanford

Washington State at Oregon State

**Sat., Nov. 4**

Arizona at Washington

**USC at Arizona State**

Stanford at UCLA

Oregon State at California

Oregon at Washington State

**Sat., Nov. 11**

Oregon State at Arizona

Arizona State at Stanford

**Washington State at USC**

UCLA at Washington

California at Oregon

**Sat., Nov. 18**

**USC at UCLA**

Stanford at California

Oregon at Oregon State

Washington at Washington State

**Fri., Nov. 24**

Arizona State at Arizona

**Sat., Nov. 25**

**Notre Dame at USC**

**Mon., Jan. 1**

**ROSE BOWL**

## Tiebreaker Procedure

Here is the NCAA tiebreaker system, which first was put in effect for all post-season games in the 1995 season:

1. At the conclusion of a tie game, the team captains will meet at the center of the field for a coin toss. The winning captain has 2 options: a.) offense/defense or b.) choose the end of the field the first overtime period will be played. The choice may not be deferred.

2. Each overtime period consists of an offensive series by each team. A team continues on offense until it scores, loses the ball on downs, or loses possession of the ball (fumble, intercepted pass, etc.). All series begin on a 25-yard line.

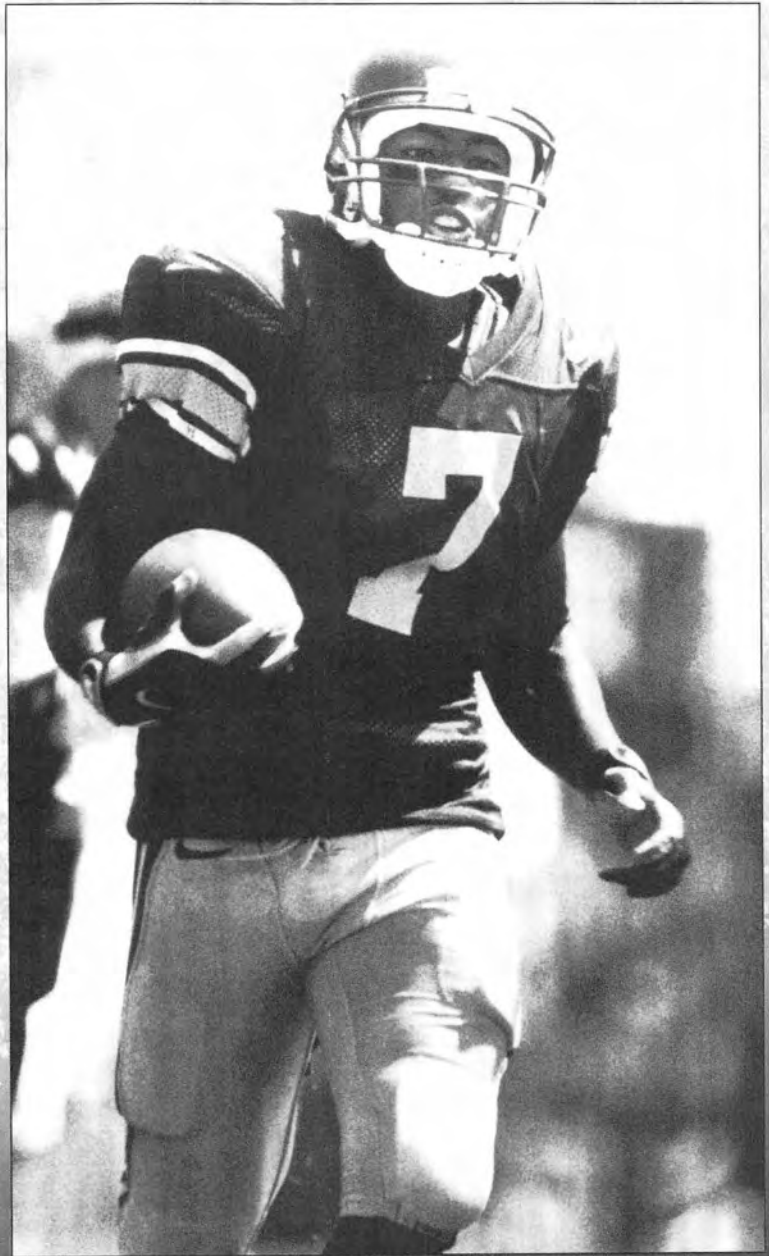
3. If a team loses the ball due to a fumble, etc., the ball continues in play until the end of that down. Team B may score (the game is over) or if Team A gets the ball back during the down, it may score. If there is no score, that series is concluded. Once a series is concluded, the defensive team begins its series, or if that series was the second of that overtime period, the period is over.

4. If the teams remain tied at the end of the first overtime period, a second period is played. The loser of the overtime coin toss has first choice as outlined in No. 1 above. Thereafter, the teams alternate first choice for as many periods as needed to determine a winner.

5. Each team is allowed 1 timeout for each extra period. No unused timeout from the regular game may be carried over to an extra period, nor may an unused timeout from an extra period be carried over to a succeeding extra period.

6. Although the 25-second clock operates during overtime, the game clock does not run.

**1999 IN  
REVIEW**



**TAILBACK CHAD MORTON**

**Trojan Football**



# 1999 SEASON STATISTICS

## Team

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing	91	86
First downs passing	133	125
First downs penalty	26	33
Total first downs	250	244
Penalties/Yards	128/1093	106/803
Fumbles/Lost	14-11	34-18
Third down conversions	80-198	62-191
Avg. Time of Possession	29:26	30:34
Sacks by/Yards	42/261	33/225
Avg. yards rushing per game	145.0	117.3
Avg. yards passing per game	257.7	255.8
Avg. total offense per game	402.7	373.0

### SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
USC	114	97	73	57	7	348
Opponents	45	66	62	95	10	278

## Individual

(Returning players are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS)

RUSHING	TCB	YDS	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
Morton	262	1201	60	1141	4.4	15	32
McCULLOUGH	90	442	29	413	4.6	1	48
MacKENZIE	25	121	0	121	4.8	3	30
Soward	9	93	4	89	9.9	0	31
Jackson	21	67	4	63	3.0	1	12
Fox	13	63	21	42	3.2	0	37
STRONG	7	28	1	27	3.9	0	12
KELLY	2	17	0	17	8.5	0	11
PALMER	7	19	17	2	0.3	1	9
PIERSON	1	0	1	-1	-1.0	0	0
Team	4	0	5	-5	-1.3	0	0
VAN RAAPHORST	38	45	214	-169	-4.4	0	19
USC TOTALS	479	2096	356	1740	3.6	21	48
OPPONENTS	435	1776	369	1407	3.2	13	68

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	RATING
VAN RAAPHORST	258	139	9	.539	1758	8	64	114.4
Fox	125	67	2	.536	844	4	72	117.7
PALMER	53	39	3	.736	490	3	32	158.6
USC TOTALS	436	245	14	.562	3092	15	72	120.7
OPPONENTS	463	249	21	.538	3069	19	53	113.9

RECEIVING	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Hayes	55	720	13.1	4	56
KELLY	54	902	16.7	4	72
Soward	51	655	12.8	4	64
Morton	17	79	4.6	0	15
ALLMOND	14	233	16.6	2	64
Jackson	11	77	7.0	0	17
LANDRIGAN	11	64	5.8	0	15
AN, HARRIS	8	98	12.3	1	25
STEVENSON	6	85	14.2	0	28
Swanson	5	75	15.0	0	32
MacKENZIE	5	40	8.0	0	16
STRONG	3	34	11.3	0	15
PIERSON	2	16	8.0	0	11
Welch	1	6	6.0	0	6
McCULLOUGH	1	6	6.0	0	6
HUBER	1	2	2.0	0	2
USC TOTALS	245	3092	12.6	15	72
OPPONENTS	249	3069	12.3	19	53

PUNTING	NO.	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
MacGILLIVRAY	74	3067	41.4	0	66
USC TOTALS	74	3067	41.4	0	66
OPPONENTS	71	2805	39.5	1	58

PUNT RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Soward	18	218	12.1	1	85
Morton	7	52	7.4	0	22
KELLY	5	14	2.8	0	10
USC TOTALS	30	284	9.5	1	85
OPPONENTS	37	343	9.3	0	60

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Morton	19	341	17.9	0	32
Soward	11	236	21.5	0	36
ALLMOND	3	51	17.0	0	17
STEVENSON	1	13	13.0	0	13
Jackson	1	8	8.0	0	8
PIERSON	1	2	2.0	0	2
USC TOTALS	36	651	18.1	0	36
OPPONENTS	48	968	20.2	0	40

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
RICHARD	6	63	10.5	2	51
MORENO	3	76	25.3	1	71
SIMMONS	3	44	14.7	0	44
Gibson	3	1	0.3	0	1
DAVIS	2	30	15.0	1	30
OHALETE	2	0	0.0	0	0
ARBET	1	75	75.0	1	75
STEELE	1	14	14.0	0	14
USC TOTALS	21	303	14.4	5	75
OPPONENTS	14	337	24.1	4	67

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
Morton	15	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	90
NEWBURY	0	40-42	0-0	11-20	0	73
Soward	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
KELLY	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
Hayes	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	24
MacKENZIE	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
ALLMOND	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
RICHARD	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
MORENO	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
AN, HARRIS	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Jackson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
SIMMONS	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
DAVIS	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
PALMER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
McCULLOUGH	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
STEELE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
ARBET	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
BELL	0	2-2	0-0	1-2	0	5
Team	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0
USC TOTALS	45	42-45	0-0	12-22	0	348
OPPONENTS	37	30-33	1-4	8-17	0	278

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Total Tackles	Solo/Assisted Tackles	Tackles For Loss/Yds	QB Sacks/Yds	Pass Def.	Fumbles Caused/Rec.
MORENO	108	79/29	7/46	4/37	5	5/2
STEELE	91	62/29	12/33	3/15	6	3/2
OHALETE	84	63/21	3/13	1/8	15	5/3
Gibson	81	63/18	3/5	0/0	10	1/2
SIMMONS	49	38/11	6/22	2/9	13*	1/2
RICHARD	44	38/6	0/0	0/0	9	2/1
NIELSEN	39	24/15	6/28	3/20	3	0/1
DAVIS	31	23/8	7/22	5/18	5**	1/2
RIDEAUX	31	27/4	0/0	0/0	5	0/0
ABDUL-MALIK	27	20/7	7/23	4/20	2	0/1
Williams	26	15/11	3/11	3/11	4	1/0
FORD	25	20/5	10/52	5/27	0	2/0
CHILDERS	24	16/8	7/37	5/33	3	2/0
ABDUL-SHAHEED	22	18/4	0/0	0/0	5	0/0
KNIGHT	19	15/4	2/5	0/0	2	0/0
DICKERSON	14	9/5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
ARBET	13	8/5	0/0	0/0	3	0/1
POLAMALU	12	7/5	2/28	2/28	2***	2/0
Carter	10	5/5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Team	10	10/0	7/35	3/21	0	0/0
DALTON	9	6/3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
WALLACE	8	6/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
MORGAN	6	3/3	1/1	0/0	0	0/0
BELL	6	6/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
RILEY	5	3/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
REESE	4	2/2	1/6	1/6	0	0/0
GRAHAM	4	3/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/1
Jackson	3	1/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
ALLMOND	3	3/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Swanson	3	1/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Fox	2	0/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
VAN RAAPHORST	2	2/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Clark	2	1/1	0/0	0/0	1	0/0
HILL	2	0/2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Ann, Harris	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
DENMON	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Morton	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
MacKENZIE	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Soward	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
STRONG	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
DeMARS	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
AN, HARRIS	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
Keneley	1	1/0	1/8	1/8	0	0/0
SHAPIRO	1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
WILSON	1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0
USC TOTAL	830	605/225	85/375	42/261	91#	25/18
OPPONENTS	845	569/276	92/367	33/225	59##	10/11

\*Includes 2 blocked FG and 1 blocked PAT

\*\*Includes 1 blocked PAT \*\*\*Includes 1 blocked punt

#Includes 2 blocked FG, 2 blocked PAT and 1 blocked punt

##Includes 1 blocked PAT

FG KICKING	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PTS
NEWBURY	0-0	5-5	4-8	2-5	0-2	33
BELL	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-1	3
USC TOTALS	0-0	5-5	5-9	2-5	0-3	36
OPPONENTS	1-1	2-5	3-4	2-7	0-0	24



# 1999 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS



## Individual Statistics

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)  
(USC game highs in **bold face**)

Name	Hawaii	SD St.	Oregon	Oreg. St.	Arizona	No. Dame	Stanford	Cal	Ariz. St.	Wash. St.	UCLA	La. Tech
<b>Rushing: TCB-NET-TD</b>												
Morton	19-95-1	30-91-0	18-34-3	27-153-2	14-28-0	21-85-1	22-151-1	12-84-0	16-76-1	29-117-3	36-143-0	18-84-3
McCULLOUGH	17-83-1	3-10-0	1-(-3)-0	4-17-0	5-15-0	6-13-0	6-47-0	7-37-0	2-8-0	10-38-0	8-69-0	21-79-0
MacKENZIE	8-25-3	--	--	--	--	2-8-0	1-2-0	--	--	4-9-0	2-6-0	8-71-0
Soward	1-20-0	1-(-1)-0	2-3-0	--	--	2-23-0	1-(-3)-0	--	--	--	--	2-31-0
Jackson	6-31-0	3-4-0	2-5-0	1-3-0	2-(-3)-0	--	--	2-3-0	1-2-0	--	1-5-0	3-13-1
Fox	--	--	--	1-3-0	--	--	--	3-(-1)-0	5-12-0	1-37-0	13-(-9)-0	--
STRONG	6-25-0	--	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
KELLY	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-17-0
PALMER	1-9-1	3-(-6)-0	3-(-1)-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PIERSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-(-1)-0	--	--	--	--
Team	--	2-(-2)-0	--	1-(-1)-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-(-2)-0
VAN RAAPHORST	2-(-9)-0	--	5-(-7)-0	1-(-7)-0	8-(-60)-0	1-(-16)-0	9-(-25)-0	8-(-52)-0	1-7-0	--	--	--
<b>Passing: PA-PC-INT-YDS-TD</b>												
VAN RAAPHORST	10-5-1	--	36-20-0	31-17-0	41-23-1	41-23-1	51-25-3	24-14-1	24-12-2	--	--	--
	83-0	--	227-1	197-0	291-2	298-2	415-3	156-0	91-0	--	--	--
Fox	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25-12-0	24-15-1	22-12-0	34-17-0	20-11-1
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	226-1	148-0	117-0	216-2	137-1
PALMER	16-14-0	24-16-2	13-9-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	167-1	188-2	135-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Receiving: NO-YDS-TD</b>												
Hayes	6-80-1	1-15-0	--	--	9-115-1	8-107-1	6-79-1	8-88-0	5-96-0	4-24-0	5-92-0	3-24-0
KELLY	5-104-0	6-98-1	5-87-0	3-56-0	6-100-0	1-58-0	8-129-0	9-170-1	6-51-0	1-10-0	3-32-2	1-7-0
Soward	3-34-0	2-25-0	12-148-1	--	3-29-0	10-101-1	5-92-1	--	7-58-0	3-59-0	3-35-0	3-74-1
Morton	3-11-0	2-7-0	3-22-0	2-2-0	--	--	2-21-0	1-12-0	3-2-0	1-2-0	--	--
ALLMOND	1-9-0	--	--	2-38-0	2-32-1	--	3-90-1	5-55-0	1-9-0	--	--	--
Jackson	--	3-28-0	3-9-0	2-13-0	1-7-0	--	--	--	--	--	2-20-0	--
LANDRIGAN	--	--	1-4-0	3-23-0	--	3-27-0	1-4-0	--	1-(-2)-0	--	1-7-0	1-1-0
AN. HARRIS	--	1-13-1	1-4-0	2-36-0	1-3-0	--	--	1-25-0	--	--	--	2-17-0
STEVENSON	--	--	2-51-0	1-7-0	1-5-0	--	--	--	--	--	1-8-0	1-14-0
Swanson	--	--	2-37-0	--	--	--	--	1-26-0	1-4-0	1-8-0	--	--
MacKENZIE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3-21-0	1-3-0	1-16-0	--
STRONG	1-12-0	--	--	2-22-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PIERSON	--	--	--	--	--	1-5-0	--	--	--	1-11-0	--	--
Welch	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-6-0	--
McCULLOUGH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-6-0	--	--	--	--
HUBER	--	1-2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Punting: NO-YDS-LONG</b>												
MacGILLIVRAY	2-71-59	4-154-44	6-213-48	6-202-47	8-405-66	5-177-45	5-216-48	11-469-57	9-397-56	7-285-54	7-313-53	4-165-47
<b>Punt Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b>												
Soward	3-30-15	2-44-38	2-9-6	3-92-85#	--	1-5-5	1-(-4)-(-4)	--	2-(-1)-3	2-29-16	--	2-14-9
Morton	--	1-11-11	--	1-4-4	--	--	--	3-23-22	--	--	2-14-13	--
KELLY	1-(-4)-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	3-18-10	--
<b>Kickoff Returns: NO-YDS-LONG</b>												
Morton	--	2-39-27	1-20-20	2-21-14	4-62-21	--	2-42-29	4-67-28	2-35-23	--	1-32-32	1-23-23
Soward	1-3-3	--	3-81-29	1-14-14	1-31-31	2-54-36	1-15-15	--	1-22-22	1-16-16	--	--
ALLMOND	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-17-17	--	1-17-17	--	--	1-17-17
STEVENSON	1-13-13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jackson	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-8-8	--	--	--
PIERSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-2-2	--	--
<b>Interceptions: NO-YDS-TD</b>												
RICHARD	1-(-6)-0	2-51-1	--	1-12-0	--	--	--	--	--	1-6-1	--	1-0-0
MORENO	--	1-5-0	--	1-71-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--
SIMMONS	--	--	--	--	--	--	2-44-0	1-0-0	--	--	--	--
Gibson	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	--	2-1-0	--
DAVIS	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	1-30-1	--	--	--
OHALETE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0	--	--	--	1-0-0
ARBET	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-75-1
STEELE	--	1-14-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#Includes 1 touchdown

# 1999 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Name	Hawaii	SD St.	Oregon	Oreg. St.	Arizona	No. Dame	Stanford	Cal	Ariz. St.	Wash. St.	UCLA	La. Tech
<b>Defensive Statistics: TAC-FOR LOSS-PASS DEF-FUM REC</b>												
MORENO	3-0-0-0	13-0-1-0	15-1-0-0	13-1-1-1*	6-1-0-0	6-0-0-0	12-0-0-0	7-1-0-0	13-0-0-0	8-1-0-0	7-2-1-1	5-0-2-0
STEELE	4-1-2-1*	9-2-1-1	16-1-0-0	4-0-0-0	14-2-1-0	12-2-0-0	4-0-0-0	7-3-1-0	9-0-1-0	4-1-0-0	6-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
OHALETE	3-1-0-0	3-0-1-0	11-0-2-1	8-0-3-0	5-0-2-0	7-0-0-0	9-0-0-0	4-0-2-0	12-1-2-1	11-0-0-0	5-1-1-1	6-0-2-0
Gibson	3-0-1-2	2-0-0-0	11-0-0-0	7-0-1-0	7-0-0-0	9-1-1-0	7-1-1-0	7-0-0-0	15-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	6-0-3-0	5-0-3-0
SIMMONS	5-1-1-0	4-0-2-0	6-0-0-0	6-1-1-0	5-0-0-1*	9-1-2#-0	3-0-3-1	3-1-1-0	2-1-2##-0	6-1-1-0	--	--
RICHARD	3-0-1-1	2-0-2-0	5-0-0-0	7-0-3-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	4-0-1-0	3-0-1-0	8-0-1-0
NIELSEN	3-0-0-0	3-1-0-1	9-1-0-0	1-0-1-0	3-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	5-0-2-0	3-1-0-0	5-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-2-0-0	--
RIDEAUX	--	--	--	2-0-1-0	3-0-1-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-1-0	5-0-0-0	9-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	4-0-1-0
DAVIS	--	--	6-1-0-0	3-1-1-1	6-1-0-0	5-4-0-1	0-0-2-0	3-0-0-0	6-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-1%-0
ABDUL-MALIK	--	3-1-0-0	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	7-2-1-1	3-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-1-0-0	1-0-1-0	2-2-0-0
Williams	3-0-2-0	0-0-1-0	7-1-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	3-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	5-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	2-1-0-0
FORD	3-2-0-0	3-1-0-0	2-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-1-0-0	2-1-0-0	1-1-0-0	3-1-0-0	3-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	3-2-0-0	1-0-0-0
CHILDERS	2-0-0-0	6-0-0-0	3-1-0-0	3-2-2-0	3-0-0-0	1-1-0-0	--	1-1-1-0	--	--	4-2-0-0	1-0-0-0
ABDUL-SHAHEED	--	0-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	5-0-1-0	2-0-0-0	--	3-0-1-0	2-0-1-0	2-0-1-0	5-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
KNIGHT	--	0-0-1-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	4-0-1-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	4-1-0-0	8-1-0-0
DICKERSON	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	4-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
ARBET	--	--	--	1-0-1-0	--	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	7-0-2-1
POLAMALU	4-1-0-0	--	4-1-1-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	0-0-1^0-0
Carter	2-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0
Team	--	2-2-0-0	--	--	1-1-0-0	--	2-2-0-0	--	2-2-0-0	3-0-0-0	--	--
DALTON	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0
WALLACE	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0
BELL	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--
MORGAN	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	1-1-0-0	1-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--
RILEY	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	2-0-0-0	2-0-0-0	--	--	--
REESE	3-1-0-0	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
GRAHAM	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-1	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Swanson	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0
ALLMOND	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
Jackson	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	2-0-0-0	--	--	--
HILL	1-0-0-0	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ann. Harris	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fox	2-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
VAN RAAPHORST	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
Clark	1-0-0-0	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0-0-1-0
DENMON	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--
SHAPIRO	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--
Morton	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
MacKENZIE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0
Soward	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--
STRONG	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--
DeMARS	1-0-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Keneley	1-1-0-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WILSON	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--
AN. HARRIS	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0-0-0	--	--	--

\*Includes 1 touchdown

#Includes 1 blocked field goal and 1 blocked PAT

##Includes 1 blocked field goal

%Includes 1 blocked PAT

^Includes 1 blocked punt.

## USC Team Statistics

	Hawaii	SD St.	Oregon	Oreg. St.	Arizona	No. Dame	Stanford	Cal	Ariz. St.	Wash. St.	UCLA	La. Tech
First Downs	29	15	19	21	17	23	24	23	17	16	19	27
Rush	13	5	2	10	3	6	10	7	7	6	7	15
Pass	12	8	14	9	13	15	14	13	10	7	10	8
Penalty	4	2	3	2	1	2	0	3	0	3	2	4
Rush Attempts	60	42	31	39	29	32	39	33	25	44	50	55
Yds Gain	298	129	54	202	52	140	212	143	113	202	227	324
Yds Lost	19	33	23	32	72	27	40	73	8	1	13	15
Net Yards	279	96	31	170	-20	113	172	70	105	201	214	309
Net Yds Pass	250	188	362	197	291	298	415	382	239	117	216	137
Pass Att	26	24	49	31	41	41	51	49	48	22	34	20
Pass Com	19	16	29	17	23	23	25	26	27	12	17	11
Had Int	1	2	1	0	1	1	3	1	3	0	0	1
Tot Off Plays	86	66	80	70	70	73	90	82	73	66	84	75
Tot Net Yards	529	284	393	367	271	411	587	452	344	318	430	446
Avg/Play	6.2	4.3	4.9	5.2	3.9	5.6	6.5	5.5	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0	1-1	2-1	1-1	2-2	2-1	3-3	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	13-105	13-110	21-178	11-99	6-46	3-29	8-67	9-91	4-30	15-140	16-126	9-72
Punts-Yds	2-71	4-154	6-213	6-202	8-405	5-177	5-216	11-469	9-397	7-285	7-313	4-165
Avg/Punt	35.5	38.5	35.5	33.7	50.6	35.4	43.2	42.6	44.1	40.7	44.7	41.3
Punt Ret-Yds	4-26	3-55	2-9	4-96	0-0	1-5	1-(-4)	4-23	2-(-1)	2-29	5-32	2-14
KO Ret-Yds	2-16	2-39	4-101	3-35	5-93	2-54	4-74	4-67	5-82	2-18	1-32	2-40
Int-Yards	1-(-6)	4-70	0-0	2-83	0-0	1-0	3-44	2-0	1-30	1-6	3-1	3-75
Fum Ret-Yds	1-46	0-0	0-0	1-17	1-44	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Poss Time	33:18	29:54	26:05	28:21	24:30	23:20	31:33	27:01	29:19	30:48	34:59	34:05
3rd Down Con	9-14	7-15	8-19	6-14	5-16	8-17	6-18	5-17	6-18	4-14	9-22	7-14
4th Down Con	0-1	0-2	0-0	0-1	2-3	0-1	1-2	0-1	0-0	1-1	2-3	0-0
Sacks By-Yds	7-59	4-23	4-29	3-34	2-22	7-13	2-8	1-5	1-7	1-7	6-46	3-18

## Game-by-Game Starters

(Returning players in CAPITAL LETTERS)

Position	Hawaii	SD St.	Oregon	Oreg. St.	Arizona	No. Dame	Stanford	Cal	Ariz. St.	Wash. St.	UCLA	La. Tech
<b>Offense</b>												
SE	Hayes	Hayes	STEV'SON	KELLY	KELLY	Hayes	Hayes	Hayes	Hayes	Hayes	Hayes	Hayes
LT	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	ROBERTS	ROBERTS	ROBERTS	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	McC'FREY	McC'FREY
LG	Kendrick	Kendrick	Kendrick	MAILO	MAILO	MAILO	MAILO	Kendrick	Kendrick	Kendrick	Kendrick	MAILO
C	DENMON	DENMON	DENMON	McShane	McShane	DENMON	DENMON	DENMON	DENMON	DENMON	DENMON	McShane
RG	Grain	Grain	Grain	Grain	Grain	WILSON	WILSON	WILSON	WILSON	WILSON	WILSON	WILSON
RT	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge	Claridge
TE	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	AN.HAR'S	Welch	AN.HAR'S
QB	PALMER	PALMER	PALMER	V'RAAP	V'RAAP	V'RAAP	V'RAAP	V'RAAP	Fox	Fox	Fox	Fox
FB	OCHS	OCHS	OCHS	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN	L'NDR'GN
TB	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton	Morton
FL	Soward	Soward	Soward	Soward	Soward	Soward	Soward	ALLMOND	Soward	Soward	ALLMOND	ALLMOND
<b>Defense</b>												
DE	FORD	FORD	FORD	DICK'SON	FORD	FORD	FORD	FORD	FORD	FORD	FORD	FORD
DT	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	Williams	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	NIELSEN*
DT	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS	DAVIS
DE	CHILD'RS*	CHILDERS	CHILDERS	CHILDERS	CHILDERS	CHILDERS	CHILDERS	AB'SHA'D	AB'SHA'D	AB'SHA'D	AB'SHA'D	AB'SHA'D
SLB	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK	AB'MALIK
MLB	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO	MORENO
WLB	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE	KNIGHT	KNIGHT	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE	STEELE
CB	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	SIMMONS	RIDEAUX	RIDEAUX
SS	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson	Gibson
FS	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE	OHALETE
CB	RICHARD	Clark	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD	RICHARD

(\*-Arbet actually started as an extra defensive back)

## Opponent Team Statistics

	Hawaii	SD St.	Oregon	Oreg. St.	Arizona	No. Dame	Stanford	Cal	Ariz. St.	Wash. St.	UCLA	La. Tech
First Downs	16	16	25	29	23	23	20	9	21	25	13	24
Rush	7	6	4	12	12	10	7	3	12	7	5	1
Pass	7	7	13	14	11	11	11	5	8	13	6	19
Penalty	2	3	8	3	0	2	2	1	1	5	2	4
Rush Attempts	22	31	46	39	52	45	37	37	49	32	32	13
Yds Gain	89	102	143	158	337	165	174	106	230	124	95	53
Yds Lost	62	28	39	29	30	46	14	24	17	12	50	18
Net Yards	27	74	104	129	307	119	160	82	213	112	45	35
Net Yds Pass	194	174	275	340	243	257	296	150	223	308	204	405
Pass Att	47	36	40	57	24	30	33	26	29	43	30	68
Pass Com	21	19	23	26	15	19	21	10	18	25	17	35
Had Int	1	4	0	2	0	1	3	2	1	1	3	3
Tot Off Plays	67	67	86	96	76	75	70	63	78	75	62	81
Tot Net Yards	221	248	379	469	550	376	456	232	436	420	249	440
Avg/Play	3.3	3.7	4.4	4.9	7.2	5.0	6.5	3.7	5.6	5.6	4.0	5.4
Fumbles-Lost	7-4	4-2	4-2	3-2	2-1	3-2	1-1	0-0	3-1	1-0	2-2	4-1
Penalty-Yds	11-88	9-86	11-117	6-37	10-59	6-34	2-15	12-90	3-25	12-68	9-68	15-116
Punt-Yds	6-255	4-189	7-297	6-236	4-108	4-152	5-157	10-435	7-259	6-223	6-294	6-200
Avg/Punt	42.5	47.3	42.4	39.3	27.0	38.0	31.4	43.5	37.0	37.2	49.0	33.3
Punt Ret-Yds	0-0	1-9	3-12	4-37	1-0	2-31	3-20	6-96	7-39	3-12	4-71	3-16
KO Ret-Yds	9-141	2-34	4-81	6-134	3-68	4-79	4-103	0-0	3-77	4-74	2-33	7-144
Int-Yards	1-21	2-78	1-1	0-0	1-0	1-14	3-76	1-67	3-72	0-0	0-0	1-8
Fum Ret-Yds	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-24	1-10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Poss Time	26:42	30:06	33:55	31:39	35:30	36:40	28:27	32:59	30:41	29:12	25:01	25:55
3rd Down Con	1-13	3-16	6-18	7-19	8-17	4-13	5-12	4-19	8-19	4-14	5-14	7-17
4th Down Con	0-3	2-3	1-1	3-4	0-1	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-1	1-2	0-2	1-3
Sacks By-Yds	1-5	2-13	4-13	3-26	7-49	1-16	4-29	9-64	0-0	0-0	2-10	0-0





# 1999 ALL-STAR HONORS

**KEVIN ARBET**  
**Cornerback**

Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Louisiana Tech)

**FRANK CARTER**  
**Safety**

USC Special Teams Player of the Year  
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team

**TRAVIS CLARIDGE**  
**Offensive Tackle**

AP All-American 3rd team  
The Sporting News All-American 3rd team  
Pac-10 Morris Trophy winner  
All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC Offensive Lineman of the Year  
East-West Shrine Game participant  
Senior Bowl participant

**ENNIS DAVIS**  
**Defensive Tackle**

All-Pac-10 2nd team

**ERIC DENMON**  
**Center**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**SANDY FLETCHER**  
**Wide Receiver**

USC Black Shirt Offensive Player of the Year

**JOHN FOX**  
**Quarterback**

USC Most Inspirational Player  
USC John Wayne Memorial Scholarship

**DAVID GIBSON**  
**Safety**

All-Pac-10 1st team  
USC Co-Captain  
USC Player of the Game versus UCLA  
East-West Shrine Game participant

**WINDRELL HAYES**  
**Wide Receiver**

Blue-Gray Game participant

**SCOTT HUBER**  
**Tight End**

Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention

**KAREEM KELLY**  
**Wide Receiver**

The Sporting News Freshman All-American 2nd team  
Pac-10 Freshman of the Year

**TODD KENELEY**  
**Defensive Tackle**

USC Howard Jones/Football Alumni Club Academic Award

**RICK LUCE**  
**Safety**

USC Black Shirt Defensive Player of the Year

**MIKE MacGILLIVRAY**  
**Punter**

Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Arizona)

**BRENT McCAFFREY**  
**Offensive Tackle**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention

**SULTAN McCULLOUGH**  
**Tailback**

USC Jack Oakie "Rise and Shine" Award

**ZEKE MORENO**  
**Linebacker**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention  
Bronko Nagurski Nat'l. Def. Player of the Week (vs. Oregon St.)  
Compaq National Interception of the Week (vs. Oregon State)  
Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Oregon State)

**CHAD MORTON**  
**Tailback**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention  
USC MVP  
USC Co-Captain  
National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete  
GTE Academic All-American 2nd team  
GTE Academic All-District VIII 1st team  
Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team  
East-West Shrine Game participant

**RYAN NIELSEN**  
**Defensive Tackle**

All-Pac-10 honorable mention  
USC Defensive Lineman of the Year

**BRENNAN OCHS**  
**Fullback**

Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team

**IFEANYI OHALETE**  
**Safety**

USC Co-Captain

**DARRELL RIDEAUX**  
**Cornerback**

The Sporting News Freshman All-American 2nd team

**ANTUAN SIMMONS**  
**Cornerback**

Football News All-American honorable mention  
Football News All-Pac-10 1st team

**R. JAY SOWARD**  
**Wide Receiver**

Compaq National Play of the Week (vs. Oregon State)  
Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Oregon State)  
East-West Shrine Game participant  
Senior Bowl participant

**MARKUS STEELE**  
**Linebacker**

Football News All-American honorable mention  
All-Pac-10 honorable mention  
Football News All-Pac-10 1st team

**MIKE VAN RAAPHORST**  
**Quarterback**

Pac-10 All-Academic 1st team  
USC Bob Chandler Award

**ZACH WILSON**  
**Offensive Guard**

The Sporting News Freshman All-American 2nd team

# 1999 GAME SUMMARIES



## GAME 1 — September 4, Honolulu, Hawaii

### USC 62, Hawaii 7

Att: 50,000

USC	17	24	14	7	—	62
Hawaii	0	0	7	0	—	7

In a near-perfect start to its 1999 season, No. 21-ranked USC traveled to Honolulu and dominated Hawaii, 62-7, before a sold-out Aloha Stadium crowd of 50,000 and a FOX Sports Net West 2 local cable audience.

Not only was it was USC's biggest margin of victory in a season opener since 1929, but it was Troy's largest ever in a road opener and biggest in any game since 1994. It was also the most points USC has scored since 1989 and the most it has tallied on the road since 1970.

It was Hawaii's worst defeat and most points allowed in 21 games and its worst home loss and most points surrendered since 1976. The loss also extended the Rainbow Warrior's nation-long losing streak to 19 games. But it was their first home sellout since 1992 and their largest crowd ever for a home opener.

The contest was only USC's fifth trip to Hawaii—the first since 1985 (and the first time the Trojans played the Rainbows there since 1978)—and its fourth win there. The victory gave Troy a 4-0 all-time mark against the Rainbows (USC holds a 173-18 scoring edge in the series).

USC scored on its first 6 possessions and 8 of its first 9. Troy led 41-0 at halftime and it wasn't until late in the first half that the Trojans had to punt or allowed Hawaii past midfield.

In the game, USC amassed 529 total yards (its most since getting 536 versus UNLV in 1997), including 279 rushing yards (the most since 309 versus Stanford in 1997), and 29 first downs (the most since 30 versus UNLV in 1997) while running off 86 plays (the most since 90 at Arizona State in 1990)—including 60 rushing attempts (the most since 61 at Washington State in 1991)—and holding the ball 33:18. USC averaged 6.2 yard per play. Six of USC's 8 touchdowns were on the ground (its most since 6 versus Oregon State in 1976).

The Trojan defense limited Hawaii—in coach June Jones' debut—to 221 total yards, with only 27 of those rushing (the fewest USC gave up since UNLV had 25 in 1997). USC posted 7 sacks, recovered 5 turnovers and allowed Hawaii just 1-of-13 conversions on third down.

PK **David Newbury** began USC's scoring, hitting a 48-yard field goal on his first-ever collegiate attempt. QB **Carson Palmer**—who was 14-of-16 for 167 yards in just over 2 quarters of action—then hit WR **Windrell Hayes** for a 32-yard TD (Hayes had a game-best 6 catches for 80 yards). Palmer then ran for a 9-yard TD on a bootleg, TB **Malaefou MacKenzie**—in his first action in a year following a knee injury—then scored on a pair of short run (3- and 1-yards), TB **Chad Morton**—who had a game-best 95 yards on 19 carries—followed with a 17-yard scoring run and Newbury added a 34-yard field goal at the first half gun.

MacKenzie scored his third TD of the game (another 1-yard run) on USC's first possession of the second half. USC's other TDs came on a 46-yard run with a recovered fumble by LB **Markus Steele** late in the third quarter and a 5-yard run by TB **Sultan McCullough** late in the game (McCullough rushed for 83 yards on 17 carries overall).

USC's defense didn't give up any points, as Hawaii's only score came on CB Quincy LeJay's 21-yard interception in the third quarter off of QB **Mike Van Raaphorst**. Van Raaphorst was 5-of-10 for 83 yards. WR **Kareem Kelly** caught 5 passes for 104 yards in his Trojan debut.

USC CB **Antuan Simmons** had a team-best 5 tackles. S **David Gibson** recovered 2 fumbles to go with his 3 tackles and CB **Kris Richard** had an interception (off a Steele deflection) and fumble recovery.

#### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Newbury 48-yard field goal  
USC — Hayes 32-yard pass from Palmer (Newbury kick)  
USC — Palmer 9-yard run (Newbury kick)

Second Quarter

USC — MacKenzie 3-yard run (Newbury kick)  
USC — MacKenzie 1-yard run (Newbury kick)  
USC — Morton 17-yard run (Newbury kick)  
USC — Newbury 34-yard field goal

Third Quarter

USC — MacKenzie 1-yard run (Newbury kick)  
HAW — LeJay 21-yard interception return (Hannum kick)  
USC — Steele 46-yard return of recovered fumble (Newbury kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — McCullough 5-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC	STATISTICS	HAWAII
29	First Downs	16
279	Net Yards Rushing	27
250	Net Yards Passing	194
26	Passes Attempted	47
19	Passes Completed	21
1	Had Intercepted	1
86	Total Plays	67
529	Total Yards	221
2/35.5	Punts/Avg	6/42.5
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	7/4
13/105	Penalties/Yards	11/88
33:18	Time of Possession	26:42

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 19-95; McCullough (USC) 17-83; Thompson (H) 7-55; Jackson (USC) 6-31; Weaver (H) 6-27; MacKenzie (USC) 8-25; Strong (USC) 6-25; Soward (USC) 1-20.

PASSING — Palmer (USC) 14-16-167; Robinson (H) 16-39-149; Van Raaphorst (USC) 5-10-83; Harrison (H) 5-7-45; Ho-Ching (H) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Hayes (USC) 6-80; Kelly (USC) 5-104; Stutzmann (H) 5-55; Soward (USC) 3-34; Thompson (H) 3-31; Morton (USC) 3-11.

## GAME 2 — September 18, Los Angeles Coliseum

### USC 24, San Diego State 21

Att: 53,966

San Diego State	0	7	7	7	—	21
USC	7	10	0	7	—	24

In its 1999 home opener, No. 17 USC looked like it was on its way to a blowout victory before sputtering to a 24-21 win over 23-point underdog San Diego State before 53,966 fans in the Coliseum and an ABC-TV regional audience.

It was the 26<sup>th</sup> consecutive non-conference road loss for the Aztecs dating to 1981. USC, coming off a bye, faced a SDSU team coached by former Trojan head coach Ted Tolner.

USC seemed as if it was going to roll to an easy victory as it opened up a 17-0 lead late in the first half. QB **Carson Palmer** hit TE **Antoine Harris** for a 13-yard touchdown on the game's opening series, then PK **David Newbury** connected on a 26-yard field goal in the second quarter and CB **Kris Richard** returned an interception 51 yards for a score on the Aztecs' ensuing possession. The Trojans squandered several other scoring opportunities in the half, as they couldn't convert on a pair of fourth-and-1 situations (including once at the Aztec 1-yard line). Newbury missed a 48-yard field goal and Palmer threw an interception in SDSU territory.

Then, as the first half clock ran out, Aztec QB Jack Hawley lofted a 45-yard Hail Mary pass which SE Derrick Lewis hauled in for a TD. Hawley, making his first career start, was 16-of-32 for 170 yards overall, but threw 4 interceptions.

The Aztecs pulled to within 3 points after RB Larry Ned ran for a 3-yard TD on the opening drive of the second half.

USC scored next, but it wasn't until early in the fourth quarter when WR **Kareem Kelly** outleaped an SDSU defender (who ripped off his helmet on the tackle) to pull down a 13-yard Palmer TD pass to cap an 18-play, 93-yard drive that ate up 7:44 of time. Kelly had 6 catches for 98 yards overall (both game highs) and Palmer was 16-of-24 for 188 yards.

Troy looked like it had the game wrapped up when Richard picked off his second pass of the day with 4:38 to play. But on USC's next play, SDSU FS Jermaine Watkins intercepted a Palmer aerial and raced 62 yards for a score to pull the Aztecs back within 3 points, the final margin.

The teams were fairly even statistically, as USC had slightly more total yards (284-248, although neither team ran for more than 100 yards) and SDSU had the narrow edge in first downs (16-15), plays (67-66) and time of possession (30:06-29:54). SDSU was hurt by 6 turnovers—4 interceptions (by LBs Markus Steele and Zeke Moreno, besides Richard's pair) and 2 lost fumbles (recovered by Steele, which he forced, and DT Ryan Nielsen). USC was penalized 13 times.

Trojan TB **Chad Morton** had a game-best 91 rushing yards on a career-high 30 carries. Moreno led all tacklers with 13, while Steele added 9 (including 2 for losses, with a sack).

## 1999 GAME SUMMARIES

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — An. Harris 13-yard pass from Palmer (Newbury kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Newbury 26-yard field goal

USC — Richard 51-yard interception return (Newbury kick)

SDSU — D. Lewis 45-yard pass from Hawley (Tandberg kick)

Third Quarter

SDSU — Ned 3-yard run (Tandberg kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Kelly 13-yard pass from Palmer (Newbury kick)

SDSU — Watkins 62-yard interception return (Tandberg kick)

USC	STATISTICS	SAN DIEGO STATE
15	First Downs	16
96	Net Yards Rushing	74
188	Net Yards Passing	174
24	Passes Attempted	36
16	Passes Completed	19
2	Had Intercepted	4
66	Total Plays	67
284	Total Yards	248
4/38.5	Punts/Avg	4/47.3
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	4/2
13/110	Penalties/Yards	9/86
29:54	Time of Possession	30:06

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 30-91; Lewis (SDSU) 13-41; Ned (SDSU) 7-22; Hawley (SDSU) 11-11; McCullough (USC) 3-10.

PASSING — Palmer (USC) 16-24-188; Hawley (SDSU) 16-32-170; Russell (SDSU) 3-4-4.

RECEIVING — Kelly (USC) 6-98; D. Gourline (SDSU) 5-54; Jackson (USC) 3-28; Pierce (SDSU) 3-20; D. Lewis (SDSU) 2-54; Soward (USC) 2-25; Ange (SDSU) 2-23; J. Lewis (SDSU) 2-12; Morton (USC) 2-7.

## GAME 3 — September 25, Eugene, Oregon

### Oregon 33, USC 30 (3 Overtimes)

Att: 45,660

USC	7	3	0	13	7	—	30
Oregon	10	0	10	3	10	—	33

What looked like a heroic fourth-quarter comeback victory for No. 16 USC turned into a devastating 33-30 triple overtime loss at Oregon as the Trojans self-destructed with mistakes and penalties in their Pac-10 opener in front of a deafening capacity crowd of 45,660 and a live FOX Sports Net national cable audience.

It was the longest game in USC history.

Troy trailed 20-10 early in the fourth quarter. But then TB Chad Morton scored on a pair of short runs, the second a 1-yarder with 3:08 to go to put Troy on top, 23-20 (USC drew an unsportsmanlike conduct penalty on the TD; the ensuing PAT, a 35-yarder, was botched on a bad snap from center). When Trojan LB Aaron Graham recovered a Duck fumble on the subsequent kickoff at the Oregon 22-yard line, it appeared that USC had the game locked up, especially when Morton ran for a TD on the next play. But it was negated by a holding penalty—one of a Pac-10 record-tying 21 flags USC drew in the game for 178 yards (it was a Pac-10 record for penalties in a conference game)—and then PK David Newbury missed a 30-yard field goal to give Oregon the ball on its 20 with 2:16 to go. The Ducks then marched methodically down the field and PK Nathan Villegas nailed a tying 26-yard field goal with 30 seconds remaining to send the contest into overtime.

Both teams missed field goals in the first overtime—a 51-yarder by Newbury and then a 33-yarder by Duck backup PK Dan Katz, subbing for an injured Villegas (he was hurt as his team celebrated the game-tying kick in regulation).

In the second overtime, both squads matched TD passes—a 1-yarder by Oregon QB A.J. Feeley to FB Todd Brooks and then a 4-yarder to WR R. Jay Soward from QB Mike Van Raaphorst, who filled in brilliantly when QB Carson Palmer broke his collarbone at the end of the first half.

In the third extra period, Newbury missed his third straight field goal—this time a 37-yarder—but third-string Oregon PK Josh Frankel nailed a 27-yarder to conclude the 4:20 game.

USC got off to a quick start in the game. On the contest's first scrimmage play, LB Zeke Moreno forced Duck TB Reuben Droughns to fumble and S Ifeanyi Ohaleté recovered at the Oregon 24. Two plays later, Morton ran for a 1-yard TD. However, Oregon went on top after Villegas' 46-yard field goal and Feeley's 1-yard pass to TE Enyi Nwamuo late in the first quarter. But USC knotted the score on Newbury's 29-yard field goal on the ensuing series.

In the third quarter, Oregon opened up a 10-point lead after Villegas' 19-yard field goal and Feeley's 10-yard pass to TB Herman Ho-Ching.

Van Raaphorst was 20-of-36 for 227 yards, all career highs, while Palmer was 9-of-13 for 135 yards. Soward caught a career-best 12 passes for 148 yards and had 241 all-purpose yards. WR Kareem Kelly added 5 catches for 87 yards. Morton ran for a game-best 34 yards on 18 carries and his 3 TDs were a career best.

Feeley was 23-of-39 for 275 yards, while Duck WR Tony Hartley had 7 catches for 116 yards.

USC LB Markus Steele had a game-high 16 tackles, Moreno added 15, and Ohaleté and S David Gibson had 11.

Only 31 of USC's 393 total yards came on the ground. USC's 49 pass attempts were its most since a school-record 55 at Notre Dame in 1989.

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Morton 1-yard run (Newbury kick)

ORE — Villegas 46-yard field goal

ORE — Nwamuo 1-yard pass from Feeley (Villegas kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Newbury 29-yard field goal

Third Quarter

ORE — Villegas 19-yard field goal

ORE — Ho-Ching 10-yard pass from Feeley (Villegas kick)

Fourth Quarter

USC — Morton 2-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC — Morton 1-yard run (no conversion attempt; bad center snap)

ORE — Villegas 26-yard field goal

Second Overtime

ORE — Brooks 1-yard pass from Feeley (Frankel kick)

USC — Soward 4-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

Third Overtime

ORE — Frankel 27-yard field goal

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON
19	First Downs	25
31	Net Yards Rushing	104
362	Net Yards Passing	275
49	Passes Attempted	40
29	Passes Completed	23
1	Had Intercepted	0
80	Total Plays	86
393	Total Yards	379
6/35.5	Punts/Avg	7/42.4
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	4/2
21/178	Penalties/Yards	11/117
26:05	Time of Possession	33:55

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 18-34; Latimer (O) 8-33; Doerr (O) 1-30; Droughns (O) 8-23; Ho-Ching (O) 16-17.

PASSING — Feeley (O) 23-39-275; Van Raaphorst (USC) 20-36-227; Palmer (USC) 9-13-135; Ho-Ching (O) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Soward (USC) 12-148; Hartley (O) 7-116; Kelly (USC) 5-87; Nwamuo (O) 5-42; Morton (USC) 3-22; Jackson (USC) 3-9; Stevenson (USC) 2-51; Swanson (USC) 2-37; Tucker (O) 2-23; Horry (O) 2-20; Brooks (O) 2-15.

## GAME 4 — October 2, Los Angeles Coliseum

### USC 37, Oregon State 29

Att: 43,795

Oregon State	7	0	0	22	—	29
USC	10	13	14	0	—	37

In the 1,000<sup>th</sup> game in USC's history, the No. 23 Trojans played a dominating first 3 quarters, then held on for a 37-29 win over unbeaten Oregon State in front of 43,795 fans in the Coliseum (the smallest home crowd since 1987) and a live FOX Sports Net West 2 local cable audience.

It was USC's 26<sup>th</sup> consecutive win over the Beavers, who were the Pac-10's only undefeated team.

Troy used a number of big plays to jump to its big lead. After Oregon State punted on its first possession, WR R. Jay Soward zigzagged to a spectacular 85-yard scoring return (he was named Pac-10 Special Teams Player of the Week for his performance and was awarded Compaq National Player of the Week honors). LB Zeke Moreno—who had a game-best 13 tackles—scored twice, first on a 17-yard fumble return after DT Ennis Davis sacked QB Jonathan Smith in the second quarter and then on a 71-yard point-blank interception runback in the third quarter. Moreno won Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week, Bronko Nagurski National Defensive Player of the Week and Compaq National Interception of the Week honors. TB Chad Morton, who rushed for a career-best 153 yards on 27 carries, ran for a pair of TDs, a 2-yarder in the second quarter and a 15-yard burst in the third quarter. PK David Newbury kicked a 38-yard field goal in the opening quarter.



But after the Trojans built up a 37-7 lead, OSU came storming back with 22 unanswered points in the last 11:03 of the fourth quarter (the most final quarter points against USC since Wisconsin had 23 in the 1963 Rose Bowl): a 7-yard pass from QB Terrance Bryant to WR Monjero Jones, a 1-yard run by TB Ken Simonton and, then with 1:33 to play, a 53-yard Bryant pass to WR Robert Prescott. The Beavers got the ball back once more after USC fumbled and advanced to the Trojan 31-yard line before turning the ball over on downs.

Oregon State had decided edges in total yards (469-367), plays (96-70), first downs (29-21) and possession time (31:39-28:21). But OSU, which threw for 340 yards, turned the ball over 4 times (besides the pair by Moreno, CB Kris Richard intercepted a pass and Davis recovered a fumble forced by DE Matt Childers).

USC QB Mike Van Raaphorst, getting his first start of 1999 in place of the injured Carson Palmer, was 17-of-31 for 197 yards.

Simonton, who entered the game as the nation's leading rusher (185.7) and scorer (18.0), had 127 yards on 29 carries, his school-record fifth consecutive 100-yard outing. Bryant completed 12-of-26 passes for 155 yards in a relief role, while starter Smith was 14-of-31 for 185 yards and a score (a 14-yard pass to WR Imani Percoats in the first quarter) but threw 2 interceptions.

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Soward 85-yard punt return (Newbury kick)

OSU — Percoats 14-yard pass from J. Smith (Cesca kick)

USC — Newbury 38-yard field goal

##### Second Quarter

USC — Morton 2-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC — Moreno 17-yard return of recovered fumble (Newbury kick missed)

##### Third Quarter

USC — Moreno 71-yard interception return (Newbury kick)

USC — Morton 15-yard run (Newbury kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

OSU — M. Jones 7-yard pass from Bryant (Cesca kick)

OSU — Simonton 1-yard run (Cesca kick)

OSU — Prescott 53-yard pass from Bryant (Houshmarizadeh pass from Bryant)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON STATE
21	First Downs	29
170	Net Yards Rushing	129
197	Net Yards Passing	340
31	Passes Attempted	57
17	Passes Completed	26
0	Had Intercepted	2
70	Total Plays	96
367	Total Yards	469
6/33.7	Punts/Avg	6/39.3
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	3/2
11/99	Penalties/Yards	6/37
28:21	Time of Possession	31:39

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 27-153; Simonton (OSU) 29-127; Bryant (OSU) 5-24; McCullough (USC) 4-17.

PASSING — Van Raaphorst (USC) 17-31-197; J. Smith (OSU) 14-31-185; Bryant (OSU) 12-26-155.

RECEIVING — Prescott (OSU) 7-119; Percoats (OSU) 7-93; M. Jones (OSU) 7-67; Kelly (USC) 3-56; Landrigan (USC) 3-23; Allmond (USC) 2-38; An, Harris (USC) 2-38; Strong (USC) 2-22; Jackson (USC) 2-23; Simonton (OSU) 2-10; Morton (USC) 2-2.

### GAME 5 — October 9, Tucson, Arizona

Arizona 31, USC 24

Att: 51,418

USC	0	10	7	7	—	24
Arizona	7	3	7	14	—	31

In an early-season blow to USC's Rose Bowl hopes, the No. 22 Trojans could never get untracked offensively and fell to Arizona, 31-24, before 51,418 fans on a warm (mid-90s) day in Tucson and a live ABC-TV regional audience.

USC managed just 271 total yards, including -20 rushing, against a Wildcat defense that was allowing 397.0 total yards (196.0 on the ground). Troy allowed 7 sacks and had the ball just 24:30. Arizona, on the other hand, had 550 total yards (307 rushing)—an opponent's most total yards since California's 601 in 1991 and most rushing yards since Penn State's 313 in 1996—and averaged 7.2 yards a play.

Amazingly, the game was tied at 10-10 at halftime, even though USC had only 70 total yards (-1 rushing) to Arizona's 332. The Wildcats held the ball 19:25 of the first half and ran off 43 plays to Troy's 30 (after the first quarter, UA had 213 total yards to USC's 2).

Wildcat QB Keith Smith—who was 15-of-23 passing for 243 yards overall and rushed 10 times for another 79 yards—raced 57 yards to a TD to open the game's scoring in the first quarter. Early in the second quarter, LB Zeke Moreno stripped Smith of the ball and CB Antuan Simmons went 44 yards with it for a score. The teams then traded field goals before halftime, a 43-yarder by Wildcat PK Mark McDonald and a 40-yarder by Trojan PK David Newbury.

USC scored on its opening possession of the second half, when QB Mike Van Raaphorst hit WR Windrell Hayes on an 18-yard pass. Van Raaphorst was 23-of-41 for 291 yards, all career bests, while Hayes—who had missed the previous 2 games with an ankle sprain—had a personal-high 115 receiving yards on 9 catches (a game best and equaling a career high). WR Kareem Kelly also had 100 receiving yards on 6 catches, the first time USC had a pair of 100-yard pass catchers since R. Jay Soward and Billy Miller did so against UNLV in 1997.

But Arizona scored 3 unanswered touchdowns, the first on a 17-yard Smith pass to WR Dennis Northcutt near the end of the third quarter (Northcutt had 8 catches for 121 yards overall and became UA's career receiving yards leader), then RB Trung Canidate ran 11 yards early in the fourth quarter (he had 194 yards on 31 carries, his fourth 100-yard game in a row) and finally CB Kelvin Hunter picked up a Van Raaphorst fumble with 1:57 to go and ran 24 yards.

Van Raaphorst hit WR Marcell Allmond for a 21-yard TD with 28 seconds left, but the Trojans couldn't recover the ensuing on-side kick.

P Mike MacGillivray had a huge day, averaging 50.6 yards on 8 punts (with a 66-yarder and 4 others over 50 yards).

LB Markus Steele had a game-best 14 tackles.

USC lost 2 starting offensive linemen—OG Jason Grain and OT Brent McCaffrey—to knee injuries, while 2 other starting linemen—OG Donta Kendrick and C Eric Denmon—were nursing earlier injuries (Denmon did see some action).

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

ARIZ — Smith 57-yard run (McDonald kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Simmons 44-yard fumble return (Newbury kick)

ARIZ — McDonald 43-yard field goal

USC — Newbury 40-yard field goal

##### Third Quarter

USC — Hayes 18-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

ARIZ — Northcutt 17-yard pass from Smith (McDonald kick)

##### Fourth Quarter

ARIZ — Canidate 11-yard run (McDonald kick)

ARIZ — Hunter 24-yard fumble return (McDonald kick)

USC — Allmond 21-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA
17	First Downs	23
-20	Net Yards Rushing	307
291	Net Yards Passing	243
41	Passes Attempted	24
23	Passes Completed	15
1	Had Intercepted	0
70	Total Plays	76
271	Total Yards	550
8/50.6	Punts/Avg	4/27.0
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	2/1
6/46	Penalties/Yards	10/59
24:30	Time of Possession	35:30

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Canidate (ARIZ) 31-194; Smith (ARIZ) 10-79; Morton (USC) 14-28; Callen (ARIZ) 7-27; McCullough (USC) 5-15.

PASSING — Van Raaphorst (USC) 23-41-291; Smith (ARIZ) 15-23-243; Jenkins (ARIZ) 0-1-0.

RECEIVING — Hayes (USC) 9-115; Northcutt (ARIZ) 8-121; Kelly (USC) 6-100; Soward (USC) 3-29; Leonard (ARIZ) 2-82; Allmond (USC) 2-32; Canidate (ARIZ) 2-16.

### GAME 6 — October 16, South Bend, Indiana

Notre Dame 25, USC 24 Att: 80,012

USC	7	14	3	0	—	24
Notre Dame	0	3	7	15	—	25

Notre Dame scored 22 unanswered second-half points to post a 25-24 comeback win over USC before 80,012 fans in soldout Notre Dame Stadium and a national NBC-TV audience.

It was the Irish's biggest comeback in 21 years. The victory snapped Troy's 3-game winning streak over the Irish and gave USC its first 2-game losing streak in the Paul Hackett era.

## 1999 GAME SUMMARIES

The Trojans played perhaps their best half of football to date in 1999 as they opened up a 21-3 halftime lead. USC scored touchdowns on 3 of its first 4 possessions, first on QB Mike Van Raaphorst's 23-yard pass to WR Windrell Hayes, then on TB Chad Morton's 1-yard run and next on Van Raaphorst's 12-yard pass to WR R. Jay Soward.

The Irish only could counter with PK David Miller's 37-yard field goal late in the half (Miller was seeing the first action of his career), but that was negated when USC PK David Newbury hit a 29-yarder at the start of the second half.

But then, despite being up 24-3, USC self-destructed, as a constant rain and wind kicked up early in the second half. First, TE Dan O'Leary caught a 7-yard TD pass from QB Jarious Jackson midway through the third quarter on a drive that was kept alive by a Trojan personal foul penalty. After USC coughed up a fumble, TB Tony Driver plowed 2 yards for another score early in the fourth quarter. Then, after an 11-yard Trojan punt, Miller then nailed a 33-yard field goal to close the gap to 24-19 midway through the final quarter. Finally, with 2:40 to go, Jackson scrambled 13 yards but fumbled the ball into the end zone, where TE Jabari Holloway jumped on it (the Trojans fumbled away the ensuing kickoff).

USC had 298 total yards, including 113 rushing (after getting -20 the previous week at Arizona), but only 21 of those rushing yards came in the second half. The Trojans held the ball just 23:20, including only 10:07 in the second half. Troy was penalized just 3 times, but all were in the final half. USC held the Irish offense, which was in the national Top 20 in total offense (435.7) and rushing offense (201.0), to 376 total yards (only 119 rushing for just 2.6 yards per carry). USC posted 14 tackles for losses by 9 players (including 7 sacks) and forced 3 turnovers.

Van Raaphorst was 23-of-41 passing (equaling his career highs from the previous week) for a career-best 298 yards. Morton ran for 85 yards on a game-high 21 carries. Soward had a game-best 10 catches for 101 yards (he had 183 all-purpose yards) and Hayes added 8 grabs for 107 yards, the second week in a row Troy had a pair of 100-yard receivers (the first time in school history).

LB Markus Steele had a game-high 12 tackles (with a sack) and forced a fumble, CB Antuan Simmons had 9 stops and 2 blocks (a field goal and PAT). S David Gibson added 9 tackles and an interception, and 4 of DT Ennis Davis' 5 tackles were for losses (including 3 sacks).

For ND, Jackson was 19-of-30 for 257 yards, FL Joey Getherall had 7 grabs for 73 yards and RB Julius Jones had 194 all-purpose yards.

The game was only the seventh in 71 meetings that neither USC nor Notre Dame was ranked.

### SCORING

#### First Quarter

USC — Hayes 23-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

#### Second Quarter

USC — Morton 1-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC — Soward 12-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

ND — Miller 37-yard field goal

#### Third Quarter

USC — Newbury 29-yard field goal

ND — O'Leary 7-yard pass from Jackson (Miller kick)

#### Fourth Quarter

ND — Driver 2-yard run (Miller kick blocked)

ND — Miller 33-yard field goal

ND — Holloway fumble recovery in end zone (Jackson pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
23	First Downs	23
113	Net Yards Rushing	119
298	Net Yards Passing	257
41	Passes Attempted	30
23	Passes Completed	19
1	Had Intercepted	1
73	Total Plays	75
411	Total Yards	376
5/35.4	Punts/Avg	4/38.0
2/2	Fumbles-Lost	3/2
3/29	Penalties/Yards	6/34
23:20	Time of Possession	36:40

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 21-85; Jones (ND) 10-35; Fisher (ND) 8-30; Soward (USC) 2-23; Jackson (ND) 18-20; Lopienski (ND) 5-20; Driver (ND) 3-15; McCullough (USC) 6-13.

PASSING — Van Raaphorst (USC) 23-41-298; Jackson (ND) 19-30-257.

RECEIVING — Soward (USC) 10-101; Hayes (USC) 8-107; Getherall (ND) 7-73; Brown (ND) 3-38; Landrigan (USC) 3-27; Fisher (ND) 2-35; Kelly (USC) 1-58; Jones (ND) 1-49.

## GAME 7 — October 23, Los Angeles Coliseum Stanford 35, USC 31 Att: 57,494

Stanford	0	14	14	7	—	35
USC	21	3	7	0	—	31

For the second week in a row, USC surrendered a 21-point lead and suffered a loss, this time 35-31 to Pac-10 leading Stanford in front of 57,494 fans in the Coliseum and a regional ABC-TV audience despite a record-setting passing outing by QB Mike Van Raaphorst.

The win gave Stanford a 5-0 start in the Pac-10 for the first time since its Rose Bowl season of 1970.

Troy held a 21-0 edge until early in the second quarter and was up 31-28 early in the fourth period, but couldn't hold on. The Trojans generated 587 total yards, their most since gaining 621 yards against Oregon State in 1996, and ran off 90 plays, the most since having 90 plays against Arizona State in 1990.

Van Raaphorst threw for a USC single game record 415 yards. For the third week in a row, he set or equaled career highs in yards, attempts (51) and completions (25), and he also had career bests in touchdown passes (3) and interceptions (3).

USC scored on its first 3 possessions in the first quarter, first on a 1-yard run by TB Chad Morton, then on Van Raaphorst's 8-yard pass to WR Windrell Hayes and next on a 64-yard Van Raaphorst bomb to WR Marcell Allmond.

But Stanford got on the scoreboard early in the second quarter on RB Coy Wire's 2-yard run.

As has been the custom for USC in 1999, things then started to unravel: Troy lost a fumble at Stanford's 6-yard line, had 3 passes intercepted (one returned for a TD and another near the goal line at the end of the game), had potential 70- and 76-yard TD passes dropped, missed 3 field goals and was bogged down by untimely penalties.

After PK David Newbury's 31-yard field goal gave USC a 24-7 lead late in the first half, the Cardinal responded with 21 unanswered points in less than 3 minutes. First, Stanford drove 80 yards in just over a minute to score (a 23-yard pass from QB Todd Husak to WR DeRonnie Pitts with 26 seconds to go in the half), then had another 80-yard scoring drive in just over a minute to open the second half (capped by WR Dave Davis' 16-yard TD catch from Husak) and on USC's ensuing possession CB Chris Johnson picked off a Van Raaphorst aerial and returned it 30 yards for a score to give the Cardinal its first lead, 28-24.

USC struck back midway through the third quarter when Van Raaphorst threw his second 64-yard TD pass of the game, this time to WR R. Jay Soward.

But Stanford responded on its next possession as Husak scored on a 1-yard keeper to open the fourth quarter.

USC threatened twice, but missed a field goal and then, after stopping the Cardinal at midfield on fourth down with 1:49 to play, got to the Stanford 16-yard line before Van Raaphorst's fourth down pass with 9 seconds to play was intercepted by S Tim Smith at the 7.

Morton ran for a game-high 151 yards on 22 carries, WR Kareem Kelly caught a game-best 8 passes for 129 yards (both career highs), while Hayes had 6 for 79 yards, Soward 5 for 92 yards and Allmond 3 for 90 yards.

For Stanford, Husak completed 20-of-32 passes for 290 yards, but had 3 intercepted, RB Brian Allen rushed for 121 yards on 15 tries and WR Troy Walters had 5 catches for 86 yards.

USC LB Zeke Moreno had a game-high 12 tackles, S Ifeanyi Ohaleté added 9 stops and CB Antuan Simmons intercepted 2 passes (leading to a Trojan field goal and touchdown) and recovered a fumble which he forced.

### SCORING

#### First Quarter

USC — Morton 1-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC — Hayes 8-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

USC — Allmond 64-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

#### Second Quarter

STAN — Wire 2-yard run (Biselli kick)

USC — Newbury 31-yard field goal

STAN — Pitts 23-yard pass from Husak (Biselli kick)

#### Third Quarter

STAN — D. Davis 16-yard pass from Husak (Biselli kick)

STAN — C. Johnson 30-yard interception return (Biselli kick)

USC — Soward 64-yard pass from Van Raaphorst (Newbury kick)

#### Fourth Quarter

STAN — Husak 1-yard run (Biselli kick)

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
24	First Downs	20
172	Net Yards Rushing	160
415	Net Yards Passing	296
51	Passes Attempted	33
25	Passes Completed	21
3	Had Intercepted	3
90	Total Plays	70
587	Total Yards	456
5/43.2	Punts/Avg	5/31.4
2/1	Fumbles-Lost	1/1
8/67	Penalties/Yards	2/15
31:33	Time of Possession	28:27

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 22-151; Allen (STAN) 15-121; McCullough (USC) 6-47; Wire (STAN) 9-28; Carter (STAN) 3-11.

PASSING — Van Raaphorst (USC) 25-51-415; Husak (STAN) 20-32-290; Borchart (STAN) 1-1-6.

RECEIVING — Kelly (USC) 8-129; Hayes (USC) 6-79; Soward (USC) 5-92; Walters (STAN) 5-86; Allmond (USC) 3-90; D. Davis (STAN) 3-28; Pitts (STAN) 2-51; Moore (STAN) 2-27; Morton (USC) 2-21.

## GAME 8 — October 30, Berkeley, California

### California 17, USC 7

Att: 54,000

USC	0	0	7	0	—	7
California	0	7	3	7	—	17

Bothered by turnovers, sacks, untimely penalties and a stingy California defense, USC lost its fourth game in a row, this time 17-7 in frustrating fashion to the Golden Bears before 54,000 fans in Berkeley and a regional FOX Sports Net Syndicate cable TV audience.

It was USC's fewest points since being shut out by Washington in 1997 and least against Cal since getting 6 in 1985. It also gave USC's its longest losing streak since dropping 4 during the 1992 and 1993 seasons and the longest in a season since the 1991 team dropped a school-record 6 in a row.

Against a Bear defense that topped the Pac-10 in total defense (353.7), rushing defense (115.0), scoring defense (25.0) and sacks (45), the Trojans turned the ball over 4 times (3 fumbles), were sacked 9 times, got inside the Cal 35-yard line on only 2 drives and had to punt 11 times. However, USC did manage 452 total yards (5.5 per play) and 23 first downs, but had only a touchdown to show for it.

The Bears led 7-0 at halftime (USC had minus 15 rushing yards at that point while being sacked 7 times) after CB Deltha O'Neal intercepted a pass by QB Mike Van Raaphorst late in the second quarter and returned it 67 yards for a score (it was O'Neal's third scoring pickoff runback of 1999, a Cal record).

Cal extended its lead to 10-0 early in the third quarter on a 37-yard field goal by PK Mark-Christian Jensen that was set up by O'Neal's 60-yard punt return (O'Neal also had a game-high 9 tackles). On the next series, QB John Fox replaced Van Raaphorst and seemed to spark the Trojans, marching the team to the Cal 17 before Troy fumbled the ball away.

But Fox—seeing his first significant playing time at quarterback since 1997—struck on USC's next series, hitting WR Kareem Kelly on a 72-yard TD pass, USC's longest pass play of 1999.

Cal finished the scoring on the first play of the fourth quarter as QB Kyle Boller hit WR Ronnie Davenport for a 33-yard TD toss.

USC's defense limited the Bears to just 232 total yards (only 82 rushing) and 9 first downs while forcing 10 punts. Although USC ran off 19 more plays (82-63), Cal held the ball for 32:59.

Fox was 12-of-25 for 226 yards and Van Raaphorst was 14-of-24 for 156 yards, while Kelly had 9 catches for 170 yards, both career bests and game highs. TB Chad Morton ran for a game-best 84 yards on 12 carries (7.0 per try), while WR Windrell Hayes had 8 grabs for 88 yards and WR Marcell Allmond added a career-high 5 catches for 55 yards (Troy was without WR R. Jay Soward, who was sidelined by a hamstring pull). It was only the third time in USC history that a pair of receivers had at least 8 catches in a game (it also happened in this year's Notre Dame game, with Hayes and Soward, and in the 1988 Arizona State contest, with John Jackson and Erik Affholter).

For Cal, Boller hit just 10-of-26 passes for 150 yards and had 2 intercepted (by CB Antuan Simmons in the end zone and S Ifeanyi Ohaletete), while TB Marcus Fields had 66 yards on 24 rushes.

LBs Zeke Moreno and Markus Steele and S David Gibson led USC with 7 tackles each.

## SCORING

Second Quarter

CAL — O'Neal 67-yard interception return (Jensen kick)

Third Quarter

CAL — Jensen 37-yard field goal

USC — Kelly 72-yard pass from Fox (Newbury kick)

Fourth Quarter

CAL — Davenport 33-yard pass from Boller (Jensen kick)

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
23	First Downs	9
70	Net Yards Rushing	82
382	Net Yards Passing	150
49	Passes Attempted	26
26	Passes Completed	10
1	Had Intercepted	2
82	Total Plays	63
452	Total Yards	232
11/42.6	Punts/Avg	10/43.5
3/3	Fumbles-Lost	0/0
9/91	Penalties/Yards	12/90
27:01	Time of Possession	32:59

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 12-84; Fields (CAL) 24-66; McCullough (USC) 7-37; Boller (CAL) 5-21.

PASSING — Van Raaphorst (USC) 14-24-156; Fox (USC) 12-25-226; Boller (CAL) 10-26-150.

RECEIVING — Kelly (USC) 9-170; Hayes (USC) 8-88; Allmond (USC) 5-55; Davenport (CAL) 2-46; Fields (CAL) 2-28; Currin (CAL) 2-25; Pipersburg (CAL) 2-6.

## GAME 9 — November 6, Los Angeles Coliseum

### Arizona State 26, USC 16

Att: 53,382

Arizona State	7	12	0	7	—	26
USC	7	3	0	6	—	16

USC—unable to generate much offense—lost its fifth game in a row, this one to Arizona State, 26-16, before a Homecoming crowd of 53,382 in the Coliseum and a live national FOX Sports Net audience.

Hoping to spark the offense, QB John Fox started for the Trojans and helped give USC an early lead as TB Chad Morton scored on a 2-yard run.

But the Sun Devils responded on their ensuing possession (the first of 19 unanswered points), as QB Ryan Kealy hit TE Todd Heap on a 2-yard scoring pass. Then, early in the second quarter, ASU took a lead it never relinquished when TB J.R. Redmond ran for a 1-yard TD (it was set up by CB Kenny Williams' 30-yard interception return of a Fox pass on the previous play). Redmond scored again (a 3-yard run) on ASU's next drive.

USC closed to 19-10 (ASU missed 2 PATs) late in the first half on a 29-yard field goal by PK David Newbury.

Then, midway through the fourth quarter, DT Ennis Davis intercepted a Kealy pass and rumbled 30 yards for a score (Newbury missed the PAT) as the Trojans edged within 3 points.

But USC could not overtake the Sun Devils as its offense was ineffective after halftime (Troy generated just 130 total yards after intermission), even though the Trojan defense kept things close by recovering a fumble on one series and stopping ASU when it had first-and-goal on the 4 on another.

But the Sun Devils picked off a pair of fourth quarter passes by QB Mike Van Raaphorst, who had replaced Fox on the second series of the second half. Redmond ran for his third TD of the day (a 14-yarder) late in the game to seal the win.

Overall, ASU had more first downs (21-17), total yards (436-344).

Redmond not only started at tailback (gaining a game-high 148 yards on 34 carries and catching 3 passes for 11 yards), he also started at free safety (notching 4 tackles) and returned 7 punts for 39 yards.

Fox, making his first start since the end of the 1997 season, was 15-of-24 for 148 yards, while Van Raaphorst hit 12-of-24 passes for 91 yards. WR R. Jay Soward had 7 catches for 58 yards, WR Kareem Kelly added 6 for 51 yards and WR Windrell Hayes had 5 grabs for 96 yards, while Morton ran for 76 yards on 16 attempts.

Kealy was 18-of-29 for 223 yards, including 7 passes to Heap for 100 yards.

S David Gibson had a game-topping 15 tackles for USC, LB Zeke Moreno had 13 stops, S Ifeanyi Ohaletete added 12 tackles and a fumble recovery and LB Markus Steele had 9 stops.



## 1999 GAME SUMMARIES

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Morton 2-yard run (Newbury kick)

ASU — Heap 2-yard pass from Kealy (Baker kick)

Second Quarter

ASU — Redmond 1-yard run (Baker kick missed)

ASU — Redmond 3-yard run (Kealy pass failed)

USC — Newbury 29-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Davis 30-yard interception return (Newbury kick missed)

ASU — Redmond 14-yard run (Baker kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
17	First Downs	21
105	Net Yards Rushing	213
239	Net Yards Passing	223
48	Passes Attempted	29
27	Passes Completed	18
3	Had Intercepted	1
73	Total Plays	78
344	Total Yards	436
9/44.1	Punts/Avg	7/37.0
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	3/1
4/30	Penalties/Yards	3/25
29:19	Time of Possession	30:41

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Redmond (ASU) 34-148; Morton (USC) 16-76; Flowers (ASU) 5-43; Green (ASU) 5-37.

PASSING — Kealy (ASU) 18-29-223; Fox (USC) 15-24-148; Van Raaphorst (USC) 12-24-91.

RECEIVING — Heap (ASU) 7-100; Soward (USC) 7-58; Kelly (USC) 6-51; Hayes (USC) 5-96; Williams (ASU) 5-70; MacKenzie (USC) 3-21; Redmond (ASU) 3-11; Morton (USC) 3-2; Forth (ASU) 2-34.

## GAME 10 — November 13, Pullman, Washington

### USC 31, Washington State 28

Att: 23,065

USC	14	3	14	0	—	31
Washington St.	7	7	7	7	—	28

USC—behind the play of TB Chad Morton and QB John Fox on offense and some timely defense—snapped a 5-game losing streak by beating Washington State, 31-28, before 23,065 fans on an unseasonably warm day (72 degrees) in Pullman and a live ABC-TV regional audience.

USC scored on its first 3 possessions, the first 2 on Morton touchdown runs (7 and 3 yards) in the first quarter and then a 34-yard field goal by PK David Newbury early in the second quarter.

The Cougars responded after Morton's first score as RB Deon Burnett ran for a 22-yard TD and again just before halftime on a tricky 24-yard scoring pass from WR Collin Henderson (who took a lateral from QB Steve Birnbaum) to WR Marcus Williams.

USC opened up a 17-point lead by scoring on its first possession of the second half (a 1-yard Morton TD run) and then when CB Kris Richard went 6 yards for a TD after he intercepted Birnbaum's pass on WSU's ensuing drive.

But the Cougars made a game of it as Birnbaum hit WR Nian Taylor for a pair of 5-yard scores (the first coming on the series after Richard's pick and the second late in the fourth quarter). In between, the Cougars squandered 2 scoring opportunities as USC stopped them on a fourth-and-goal from the 1-yard line on the first one (WSU actually had 7 tries starting at the 6-yard line) and then saw a 43-yard WSU field goal sail wide.

Morton ran for a game-high 117 yards (with the 3 TDs) on 29 carries and Fox threw for 117 yards on 12-of-22 passing while playing the entire contest.

WSU had the statistical edge, getting more first downs (25-16), total yards (420-318) and plays (75-66).

Burnett rushed for 96 yards on 24 tries, Birnbaum was 24-of-42 for 284 yards and Williams had a 7 catches for 121 yards (both game bests).

USC was penalized 15 times for 140 yards and WSU was flagged 12 times for 68 yards.

S Ifeanyi Ohaletale led Troy with 11 tackles, CB Darrell Rideaux added 9 stops and LB Zeke Moreno had 8.

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Morton 7-yard run (Newbury kick)

WSU — Burnett 22-yard run (Lindell kick)

USC — Morton 3-yard run (Newbury kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Newbury 34-yard field goal

WSU — M. Williams 24-yard pass from C. Henderson (Lindell kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Morton 1-yard run (Newbury kick)

USC — Richard 6-yard interception return (Newbury kick)

WSU — Taylor 5-yard pass from Birnbaum (Lindell kick)

Fourth Quarter

WSU — Taylor 5-yard pass from Birnbaum (Lindell kick)

USC	STATISTICS	WASH. ST.
16	First Downs	25
201	Net Yards Rushing	112
117	Net Yards Passing	308
22	Passes Attempted	43
12	Passes Completed	25
0	Had Intercepted	1
66	Total Plays	75
318	Total Yards	420
7/40.7	Punts/Avg	6/37.2
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	1/0
15/140	Penalties/Yards	12/68
30:48	Time of Possession	29:12

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

RUSHING — Morton (USC) 29-117; Burnett (WSU) 24-96; McCullough (USC) 10-38; Fox (USC) 1-37.

PASSING — Birnbaum (WSU) 24-42-284; Fox (USC) 12-22-117; Henderson (WSU) 1-1-24.

RECEIVING — M. Williams (WSU) 7-121; Zubedi (WSU) 5-46; Taylor (WSU) 4-33; Hayes (USC) 4-24; Soward (USC) 3-59.

## GAME 11 — November 20, Los Angeles Coliseum

### USC 17, UCLA 7

Att: 91,384

UCLA	0	7	0	0	—	7
USC	3	7	0	7	—	17

USC—behind a pair of touchdown passes from QB John Fox to WR Kareem Kelly along with 143 hard-earned rushing yards by TB Chad Morton and inspired play by the Trojan defense—snapped an 8-year losing streak to UCLA with a 17-7 win in front of a sold-out crowd of 91,384 fans in the Coliseum (many of whom stormed the field afterwards) and a live ABC-TV regional audience.

It was USC's first win over the Bruins since 1990 and the first over UCLA in the Coliseum since 1987.

Troy scored on its initial possession as PK David Newbury hit a 22-yard field goal. But UCLA took the lead late in the second quarter when freshman QB Ryan McCann, making his first start, scrambled for a 6-yard TD. However, USC answered right back 2 plays later on a 22-yard pass from Fox to Kelly (it was set up by TB Sultan McCullough's 48-yard run, the longest by a Trojan in 1999). The Trojans scored again early in the fourth quarter on a 5-yard Fox pass to Kelly, who appeared to have a foot out of bounds on the catch.

USC dominated the statistics, getting more total yards (430-249), plays (84-62), first downs (19-13) and possession time (34:59-25:01). Troy, which allowed only the Bruins to rush for only 45 yards, sacked McCann 6 times and forced 5 turnovers (3 interceptions, including 2 by S David Gibson and the other by LB Zeke Moreno, and 2 fumble recoveries, by Moreno and S Ifeanyi Ohaletale). Three of the Bruin turnovers came when UCLA was threatening within the Trojan 30-yard line, as did a failed Bruin fake field goal. USC was hampered by 16 penalties for 126 yards (including 8 illegal motion penalties), while UCLA was flagged 9 times for 68 yards.

Morton, who publicly guaranteed the victory back in August and whose brother (Johnnie) was on the last Trojan team to beat UCLA, ran for a game-best 143 yards on a personal-high 36 carries (the most rushes by a Trojan since Steven Webster had 40 against Washington in 1987). In the game, Morton went over the 1,000-yard rushing barrier for the season. Fox was 17-of-34 for 216 yards and the 2 scores (with no interceptions). McCullough added 69 yards on 8 rushes, WR Windrell Hayes had a team-best 5 catches for 92 yards and Kelly had 3 grabs for 32 yards.

McCann hit 17-of-29 passes for 204 yards but had 3 picked off, TB DeShaun Foster caught a game-high 6 passes for 30 yards (he also ran for 59 yards on 17 tries) and WR Freddie Mitchell added 5 catches for 88 yards.

Moreno led USC in tackles with 7 (2 for losses) to go along with his interception and fumble recovery (which he forced), while Gibson (with the 2 picks), LB Markus Steele and CB Darrell Rideaux each had 6 stops, and Ohalette had 5 tackles along with his fumble recovery (which he forced). DEs **Lonnie Ford** and **Matt Childers** and DT **Ryan Nielsen** had 2 sacks apiece.

It was the first time since 1941 that both teams entered the game with losing records.

#### SCORING

First Quarter

**USC — Newbury 22-yard field goal**

Second Quarter

**UCLA — McCann 6-yard run (Griffith kick)**

**USC — Kelly 22-yard pass from Fox (Newbury kick)**

Fourth Quarter

**USC — Kelly 5-yard pass from Fox (Newbury kick)**

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
19	First Downs	13
214	Net Yards Rushing	45
216	Net Yards Passing	204
34	Passes Attempted	30
17	Passes Completed	17
0	Had Intercepted	3
84	Total Plays	62
430	Total Yards	249
7/44.7	Punts/Avg	6/49.0
1/1	Fumbles-Lost	2/2
16/126	Penalties/Yards	9/68
34:59	Time of Possession	25:01

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Morton (USC) 36-143; McCullough (USC) 8-69; Foster (UCLA) 17-59.

**PASSING** — Fox (USC) 17-34-216; McCann (UCLA) 17-29-204; McEwan (UCLA) 0-1-0.

**RECEIVING** — Foster (UCLA) 6-30; Hayes (USC) 5-92; Mitchell (UCLA) 5-88; Soward (USC) 2-35; Kelly (USC) 3-32; Price (UCLA) 2-36; Jackson (USC) 2-20; Farmer (UCLA) 2-18.

## GAME 12 — November 26, Los Angeles Coliseum

### USC 45, Louisiana Tech 19

Att: 45,070

Louisiana Tech	7	6	0	6	—	19
USC	21	7	7	10	—	45

USC ended its 1999 season on the rise by beating No. 25 Louisiana Tech, 45-19, before 45,070 fans in the Coliseum and a live FOX Sports Net national cable audience.

The victory gave USC 3 consecutive wins to finish the season and snapped Tech's 8-game winning streak. It was USC's first meeting with Tech and its first against a ranked team in 1999.

USC dominated the game from the start, scoring on its first 3 possessions and controlling the Bulldog's prolific offense, which was ranked first nationally in passing offense at 402.9, second in total offense at 474.1 and eighth in scoring offense at 37.0. The Trojans held a 21-0 lead midway through the first quarter behind a 53-yard TD bomb from QB **John Fox** to WR R. Jay Soward and then a pair of scoring runs (3 and 17 yards) by TB **Chad Morton**.

Tech then threatened after QB Tim Rattay, who entered the contest as the nation's total offense leader at 378.6 (and fourth in passing efficiency at 154.0), hit WR James Jordan for touchdowns (20 and 3 yards) on consecutive second-quarter possessions.

But USC regained control the rest of the way. Morton scored his third TD of the game on a 10-yard run late in the half, then CB **Kevin Arbet** raced 75 yards with an interception in the third quarter for a TD. PK **David Bell** nailed a 38-yard field goal in the fourth quarter (the first of his career) and TB **Jabari Jackson** had a 1-yard scoring run. Rattay hooked up with Jordan for a third scoring pass, this one for 10 yards with 22 seconds to play.

The team statistics were fairly even, although 309 of USC's 446 total yards were on the ground (Troy's most rushing yards since getting 309 against Stanford in 1997) and 405 of Tech's 440 total yards were through the air (the most allowed by USC since UCLA had 409 in 1990). USC held the ball for 34:05 and got 3 of its 4 turnovers inside its 30-yard line (all in the third quarter).

Morton ran for a game-best 84 yards on 18 carries (it was the third time in 1999 that he had 3 rushing TDs), while TB **Sultan McCullough** added 79 yards on a career- and game-high 21 carries and TB **Malaefou MacKenzie** had 71 yards on 8 tries. Fox was 11-of-20 for 137 yards, and both Soward (74 yards) and WR **Windrell Hayes** (24 yards) had 3 receptions.

Rattay hit 35-of-68 passes for 405 yards with the 3 TDs, but threw 3 interceptions (his most in 14 games). It was the most passes anyone has thrown against USC and tied Rattay's personal best. He became second on the all-time NCAA lists for passing yards (12,746) and touchdowns (115). It was the most completions against Troy since a Pac-10 conference record 37 by Oregon State's Erik Wilhelm in 1988 and the most passing yards versus Troy since UCLA's Tommy Maddox had 409 in 1990. For Tech, TB John Simon had 9 catches for 75 yards (he also ran for 25 yards on 5 carries), Jordan had 8 grabs for 51 yards, WR Delwyn Daigre had 6 for 54 yards, WR Allen Stark had 5 for 129 yards and WR Sean Cangelosi had 5 for 70 yards.

CB **Kris Richard** and LB **Darryl Knight** had 8 tackles each for USC (Richard also had an interception at the USC 1-yard line), Arbet had 7 stops and a fumble recovery (at the USC 22-yard line) besides his scoring pick, and S **Ifeanyi Ohalette** had 6 tackles and an interception. For his performance, Arbet was named Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Week.

OT **Travis Claridge** started his 48th consecutive game, becoming the first USC offensive lineman in the post-World War II era to start every game in his career without redshirting.

It was USC's first Friday game since facing Syracuse in the 1990 Kickoff Classic and the first time Troy finished its regular season against a team other than UCLA or Notre Dame since 1985 against Oregon.

#### SCORING

First Quarter

**USC — Soward 53-yard pass from Fox (Newbury kick)**

**USC — Morton 3-yard run (Newbury kick)**

**USC — Morton 17-yard run (Newbury kick)**

**TECH — Jordan 20-yard pass from Rattay (Pond kick)**

Second Quarter

**TECH — Jordan 3-yard pass from Rattay (Pond kick blocked)**

**USC — Morton 10-yard run (Newbury kick)**

Third Quarter

**USC — Arbet 75-yard interception return (Bell kick)**

Fourth Quarter

**USC — Bell 38-yard field goal**

**USC — Jackson 1-yard run (Bell kick)**

**TECH — Jordan 10-yard pass from Rattay (Rattay pass failed)**

USC	STATISTICS	LOUISIANA TECH
27	First Downs	24
309	Net Yards Rushing	35
137	Net Yards Passing	405
20	Passes Attempted	68
11	Passes Completed	35
1	Had Intercepted	3
75	Total Plays	81
446	Total Yards	440
4/41.3	Punts/Avg	6/33.3
0/0	Fumbles-Lost	4/1
9/72	Penalties/Yards	15/116
34:05	Time of Possession	25:55

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

**RUSHING** — Morton (USC) 18-84; McCullough (USC) 21-79; MacKenzie (USC) 8-71; Soward (USC) 2-47; Simon (TECH) 5-25.

**PASSING** — Rattay (TECH) 35-68-405; Fox (USC) 11-20-137.

**RECEIVING** — Simon (TECH) 9-75; Jordan (TECH) 8-51; Daigre (TECH) 6-54; Stark (TECH) 5-129; Cangelosi (TECH) 5-70; Soward (USC) 3-74; Hayes (USC) 3-24; Ali (TECH) 2-26; An. Harris (USC) 2-17.



# 1999 PACIFIC-10 STATISTICS

## Standings

CONFERENCE GAMES							ALL GAMES					
	W	L	T	PCT.	PTS	OPP	W	L	T	PCT	PTS	OPP
1. Stanford	7	1	0	.875	313	197	8	4	0	.667	418	364
2. Oregon	6	2	0	.750	247	199	9	3	0	.750	410	284
Washington	6	2	0	.750	231	188	7	5	0	.583	331	302
4. Arizona State	5	3	0	.625	227	192	6	6	0	.500	283	311
5. Oregon State	4	4	0	.500	208	177	7	5	0	.583	347	277
6. Arizona	3	5	0	.375	229	252	6	6	0	.500	340	364
<b>USC</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>278</b>
California	3	5	0	.375	131	164	4	7	0	.364	180	254
9. UCLA	2	6	0	.333	137	241	4	7	0	.364	230	311
10. Washington State	1	7	0	.125	158	257	3	9	0	.250	248	317

## Individual Statistics

(Does not include bowl games)

### TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
Todd Husak, STAN	10	3	2688	338	2691	269.1
Marques Tuiasosopo, WASH	11	541	2221	433	2762	251.1
Jonathan Smith, OSU	11	-100	2784	436	2684	244.0
A.J. Feeley, ORE	10	-5	1951	290	1946	194.6
Keith Smith, ARIZ	11	143	1903	280	2046	186.0
Steve Birnbaum, WSU	11	-126	2022	342	1896	172.4
Ryan Kealy, ASU	11	-145	1976	298	1831	166.5
Cory Paus, UCLA	9	-29	1336	237	1307	145.2
Trung Canidate, ARIZ	12	1602	0	253	1602	133.5
Ken Simonton, OSU	11	1329	0	276	1329	120.8

### PASS EFFICIENCY

(Min. 5 attempts per game)

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Eff.
Joe Borchard, STAN	9	71	42	1	59.2	747	7	177.3
Joey Harrington, ORE	9	115	64	3	55.7	948	9	145.5
Ortega Jenkins, ARIZ	12	131	79	5	60.3	1082	9	144.7
Todd Husak, STAN	10	308	176	11	57.1	2688	18	142.6
Keith Smith, ARIZ	11	228	131	8	57.5	1903	10	135.0
A.J. Feeley, ORE	10	259	136	6	52.5	1951	14	129.0
Marques Tuiasosopo, WASH	11	295	171	11	58.0	2221	12	127.2
Ryan Kealy, ASU	11	267	148	10	55.4	1976	10	122.5
Drew Bennett, UCLA	9	89	49	4	55.1	641	4	121.4
Steve Birnbaum, WSU	11	307	174	5	56.7	2022	11	120.6

### RUSHING

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
Trung Canidate, ARIZ	12	253	1602	6.3	11	133.5
Ken Simonton, OSU	11	276	1329	4.8	17	120.8
Reuben Droughns, ORE	10	256	1139	4.4	9	113.9
J.R. Redmond, ASU	10	224	1085	4.8	12	108.5
<b>Chad Morton, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>95.1</b>
Deon Burnett, WSU	12	209	974	4.7	12	81.2
Joe Igber, CAL	11	148	694	4.7	2	63.1
Brian Allen, STAN	11	115	604	5.3	4	54.9
Willie Hurst, WASH	10	126	546	4.3	5	54.6
Marques Tuiasosopo, WASH	11	138	541	3.9	6	49.2

### ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yds	Avg/G
Dennis Northcutt, ARIZ	12	200	1422	436	191	2249	187.4
Troy Walters, STAN	11	6	1456	131	284	1877	170.6
Trung Canidate, ARIZ	12	1602	253	0	0	1855	154.6
Ken Simonton, OSU	11	1329	194	0	0	1523	138.5
J.R. Redmond, ASU	10	1085	97	192	0	1374	137.4
<b>Chad Morton, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>134.4</b>
Reuben Droughns, ORE	10	1139	164	0	0	1303	130.3
Deltha O'Neal, CAL	11	-3	0	428	555	1260	114.5
<b>R. Jay Soward, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>99.8</b>
Deon Burnett, WSU	12	974	220	0	0	1194	99.5

### RECEPTIONS/GAME

	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Avg/C	Rec/G
Dennis Northcutt, ARIZ	12	88	1422	8	16.2	7.33
Troy Walters, STAN	11	74	1456	10	19.7	6.73
<b>Windrell Hayes, USC</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>5.50</b>
DeRonnie Pitts, STAN	11	58	853	8	14.7	5.27
Todd Heap, ASU	11	50	793	3	15.9	4.55
<b>Kareem Kelly, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>4.50</b>
Tony Hartley, ORE	11	49	768	3	15.7	4.45
R. Jay Soward, USC	12	51	655	4	12.8	4.25
Chris Juergens, WASH	10	42	516	1	12.3	4.20
Imani Percoats, OSU	11	46	749	4	16.3	4.18

### RECEIVING YARDAGE

	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Avg/C	Yds/G
Troy Walters, STAN	11	74	1456	10	19.7	132.4
Dennis Northcutt, ARIZ	12	88	1422	8	16.2	118.5
DeRonnie Pitts, STAN	11	58	853	8	14.7	77.5
<b>Kareem Kelly, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>75.2</b>
Todd Heap, ASU	11	50	793	3	15.9	72.1
<b>Windrell Hayes, USC</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>72.0</b>
Tony Hartley, ORE	11	49	768	3	15.7	69.8
Imani Percoats, OSU	11	46	749	4	16.3	68.1
Danny Farmer, UCLA	9	29	573	3	19.8	63.7
Gerald Harris, WASH	9	37	571	4	15.4	63.4

### FIELD GOALS

	G	FG	FGA	Pct.	FG/G
Chris Griffith, UCLA	10	13	18	72.2	1.30
Mike Biselli, STAN	11	14	17	82.4	1.27
John Anderson, WASH	11	13	18	72.2	1.18
Rian Lindell, WSU	12	12	16	75.0	1.00
Stephen Baker, ASU	11	11	18	61.1	1.00
<b>David Newbury, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>0.92</b>
Ryan Cesca, OSU	11	6	11	54.5	0.55
Mark-Chr. Jensen, CAL	11	4	8	50.0	0.36
<b>David Bell, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>0.08</b>
Mark McDonald, ARIZ	12	1	10	10.0	0.08

### SCORING

	G	TD	XPT	FG	Pts	Pts/G
Ken Simonton, OSU	11	17	4	0	106	9.6
Mike Biselli, STAN	11	0	49	14	91	8.3
J.R. Redmond, ASU	10	13	2	0	80	8.0
<b>Chad Morton, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>7.5</b>
John Anderson, WASH	11	0	34	13	73	6.6
Chris Griffith, UCLA	10	0	25	13	64	6.4
Reuben Droughns, ORE	10	10	2	0	62	6.2
<b>David Newbury, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Deon Burnett, WSU	12	12	0	0	72	6.0
Trung Canidate, ARIZ	12	12	0	0	72	6.0



**PUNTING**

(Min. 3.6 punts per game)

	G	Punt	Yds	Avg
Nick Harris, CAL	11	85	3795	44.6
Nate Fikse, UCLA	11	68	2857	42.0
Kurtis Doerr, ORE	11	51	2135	41.9
<b>Mike MacGillivray, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3067</b>	<b>41.4</b>
Kareem Anderson, WSU	12	82	3384	41.3
Ryan Fleming, WASH	11	50	2008	40.2
Mike Fessler, OSU	11	69	2760	40.0
Chris Palic, ARIZ	12	60	2345	39.1
Nick Murphy, ASU	11	59	2295	38.9
Sean Tolpinrud, STAN	11	60	2183	36.4

**PUNT RETURNS**

(Min. 1.2 returns per game)

	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Dennis Northcutt, ARIZ	12	23	436	2	19.0
<b>R. Jay Soward, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12.1</b>
Deltha O'Neal, CAL	11	42	428	1	10.2
T.J. Houshmandzadeh, OSU	10	18	179	0	9.9
Michael Fletcher, ORE	11	37	350	1	9.5
Collin Henderson, WSU	12	18	150	0	8.3
J.R. Redmond, ASU	10	26	192	0	7.4
Joe Jarzynka, WASH	11	31	220	0	7.1
Ryan Roques, UCLA	9	13	90	0	6.9
Troy Walters, STAN	11	19	131	0	6.9

**KICKOFF RETURNS**

(Min. 1.2 returns per game)

	G	Ret	Yds	TD	Avg
Deltha O'Neal, CAL	11	19	555	1	29.2
Sonny Cook, ORE	11	14	402	0	28.7
Ryan Wells, STAN	9	15	412	0	27.5
Paul Arnold, WASH	11	14	348	1	24.9
Robert Prescott, OSU	11	20	494	0	24.7
Delvon Flowers, ASU	11	20	437	0	21.9
Michael Fletcher, ORE	11	18	392	0	21.8
Larry Croom, ARIZ	10	10	197	0	19.7
Leaf Hackett, WSU	11	12	235	0	19.6
T.J. Houshmandzadeh, OSU	10	13	250	0	19.2

**INTERCEPTIONS**

	G	Int	Yds	TD	Int/G
Deltha O'Neal, CAL	11	9	280	4	0.82
Anthony Vontoure, WASH	9	5	99	2	0.67
Tim Smith, STAN	11	6	86	0	0.55
<b>Kris Richard, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.50</b>
Ryan Roques, UCLA	9	4	20	0	0.44
Lamont Thompson, WSU	11	4	43	0	0.36
Eric Whitfield, UCLA	9	3	39	0	0.33
<b>Antuan Simmons, USC</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.30</b>
Brian Johnson, ORE	10	3	4	0	0.30
Jermaine Smith, WASH	10	3	3	0	0.30

**TACKLES**

	G	UA	A	Total	Avg/G
Marcus Bell, ARIZ	12	73	50	123	10.3
Adam Archuleta, ASU	10	53	49	102	10.2
<b>Zeke Moreno, USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Steve Gleason, WSU	11	46	52	98	8.9
Billy Newman, WSU	12	57	48	105	8.8
Curtis Holden, WSU	11	39	56	95	8.6
Peter Simon, ORE	11	51	32	93	8.5
Marc Stockbauer, STAN	11	54	38	92	8.4
Pete Destefano, CAL	11	46	42	88	8.0
Sharcus Steen, STAN	11	46	41	87	7.9

**TACKLE FOR LOSS (includes sacks)**

	G	Num	Yards
Adam Archuleta, ASU	10	21	102
Andre Carter, CAL	11	20	101
Willie Howard, STAN	11	19	79
Erik Flowers, ASU	11	18	85
Sekou Sanyika, CAL	11	18	80
Riall Johnson, STAN	11	17	119
Jacob Waasdorp, CAL	11	16	71
Joe Tafuya, ARIZ	12	14	78
Mawu Tugbenyoh, CAL	10	14	105
Marcus Bell, ARIZ	12	14	53

**QUARTERBACK SACKS**

	G	UA	A	Yds	Total
Mawu Tugbenyoh, CAL	10	12	1	103	13
Riall Johnson, STAN	11	11	2	108	13
Erik Flowers, ASU	11	10	0	70	10
Joe Tafuya, ARIZ	12	10	0	70	10
Willie Howard, STAN	11	9	1	60	10
Andre Carter, CAL	11	8	2	83	10
Jacob Waasdorp, CAL	11	8	0	41	8
Saul Patu, ORE	8	7	0	27	7
Marc Stockbauer, STAN	11	5	2	50	7
Sekou Sanyika, CAL	11	6	1	48	7

**Team Statistics**

(Does not include bowl games)

**RUSHING OFFENSE**

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
Arizona	12	504	2626	5.2	23	218.8
Washington	11	491	2087	4.3	21	189.7
Arizona State	11	480	1971	4.1	21	179.2
Oregon	11	440	1727	3.9	18	157.0
Stanford	11	408	1690	4.1	22	153.6
Oregon State	11	425	1614	3.8	23	146.7
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>145.0</b>
Washington State	12	398	1367	3.4	17	113.9
UCLA	11	410	1191	2.9	14	108.3
California	11	395	1097	2.8	6	99.7

**PASS OFFENSE**

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Yds/G
Stanford	11	385	219	12	56.9	3448	25	313.5
Oregon State	11	432	211	9	48.8	3160	18	287.3
Oregon	11	379	201	10	53.0	2930	23	266.4
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>3092</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>257.7</b>
Arizona	12	366	212	13	57.9	3037	19	253.1
Arizona State	11	362	189	16	52.2	2543	14	231.2
Washington State	12	434	239	9	55.1	2733	13	227.8
UCLA	11	366	180	17	49.2	2406	11	218.7
Washington	11	301	172	12	57.1	2276	13	206.9
California	11	322	127	21	39.4	1662	10	151.1

**TOTAL OFFENSE**

	G	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD*	Yds/G
Arizona	12	870	5663	6.5	42	471.9
Stanford	11	793	5138	6.5	47	467.1
Oregon State	11	857	4774	5.6	41	434.0
Oregon	11	819	4657	5.7	41	423.4
Arizona State	11	842	4514	5.4	35	410.4
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>4832</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>402.7</b>
Washington	11	792	4363	5.5	34	396.6
Washington State	12	832	4100	4.9	30	341.7
UCLA	11	776	3597	4.6	25	327.0
California	11	717	2759	3.8	16	250.8

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only

**SCORING OFFENSE**

	G	Pts	Avg
Stanford	11	409	37.2
Oregon	11	386	35.1
Oregon State	11	328	29.8
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>29.0</b>
Washington	11	311	28.3
Arizona	12	339	28.3
Arizona State	11	282	25.6
UCLA	11	230	20.9
Washington State	12	248	20.7
California	11	180	16.4

**RUSHING DEFENSE**

	G	Rushes	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/G
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>117.3</b>
California	11	446	1297	2.9	14	117.9
Oregon	11	393	1382	3.5	18	125.6
Washington	11	387	1548	4.0	19	140.7
Arizona	12	460	1719	3.7	22	143.3
Stanford	11	444	1627	3.7	20	147.9
Oregon State	11	449	1808	4.0	15	164.4
Arizona State	11	419	1829	4.4	16	166.3
Washington State	12	514	2015	3.9	21	167.9
UCLA	11	463	2087	4.5	19	189.7

**PASS EFFICIENCY DEFENSE**

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic
Oregon State	11	355	174	13	49.0	2104	8	98.9
Washington State	12	379	197	12	52.0	2529	14	113.9
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>3069</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>113.9</b>
Oregon	11	397	212	19	53.4	2841	15	116.4
Washington	11	378	205	14	54.2	2735	12	118.1
Arizona State	11	363	184	10	50.7	2487	17	118.2
California	11	340	161	17	47.4	2582	18	118.6
UCLA	11	376	200	17	53.2	2804	22	126.1
Stanford	11	414	223	17	53.9	3354	21	130.4
Arizona	12	373	206	5	55.2	2814	21	134.5

## 1999 PACIFIC-10 STATISTICS & HONORS

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	Plays	Yards	Avg	TD*	Yds/G
California	11	786	3879	4.9	32	352.6
Oregon State	11	804	3912	4.9	23	355.6
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>4476</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>373.0</b>
Arizona	12	833	4533	5.4	43	377.8
Washington State	12	893	4544	5.1	35	378.7
Oregon	11	790	4223	5.3	33	383.9
Washington	11	765	4283	5.6	31	389.4
Arizona State	11	782	4316	5.5	33	392.4
UCLA	11	839	4891	5.8	41	444.6
Stanford	11	858	4981	5.8	41	452.8

\*Touchdowns scored by rushing and passing only

SCORING DEFENSE	G	Pts	Avg
California	11	254	23.1
Oregon State	11	254	23.1
<b>USC</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>23.2</b>
Oregon	11	264	24.0
Washington	11	278	25.3
Arizona State	11	288	26.2
Washington State	12	327	27.3
UCLA	11	311	28.3
Arizona	12	364	30.3
Stanford	11	345	31.4

## 1999 All-Pacific-10 Teams

### OFFENSE

#### FIRST TEAM

Todd Husak, Sr., STAN  
 Trung Canidate, Sr., ARIZ  
 Reuben Droughns, Sr., ORE  
 Dennis Northcutt, Sr., ARIZ  
 Troy Walters, Sr., STAN  
 Todd Heap, So., ASU  
 Mike McLaughlin, Sr., STAN  
**Travis Claridge, Sr., USC**  
 Jeff Cronshagen, Sr., STAN  
 Marvel Smith, Jr., ASU  
 Aaron Koch, Sr., OSU

#### SECOND TEAM

M. Tuiaososo, Jr., WASH  
 Ken Simonton, So., OSU  
 J.R. Redmond, Sr., ASU  
 Danny Farmer, Sr., UCLA  
 DeRonnie Pitts, Sr., STAN  
 B. Manumaleuna, Jr., ARIZ  
 Chad Ward, Jr., WASH  
 Kurth Connell, Sr., WASH  
 Bruce Wiggins, Jr., ARIZ  
 Josh Beckett, Sr., ORE  
 Steven Grace, So., ARIZ  
 Jason White, Sr., OSU

### DEFENSE

#### FIRST TEAM

Andre Carter, Jr., CAL  
 Willie Howard, Sr., STAN  
 Jacob Waasdorp, Jr., CAL  
 Erik Flowers, Sr., ASU  
 Sekou Sanyika, Sr., CAL  
 Peter Simon, Sr., ORE  
 Adam Archuleta, Jr., ASU  
 Deltha O'Neal, Sr., CAL  
 Michael Fletcher, Sr., ORE  
**David Gibson, Sr., USC**  
 Courtney Jackson, Sr., ASU

#### SECOND TEAM

Larry Triplett, So., WASH  
 Joe Tafoya, Jr., ARIZ  
**Ennis Davis, Jr., USC**  
 Kenyon Coleman, Jr., UCLA  
 Steve Gleason, Sr., WSU  
 Marcus Bell, Sr., ARIZ  
 Riall Johnson, Sr., STAN  
 Dennis Weathersby, Fr., OSU  
 Hakim Akbar, So, WASH  
 Jermaine Smith, Sr., WASH  
 Justin Wilcox, Sr., ORE

### SPECIALISTS

#### FIRST TEAM

Mike Biselli, Jr., STAN  
 Nick Harris, Jr., CAL  
 Deltha O'Neal, Sr., CAL  
 Emory Brock, Sr., STAN  
 J.R. Redmond, Sr., ASU

#### SECOND TEAM

Rian Lindell, Sr., WSU  
 Kurtis Doerr, Jr., ORE  
 Michael Fletcher, Sr., ORE  
 Deitrich Moore, Sr., ORE

**USC HONORABLE MENTION:** Eric Denmon, C, Jr.; Brent McCaffrey, DT, Jr.; Zeke Moreno, MLB, Jr.; Chad Morton, TB, Sr.; Ryan Nielsen, DT, So.; Markus Steele, OLB, Jr.

**OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** Troy Walters, FL, Sr., STAN

**DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR:** Deltha O'Neal, CB, Sr., CAL

**FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR:** Kareem Kelly, SE, USC

**COACH OF THE YEAR:** Tyrone Willingham, STAN

## 1999 Pacific-10 Players of the Week

Sept. 4	-	OFF:	Dennis Northcutt, WR, ARIZ
		DEF:	Delta O'Neal, CB, CAL
		SPT:	Kurtis Doerr, P, ORE
Sept. 11	-	OFF:	Ken Simonton, TB, OSU
		DEF:	Riall Johnson, OLB, STAN
		SPT:	Mike Biselli, PK, STAN
Sept. 18	-	OFF:	Troy Walters, FL, STAN
		DEF:	Tim Smith, SS, STAN
		SPT:	Paul Arnold, KR, WASH
			Jason Cooper, KR, ORE
Sept. 25	-	OFF:	Troy Walters, FL, STAN
		DEF:	Hakim Akbar, SS, WASH
		SPT:	Deltha O'Neal, KR, CAL
Oct. 2	-	OFF:	Markus Tuiaososo, QB, WASH
		DEF:	<b>Zeke Moreno, MLB, USC</b>
		SPT:	<b>R. Jay Soward, KR, USC</b>
Oct. 9	-	OFF:	Danny Farmer, FL, UCLA
		DEF:	Marcus Bell, ILB, ARIZ
		SPT:	<b>Mike MacGillivray, P, USC</b>
Oct. 16	-	OFF:	Trung Canidate, RB, ARIZ
		DEF:	Sekou Sanyika, ILB, CAL
		SPT:	Nick Harris, P, CAL
Oct. 23	-	OFF:	Reuben Droughns, TB, ORE
		DEF:	Adam Archuleta, OLB, ASU
		SPT:	Michael Fletcher, KR, ORE
Oct. 30	-	OFF:	Markus Tuiaososo, QB, WASH
		DEF:	Deltha O'Neal, CB, CAL
		SPT:	John Anderson, PK, WASH
Nov. 6	-	OFF:	J.R. Redmond, TB, ASU
		DEF:	James Allen, OLB, OSU
		SPT:	Mike Fessler, P, OSU
Nov. 13	-	OFF:	Todd Husak, QB, STAN
		DEF:	Jonathan Jackson, MLB, OSU
		SPT:	John Anderson, PK, WASH
Nov. 20	-	OFF:	Reuben Droughns, TB, ORE
		DEF:	Marc Stockbauer, ILB, STAN
		SPT:	Deltha O'Neal, KR, CAL
Nov. 27	-	OFF:	Todd Heap, TE, ASU
		DEF:	<b>Kevin Arbet, CB, USC</b>
		SPT:	Mike Biselli, PK, STAN

## 1999 Pacific-10 All-Academic Team

QB	<b>Mike Van Raaphorst, USC, Jr., 3.70, Broadcast Journalism/Pol. Sci.</b>
RB	<b>Chad Morton, USC, Sr., 3.43, Sociology</b>
RB	<b>Brennan Ochs, USC, Jr., 3.27, Political Science</b>
FL	Troy Walters, STAN, Sr., 3.21, Communications
WR	Joel Young, CAL, Sr., 3.43, Sociology
TE	Russell Stewart, STAN, Sr., 3.35, Biological Sciences
OL	Aaron Koch, OSU, Sr., 3.63, Psychology/Liberal Studies
OL	Mike McLaughlin, STAN, Sr., 3.12, Economics
OL	Ryan Schmid, ORE, So., 3.88, Business Administration
OL	Yauger Williams, CAL, Sr., 3.95, Art
OL	Matt Phelan, UCLA, Sr., 3.05, Political Science
DL	Terry Miller, ORE, Sr., 3.35, Environmental Studies
DL	Caleb Smith, ORE, Sr., 3.42, Business Administration/MBA
DL	Aaron Wells, OSU, Sr., 3.15, Liberal Studies
DL	Doreen Kass, STAN, Sr., 3.08, Political Science
LB	Grady Emerson, WSU, Sr., 3.29, Math Education
LB	Steve Gleason, WSU, Sr., 3.20, Management & Info. Systems
LB	Serign Marong, WSU, So., 3.61, Biology
CB	Justin Wilcox, ORE, Sr., 3.00, History/MBA
CB	Dennis Weathersby, OSU, RFr., Undecided
S	Craig Koontz, ASU, Jr., 3.14, Communications
S	<b>Frank Carter, USC, Sr., 3.19, Computer Engineering/Sciences</b>
PK	Rian Lindell, WSU, Sr., 3.13, Biology
P	Ryan Fleming, WASH, Jr., 3.27, Accounting

**USC HONORABLE MENTION MEMBERS:** Scott Huber, TE, RFr.

# HISTORY



## USC'S FIRST FOOTBALL TEAM: 1888

Front: (L to R) Harry Lillie (E), Charles Carpenter (E), Arthur Carroll (QB), Frank Lapham (T); Middle: Elger Reed (C), Frank Davis (T); Back: John Norton (C), Harvey Bailey (HB), Will Whitcomb (HB, Captain), James Edward Young (C), Frank Suffel (Coach), Elmer Hall (FB).

# Trojan Football





# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

## Head Football Coaches

	<i>W</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>PCT.</i>
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford)	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse)	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin)	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford)	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10. 1916-18 (Occidental)	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth)	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin)	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale)	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin)	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC)	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC)	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC)	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon)	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82, 1993-97 (Oregon)	104	35	4	.741
Ted Tollner, 1983-86 (Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo)	26	20	1	.564
Larry Smith, 1987-92 (Bowling Green)	44	25	3	.632
Paul Hackett, 1998-99 (UC Davis)	14	11	0	.560

**JOHN  
McKAY**



**HOWARD  
JONES**

## Annual Won-Loss Record

<i>YEAR</i>	<i>TEAM CAPTAIN</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>FIN.</i>	<i>PTS.</i>	<i>OPP.</i>
1888	Will Whitcomb	2	2	0	0	--	20	0
1889	No Captain	2	2	0	0	--	66	0
1890	No Varsity	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1891	Frank Lapham	3	1	2	0	--	48	26
1892	No Varsity	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1893	No Captain	4	3	1	0	--	56	50
1894	John A. Gray	1	1	0	0	--	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley	2	0	1	1	--	4	14
1896	Foster Wright	3	0	3	0	--	0	74
1897	Harry Martin	6	5	1	0	--	100	18
1898	Foster Wright	7	5	1	1	--	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley	6	2	3	1	--	22	33
1900	Harry Woodard	3	1	1	1	--	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley	1	0	1	0	--	0	6
1902	Dan Caley	5	2	3	0	--	29	44
1903	Dan Caley	6	4	2	0	--	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford	7	6	1	0	--	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott	10	6	3	1	--	211	45
1906	Oliver Best	4	2	0	2	--	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler	6	5	1	0	--	182	20
1908	Stan Burek	5	3	1	1	--	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin	6	3	1	2	--	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm	8	7	0	1	--	189	24
1911	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1912	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1913	Rugby	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1914	Tommy Davis	7	4	3	0	--	116	88
1915	Len Livernash	7	3	4	0	--	132	119
1916	Herb Jones	8	5	3	0	--	129	80
1917	Frank Malette	7	4	2	1	--	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter	6	2	2	2	--	61	61
1919	John Fox	5	4	1	0	--	87	21
1920	Roy Evans	6	6	0	0	--	171	21
1921	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	--	362	52
1922	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	4	236	31
1923	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	3T	173	62
1924	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	4T	269	44
1925	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	7	120	110
1935	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3T	129	65
1937	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	7	136	98
1938	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170

# ANNUAL WON-LOSS RECORD, ALL-TIME PAC-10 RECORDS, USC VS. PAC-10

YEAR	TEAM CAPTAIN	G	W	L	T	FIN.	PTS.	OPP.
1950	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6T	343	233
1971	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	2	229	164
1972	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks	12	9	3	0	2T	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
1983	Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner, Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton	11	4	6	1	4	210	238
1984	Neil Hope, Ken Ruetters	12	9	3	0	1	220	173

YEAR	TEAM CAPTAIN	G	W	L	T	FIN.	PTS.	OPP.
1985	Matt Koart, Hank Norman	12	6	6	0	4T	223	187
1986	Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald	12	7	5	0	4T	264	239
1987	Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette	12	8	4	0	1T	321	229
1988	Rodney Peete	12	10	2	0	1	370	184
1989	Leroy Holt, Tim Ryan	12	9	2	1	1	336	132
1990	Don Gibson	13	8	4	1	2	348	274
1991	Matt Gee	11	3	8	0	8	229	276
1992	Stephon Pace	12	6	5	1	3T	264	249
1993	Craig Gibson, Willie McGinest, Deon Strother	13	8	5	0	1T	348	252
1994	Tony Boselli, Jeff Kopp, Brian Williams	12	8	3	1	2T	356	243
1995	Terry Barnum, Errick Herrin	12	9	2	1	1T	355	212
1996	John Allred, Sammy Knight	12	6	6	0	5T	325	267
1997	Jonathan Himebauch, Brian Kelly	11	6	5	0	5T	233	233
1998	Adam Abrams, Chris Claiborne, Billy Miller, Chad Morton	13	8	5	0	3T	346	241
1999	David Gibson, Chad Morton, Ifeanyi Ohalet	12	6	6	0	6T	348	278
<b>Total Record</b>		<b>1008</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>54</b>			

## All-Time NCAA Won-Loss Records of Pac-10 Teams

	W	L	T	PCT.
<b>USC</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>.694</b>
Washington	606	336	50	.636
Arizona State	484	284	24	.626
UCLA	478	308	37	.603
Arizona	503	340	33	.593
Stanford	513	363	49	.581
California	555	421	51	.565
Oregon	481	429	46	.527
Washington State	433	435	45	.499
Oregon State	414	486	50	.462

## USC vs. the Pac-10

OPPONENT	USC WINS	OPP. WINS	TIES	PCT.
Washington State	50	6	4	.867
Oregon State	53	7	4	.859
Arizona	19	5	0	.792
Oregon	33	13	2	.708
Stanford	53	22	3	.699
California	54	28	5	.649
Washington	42	25	4	.620
UCLA	35	27	7	.558
Arizona State	7	9	0	.438
<b>Totals</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>.697</b>

## USC'S Record vs. Conference Foes

The information in this opponents' year-by-year section is, reading from left to right: (1) year; (2) date (with "Th" indicating a game played on Thanksgiving Day); (3) AP ranking going into the game, with USC's given first, and USC's opponent's given second; (4) other miscellaneous information ("N" for night game if contest began after 5:00 p.m. local time, "U" for upset if the result was considered a significant upset, time remaining in the game if a late score resulted in a win or tie, and weather conditions, with "R" indicating most of the game was played in the rain and "Sn" indicating most of the game was played in snow conditions); (5) game result (W, L or T); (6) game score, with USC's given first; (7) game site (home, away or neutral); and (8) attendance. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

## ARIZONA (19-5-0)

1916	Dec. 9	.....	W	20-7	N1.....	3,000
1917	Oct. 20	.....	W	31-6	H.....	2,000
1922	Oct. 14	.....	W	15-0	H.....	c12,000
1923	Nov. 17	.....	W	69-6	H.....	12,000
1924	Oct. 11	.....	W	29-0	H.....	18,000
1925	Oct. 24	.....	W	56-0	H.....	17,000
1928	Nov. 10	.....	W	78-7	H.....	20,000
1929	Nov. 3	.3-.....	W	34-7	H.....	62,054
1930	Oct. 11	.2-.....(N)	W	27-10	A.....	c54,789
1931	Oct. 10	.1-.....(U)	L	10-13	H.....	56,315
1932	Nov. 13	16-.....(N)	W	48-41	A.....	c55,110
1934	Oct. 20	.....	W	17-14	H.....	65,411
1936	Nov. 1	18-14.....(N)	W	20-13	A.....	c55,046
1937	Nov. 14	.....(1:11)	W	12-10	H.....	51,428
1938	Oct. 1	.3-.....(N)	W	38-15	A.....	52,314
1939	Nov. 11	.9-25.....	W	24-3	A.....	52,606
1940	Oct. 20	15-.....	L	26-35	H.....	68,212
1941	Nov. 16	.....	L	14-31	A.....	41,053
1942	Nov. 14	18-9.....(6:35)	W	14-7	H.....	53,849
1943	Oct. 2	-12.....	L	7-38	A.....	56,075
1944	Nov. 12	17-13.....	W	45-28	H.....	61,264
1945	Sept. 23	.5-25.....(N)	W	31-10	A.....	c58,503
1946	Oct. 12	.....	W	14-7	H.....	51,088
1947	Oct. 9	22-.....	L	24-31	A.....	51,418

N1-Phoenix Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

## ARIZONA STATE (7-9-0)

1978	Oct. 14	.2-.....(N)	L	7-20	A.....	c70,138
1980	Oct. 4	.4-.....	W	23-21	H.....	69,052
1982	Oct. 30	12-7.....(N)	L	10-17	A.....	c71,071
1983	Oct. 15	-18.....	L	14-34	H.....	58,664
1984	Sept. 22	17-.....(N)(9:14)	W	6-3	A.....	c70,219
1985	Sept. 28	18-.....(N)	L	0-24	A.....	c70,710
1986	Oct. 18	15-10.....	L	20-29	H.....	65,874
1988	Nov. 12	.2-.....	W	50-0	A.....	c72,023
1990	Oct. 27	21-.....	W	13-6	A.....	64,715
1991	Sept. 21	22-.....	L	25-32	H.....	59,623
1992	Oct. 31	13-.....	W	23-13	A.....	51,096
1995	Sept. 30	.5-.....	W	31-0	H.....	52,577
1996	Oct. 19	-4 (AS-1:30)	L	35-48(2OT)	A.....	c74,947
1997	Oct. 11	.....	L	7-35	A.....	61,802
1998	Oct. 3	21-.....	W	35-24	H.....	56,093
1999	Nov. 6	.....	L	16-26	H.....	53,382

## CALIFORNIA (54-28-5)

1915	Oct. 23	.....	W	28-10	A.....	10,000
1915	Nov. 25Th	.....(1:00)	L	21-23	N1.....	8,000
1916	Nov. 4	.....	L	0-27	H.....	10,000
1917	Nov. 29Th	.....	T	0-0	H.....	10,000
1918	Dec. 14	.....	L	7-33	H.....	10,000
1919	Nov. 8	.....(N)	L	13-14	H.....	9,000

1921	Nov. 5	.....	L	7-38	A.....	c25,000
1922	Oct. 28	.....	L	0-12	N2.....	35,000
1923	Nov. 10	.....	L	7-13	H.....	72,000
1924	Nov. 1	.....	L	0-7	A.....	60,000
1926	Oct. 23	.....	W	27-0	A.....	72,000
1927	Oct. 29	.....	W	13-0	H.....	c76,500
1928	Oct. 20	.....	T	0-0	A.....	c74,245
1929	Nov. 2	.....	L	7-15	H.....	c79,000
1930	Nov. 8	.....	W	74-0	H.....	c82,000
1931	Oct. 24	.....	W	6-0	A.....	53,957
1932	Nov. 5	.....	W	27-7	H.....	70,000
1933	Oct. 28	...(Fog)(8:30)	W	6-3	A.....	65,000
1934	Nov. 10	.....	L	2-7	H.....	60,000
1935	Oct. 26	.....	L	7-21	A.....	48,000
1936	Nov. 7	11-.....	L	7-13	H.....	65,000
1937	Oct. 23	11-1.....	L	6-20	A.....	73,000
1938	Nov. 5	13-3.....	W	13-7	H.....	95,000
1939	Oct. 28	.8-.....	W	26-0	A.....	46,000
1940	Nov. 9	.....	L	7-20	H.....	50,000
1941	Oct. 25	.....	L	0-14	A.....	65,000
1942	Nov. 7	.....(U)	W	21-7	H.....	37,500
1943	Oct. 2	.....	W	7-0	A.....	35,000
1943	Oct. 30	.5-20.....	W	13-0	H.....	45,000
1944	Oct. 7	.....	T	6-6	H.....	40,000
1944	Nov. 18	12-.....	W	32-0	A.....	40,000
1945	Sept. 29	.....	W	13-2	A.....	52,000
1945	Nov. 10	.....	W	14-0	H.....	35,000
1946	Nov. 9	14-.....	W	14-0	H.....	60,398
1947	Oct. 25	10-4.....	W	39-14	A.....	c81,659
1948	Oct. 30	-4.....	L	7-13	H.....	90,890
1949	Oct. 15	12-9.....	L	10-16	A.....	c81,500
1950	Oct. 14	-7.....(7:30)	L	7-13	H.....	55,468
1951	Oct. 20	11-1(U)(2:44)	W	21-14	A.....	c81,490
1952	Oct. 25	.7-4.....	W	10-0	H.....	94,677
1953	Oct. 24	11-.....	W	32-20	A.....	78,000
1954	Oct. 23	17-.....	W	29-27	H.....	66,342
1955	Oct. 22	10-.....	W	33-6	A.....	51,000
1956	Nov. 10	16-.....	W	20-7	H.....	41,628
1957	Oct. 19	.....	L	0-12	A.....	40,000
1958	Oct. 18	.....	L	12-14	H.....	34,872
1959	Oct. 31	.6-.....(12:13)	W	14-7	A.....	37,000
1960	Oct. 15	.....	W	27-10	H.....	39,830
1961	Oct. 21	.....	W	28-14	A.....	38,000
1962	Oct. 20	.3-.....	W	32-6	H.....	38,500
1963	Oct. 26	.....	W	36-6	A.....	41,000
1964	Oct. 24	.....(0:50)	W	26-21	H.....	48,105
1965	Nov. 6	.6-.....	W	35-0	A.....	52,000
1966	Nov. 5	.9-.....	W	35-9	H.....	47,199
1967	Nov. 4	.1-.....	W	31-12	A.....	43,028
1968	Nov. 9	.1-11.....	W	35-17	H.....	80,871
1969	Nov. 1	.6-.....(0:57)	W	14-9	A.....	51,000
1970	Oct. 31	18-.....(4:59)	L	10-13	H.....	54,750
1971	Oct. 30	20-.....	W	28-0	A.....	54,000
1972	Oct. 14	.1-.....	W	42-14	H.....	56,488
1973	Nov. 3	.9-.....	W	50-14	A.....	48,000
1974	Nov. 2	.6-.....	T	15-15	H.....	53,921
1975	Nov. 1	.4-.....	L	14-28	A.....	58,871
1976	Oct. 30	.4-.....	W	20-6	H.....	60,323
1977	Oct. 29	10-.....	L	14-17	A.....	c76,780
1978	Oct. 28	.6-.....	W	42-17	H.....	56,954
1979	Oct. 27	.3-.....	W	24-14	A.....	c76,780
1980	Nov. 1	.7-.....	W	60-7	H.....	55,658
1981	Nov. 7	.3-.....	W	21-3	A.....	74,000
1982	Nov. 6	16-.....	W	42-0	H.....	54,670
1983	Oct. 29	.....	W	19-9	A.....	65,867
1984	Oct. 27	20-.....	W	31-7	H.....	52,692
1985	Nov. 9	.....	L	6-14	A.....	63,500
1986	Nov. 15	13-.....	W	28-3	H.....	48,019
1987	Sept. 26	.....	W	31-14	A.....	62,000
1988	Nov. 5	.2-.....	W	35-3	H.....	73,937
1989	Oct. 14	10-.....	W	31-15	A.....	52,000
1990	Nov. 3	21-.....(Cal-1:22)	T	31-31	H.....	62,974
1991	Nov. 2	-10.....	L	30-52	A.....	70,000
1992	Oct. 17	18-.....(2:27)	W	27-24	H.....	54,476



1993	Oct. 30	.....	W	42-14	A	56,000
1994	Oct. 22	.....	W	61-0	H	55,213
1995	Oct. 7	5- .....	W	26-16	A	49,000
1996	Oct. 5	17- .....(U)	L	15-22	H	51,511
1997	Sept. 27	.....	W	27-17	A	54,000
1998	Oct. 10	19- (U)(3:30)	L	31-32	H	65,678
1999	Oct. 30	.....	L	7-17	A	54,000

N1-Washington Park, Los Angeles, California

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

### OREGON (33-13-2)

1915	Nov. 8	.....	L	0-34	H	2,300
1920	Nov. 25Th	.....	W	21-0	N1	20,000
1931	Oct. 17	.....	W	53-0	H	50,000
1932	Nov. 12	.....	W	33-0	H	40,000
1933	Nov. 18	.....	W	26-0	H	69,000
1934	Nov. 17	.....(R)	W	33-0	H	20,000
1936	Oct. 3	.....	W	26-0	H	35,000
1937	Oct. 16	.....	W	34-14	H	45,000
1938	Oct. 29	19- .....(Mud)	W	31-7	N2	18,000
1939	Sept. 30	.....(SC-7:00)	T	7-7	H	41,000
1940	Oct. 19	17- .....	W	13-0	H	35,000
1941	Oct. 11	.....	L	6-20	H	40,000
1942	Nov. 14	.....	W	40-0	H	33,000
1946	Nov. 2	.....	W	43-0	H	45,885
1948	Oct. 16	.....	L	7-8	N2	32,600
1949	Oct. 22	19- .....	W	40-13	H	47,098
1950	Oct. 28	.....	W	30-21	H	27,008
1953	Oct. 31	7- (U)(13:38)	L	7-13	N2	17,772
1954	Oct. 16	.....	W	24-14	N2	22,766
1955	Sept. 23	9- .....(N)	W	42-15	H	37,538
1956	Nov. 17	14- .....	L	0-7	N2	14,480
1957	Nov. 16	-16- .....	L	7-16	H	30,975
1958	Oct. 11	-15- .....	L	0-25	N2	32,734
1967	Oct. 28	1- .....	W	28-6	H	48,807
1968	Nov. 2	1- (R)(1:12)	W	20-13	A	33,500
1970	Oct. 24	10- (R)(U)(13:05)	L	7-10	A	34,000
1971	Oct. 9	... (N)(U)(7:43)	L	23-28	H	50,111
1972	Oct. 28	1- .....(R)	W	18-0	A	32,000
1973	Oct. 20	6- .....	W	31-10	H	53,155
1974	Oct. 19	6- .....	W	16-7	A	32,500
1975	Oct. 18	3- .....	W	17-3	H	50,542
1976	Sept. 18	.....(N)	W	53-0	A	c40,600
1977	Oct. 15	6- .....	W	33-15	H	51,120
1978	Sept. 16	8- .....(N)	W	37-10	A	31,000
1980	Oct. 18	2- .....	T	7-7	A	c42,733
1982	Oct. 2	16- .....	W	38-7	H	47,181
1984	Oct. 13	.....	W	19-9	A	29,581
1985	Nov. 30*	.....	W	20-6	N3	c65,000
1986	Oct. 4	9- .....(N)	W	35-21	H	51,340
1987	Oct. 10	.....	L	27-34	A	c39,587
1988	Oct. 8	3-18- .....	W	42-14	H	63,452
1991	Sept. 28	.....(N)	W	30-14	A	c45,948
1992	Oct. 10	20- .....	W	32-10	H	46,343
1993	Oct. 9	.....	W	24-13	A	40,935
1994	Oct. 1	19- .....(U)	L	7-22	H	44,232
1997	Oct. 1	.....(N)	W	24-22	H	53,640
1998	Oct. 24	-12- .....	L	13-17	A	c45,807
1999	Sept. 25	16- (N)(0:30)	L	30-33(3OT)	A	c45,660

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

N2-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N3-Tokyo Olympic Memorial Stadium, Tokyo, Japan

\*-Mirage Bowl

### OREGON STATE (53-7-4)

1914	Nov. 26Th	.....	L	6-38	N1	7,000
1916	Nov. 30Th	.....	L	7-16	H	5,000
1921	Nov. 26	.....	W	7-0	N2	17,500
1924	Oct. 18	.....	W	17-3	N3	15,000
1925	Dec. 5	.....	W	28-0	H	25,000

1926	Nov. 11	.....(Mud)	W	17-7	N3	26,000
1927	Oct. 8	.....(5:00)	W	13-12	H	35,000
1928	Oct. 6	.....	W	19-0	H	50,000
1929	Oct. 5	.....	W	21-7	H	40,000
1930	Oct. 4	.....	W	27-7	H	40,000
1931	Oct. 3	.....	W	30-0	H	50,000
1932	Oct. 8	.....	W	10-0	H	40,000
1933	Oct. 21	.....	T	0-0	N3	21,000
1934	Oct. 20	.....(OS-1:42)	T	6-6	H	40,000
1935	Oct. 19	.....	L	7-13	H	35,000
1936	Sept. 26	.....	W	38-7	H	45,000
1937	Nov. 13	.....	T	12-12	H	35,000
1938	Oct. 1	.....	W	7-0	H	35,000
1939	Nov. 4	7-11- .....	W	19-7	N3	c33,000
1940	Oct. 5	.....	T	0-0	H	50,000
1941	Sept. 27	.....(0:13)	W	13-7	H	50,000
1945	Nov. 24	.....	W	34-7	H	30,000
1946	Oct. 12	.....	L	0-6	N3	29,594
1947	Oct. 18	11- .....	W	48-6	H	61,301
1948	Sept. 24	.....(N)	W	21-6	H	50,237
1951	Oct. 13	14-18- .....	W	16-14	H	36,400
1952	Oct. 18	7- .....	W	28-6	N3	17,438
1953	Oct. 17	13- .....	W	37-0	H	34,163
1954	Oct. 30	13- .....	W	34-0	H	30,065
1956	Sept. 28	6- .....(N)	W	21-13	H	53,714
1957	Sept. 21	19-13- .....	L	0-20	N3	36,855
1958	Sept. 19	-12- .....(N)	W	21-0	H	40,286
1959	Sept. 19	.....(N)(R)	W	27-6	N3	23,895
1960	Sept. 16	6- ... (N)(U)	L	0-14	H	32,928
1963	Nov. 15	.....(N)	W	28-22	H	30,846
1965	Oct. 2	.....(N)	W	26-12	H	52,100
1966	Oct. 1	5- .....(N)	W	21-0	N3	29,217
1967	Nov. 11	1- .....(R)	L	0-3	A	c41,494
1968	Nov. 16	1-13- .....	W	17-13	H	59,236
1969	Oct. 4	5- .....	W	31-7	A	c38,013
1970	Oct. 3	5- .....(N)	W	45-13	H	57,769
1972	Sept. 16	1- .....(N)	W	51-6	H	56,305
1973	Oct. 6	4- .....(R)	W	21-7	A	21,732
1974	Oct. 26	6- .....	W	31-10	H	52,392
1975	Sept. 19	4- .....(N)	W	24-7	H	50,165
1976	Oct. 23	7- .....	W	56-0	H	53,216
1977	Sept. 17	2- (N)(11:48)	W	17-10	A	31,143
1978	Oct. 21	7- .....	W	38-7	H	53,734
1979	Sept. 15	1- .....	W	42-5	A	32,000
1981	Oct. 3	1- .....	W	56-22	A	33,000
1982	Oct. 23	12- .....	W	38-0	H	50,035
1983	Sept. 17	14- .....(N)	W	33-10	A	28,000
1985	Oct. 5	.....	W	63-0	H	50,624
1987	Oct. 3	.....(N)	W	48-14	H	47,979
1988	Oct. 29	3- .....	W	41-20	A	31,117
1989	Nov. 4	9- .....	W	48-6	H	65,430
1990	Nov. 10	23- .....	W	56-7	A	18,795
1993	Oct. 16	.....	W	34-9	H	44,363
1994	Oct. 8	.....	W	27-19	A	33,892
1995	Nov. 11	12- .....(N)	W	28-10	A	21,851
1996	Sept. 14	16- .....	W	46-17	H	48,069
1997	Nov. 15	.....	W	23-0	A	20,938
1998	Sept. 19	16- .....(N)	W	40-20	H	45,629
1999	Oct. 2	.....	W	37-29	H	43,795

N1-Tacoma Stadium, Tacoma, Washington

N2-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

N3-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

### STANFORD (53-22-3)

1905	Nov. 4	.....	L	0-16	A	
1918	Nov. 23	.....(R)	W	25-8	N1	
1919	Nov. 27Th	.....(Mud)	W	13-0	H	
1920	Oct. 16	.....	W	10-0	H	8,000
1922	Nov. 11	.....	W	6-0	A	15,000
1923	Oct. 27	.....	W	14-7	A	20,000
1925	Oct. 17	.....	L	9-13	H	c70,000

# USC VS. PAC-10

1926	Oct. 30	.....	L	12-13	H	c78,500
1927	Oct. 15	.....(SU-0:30)	T	13-13	A	52,385
1928	Nov. 3	.....	W	10-0	H	80,000
1929	Oct. 26	.....	W	7-0	A	c89,000
1930	Oct. 25	.....	W	41-12	A	c89,000
1931	Nov. 7	.....	W	19-0	H	c93,000
1932	Oct. 22	.....	W	13-0	A	60,000
1933	Nov. 11	.....	L	7-13	H	95,000
1934	Oct. 27	.....	L	0-16	A	48,000
1935	Nov. 9	.....(1:00)	L	0-3	H	50,000
1936	Oct. 24	.6-	W	14-7	A	35,000
1937	Nov. 6	.....	L	6-7	H	55,000
1938	Oct. 22	.....	W	13-2	A	35,000
1939	Nov. 11	.4-	W	33-0	H	50,000
1940	Oct. 26	17-9	L	7-21	A	60,000
1941	Nov. 8	-9	L	0-13	H	86,305
1942	Oct. 24	.....	L	6-14	N2	25,000
1946	Oct. 26	.....	W	28-20	A	50,000
1947	Nov. 8	.5-	W	14-0	H	59,749
1948	Oct. 23	.....	W	7-6	A	40,000
1949	Nov. 5	12-	L	13-34	H	70,041
1950	Nov. 4	.....(SU-2:20)	T	7-7	A	40,000
1951	Nov. 10	.6-7	L	20-27	H	96,130
1952	Nov. 8	.6-	W	54-7	A	55,000
1953	Nov. 7	17-11	W	23-20	H	79,015
1954	Nov. 6	10-	W	21-7	A	28,000
1955	Nov. 5	16-	L	20-28	H	63,265
1956	Oct. 27	.6-	L	19-27	A	70,000
1957	Nov. 9	.....	L	7-35	H	51,923
1958	Nov. 1	.....	W	29-6	A	52,000
1959	Oct. 24	.5-	W	30-28	H	44,209
1960	Oct. 29	.....	W	21-10	A	29,000
1961	Nov. 11	.....	W	30-15	H	36,598
1962	Nov. 10	.2-	W	39-14	A	41,000
1963	Nov. 9	.....	W	25-11	H	57,035
1964	Nov. 7	.....	W	15-10	A	55,000
1965	Oct. 16	.6-	W	14-0	H	61,618
1966	Oct. 15	.5-	W	21-7	A	61,500
1967	Oct. 7	.1-.....(N)	W	30-0	H	62,598
1968	Oct. 12	.2-18	W	27-24	A	c81,000
1969	Oct. 11	.4-16(0:00)(N)	W	26-24	H	82,812
1970	Oct. 10	.4-12	L	14-24	A	c86,000
1971	Oct. 16	-15	L	18-33	H	65,375
1972	Oct. 7	.1-15	W	30-21	A	c84,000
1973	Nov. 10	.8-.....(0:03)	W	27-26	H	63,806
1974	Nov. 9	11-	W	34-10	A	c83,500
1975	Nov. 8	.9-.....(0:00)	L	10-13	H	68,249
1976	Nov. 6	.4-	W	48-24	A	76,500
1977	Nov. 5	16-	W	49-0	H	65,101
1978	Nov. 4	.6-	W	13-7	A	c84,084
1979	Oct. 13	.1- (SU-4:30)	T	21-21	H	76,067
1980	Nov. 8	.4-	W	34-9	A	c84,892
1981	Oct. 17	.7-	W	25-17	H	76,291
1982	Oct. 16	14-	W	41-21	A	75,185
1983	Nov. 5	.....	W	30-7	H	50,867
1984	Nov. 3	18-	W	20-11	A	74,432
1985	Oct. 19	.....	W	30-6	H	56,837
1986	Oct. 25	-19	W	10-0	A	73,500
1987	Nov. 7	.....	W	39-24	H	58,922
1988	Sept. 10	.6-.....(1:19)	W	24-20	A	59,000
1989	Oct. 28	10-	W	19-0	H	67,411
1990	Oct. 13	16-	W	37-22	A	62,000
1991	Oct. 19	.....(1:11)	L	21-24	H	61,265
1992	Nov. 7	11-21	L	9-23	A	72,571
1993	Nov. 6	.....	W	45-20	H	59,376
1994	Oct. 15	.....	W	27-20	A	60,345
1995	Nov. 4	14-.....(0:39)	W	31-30	H	62,368
1996	Nov. 9	.....(N)	L	20-24	A	41,980
1997	Nov. 8	.....	W	45-21	H	58,900
1998	Nov. 7	.....	W	34-9	A	43,250
1999	Oct. 23	.....	L	31-35	H	57,494

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California  
N2-Kezar Stadium, San Francisco, California

# UCLA (35-27-7)

1929	Sept. 28	.....	W	76-0	H	50,000
1930	Sept. 27	.....	W	52-0	A	40,000
1936	Nov. 26Th	.....	T	7-7	H	90,000
1937	Dec. 4	.....	W	19-13	A	75,000
1938	Nov. 24Th	14-	W	42-7	H	65,000
1939	Dec. 9	.3-9	T	0-0	A	c103,303
1940	Nov. 30	.....	W	28-12	H	70,000
1941	Dec. 6	.....	T	7-7	A	65,000
1942	Dec. 12	-13	L	7-14	H	90,000
1943	Sept. 25	.....	W	20-0	A	50,000
1943	Nov. 27	.....	W	26-13	H	35,000
1944	Sept. 23	.....(TD-UCLA 0:00)	T	13-13	H	60,000
1944	Nov. 25	.8-	W	40-13	A	77,903
1945	Sept. 21	.....(N)	W	13-6	A	81,000
1945	Dec. 1	16-	W	26-15	H	c103,000
1946	Nov. 23	10-4.....(R)	L	6-13	A	93,714
1947	Nov. 22	.4-18	W	6-0	H	c102,050
1948	Nov. 20	.....	W	20-13	A	76,577
1949	Nov. 19	.....	W	21-7	H	75,026
1950	Nov. 25	.....	L	0-39	A	51,906
1951	Nov. 24	11-18	L	7-21	H	71,738
1952	Nov. 22	.4-3	W	14-12	A	96,869
1953	Nov. 21	.9-5	L	0-13	H	85,366
1954	Nov. 20	.7-2	L	0-34	A	c102,548
1955	Nov. 19	-5	L	7-17	H	95,878
1956	Nov. 24	.....	W	10-7	A	63,709
1957	Nov. 23	.....	L	9-20	H	64,818
1958	Nov. 22	.....(SC-TD 6:50)	T	15-15	A	58,507
1959	Nov. 21	.4- (U)(8:06)	L	3-10	H	85,917
1960	Nov. 19	-11.....(U)	W	17-6	A	66,865
1961	Nov. 25	.....(R)	L	7-10	H	57,580
1962	Nov. 24	.1-	W	14-3	A	86,740
1963	Nov. 30	.....	W	26-6	H	82,460
1964	Nov. 21	.....	W	34-13	A	62,108
1965	Nov. 20	.6-7.....(2:39)	L	16-20	H	c94,085
1966	Nov. 19	.7-8.....(6:20)	L	7-14	A	81,980
1967	Nov. 18	.4-1.....(10:38)	W	21-20	H	c90,772
1968	Nov. 23	.1-	W	28-16	A	75,066
1969	Nov. 22	.5-6.....(1:32)	W	14-12	H	c90,814
1970	Nov. 21	.....(N)	L	20-45	A	78,773
1971	Nov. 20	15-	T	7-7	H	68,426
1972	Nov. 18	.1-14	W	24-7	A	82,929
1973	Nov. 24	.9-8	W	23-13	H	88,037
1974	Nov. 23	.8-	W	34-9	A	82,467
1975	Nov. 28	-14.....(N)	L	22-25	H	80,927
1976	Nov. 20	.3-2	W	24-14	A	c90,519
1977	Nov. 25	-17(N)(0:02)	W	29-27	H	86,168
1978	Nov. 18	.5-14	W	17-10	A	c90,387
1979	Nov. 24	.4-	W	49-14	H	c88,214
1980	Nov. 22	12-18.....(2:07)	L	17-20	A	83,491
1981	Nov. 21	10-15.....(2:14)	W	22-21	H	c89,432
1982	Nov. 20	15-11	L	19-20	A	c95,763
1983	Nov. 19	.....	L	17-27	H	83,763
1984	Nov. 17	.7-	L	10-29	A	90,096
1985	Nov. 23	-8.....(1:13)	W	17-13	H	c90,064
1986	Nov. 22	10-18	L	25-45	A	c98,370
1987	Nov. 21	-5.....(7:59)	W	17-13	H	c92,516
1988	Nov. 19	.2-6	W	31-22	A	c100,741
1989	Nov. 18	.8- (UC-13:43)	T	10-10	H	c86,672
1990	Nov. 17	19-.....(0:16)	W	45-42	A	c98,088
1991	Nov. 23	-25	L	21-24	H	c84,623
1992	Nov. 21	15-.....(U)	L	37-38	A	80,568
1993	Nov. 20	22-16	L	21-27	H	c93,458
1994	Nov. 19	13-	L	19-31	A	91,815
1995	Nov. 18	11-	L	20-24	H	c91,363
1996	Nov. 23	.....(UC-0:39)	L	41-48(2OT)	A	80,644
1997	Nov. 22	-7	L	24-31	H	c91,350
1998	Nov. 21	-3	L	17-34	A	c88,080
1999	Nov. 20	.....	W	17-7	H	91,384

All games at the Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum, except Away games after 1981, which were played at the Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## WASHINGTON (42-25-4)

1923	Oct. 20	.....	L	0-22	A	.....	21,500
1927	Dec. 3	.....	W	33-13	H	.....	60,000
1929	Oct. 12	.....	W	48-0	A	.....	23,582
1930	Nov. 27Th	.....(Mud)	W	32-0	H	.....	45,000
1931	Dec. 5	.....	W	44-7	H	.....	40,000
1932	Nov. 24Th	.....(Mud)	W	9-6	A	.....	22,061
1933	Dec. 9	.....	W	13-7	H	.....	45,000
1934	Dec. 1	.....	L	7-14	H	.....	35,000
1935	Dec. 7	.....	L	2-6	H	.....	35,000
1936	Nov. 14	15-10.....	L	0-12	A	.....	23,454
1937	Oct. 2	.....	L	0-7	H	.....	70,000
1938	Nov. 12	.9- ... (R)(U)	L	6-7	A	.....	18,939
1939	Dec. 2	.2- ... (1:15)	W	9-7	H	.....	44,760
1940	Nov. 16	-17.....	L	0-14	A	.....	27,000
1941	Nov. 29	.....(R)(1:00)	L	13-14	H	.....	35,000
1942	Oct. 3	.....	T	0-0	A	.....	26,000
1943	Jan. 1*	-12.....(U)	W	29-0	N1....	.....	68,000
1944	Oct. 23	15- ... (N)	W	38-7	H	.....	62,865
1945	Oct. 27	20- ... (8:00)	L	7-13	A	.....	c40,000
1946	Oct. 19	.....	W	28-0	H	.....	42,507
1947	Nov. 1	.5- ... (R)	W	19-0	A	.....	32,000
1948	Nov. 13	.....	W	32-7	H	.....	44,345
1949	Oct. 29	15- ...	W	40-28	A	.....	33,205
1950	Nov. 18	-19.....(R)	L	13-28	H	.....	23,442
1951	Oct. 6	-12.....(5:54)	W	20-13	A	.....	43,747
1952	Nov. 15	.5-17.....(R)	W	33-0	H	.....	35,852
1953	Oct. 10	.7- (R)(SC-12:52)	T	13-13	A	.....	31,816
1954	Nov. 13	.8- ...	W	41-0	H	.....	36,108
1955	Oct. 8	10-18(R)(6:07)	L	0-7	A	.....	35,955
1956	Oct. 20	.9- ...	W	35-7	H	.....	44,749
1957	Nov. 2	.....(6:30)	W	19-12	A	.....	30,172
1958	Nov. 8	.....	W	21-6	H	.....	32,987
1959	Oct. 17	.7-18...(6:34)	W	22-15	A	.....	54,497
1960	Nov. 5	-7.....(R)	L	0-34	H	.....	43,475
1961	Nov. 4	.....	T	0-0	A	.....	54,916
1962	Nov. 3	.3- 9.....	W	14-0	H	.....	46,456
1963	Nov. 2	.....(Mud)	L	7-22	A	.....	c55,738
1964	Oct. 31	.....(4:49)	L	13-14	H	.....	50,577
1965	Oct. 9	.8- ...	W	34-0	A	.....	c57,533
1966	Oct. 8	.6- (N)(14:36)	W	17-14	H	.....	55,960
1967	Oct. 21	.1- ...	W	23-6	A	.....	c58,754
1968	Oct. 19	.1- ... (5:07)	W	14-7	H	.....	80,990
1969	Nov. 15	.6- ...	W	16-7	A	.....	51,403
1970	Oct. 17	11- ... (N)	W	28-25	H	.....	56,166
1971	Nov. 13	15-19...(2:08)	W	13-12	A	.....	c59,982
1972	Oct. 21	.1-18.....	W	34-7	H	.....	59,151
1973	Nov. 17	.9- ...	W	42-19	A	.....	55,500
1974	Nov. 16	.8- ...	W	42-11	H	.....	51,157
1975	Nov. 15	13- (R)(8:23)	L	7-8	A	.....	53,700
1976	Nov. 13	.3- ...	W	20-3	H	.....	49,264
1977	Nov. 12	14- ...	L	10-28	A	.....	c59,501
1978	Nov. 11	.5-19.....(R)	W	28-10	H	.....	54,071
1979	Nov. 10	.4-15...(11:50)	W	24-17	A	.....	c60,527
1980	Nov. 15	.2- ... (U)	L	10-20	H	.....	55,515
1981	Nov. 14	.3- ...	L	3-13	A	.....	47,347
1983	Nov. 12	-18.....	L	0-24	A	.....	c60,690
1984	Nov. 10	12- 1.....	W	16-7	H	.....	71,838
1985	Nov. 16	.....(0:56)	L	17-20	A	.....	c52,601
1986	Sept. 27	12- 6.....	W	20-10	H	.....	58,023
1987	Oct. 17	.....	W	37-23	A	.....	c71,678
1988	Oct. 15	.3-16.....	W	28-27	H	.....	62,974
1989	Oct. 7	.9- ...	W	24-16	H	.....	58,410
1990	Sept. 22	.5-21.....	L	0-31	A	.....	c72,617
1991	Nov. 9	-2.....	L	3-14	H	.....	59,320
1992	Oct. 3	20- 1.....	L	10-17	A	.....	c73,275
1993	Nov. 13	-25.....	W	22-17	A	.....	c72,202
1994	Sept. 3	13-23...(7:14)	W	24-17	H	.....	54,538
1995	Oct. 28	13-17...(SC-0:33)	T	21-21	A	.....	c74,421
1996	Nov. 2	-21.....	L	10-21	H	.....	60,039
1997	Nov. 1	-7.....	L	0-27	A	.....	73,401
1998	Nov. 31	.....	W	33-10	H	.....	62,276

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1944 Rose Bowl

## WASHINGTON STATE (50-6-4)

1921	Dec. 3	.....	W	28-7	N1....	18,000
1922	Nov. 30Th	.....	W	41-3	N2....	11,000
1925	Nov. 28	.....(U)(3:00)	L	12-17	H	12,000
1926	Oct. 9	.....	W	16-7	H	34,700
1927	Nov. 19	.....	W	27-0	H	45,000
1928	Nov. 17	.....	W	27-13	H	33,000
1929	Nov. 30	.....	W	27-7	H	55,000
1930	Oct. 11	.....(U)	L	6-7	A	22,000
1931	Oct. 10	.....	W	38-6	H	30,000
1932	Oct. 1	.....	W	20-0	H	55,000
1933	Oct. 7	.....	W	33-0	H	65,000
1934	Oct. 6	.....	L	0-19	H	50,000
1935	Nov. 16	.....	W	20-10	H	45,000
1936	Oct. 17	.....	T	0-0	H	25,000
1937	Oct. 30	.....(Fog)	T	0-0	A	8,700
1938	Oct. 15	.....	W	19-6	H	35,000
1939	Oct. 7	.....(R)	W	27-0	H	38,000
1940	Sept. 28	.....(WS-8:40)	T	14-14	H	40,000
1941	Oct. 18	.....	W	7-6	H	40,000
1942	Oct. 17	-10.....	W	26-12	H	33,000
1946	Sept. 27	.....(N)(0:05)	W	13-7	H	68,282
1947	Sept. 27	.....	W	21-0	H	48,173
1949	Oct. 1	.....	W	35-7	H	36,243
1950	Oct. 7	.....(SC-1:20)	T	20-20	A	16,000
1951	Sept. 22	.....	W	31-21	H	28,876
1952	Sept. 19	16- ... (N)	W	35-7	H	58,288
1953	Sept. 19	.8- ...	W	29-13	A	19,000
1954	Sept. 17	17- ... (N)	W	39-0	H	37,645
1955	Sept. 17	13- ...	W	50-12	H	35,384
1956	Nov. 3	20- ...	W	28-12	A	13,000
1957	Oct. 26	.....	L	12-13	H	24,902
1958	Oct. 25	.....(1:25)	W	14-6	N3....	25,000
1967	Sept. 15	.7- ... (N)	W	49-0	H	44,364
1969	Nov. 8	.6- ...	W	28-7	H	47,158
1970	Nov. 7	.....	W	70-33	N3....	14,500
1971	Nov. 6	17- ...	W	30-20	H	57,432
1972	Nov. 4	.1- ...	W	44-3	N4....	46,000
1973	Oct. 13	.4- ...	W	46-35	H	50,975
1974	Oct. 12	.7- ... (N)	W	54-7	N3....	32,000
1975	Oct. 11	.3- ...	W	28-10	H	47,468
1976	Oct. 9	11- ... (N)	W	23-14	N5....	37,268
1977	Sept. 30	.2- ... (N)	W	41-7	H	61,809
1979	Oct. 6	.1- ...	W	50-21	H	55,117
1981	Oct. 31	.4-14.....	W	41-17	H	60,972
1983	Oct. 8	.....	W	38-17	H	43,106
1984	Oct. 6	.....	W	29-27	A	33,000
1985	Nov. 2	.....	W	31-13	H	46,954
1986	Oct. 11	.9- ...	L	14-34	A	26,000
1987	Oct. 31	.....(R)	W	42-7	H	24,834
1989	Sept. 30	11-19...(0:04)	W	18-17	A	c38,434
1990	Oct. 6	15- ... (N)	W	30-17	H	59,357
1991	Oct. 12	.....	W	34-27	A	23,997
1992	Oct. 24	15-13.....	W	31-21	H	54,038
1993	Sept. 25	.....(N)	W	34-3	H	48,471
1994	Nov. 5	22-16...(Cold)	W	23-10	A	36,686
1995	Oct. 14	.5- ...	W	26-14	H	51,131
1996	Oct. 26	...(Cold)(2:05)(N)	W	29-24	A	33,111
1997	Sept. 13	23- ... (4:18)	L	21-28	H	51,655
1998	Oct. 17	.....(Cold)(N)	W	42-14	A	31,178
1999	Nov. 13	.....	W	31-28	A	23,065

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N3-Spokane Memorial (Joe Albi) Stadium, Spokane, Washington

N4-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington

N5-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington



# **Non-Conference Record**

The information in this opponents' year-by-year section is, reading from left to right: (1) year; (2) date (with "Th" indicating a game played on Thanksgiving Day); (3) AP ranking going into the game, with USC's given first, and USC's opponent's given second; (4) other miscellaneous information ("N" for night game if contest began after 5:00 p.m. local time, "U" for upset if the result was considered a significant upset, time remaining in the game if a late score resulted in a win or tie, and weather conditions, with "R" indicating most of the game was played in the rain and "Sn" indicating most of the game was played in snow conditions); (5) game result (W, L or T); (6) game score, with USC's given first; (7) game site (home, away or neutral); and (8) attendance. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

## **NOTRE DAME (26-40-5)**

1926	Dec. 4	.....(2:00)	L	12-13	H ....	c74,378
1927	Nov. 26	.....	L	6-7	N1....	c120,000
1928	Dec. 1	.....	W	27-14	H ....	c72,632
1929	Nov. 16	.....	L	12-13	N1....	c112,912
1930	Dec. 6	.....	L	0-27	H ....	c73,967
1931	Nov. 21	.....(1:00)	W	16-14	A ....	c50,731
1932	Dec. 10	.....	W	13-0	H ....	c93,924
1933	Nov. 25	.....	W	19-0	A ....	25,037
1934	Dec. 8	.....	L	0-14	H ....	45,568
1935	Nov. 23	.....(Cold)	L	13-20	A ....	38,305
1936	Dec. 5	- 8.....	T	13-13	H ....	71,201
1937	Nov. 27	- 9....(1:45)	L	6-13	A ....	28,920
1938	Dec. 3	- 8- 1.....(U)	W	13-0	H ....	c97,146
1939	Nov. 25	- 4- 7....(Cold)	W	20-12	A ....	c54,799
1940	Dec. 7	.....	L	6-10	H ....	85,808
1941	Nov. 22	- 4.....	L	18-20	A ....	c54,967
1942	Nov. 28	14- 8.....	L	0-13	H ....	94,519
1946	Nov. 30	16- 2.....	L	6-26	A ....	c55,298
1947	Dec. 6	- 3- 1.....	L	7-38	H ....	c104,953
1948	Dec. 4	- 2(ND-0:35)	T	14-14	H ....	c100,571
1949	Nov. 26	17- 1....(Cold)	L	0-32	A ....	c57,214
1950	Dec. 2	.....	W	9-7	H ....	70,177
1951	Dec. 1	20- (R)(6:00)	L	12-19	H ....	55,783
1952	Nov. 29	- 2- 7(U)(Cold)	L	0-9	A ....	c58,394
1953	Nov. 28	20- 2.....	L	14-48	H ....	97,952
1954	Nov. 27	17- 4(R)(5:57)	L	17-23	A ....	c56,438
1955	Nov. 26	- 5.....(U)	W	42-20	H ....	94,892
1956	Dec. 1	17-.....	W	28-20	H ....	64,538
1957	Nov. 30	- 12....(Sn)	L	12-40	A ....	54,793
1958	Nov. 29	- 18.....	L	13-20	H ....	66,903
1959	Nov. 28	- 7- (U)(Cold)	L	6-16	A ....	48,682
1960	Nov. 26	.....(U)(R)	L	0-17	H ....	28,297
1961	Oct. 14	- 8.....(R)	L	0-30	A ....	50,427
1962	Dec. 1	- 1-.....	W	25-0	H ....	81,676
1963	Oct. 12	- 7- (U)(6:28)	L	14-17	A ....	c59,135
1964	Nov. 28	- 1(U)(1:33)	W	20-17	H ....	83,840
1965	Oct. 23	- 4- 7.....(R)	L	7-28	A ....	c59,235
1966	Nov. 26	10- 1.....	L	0-51	H ....	88,520
1967	Oct. 14	- 1- 5.....	W	24-7	A ....	c59,075
1968	Nov. 30	- 2- 9(SC-10:14)	T	21-21	H ....	82,659
1969	Oct. 18	- 3-11(ND-6:51)	T	14-14	A ....	c59,075
1970	Nov. 28	- 4....(R)(U)	W	38-28	H ....	64,694
1971	Oct. 23	- 6.....(U)	W	28-14	A ....	c59,075
1972	Dec. 2	- 1-10.....	W	45-23	H ....	75,243
1973	Oct. 27	- 6- 8.....(R)	L	14-23	A ....	c59,075
1974	Nov. 30	- 6- 5.....	W	55-24	H ....	83,552
1975	Oct. 25	- 3-14.....	W	24-17	A ....	c59,075
1976	Nov. 27	- 3-13.....	W	17-13	H ....	76,561
1977	Oct. 22	- 5-11.....	L	19-49	A ....	c59,075
1978	Nov. 25	- 3- 8....(0:02)	W	27-25	H ....	84,256
1979	Oct. 20	- 4- 9.....	W	42-23	A ....	c59,075
1980	Dec. 6	17- 2.....	W	20-3	H ....	82,663
1981	Oct. 24	- 5- ... (4:52)	W	14-7	A ....	c59,075
1982	Nov. 27	17- ... (0:48)	W	17-13	H ....	76,459
1983	Oct. 22	.....	L	6-27	A ....	c59,075

1984	Nov. 24	14- .....(R)	L	7-19	H ....	66,342
1985	Oct. 26	.....	L	3-37	A ....	c59,075
1986	Nov. 29	17- ... (0:00)	L	37-38	H ....	70,614
1987	Oct. 24	- 10.....	L	15-26	A ....	c59,075
1988	Nov. 26	- 2- 1.....	L	10-27	H ....	c93,829
1989	Oct. 21	- 9- 1... (5:18)	L	24-28	A ....	c59,075
1990	Nov. 24	18- 7.....(N)	L	6-10	H ....	c91,639
1991	Oct. 26	- 5.....	L	20-24	A ....	c59,075
1992	Nov. 28	19- 5.....(N)	L	23-31	H ....	c90,063
1993	Oct. 23	- 2.....	L	13-31	A ....	c59,075
1994	Nov. 26	17- (N)(Cold)(SC4:53)	T	17-17	H ....	c90,217
1995	Oct. 21	- 5-17.....(R)	L	10-38	A ....	c59,075
1996	Nov. 30	- 10 (N)(U)(SC-1:50)	W	27-20(1OT)	H ....	c90,296
1997	Oct. 18	.....(1:05)	W	20-17	A ....	c80,225
1998	Nov. 28	- 9.....(N)	W	10-0	H ....	90,096
1999	Oct. 16	.....(R)(2:40)	L	24-25	A ....	c80,012

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois

## **INDEPENDENTS/INACTIVES/OTHERS (20-5-0)**

(not including Notre Dame or Southland teams)

### **CARNEGIE TECH (1-0-0)**

1929	Dec. 14	.....	W	45-13	H ....	65,000
------	---------	-------	---	-------	--------	--------

### **DENVER (1-0-0)**

1930	Nov. 1	.....	W	33-13	H ....	18,000
------	--------	-------	---	-------	--------	--------

### **LOUISIANA TECH (1-0-0)**

1998	Nov. 26	-25.....	W	45-19	H ....	45,070
------	---------	----------	---	-------	--------	--------

### **NAVY (2-1-0)**

1949	Sept. 24	.....	W	42-20	H ....	62,787
1950	Oct. 21	.....	L	14-27	N1....	24,300
1962	Nov. 17	- 2-.....	W	13-6	H ....	51,701

N1-Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Maryland

### **PACIFIC (6-0-0)**

1934	Sept. 29	.....	W	6-0	H ....	35,000
1935	Oct. 5	.....	W	19-7	H ....	35,000
1937	Sept. 25	.....	W	40-0	H ....	35,000
1943	Oct. 23	- 7- 6.....	W	6-0	H ....	65,000
1944	Sept. 30	.....	W	18-6	H ....	30,000
1945	Oct. 20	14-.....	W	52-0	H ....	10,000

### **ST. MARY'S (5-4-0)**

1915	Oct. 16	.....	W	47-3	H ....	
1917	Oct. 27	.....(5:00)	L	0-7	H ....	
1924	Nov. 8	.....(U)	L	10-14	H ....	35,000
1925	Dec. 12	.....	W	12-0	H ....	25,000
1928	Oct. 13	.....	W	19-6	H ....	40,000
1931	Sept. 26	.....(U)	L	7-13	H ....	70,000
1933	Oct. 14	.....	W	14-7	H ....	85,000
1944	Oct. 28	.....	W	34-7	H ....	20,000
1945	Nov. 3	- 8.....	L	0-26	H ....	76,378

### **SAN FRANCISCO (1-0-0)**

1943	Oct. 16	- 8-.....	W	34-0	A ....	6,000
------	---------	-----------	---	------	--------	-------

**SANTA CLARA (3-0-0)**

1925	Nov. 7	.....	W	29-9	H	.....	25,000
1926	Oct. 2	.....	W	42-0	H	.....	27,400
1927	Oct. 1	.....	W	52-12	H	.....	35,000

(NOTE: **Carnegie Tech** merged with the Mellon Institute of Research in 1967 and is now known as **Carnegie Mellon**. The Pittsburgh, Penn., school plays Division III football in the University Athletic Association. The **University of Denver** discontinued football in 1961. The **University of Pacific** in Stockton, Calif., dropped football in December of 1995. **St. Mary's** in Moraga, Calif., plays football as a Division I-AA independent. The **University of San Francisco** dropped football from 1952 through 1958, and then permanently discontinued the sport after 1971. The **University of Santa Clara** dropped football in 1994.)

**ATLANTIC COAST (6-5-0)**

**CLEMSON (1-0-0)**

1966	Oct. 22	.5- .....	W	30-0	H	.....	44,614
------	---------	-----------	---	------	---	-------	--------

**DUKE (3-0-0)**

1938	Jan. 2*	.7- 3...(0:40)	W	7- 3	N1...	c89,452
1962	Sept. 22	- 8.....(U)	W	14- 7	H .....	26,400
1975	Sept. 12	.4- .....(N)	W	35- 7	H .....	56,727

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1939 Rose Bowl

**FLORIDA STATE (0-2-0)**

1997	Sept. 6	23- 3(N)(10:40)	L	7-14	H	.....	72,783
1998	Sept. 26	17-10.....	L	10-30	A	.....	79,815

**GEORGIA TECH (2-1-0)**

1961	Sept. 22	.....(N)	L	7-27	H	.....	36,950
1969	Oct. 25	.7- .....	W	29-18	H	.....	53,341
1973	Sept. 22	.1- .....	W	23-6	A	.....	58,228

**NORTH CAROLINA (0-2-0)**

1958	Oct. 3	.....(N)	L	7-8	H ....	43,238
1993	Aug. 29*	19-20..(N)	L	9-31	N1....	49,309

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California  
\*-Disneyland Pigskin Classic

(NOTE: **Duke**, the Southern Conference champion when it played USC in the 1939 Rose Bowl, was a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference in 1953. **Georgia Tech**, a 1921 charter member of the Southern Conference, left to become a charter member of the Southeastern Conference in 1933, withdrew from the Southeastern Conference in 1964, and joined the ACC in 1978. **Florida State** withdrew from the Southern Independent Conference to join the ACC in 1991.)

**BIG EAST (12-5-0)**

**BOSTON COLLEGE (2-0-0)**

1987	Sept. 19	.....	W	23-17	H	.....	46,205
1988	Sept. 1	.8- .....(N)	W	34-7	A	.....	c32,000

**MIAMI (1-1-0)**

1966	Oct. 28	.5- (N)(14:56)	L	7-10	A	.....	51,156
1968	Oct. 5	.2-13.....(N)	W	28-3	H	.....	71,189

**PITTSBURGH (6-4-0)**

1929	Jan. 1*	.....	W	47-14	N1....	c72,000
1932	Jan. 2+	.....	W	35- 0	N1....	78,874
1934	Oct. 13	.....	L	6-20	A ....	55,000
1935	Dec. 14	.....	L	7-12	H ....	35,000
1954	Sept. 24	15- .....(N)	W	27- 7	H ....	50,253
1957	Oct. 4	.....(N)	L	14-20	H ....	43,489
1959	Sept. 25	11- .....(N)	W	23- 0	H ....	34,172
1961	Nov. 18	.....	L	9-10	A ....	34,820
1965	Nov. 13	.6- .....	W	28- 0	H ....	40,339
1974	Sept. 28	18- 8.....	W	16- 7	A ....	52,934

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
\*-1930 Rose Bowl  
+-1933 Rose Bowl

**SYRACUSE (2-0-0)**

1924	Dec. 6	.....	W	16-0	H	.....	45,000
1990	Aug. 31*	.9- .....(N)	W	34-16	N1....	57,293	

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey  
\*-Kickoff Classic VIII

**WEST VIRGINIA (1-0-0)**

1959	Nov. 7	.6- .....	W	36-0	H	.....	34,066
------	--------	-----------	---	------	---	-------	--------

(NOTE: **Boston College**, **Miami**, **Pittsburgh**, **Syracuse**, and **West Virginia** were all independents prior to becoming charter members of the Big East Conference in 1991.)

**BIG SKY (5-0-0)**

**MONTANA (5-0-0)**

1925	Nov. 14	.....	W	27-7	H	.....	25,000
1926	Nov. 25Th	.....	W	61-0	H	.....	18,600
1931	Nov. 14	.....	W	69-0	H	.....	25,000
1935	Sept. 28	.....	W	9-0	H	.....	25,000
1942	Dec. 5	.....	W	38-0	H	.....	25,000

(NOTE: **Montana**, a 1963 charter member of the Division I-AA Big Sky Conference, was a member of the Pacific Coast Conference from 1924 until 1950.)

**BIG TEN (60-27-2)**

**ILLINOIS (10-2-0)**

1935	Oct. 12	.....	L	0-19	H	.....	60,000
1936	Oct. 10	.....(R)	W	24-6	A	.....	40,000
1939	Oct. 14	.....	W	26-0	H	.....	60,000
1940	Oct. 12	.....	W	13-7	A	.....	30,125
1961	Oct. 28	.....	W	14-10	H	.....	28,694
1962	Oct. 27	.4- .....	W	28-16	A	.....	31,375
1971	Sept. 25	16- .....(N)	W	28-0	H	.....	49,390
1972	Sept. 23	.1- .....	W	55-20	A	.....	61,277
1985	Sept. 7	.6-11.....	W	20-10	A	.....	c76,369
1986	Sept. 13	.....	W	31-16	H	.....	51,496
1989	Sept. 4	.5-22(N)(2:19)	L	13-14	H	.....	54,622
1996	Sept. 7	19- .....	W	55-3	A	.....	56,504

## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

### INDIANA (4-0-0)

1953	Oct. 2	.7-.....(N)	W	27-14	H	....	49,578
1967	Jan. 1*	.1- 4.....	W	14- 3	N1...	c102,946	
1981	Sept. 19	.2-.....	W	21- 0	A	....	51,167
1982	Sept. 18	19-.....	W	28- 7	H	....	50,724

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1968 Rose Bowl

### IOWA (6-2-0)

1925	Nov. 21	.....	W	18- 0	H	....	66,000
1950	Sept. 29	12-(N)(U)(10:00)	L	14-20	H	....	45,167
1961	Oct. 7	- 1.....	L	34-35	H	....	30,263
1962	Oct. 6	.6-.....	W	7- 0	A	....	55,300
1970	Sept. 26	.7-.....	W	48- 0	A	....	56,131
1974	Oct. 5	.9-.....	W	41- 3	H	....	52,095
1975	Oct. 4	.3-.....	W	27-16	A	....	54,600
1976	Oct. 2	13-.....(N)	W	55- 0	H	....	55,518

### MICHIGAN (4-4-0)

1947	Jan. 1*	.8- 2.....	L	0-49	N1...	c93,000	
1957	Sept. 28	-10.....	L	6-16	H	....	44,739
1958	Sept. 27	.....	L	19-20	A	....	77,005
1969	Jan. 1*	.5- 7.....	W	10- 3	N1...	c103,878	
1976	Jan. 1*	.3- 2.....	W	14- 6	N1...	c106,182	
1978	Jan. 1*	.3- 5.....	W	17-10	N1...	c105,629	
1988	Jan. 1*	.5-11.....	L	14-22	N1...	c101,688	
1989	Jan. 1*	12- 3...(1:10)	W	17-10	N1...	c103,450	

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Rose Bowl of the following calendar year

### MICHIGAN STATE (4-4-0)

1963	Oct. 4	.8- (N)(8:03)	W	13-10	H	....	59,137
1964	Oct. 3	.2-.....	L	7-17	A	....	70,102
1967	Sept. 30	.2-.....	W	21-17	A	....	c75,287
1972	Sept. 30	.1-.....(N)	W	51- 6	H	....	63,934
1978	Sept. 29	.3-.....(N)	W	30- 9	H	....	65,319
1987	Sept. 7	19-17.....(N)	L	13-27	A	....	c77,922
1987	Jan. 1*	16- 8...(4:14)	L	17-20	N1...	c103,847	
1990	Dec. 31+	21-22.....	L	16-17	N2...	50,562	

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N2-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

\*-1988 Rose Bowl

+1990 John Hancock Bowl

### MINNESOTA (4-1-1)

1953	Sept. 26	.8-.....	W	17- 7	H	....	66,698
1955	Oct. 29	10-.....(Sn)	L	19-25	A	....	c64,592
1965	Sept. 17	.7-(N)(SC-6:24)	T	20-20	H	....	58,497
1968	Sept. 21	.2-16.....(R)	W	29-20	A	....	c60,820
1979	Sept. 22	.1-.....	W	48-14	H	....	61,766
1980	Sept. 27	.5-.....	W	24- 7	A	....	c55,115

### NORTHWESTERN (5-0-0)

1952	Sept. 26	16-.....(N)	W	31- 0	H	....	59,756
1954	Oct. 2	.9-.....	W	12- 7	A	....	30,725
1968	Sept. 28	.3-.....	W	24- 7	A	....	47,277
1969	Sept. 27	.5-.....(N)	W	48- 6	H	....	56,589
1995	Jan. 1*	17- 3.....	W	41-32	N1...	c100,102	

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*1996 Rose Bowl

### OHIO STATE (11-9-1)

1937	Oct. 9	.....(9:00)	W	13-12	H	....	65,000
1938	Oct. 8	.....	W	14- 7	A	....	62,778
1941	Oct. 4	.....	L	0-33	H	....	65,000
1942	Oct. 10	- 1.....	L	12-28	A	....	56,436
1946	Oct. 5	.....	L	0-21	H	....	80,047
1947	Oct. 11	20-.....	W	32- 0	A	....	76,559
1948	Oct. 2	.....	L	0-20	A	....	75,102
1949	Oct. 8	.8-11.....	T	13-13	H	....	62,877
1954	Jan. 1*	17- 1.....(R)	L	7-20	N1...	89,191	
1959	Oct. 2	11-14.....(N)	W	17- 0	H	....	49,592
1960	Oct. 1	- 9.....	L	0-20	A	....	c83,204
1963	Oct. 19	- 4.....	W	32- 3	H	....	61,883
1964	Oct. 17	- 2.....	L	0-17	A	....	c84,315
1968	Jan. 1*	.2- 1.....	L	16-27	N1...	c102,063	
1972	Jan. 1*	.1- 3.....	W	42-17	N1...	c106,869	
1973	Jan. 1*	.7- 4.....	L	21-42	N1...	c105,267	
1974	Jan. 1*	.5- 3...(2:03)	W	18-17	N1...	c106,721	
1979	Jan. 1*	.3- 1...(1:32)	W	17-16	N1...	c105,526	
1984	Jan. 1*	18- 6.....	W	20-17	N1...	c102,594	
1989	Sept. 23	12-20.....	W	42- 3	H	....	69,876
1990	Sept. 29	18-12.....(R)	W	35-26	A	....	c89,422

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Rose Bowl of the following calendar year

### PENN STATE (3-4-0)

1922	Jan. 1*	.....	W	14- 3	N1...	43,000	
1981	Jan. 1+	.8- 7.....	L	10-26	N2...	c71,053	
1990	Sept. 15	.6-.....	W	19-14	H	....	70,594
1991	Sept. 14	- 5...(N)(U)	W	21-10	H	....	64,758
1993	Sept. 11	-15.....	L	20-21	A	....	c95,992
1994	Sept. 10	24- 8.....	L	14-38	A	....	c96,463
1996	Aug. 25=	.7-11.....	L	7-24	N3...	c77,716	

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N2-Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

N3-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

\*-1923 Rose Bowl

+1982 Fiesta Bowl

=Kickoff Classic XIV

### PURDUE (3-1-0)

1966	Jan. 1*	- 7.....	L	13-14	N1...	c100,807	
1975	Sept. 27	.3-.....	W	19- 6	H	....	56,170
1976	Sept. 25	19-.....	W	31-13	A	....	65,425
1998	Aug. 30	.....	W	27-17+	H	....	56,623

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1967 Rose Bowl

+Pigskin Classic IX

### WISCONSIN (6-0-0)

1952	Jan. 1*	.5-11.....	W	7- 0	N1...	c101,500	
1955	Oct. 14	16- 6.....(N)	W	33-21	H	....	75,114
1956	Oct. 6	10-.....	W	13- 6	A	....	52,944
1962	Jan. 1+	.1- 2.....	W	42-37	N1...	c98,698	
1965	Sept. 25	.....	W	26- 6	A	....	52,706
1966	Sept. 24	.5-.....(N)	W	38- 3	H	....	52,325

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1953 Rose Bowl

+1963 Rose Bowl

(NOTE: Penn State was an independent until it joined the Big Ten in 1993.)



## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

### BIG 12 (24-6-2)

#### BAYLOR (3-2-0)

1959	Nov. 14	.4- .....	W	17- 8	H ....	43,832
1960	Nov. 12	.....(R)	L	14-35	A ....	23,000
1985	Sept. 21	.3- .....(N)	L	13-20	H ....	53,246
1986	Sept. 20	- 9... (0:00)	W	17-14	A ....	35,000
1994	Sept. 24	19- .....(N)	W	37-27	H ....	45,762

#### COLORADO (3-0-0)

1927	Nov. 12	.....	W	46- 7	H ....	25,000
1963	Sept. 21	.1- .....(R)	W	14- 0	A ....	27,000
1964	Sept. 18	.....(N)	W	21- 0	H ....	39,173

#### KANSAS (0-1-0)

1983	Sept. 24	10- .....(U)	L	20-26	H ....	49,255
------	----------	--------------	---	-------	--------	--------

#### MISSOURI (2-1-0)

1924	Dec. 25*	.....	W	20- 7	H ....	47,000
1976	Sept. 11	.8- .....(N)	L	25-46	H ....	49,535
1977	Sept. 10	.4- .....(N)	W	27-10	A ....	c65,298

\*-1924 Christmas Festival

#### NEBRASKA (1-0-1)

1969	Sept. 20	.5- .....(N)	W	31-21	A ....	c67,058
1970	Sept. 19	.3- 9(N)(SC-6:44)	T	21-21	H ....	73,768

#### OKLAHOMA (5-2-1)

1983	Sept. 28	.1- 3.....	L	12-17	H ....	39,345
1984	Sept. 26	- 2.....	W	40-14	A ....	61,700
1971	Oct. 2	17- 8.....	L	20-33	A ....	61,826
1973	Sept. 29	.1- 8.....(N)	T	7- 7	H ....	84,016
1981	Sept. 26	.1- 2... (0:02)	W	28-24	H ....	85,651
1982	Sept. 25	18- .....(N)	W	12- 0	A ....	c75,008
1988	Sept. 24	.4- 3.....(U)	W	23- 7	H ....	86,124
1992	Sept. 19	-13.....(U)	W	20-10	A ....	c70,215

#### TEXAS (4-0-0)

1955	Sept. 30	.9- .....(N)	W	19- 7	H ....	62,033
1956	Sept. 22	15- .....(N)	W	44-20	A ....	47,000
1966	Sept. 17	.9- .....(N)	W	10- 6	A ....	42,000
1967	Sept. 23	.4- 5.....(N)	W	17-13	H ....	67,705

#### TEXAS A&M (3-0-0)

1964	Oct. 10	.....(N)	W	31- 7	H ....	42,295
1975	Dec. 22*	- 2.....(N)	W	20- 0	N1....	52,129
1977	Dec. 31+	20-17.....(N)	W	47-28	N2....	c52,842

N1-Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium, Memphis, Tennessee

N2-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

\*-1975 Liberty Bowl

+1977 Bluebonnet Bowl

#### TEXAS TECH (3-0-0)

1978	Sept. 9	.9- .....(N)	W	17- 9	H ....	50,321
1979	Sept. 8	.1- .....(N)	W	21- 7	A ....	c52,991
1994	Jan. 2*	21- .....(N)	W	55-14	N1....	c70,218

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

\*-1995 Cotton Bowl

(NOTE: **Kansas**, **Missouri** and **Nebraska** were 1907 charter members of the Missouri Valley Intercollegiate Athletic Association (MVIAA). In 1928, these 3 schools, along with **Oklahoma**, which had joined the MVIAA in 1920, became charter members of the Big Six, which became the Big Seven when **Colorado** joined in 1948, the Big Eight in 1958, and the Big 12 in 1996. **Colorado** was a member of the Rocky Mountain Faculty Athletic Conference from 1910 to 1936, and the Mountain States Conference (Skyline) from 1937 to 1947. **Baylor**, **Texas** and **Texas A&M**, which joined the Big 12 in 1996, were charter members in 1914, along with **Oklahoma**, in the Southwest Athletic Conference (later known as the Southwest Conference). **Texas Tech**, a member of the Southwest Conference beginning in 1960, also joined the Big 12 in 1996.)

### BIG WEST (11-0-0)

#### IDAHO (7-0-0)

1922	Nov. 18	.....	W	14- 0	N1....	12,500
1923	Nov. 24	.....	W	9- 0	H ....	30,000
1924	Nov. 22	.....	W	13- 0	H ....	45,000
1925	Oct. 30	.....	W	51- 7	A ....	5,000
1926	Nov. 20	.....	W	28- 6	H ....	17,400
1928	Nov. 24	.....	W	28- 7	H ....	10,000
1929	Nov. 23	.....	W	72- 0	H ....	20,000

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

#### UTAH STATE (4-0-0)

1928	Sept. 29	.....	W	40-12	H ....	31,000
1930	Oct. 18	.....	W	65- 0	H ....	25,000
1984	Sept. 8	.....	W	42- 7	H ....	45,067
1989	Sept. 16	13- .....(N)	W	66-10	H ....	50,249

(NOTE: **Idaho**, a 1963 charter member of the Division I-AA Big Sky Conference, was a member of the Pacific Coast Conference from 1922 to 1958, then joined the Division I-A Big West in 1996. **Utah State** became a member of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association (PCAA) in 1977. The PCAA was renamed the Big West in 1988.)

### CONFERENCE USA (7-2-0)

#### ARMY (2-0-0)

1951	Nov. 3	.7- ... (Cold)	W	28- 6	N1....	16,508
1952	Oct. 4	.7- .....(N)	W	22- 0	H ....	48,433

N1-Yankee Stadium, New York, New York

#### HOUSTON (3-0-0)

1993	Sept. 4	.....	W	49- 7	H ....	49,438
1995	Sept. 16	.6- .....(N)	W	45-10	H ....	50,279
1996	Sept. 21	15- .....(N)	W	26- 9	A ....	21,035

#### MEMPHIS STATE (0-1-0)

1991	Sept. 2	16- .....(U)	L	10-24	H ....	55,637
------	---------	--------------	---	-------	--------	--------

#### TULANE (2-1-0)

1931	Jan. 1*	.....	W	21-12	N1....	c75,562
1942	Sept. 26	.....	L	13-27	H ....	45,000
1946	Dec. 21	.....	W	20-13	A ....	25,000

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1932 Rose Bowl

## NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

(NOTE: Conference USA began football play in 1996, with **Houston**, **Memphis** and **Tulane** among its charter members. **Houston** was a Southwest Conference member from 1976 to 1995. **Memphis**, known as **Memphis State** prior to 1994, was, in football, a Division I-A independent. **Tulane** joined the Southern Conference in 1922, but withdrew to become a charter member of the Southeastern Conference, from which it withdrew in 1966, maintaining independent status until 1995. **Army** was an independent until it joined Conference USA in 1999.)

### MOUNTAIN WEST (10-2-1)

#### SAN DIEGO STATE (2-0-1)

1992	Sept. 5*	.....(SC-5:45)	T	31-31	A ....	52,168
1998	Sept. 12	22- .....(N)	W	35-6	H ....	49,927
1999	Sept. 18	17- .....(N)	W	24-21	H ....	53,966

\*-Ralphs Holiday Classic

#### UTAH (6-2-0)

1915	Nov. 20	.....	L	13-20	A ....	
1916	Oct. 21	.....	L	12-27	H ....	2,000
1917	Nov. 17	.....	W	51-0	A ....	
1919	Nov. 15	.....	W	28-7	H ....	
1925	Oct. 10	.....	W	28-2	H ....	18,000
1932	Sept. 24	.....	W	35-0	H ....	35,000
1948	Sept. 17	.....(N)	W	27-0	H ....	55,211
1993	Dec. 30*	.....(N)	W	28-21	N1....	37,203

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

\*-1993 Freedom Bowl

#### UNLV (1-0-0)

1997	Oct. 4	.....(N)	W	35-21	H ....	48,404
------	--------	----------	---	-------	--------	--------

#### WYOMING (1-0-0)

1965	Nov. 27	.8- .....(N)	W	56-6	H ....	39,233
------	---------	--------------	---	------	--------	--------

(NOTE: **San Diego State**, **Utah**, **UNLV** and **Wyoming** are 1999 charter members of the Mountain West Conference. **Utah** and **Wyoming** were 1962 members of the Western Athletic Conference. **San Diego State** had been a 1969 charter member of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association (Big West Conference) until its withdrawal to join the WAC in 1978. **UNLV**, which joined the PCAA in 1982, joined the WAC in 1996.)

### SOUTHEASTERN (13-10-1)

#### ALABAMA (2-5-0)

1938	Sept. 24	.....	L	7-19	H ....	70,000
1945	Jan. 1*	11- 2.....	L	14-34	N1....	c93,000
1970	Sept. 12	3-16.....(N)	W	42-21	N2....	c72,175
1971	Sept. 10	5-16.....(N)	L	10-17	H ....	67,781
1977	Oct. 8	1- 7.....	L	20-21	H ....	63,140
1978	Sept. 23	7- 1.....	W	24-14	N2....	c77,313
1985	Dec. 28+	15.....	L	3-24	N3....	35,183

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N2-Legion Stadium, Birmingham, Alabama

N3-Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawaii

\*-1946 Rose Bowl

+1985 Aloha Bowl

#### ARKANSAS (2-1-0)

1972	Sept. 9	.8- 4.....(N)	W	31-10	N1....	c54,461
1973	Sept. 15	.1- .....(N)	W	17-0	H ....	73,231
1974	Sept. 14	.5-20.....(N)	L	7-22	N1....	c54,622

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

### AUBURN (0-1-0)

1986	Jan. 1*	-10.....	L	7-16	N1....	c51,113
------	---------	----------	---	------	--------	---------

N1-Orlando Stadium, Orlando, Florida

\*-1987 Citrus Bowl

### FLORIDA (0-1-1)

1982	Sept. 11	10-11.....(N)	L	9-17	A ....	c73,238
1983	Oct. 1	.9-18(SC-0:00)	T	19-19	H ....	53,948

### GEORGIA (3-0-0)

1931	Dec. 12	.....	W	60-0	H ....	75,000
1933	Dec. 2	.....	W	31-0	H ....	45,000
1960	Oct. 7	.....(N)	W	10-3	H ....	28,120

### LSU (1-1-0)

1979	Sept. 29	.1-20(N)(0:32)	W	17-12	A ....	c78,322
1984	Sept. 29	15- .....(N)	L	3-23	H ....	60,128

### SOUTH CAROLINA (1-1-0)

1980	Sept. 20	.4-20.....(N)	W	23-13	H ....	58,385
1983	Oct. 1	.....(N)	L	14-38	A ....	c74,200

### TENNESSEE (4-0-0)

1939	Jan. 1*	.3- 2.....	W	14-0	N1....	c92,200
1944	Jan. 1+	.7-12.....	W	25-0	N1....	c91,000
1980	Sept. 13	.5- (N)(0:00)	W	20-17	A ....	c95,049
1981	Sept. 12	.5- .....(N)	W	43-7	H ....	62,147

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-1940 Rose Bowl

+1945 Rose Bowl

(NOTE: **Alabama**, **Auburn**, **Georgia** and **Tennessee**, 1921 charter members of the Southern Conference, and **Florida** and **LSU**, 1922 members of the Southern Conference, all withdrew in 1933 to become charter members of the Southeastern Conference. **South Carolina**, a 1922 member of the Southern Conference, withdrew in 1953 to become a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference, from which it withdrew in 1971. It joined the Southeastern Conference in 1992. **Arkansas**, a charter member of the Southwest Athletic (Southwest) Conference, withdrew from that conference in 1992 to join the Southeastern Conference.)

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD



The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. It was compiled by Michael J. Glenn. USC appreciates his invaluable efforts.

The information in this history is set forth in as brief a fashion as possible. To illustrate this, review the entries under 1989. Reading from left to right, the following information is given on the first line under the coach and captain data: (1) Date (Sept. 4); (2) Result (L-USC loss); (3) USC's Associated Press ranking going into the game (5); (4) USC's opponent (Illinois); (5) An indication that the game began after 5:00 p.m., local time (N); (6) An indication that the winning score occurred with 2:19 left in the game (2:19); (7) USC's opponent's Associated Press ranking going into the game (22); (8) Game score, with USC's point total given first (13-14); (9) An indication that the game was played at USC's home field (H); (10) Game attendance (54,622).

Other information may be noted on the line concerning the UCLA game. The "c" before the attendance figure indicates a capacity crowd. "(UCLA-13:43)" indicates that UCLA made the tying score with 13:43 left in the fourth quarter.

The line beneath the UCLA game record presents USC's regular season record, conference record, and conference finish, in that order. Next come the points scored and points given up.

Beneath this is USC's bowl game result, followed on the next line by USC's final overall record, USC's overall points scored and given up, and the season attendance total.

Other symbols: N1, N2, etc., indicate games played at a neutral site; (HC) indicates USC's Homecoming game; (U) indicates that the game result was a significant upset; (R) indicates that a major portion of the game was played in the rain; (Sn) indicates the game was played in snow conditions; and "Th" indicates a game played on Thanksgiving Day.

## 1888

Coaches: Henry Goddard, Frank Suffel  
Captain: Will Whitcomb

Nov. 14	W	.....Alliance AC.....	16-0	H	....
Jan. 19	W	.....Alliance AC.....	4-0	N1	....
		(2-0-0)	20-0		

N1-Vacant Field bordered by Grand, Hope, Eighth, and Ninth Streets, Los Angeles, California

## 1889

Coach: None  
Captain: None

	W	.....Loyola (St. Vincent's)	40-0	H	....
Nov. 28Th	W	.....Pasadena.....	26-0	N1	....
		(2-0-0)	66-0		

N1-Sportsman's Park, North Los Robles and Colorado, Pasadena, California

\*-USC's first Thanksgiving Day game

## 1890

No Varsity

## 1891

Coach: None  
Captain: Frank Lapham

Nov. 26Th	L	.....Olive Club.....	12-16	H	....
Jan. 23/92	W	.....SC Academy.....	34-0	H	....
Feb. 22/92	L	.....Loyola.....	2-10	H	....
		(1-2-0)	48-26		

## 1892

No Varsity

## 1893

Coach: None  
Captain: None

Jan. 14	W	.....Chaw-sir Club.....	14-2	H	....	200
Nov. 18	W	.....Cal Tech.....	22-12	A	....	
Dec. 11	L	.....Chaffey College.....	6-32	A	....	
Dec. 22	W	.....Cal Tech (R).....	14-4	H	....	100
		(3-1-0)	56-50			

## 1894

Coach: None  
Captain: John A. Gray

W	.....Cal Tech.....	12-0	H	....
	(1-0-0)	12-0		

## 1895

Coach: None  
Captain: Lee Bradley

Nov. 18	L	.....Occidental.....	0-10	N1	....
Dec. 7	T	.....Cal Tech.....	4-4	H	....
		(0-1-1)	4-14		

N1-Athletic Park, 7th & Alameda, Los Angeles

## 1896

Coach: None  
Captain: Foster Wright

Oct. 24	L	.....Whittier Reform.....	0-30	H	....	
Oct. 31	L	.....Los Angeles AC.....	0-22	N1	....	1,500
Nov. 14	L	.....Cal Tech.....	0-22	N1	....	
		(0-3-0)	0-74			

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

## 1897

Coach: Lewis Freeman  
Captain: Harry Martin

	W	.....Loyola.....	34-0	H	....	
Nov. 6	W	.....Los Angeles HS.....	10-0	N1	....	500
Nov. 13	W	.....Chaffey College.....	38-0	N1	....	250
Nov. 25Th	W	.....Pomona.....	6-0	A	....	
Dec. 25	L	.....San Diego YMCA.....	0-18	A	....	
Jan. 1	W	.....Ventura.....	12-0	A	....	
		(5-1-0)	100-18			

N1-Fiesta Park, Grand & Pico, Los Angeles

## 1898

Coach: None  
Captain: Foster Wright

Oct. 15	T	.....Los Angeles HS.....	0-0	N1	....
Oct. 22	W	.....Pasadena AC.....	17-0	H	....
Nov. 19	L	.....Los Angeles HS.....	0-6	N2	....
Nov. 24Th	W	.....Pomona.....	14-11	N2	....
Nov. 26	W	.....7th Regiment*.....	34-0	N2	....
Dec. 3	W	.....Phoenix Indian School..	27-11	N2	....
Jan. 2	W	.....Santa Barbara AC (R)...	5-0	A	....
		(5-1-1)	97-28		

N1-Athletic Park, Los Angeles

N2-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

\*-Company F, 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, California National Guard, Los Angeles, California



## ALL-TIME USC RECORD

### 1899

Coach: None  
Captain: Logan Wheatley

Oct. 21	W	...Whittier Reform.....	11-0	H	....	
Nov. 4	L	...Santa Ana HS.....	0-11	A	....	
Nov. 8	W	...Occidental.....	11-0	H	....	
Nov. 15	T	...Occidental.....	0-0	H	....	
Nov. 30Th	L	...Pomona.....	0-12	A	....	2,000
Jan. 1	L	...Santa Barbara AC	<u>0-10</u>	A	....	
		(2-3-1)	22-33			

### 1900

Coach: None  
Captain: Harry Woodard

Nov. 10	W	...Occidental.....	5-0	A	....	
Nov. 24	T	...Los Angeles HS.....	0-0	N1	....	
Nov. 29Th	L	...Pomona.....	<u>0-11</u>	N1	....	1,200
		(1-1-1)	5-11			

N1-Washington Park, Washington & Grand, Los Angeles

### 1901

Coach: Clair Tappaan  
Captain: Logan Wheatley

Dec. 7	L	...Pomona (12:00).....	<u>0-6</u>	A	....	
		(0-1-0)	0-6			

### 1902

Coach: None  
Captain: Dan Caley

Oct. 11	L	...Loyola.....	5-6	N1	....	400
Oct. 25	L	...Santa Ana.....	2-5	A	....	
Nov. 7	W	...Santa Ana.....	6-0	H	....	
Nov. 15	W	...Pomona.....	16-5	N1	....	
Nov. 22	L	...Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-28</u>	A	....	
		(2-3-0)	29-44			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

### 1903

Coach: John Walker  
Captain: Dan Caley

Oct. 10	W	...Cal Tech.....	5-0	H	....	500
Oct. 17	W	...Los Angeles HS.....	10-0*	H	....	500
Oct. 24	L	...Occidental.....	0-5	H	....	600
Oct. 31	W	...Loyola.....	12-5	H	....	
Nov. 7	W	...Orange AC.....	31-5	H	....	
Nov. 14	L	...Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-12</u>	H	....	
		(4-2-0)	58-27			

All USC home games in 1903 played at Prager Park, near Washington & Grand, Los Angeles

\*-Los Angeles HS left field of play with several minutes left, in protest over penalty called by umpire Dean Cromwell; USC awarded five points to make final score 10-0

### 1904

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Jay Bickford

Oct. 15	W	...Los Angeles HS.....	42-0	N1	....	1,600
Oct. 22	W	...Cal Tech.....	35-0	H	....	200
Oct. 29	W	...Occidental.....	36-4	H	....	
Nov. 5	W	...Loyola.....	frfr.*	H	....	
Nov. 5	W	...SC Prep.....	26-0	H	....	
Nov. 12	L	...Sherman Institute.....	0-17+	N2	....	
Nov. 19	W	...Whittier Reform.....	<u>60-6</u>	A	....	
		(6-1-0)	199-27			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

N2-Eagle Park, Long Beach, California

\*-Opposing coaches could not agree on time of halves, game awarded to USC; game against USC prep students played instead

+Game called, midway through second half, darkness

### 1905

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Carl Elliott

Oct. 4	W	...National Guard#.....	28-0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	...Harvard School.....	12-0%	H	....	300
Oct. 16	W	...LA Poly HS.....	27-0	H	....	
Oct. 18	W	...Whittier Reform.....	75-0+	H	....	
Nov. 1	W	...Alumni.....	63-0	H	....	
Nov. 4	L	...Stanford.....	0-16*	A	....	
Nov. 11	L	...Occidental.....	0-10	A	....	
Nov. 25	L	...Sherman Institute.....	0-15	N1	....	800
Dec. 2	T	...Loyola.....	0-0	H	....	
Dec. 9	W	...Pomona.....	<u>6-4</u>	N1	....	600
		(6-3-1)	211-45			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

#-Company F

%-Because of "deficiencies" of Harvard roster, Harvard's coach, USC's coach, and Dean Cromwell played for Harvard

+15-minute halves

\*-First USC game played outside Southern California

### 1906

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Oliver Best

Oct. 6	T	...Los Angeles HS.....	0-0	N1	....	
Oct. 13	W	...Occidental.....	22-0	H	....	4,000
Nov. 17	W	...Pomona.....	14-0	A	....	
Nov. 29Th	T	...Sherman Institute.....	<u>0-0</u>	N1	....	4,000
		(2-0-2)	36-0			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

### 1907

Coach: Harvey Holmes  
Captain: Charley Haigler

Oct. 12	W	...Los Angeles HS.....	6-0	N1	....	2,000
Oct. 16	W	...Whittier Reform.....	57-0	H	....	
Oct. 26	W	...Santa Ana HS.....	51-0	A	....	
Nov. 9	W	...Whittier.....	46-0	H	....	800
Nov. 15	W	...USS Colorado.....	16-4	H	....	1,200
Dec. 25	L	...Los Angeles HS.....	<u>6-16</u>	N1	....	2,200
		(5-1-0)	182-20			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

### 1908

Coach: Bill Traeger  
Captain: Stan Burek

Oct. 10	L	...Los Angeles HS.....	0-12	N1	....	2,500
Oct. 17	W	...Whittier (R).....	15-0	H	....	
Oct. 24	W	...Arrowhead AC.....	28-0	A	....	
Nov. 7	W	...Occidental (U).....	14-0*	H	....	
Nov. 14	T	...Pomona (P-10:00).....	<u>6-6</u>	A	....	
		(3-1-1)	63-18			

N1-Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

\*-50th USC victory

### 1909

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Hal Paulin

Oct. 9	W	...Cal Poly SLO.....	51-0	A	....	
Oct. 16	W	...Whittier.....	22-2	A	....	
Oct. 23	L	...Loyola (3:00).....	6-8	H	....	1,200
Oct. 30	W	...Orange AC.....	51-0	H	....	
Nov. 6	T	...Occidental.....	3-3	A	....	c3,500
Nov. 13	T	...Pomona.....	<u>0-0</u>	H	....	
		(3-1-2)	133-13			

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1910

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Jack Malcolm

Oct. 5	W	Long Beach Poly HS.....	22- 6	H	....	
Oct. 8	W	Chaffey HS.....	65- 6	H	....	
Oct. 15	W	Throop Academy (R)...	9- 0	A	....	
Oct. 22	W	San Diego HS.....	32- 0	A	....	
Oct. 29	W	Redlands.....	35- 0	A	....	
Nov. 5	W	Occidental.....	6- 0	H	....	5,000
Nov. 12	W	Whittier.....	11- 3	A	....	300
Nov. 19	T	Pomona (P-1:00).....	9- 9	A	....	4,000
		(7-0-1)	189-24			

## 1911-1913

Rugby

## 1914

Coach: Ralph Glaze  
Captain: Tommy Davis

Sept. 26	W	Los Angeles AC.....	20- 0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	Redlands.....	41- 0	H	....	
Oct. 24	W	Whittier.....	17-14	H	....	1,200
Oct. 31	L	Occidental.....	13-20	H	....	
Nov. 7	W	Redlands.....	13- 6	A	....	
Nov. 14	L	Pomona.....	6-10	A	....	6,000
Nov. 26Th	L	Oregon State.....	6-38	N1	....	7,000
		(4-3-0)	116-88			

N1-Tacoma Stadium, Tacoma, Washington: first USC game played outside California

## 1915

Coach: Ralph Glaze  
Captain: Len Livernash

Oct. 2	W	Los Angeles AC.....	21- 9	H	....	
Oct. 16	W	St. Mary's.....	47- 3	H	....	
Oct. 23	W	California.....	28-10	A	....	10,000
Nov. 8	L	Oregon.....	0-34*	H	....	2,300
Nov. 20	L	Utah.....	13-20	A	....	
Nov. 25Th	L	California (1:00).....	21-23	N1	....	8,000
Dec. 11	L	Whittier.....	2-20	N1	....	
		(3-4-0)	132-119			

N1-Washington Park, Washington & Hill, Los Angeles

\*-Originally scheduled for Nov. 6, but rescheduled due to rain

## 1916

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Herb Jones

Oct. 7	W	Sherman Institute (Mud)	14- 0	H	....	1,500
Oct. 14	W	Santa Fe AC.....	14- 0	A	....	
Oct. 21	L	Utah.....	12-27	H	....	2,000
Nov. 4	L	California.....	0-27	H	....	10,000
Nov. 11	W	Los Angeles AC.....	34- 0	H	....	
Nov. 25	W	Pomona.....	28- 3	H	....	
Nov. 30Th	L	Oregon State.....	7-16	H	....	5,000
Dec. 9	W	Arizona.....	20- 7	N1	....	3,000
		(5-3-0)	129-80			

All USC home games in 1916 played at Fiesta Park, Los Angeles

N1-Phoenix Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona

## 1917

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captain: Frank Malette

Oct. 20	W	Arizona.....	31- 6	H	....	2,000
Oct. 27	L	St. Mary's (5:00).....	0- 7	H	....	
Nov. 3	W	21st Infantry*.....	3- 0	A	....	5,000
Nov. 10	W	Fort MacArthur.....	42- 0	H	....	
Nov. 17	W	Utah.....	51- 0	A	....	
Nov. 24	L	Mare Island.....	0-34	N1	....	3,000
Nov. 29Th	T	California.....	0- 0	H	....	10,000
		(4-2-1)	127-47			

N1-Washington Park, Los Angeles

\*-U.S. Army, San Diego, California

## 1918

Coach: Dean Cromwell  
Captains: Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter

Nov. 23	W	Stanford (R).....	25- 8	N1	....	
Nov. 30	T	Whittier Reform.....	13-13	A	....	
Dec. 7	T	Pomona (R).....	0- 0	A	....	
Dec. 14	L	California.....	7-33	H	....	10,000
Dec. 21	L	Occidental.....	6- 7	H	....	
Dec. 25	W	Redlands.....	10- 0	H	....	
		(2-2-2)	61-61			

N1-Tournament Park, California & Wilson, Pasadena, California

Public gatherings banned in Oct. 1918 in Los Angeles because of Spanish influenza

## 1919

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: John Fox

Oct. 25	W	Pomona.....	6- 0	H	....	7,000
Nov. 1	W	Occidental.....	27- 0	H	....	5,000
Nov. 8	L	California.....	13-14	H	....	9,000
Nov. 15	W	Utah.....	28- 7	H	....	
Nov. 27Th	W	Stanford (Mud).....	13- 0	H	....	
		(4-1-0)	87-21			

## 1920

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: Roy Evans

Oct. 9	W	Cal Tech.....	46- 7	H	....	5,000
Oct. 16	W	Stanford.....	10- 0	H	....	8,000
Oct. 23	W	Occidental.....	48- 7	H	....	
Oct. 30	W	Pomona.....	7- 0	A	....	
Nov. 13	W	Nevada.....	38- 7	H	....	
Nov. 25Th	W	Oregon.....	21- 0	N1	....	20,000
		(6-0-0)	170-21			

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

## 1921

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: Charley Dean

Oct. 1	W	USS Arizona (Mud).....	62- 0	H	....	
Oct. 1	W	USS New York (Mud)	35- 0*	H	....	
Oct. 8	W	Cal Tech.....	70- 0+	H	....	
Oct. 12	W	Sub Base.....	34- 0	H	....	
Oct. 15	W	Occidental.....	42- 0	A	....	
Oct. 19	W	Sub Base.....	28- 0	A	....	10,000
Oct. 29	W	Pomona.....	35- 7	H	....	6,000
Nov. 5	L	California.....	7- 38	A	....	c25,000
Nov. 19	W	Whittier.....	14- 0	H	....	12,000
Nov. 26	W	Oregon State.....	7- 0	N1	....	17,500
Dec. 3	W	Washington State.....	28- 7	N1	....	18,000
		(10-1-0)	362-52			

N1-Tournament Park, Pasadena, California

\*-Doubleheader, games played alternately by quarters

+Quarters in second half cut to 10 minutes each

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1922

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: Leo Calland

Sept. 30	W	...USS Mississippi.....	20- 0	H	....	
Sept. 30	W	...Alumni.....	20- 0%	H	....+	
Oct. 7	W	...Pomona.....	54-13	A	....	
Oct. 14	W	...Arizona.....	15- 0	H	....	c12,000
Oct. 21	W	...Nevada (9:00).....	6- 0#	H	....	8,000
Oct. 28	L	...California.....	0-12	N1	....	*35,000
Nov. 4	W	...Occidental.....	46- 0	H	....	11,000
Nov. 11	W	...Stanford.....	6- 0	A	....	15,000
Nov. 18	W	...Idaho.....	14- 0	N1	....	12,500
Nov. 30Th	W	...Washington State.....	41- 3	N1	....	11,000
(9-1-0, 3-1-0, 4th@)			222-28			

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	...Penn State.....	14- 3	N1	....	43,000
(10-1-0)			236-31			

N1-Tournament of Roses' Stadium (Rose Bowl), Pasadena, California  
%-100th USC victory

+Doubleheader

#-First use of card stunts at USC game

\*-First football game played at Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California; also, first USC Pacific Coast Conference game

@-California, which finished first in the PCC, declined the invitation of the Tournament of Roses

## 1923

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: Chet Dolley

Sept. 29	W	...Cal Tech.....	18- 7	H	....	10,000
Oct. 6	W	...Pomona.....	23- 7	H	....	*12,863
Oct. 13	W	...Nevada.....	33- 0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 20	L	...Washington.....	0-22	A	....	21,500
Oct. 27	W	...Stanford.....	14- 7	A	....	20,000
Nov. 10	L	...California.....	7-13	H	....	72,000
Nov. 17	W	...Arizona.....	69- 6	H	....	12,000
Nov. 24	W	...Idaho.....	9- 0	H	....	30,000
(6-2-0, 2-2-0, 3rdT)			173-62			198,363

\*First varsity football game, Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (preceded that day by USC freshman team's 30-0 win over Santa Ana High)

## 1924

Coach: Elmer Henderson  
Captain: John Hawkins

Sept. 27	W	...Cal Tech.....	78- 6	H	....	12,000
Oct. 4	W	...Pomona.....	14- 0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 11	W	...Arizona.....	29- 0	H	....	18,000
Oct. 18	W	...Oregon State.....	17- 3	N1	....	15,000
Oct. 25	W	...Nevada.....	21- 7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 1	L	...California.....	0- 7	A	....	60,000
Nov. 8	L	...St. Mary's (U).....	10-14*	H	....	35,000
Nov. 15	W	...Whittier.....	51- 0	H	....	15,000
Nov. 22	W	...Idaho.....	13- 0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 6	W	...Syracuse (HC).....	16- 0+	H	....	45,000
(8-2-0, 2-1-0, 4thT)			249-37			285,000

## CHRISTMAS FESTIVAL

Dec. 25	W	...Missouri.....	20- 7	H	....	47,000
(9-2-0)			269-44			332,000

\*Originally scheduled: Stanford

N1-Multnomah Field, Portland, Oregon

+First USC homecoming game

## 1925

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Hobbs Adams

Sept. 26	W	...Whittier.....	74- 0	H	....	
Sept. 26	W	...Cal Tech.....	32- 0	H	....	*25,000
Oct. 3	W	...Pomona.....	80- 0	H	....	
Oct. 10	W	...Utah.....	28- 2	H	....	18,000
Oct. 17	L	...Stanford.....	9-13	H	....	c70,000
Oct. 24	W	...Arizona.....	56- 0	H	....	17,000
Oct. 30	W	...Idaho.....	51- 7	A	....	5,000
Nov. 7	W	...Santa Clara.....	29- 9	H	....	25,000
Nov. 14	W	...Montana.....	27- 7	H	....	25,000
Nov. 21	W	...Iowa (HC).....	18- 0	H	....	66,000
Nov. 28	L	...Washington St.(U)(3:00)	12-17	H	....	12,000
Dec. 5	W	...Oregon State.....	28- 0	H	....	25,000
Dec. 12	W	...St. Mary's.....	12- 0	H	....	25,000
(11-2-0, 3-2-0, 3rdT)			456-55			313,000

\*-Doubleheader

## 1926

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Jeff Cravath

Sept. 25	W	...Whittier.....	74- 0	H	....	15,300
Oct. 2	W	...Santa Clara.....	42- 0	H	....	27,400
Oct. 9	W	...Washington State.....	16- 7	H	....	34,700
Oct. 16	W	...Occidental.....	28- 6	H	....	22,000
Oct. 23	W	...California.....	27- 0	A	....	72,000
Oct. 30	L	...Stanford.....	12-13	H	....	c78,500
Nov. 11	W	...Oregon State (Mud)....	17- 7	N1	....	26,000
Nov. 20	W	...Idaho.....	28- 6	H	....	17,400
Nov. 25Th	W	...Montana.....	61- 0	H	....	18,600
Dec. 4	L	...Notre Dame (HC) (2:00)	12-13	H	....	c74,378
(8-2-0, 5-1-0, 2nd)			317- 52			386,278

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

## 1927

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Morley Drury

Sept. 24	W	...Occidental.....	33- 0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 1	W	...Santa Clara.....	52-12	H	....	35,000
Oct. 8	W	...Oregon State (5:00)....	13-12	H	....	35,000
Oct. 15	T	...Stanford (SU-0:30)....	13-13	A	....	52,385
Oct. 22	W	...Cal Tech.....	51- 0	H	....	25,000
Oct. 29	W	...California.....	13- 0	H	....	c76,500
Nov. 12	W	...Colorado.....	46- 7	H	....	25,000
Nov. 19	W	...Washington State.....	27- 0	H	....	45,000
Nov. 26	L	...Notre Dame.....	6- 7	N1	....	c120,000
Dec. 3	W	...Washington (HC).....	33-13	H	....	60,000
(8-1-1, 4-0-1, 1stT*)			287- 64			493,885

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois (paid attendance-99,573)

\*-Stanford selected to play in 1928 Rose Bowl



**1928**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Jesse Hibbs

Sept. 29	W	....Utah State.....	40-12	H	....	31,000
Oct. 6	W	....Oregon State.....	19-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 13	W	....St. Mary's.....	19-6	H	....	40,000
Oct. 20	T	....California.....	0-0	A	....	c74,245
Oct. 27	W	....Occidental.....	19-0	H	....	40,000
Nov. 3	W	....Stanford.....	10-0	H	....	80,000
Nov. 10	W	....Arizona.....	78-7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 17	W	....Washington State.....	27-13	H	....	33,000
Nov. 24	W	....Idaho.....	28-7	H	....	10,000
Dec. 1	W	....Notre Dame (HC).....	27-14	H	....	c72,632
		(9-0-1, 4-0-1, 1st*)	267-59			450,877

**USC won national championship**

\*-USC declined the Tournament of Roses' bid to play in the 1929 Rose Bowl; instead California represented the West, and lost to Georgia Tech, 8-7, in part because Roy Riegels of Cal ran a recovered fumble back 64 yards, the "wrong way"

**1929**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Nate Barragar

Sept. 28	W	....UCLA.....	76-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 5	W	....Oregon State.....	21-7	H	....	40,000
Oct. 12	W	....Washington.....	48-0	A	....	23,582
Oct. 19	W	....Occidental.....	64-0	H	....	20,000
Oct. 26	W	....Stanford.....	7-0	A	....	c89,000
Nov. 2	L	....California.....	7-15	H	....	c79,000
Nov. 9	W	....Nevada.....	66-0	H	....	20,000
Nov. 16	L	....Notre Dame.....	12-13	N1..	c112,912	
Nov. 23	W	....Idaho.....	72-0	H	....	20,000
Nov. 30	W	....Washington State.....	27-7	H	....	55,000
Dec. 14	W	....Carnegie Tech (HC)....	45-13	H	....	65,000
		(9-2-0, 6-1-0, 1st)	445-55			574,494

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	....Pittsburgh.....	47-14	N2....	c72,000	
		(10-2-0)	492-69			646,494

N1-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois (paid attendance-99,351)

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1930**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Marshall Duffield

Sept. 27	W	....UCLA.....	52-0	A	....	40,000
Oct. 4	W	....Oregon State.....	27-7	H	....	40,000
Oct. 11	L	....Washington State (U)..	6-7	A	....	22,000
Oct. 18	W	....Utah State.....	65-0	H	....	25,000
Oct. 25	W	....Stanford.....	41-12	A	....	c89,000
Nov. 1	W	....Denver.....	33-13	H	....	18,000
Nov. 8	W	....California.....	74-0	H	....	c82,000
Nov. 15	W	....Hawaii.....	52-0	H	....	17,500
Nov. 27Th	W	....Washington (Mud).....	32-0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 6	L	....Notre Dame (HC).....	0-27*	H	....	c73,967
		(8-2-0, 5-1-0, 2nd)	382-66			452,467

\*Knute Rockne's last game at Notre Dame

**1931**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Stan Williamson

Sept. 26	L	....St. Mary's (U).....	7-13	H	....	70,000
Oct. 3	W	....Oregon State.....	30-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 10	W	....Washington State.....	38-6	H	....	30,000
Oct. 17	W	....Oregon.....	53-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 24	W	....California.....	6-0	A	....	53,957
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford.....	19-0	H	....	c93,000
Nov. 14	W	....Montana.....	69-0	H	....	25,000
Nov. 21	W	....Notre Dame (1:00).....	16-14	A	....	*c50,731
Dec. 5	W	....Washington (HC).....	44-7	H	....	40,000
Dec. 12	W	....Georgia.....	60-0	H	....	75,000
		(9-1-0, 7-0-0, 1st)	342-40			537,688

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	....Tulane.....	21-12	N1....	c75,562	
		(10-1-0)	363-52			613,250

**USC won national championship**

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-First capacity crowd at Notre Dame Stadium, ended Notre Dame 26-game unbeaten streak

**1932**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Tay Brown

Sept. 24	W	....Utah.....	35-0	H	....	35,000
Oct. 1	W	....Washington State.....	20-0	H	....	55,000
Oct. 8	W	....Oregon State.....	10-0	H	....	40,000
Oct. 15	W	....Loyola (5:00).....	6-0	H	....	50,000
Oct. 22	W	....Stanford.....	13-0	A	....	60,000
Nov. 5	W	....California.....	27-7	H	....	70,000
Nov. 12	W	....Oregon.....	33-0	H	....	40,000
Nov. 24Th	W	....Washington (Mud).....	9-6	A	....	22,061
Dec. 10	W	....Notre Dame (HC).....	13-0	H	....	c93,924
		(9-0-0, 6-0-0, 1st)	166-13			465,985

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 2	W	....Pittsburgh.....	35-0	N1....	78,874	
		(10-0-0)	201-13			544,859

**USC won national championship**

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1933**

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Ford Palmer

Sept. 23	W	....Occidental.....	39-0+	H	....	
Sept. 23	W	....Whittier.....	51-0	H	....	*35,000
Sept. 30	W	....Loyola.....	18-0%	H	....	65,000
Oct. 7	W	....Washington State.....	33-0	H	....	65,000
Oct. 14	W	....St. Mary's.....	14-7	H	....	85,000
Oct. 21	T	....Oregon State.....	0-0&	N1....		21,000
Oct. 28	W	....California (Fog)(8:30)..	6-3@	A	....	65,000
Nov. 11	L	....Stanford.....	7-13#	H	....	95,000
Nov. 18	W	....Oregon.....	26-0	H	....	69,000
Nov. 25	W	....Notre Dame.....	19-0	A	....	25,037
Dec. 2	W	....Georgia.....	31-0	H	....	45,000
Dec. 9	W	....Washington (HC).....	13-7	H	....	45,000
		(10-1-1, 4-1-1, 3rd)	257-30			615,037

N1-Multnomah Field, Portland, Oregon

+Second half cut to approximately 14 minutes

\*-Doubleheader

&-Oregon State's 11 "iron men" played entire game with no substitutes, ending USC's 25-game winning streak

@-Cotton Warburton's 59-yard touchdown run, which won game, was obscured from most fans by fog

#-Ended USC's 27-game unbeaten streak (first game, Stanford's "Vow Boys")

%-USC's 200th victory

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1934

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Julie Bescos

Sept. 22	W	Occidental.....	20-0	H	...	
Sept. 22	W	Whittier.....	40-14	H	...	*30,000
Sept. 29	W	College of Pacific.....	6-0	H	...	35,000
Oct. 6	L	Washington State.....	0-19	H	...	50,000
Oct. 13	L	Pittsburgh.....	6-20	A	...	55,000
Oct. 20	T	Oregon State (OS-1:42).....	6-6	H	...	40,000
Oct. 27	L	Stanford.....	0-16	A	...	48,000
Nov. 10	L	California.....	2-7	H	...	60,000
Nov. 17	W	Oregon (R).....	33-0	H	...	20,000
Dec. 1	L	Washington.....	7-14	H	...	35,000
Dec. 8	L	Notre Dame (HC).....	0-14	H	...	45,568
(4-6-1, 1-4-1, 7th)			120-110			418,568

\*Doubleheader

## 1935

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captains: Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst

Sept. 28	W	Montana.....	9-0	H	...	25,000
Oct. 5	W	College of Pacific.....	19-7	H	...	35,000
Oct. 12	L	Illinois.....	0-19	H	...	60,000
Oct. 19	L	Oregon State.....	7-13	H	...	35,000
Oct. 26	L	California.....	7-21	A	...	48,000
Nov. 9	L	Stanford (1:00).....	0-3	H	...	50,000
Nov. 16	W	Washington State.....	20-10	H	...	45,000
Nov. 23	L	Notre Dame (Cold).....	13-20	A	...	38,305
Dec. 7	L	Washington (HC).....	2-6	H	...	35,000
Dec. 14	L	Pittsburgh.....	7-12	H	...	35,000
Dec. 25	W	Kamehameha HS Alumni.....	33-7	A	...	10,000
Jan. 1	W	Hawaii.....	38-6	A	...	12,000
(5-7-0, 2-4-0, 8th)			166-124			428,305

## 1936

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Gil Kuhn

Sept. 26	W	Oregon State.....	38-7	H	...	45,000
Oct. 3	W	Oregon.....	26-0	H	...	35,000
Oct. 10	W	Illinois (R).....	24-6	A	...	40,000
Oct. 17	T	Washington State.....	0-0	H	...	25,000
Oct. 24	W	Stanford.....	14-7	A	...	35,000
Nov. 7	L	California.....	7-13	H	...	65,000
Nov. 14	L	Washington.....	0-12	A	...	23,454
Nov. 26Th	T	UCLA.....	7-7	H	...	90,000
Dec. 5	T	Notre Dame (HC).....	13-13	H	...	71,201
(4-2-3, 3-2-2, 3rdT)			129-65			429,655

## 1937

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Chuck Williams

Sept. 25	W	College of Pacific.....	40-0	H	...	35,000
Oct. 2	L	Washington.....	0-7	H	...	70,000
Oct. 9	W	Ohio State (9:00).....	13-12	H	...	65,000
Oct. 16	W	Oregon.....	34-14	H	...	45,000
Oct. 23	L	California.....	6-20	A	...	73,000
Oct. 30	T	Washington State (Fog).....	0-0	A	...	8,700
Nov. 6	L	Stanford.....	6-7	H	...	55,000
Nov. 13	T	Oregon State.....	12-12	H	...	35,000
Nov. 27	L	Notre Dame (1:45).....	6-13	A	...	28,920
Dec. 4	W	UCLA (HC).....	19-13	A	...	75,000
(4-4-2, 2-3-2, 7th)			136-98			490,620

## 1938

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Don McNeil

Sept. 24	L	Alabama.....	7-19	H	...	70,000
Oct. 1	W	Oregon State.....	7-0	H	...	35,000
Oct. 8	W	Ohio State.....	14-7	A	...	62,778
Oct. 15	W	Washington State.....	19-6	H	...	35,000
Oct. 22	W	Stanford.....	13-2	A	...	35,000
Oct. 29	W	Oregon (Mud).....	31-7	N1	...	18,000
Nov. 5	W	California.....	13-7	H	...	95,000
Nov. 12	L	Washington (R)(U).....	6-7	A	...	18,939
Nov. 24Th	W	UCLA.....	42-7	H	...	65,000
Dec. 3	W	Notre Dame (HC) (U).....	13-0	H	...	c97,146
(8-2-0, 6-1-0, 1stT)			165-62			531,863

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 2	W	Duke (0:40).....	7-3*	N2	...	c89,452
(9-2-0)			172-65			621,315

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Only points scored on Duke all season

## 1939

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Joe Shell

Sept. 30	T	Oregon (USC-7:00).....	7-7	H	...	41,000
Oct. 7	W	Washington State.....	27-0	H	...	38,000
Oct. 14	W	Illinois.....	26-0	H	...	60,000
Oct. 28	W	California.....	26-0	A	...	46,000
Nov. 4	W	Oregon State.....	19-7	N1	...	c33,000
Nov. 11	W	Stanford.....	33-0	H	...	50,000
Nov. 25	W	Notre Dame (Cold).....	20-12	A	...	c54,799
Dec. 2	W	Washington (HC)(1:15).....	9-7	H	...	44,760
Dec. 9	T	UCLA.....	0-0	A	...	c103,303
(7-0-2, 5-0-2, 1st)			167-33			470,862

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	Tennessee.....	14-0*	N2	...	c92,200
(8-0-2)			181-33			563,062

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Only points scored on Tennessee all season, also ended Tennessee's 23-game winning streak

## 1940

Coach: Howard Jones  
Captain: Ed Dempsey

Sept. 28	T	Washington St.(WS-8:40).....	14-14	H	...	40,000
Oct. 5	T	Oregon State.....	0-0	H	...	50,000
Oct. 12	W	Illinois.....	13-7	A	...	30,125
Oct. 19	W	Oregon.....	13-0	H	...	35,000
Oct. 26	L	Stanford.....	7-21	A	...	60,000
Nov. 9	L	California.....	7-20	H	...	50,000
Nov. 16	L	Washington.....	0-14	A	...	27,000
Nov. 30	W	UCLA.....	28-12	H	...	70,000
Dec. 7	L	Notre Dame (HC).....	6-10	H	...	85,808
(3-4-2, 2-3-2, 7th)			88-98			447,933

## 1941

Coach: Sam Barry  
Captain: Bob de Lauer

Sept. 27	W	Oregon State (0:13).....	13-7	H	...	50,000
Oct. 4	L	Ohio State.....	0-33	H	...	65,000
Oct. 11	L	Oregon.....	6-20	H	...	40,000
Oct. 18	W	Washington State.....	7-6	H	...	40,000
Oct. 25	L	California.....	0-14	A	...	65,000
Nov. 8	L	Stanford.....	0-13	H	...	86,305
Nov. 22	L	Notre Dame.....	18-20	A	...	c54,967
Nov. 29	L	Washington (R)(1:00).....	13-14	H	...	35,000
Dec. 6	T	UCLA (HC).....	7-7	A	...	65,000
(2-6-1, 2-4-1, 8th)			64-134			501,272

**1942**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Don Willer

Sept. 26	L	....Tulane.....	13-27	H	....	45,000
Oct. 3	T	....Washington.....	0-0	A	....	26,000
Oct. 10	L	....Ohio State.....1	12-28	A	....	56,436
Oct. 17	W	....Washington State...10	26-12	H	....	33,000
Oct. 24	L	....Stanford.....	6-14	N1	....	25,000
Nov. 7	W	....California (U).....	21-7	H	....	37,500
Nov. 14	W	....Oregon.....	40-0	H	....	33,000
Nov. 28	L	....14.Notre Dame (HC)....8	0-13	H	....	94,519
Dec. 5	W	....Montana.....	38-0*	H	....	25,000
Dec. 12	L	....UCLA.....13	7-14	H	....	90,000
Dec. 19	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flight..	21-13	H	....	6,643
		(5-5-1, 4-2-1, 4th)	184-128			472,098

N1-Kezar Stadium, San Francisco, California

\*-USC's 250th victory; also, second game of doubleheader; in first game, UCLA defeated Idaho, 40-13

**1943**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Ralph Heywood

Sept. 25	W	....UCLA.....	20-0	A	....	50,000
Oct. 2	W	....California.....	7-0	A	....	35,000
Oct. 9	W	....10.St. Mary's Pre-Flight.	13-0	H	....	30,000
Oct. 16	W	....8.San Francisco.....	34-0	A	....	6,000
Oct. 23	W	....7.College of Pacific.....6	6-0	H	....	65,000
Oct. 30	W	....5.California.....20	13-0	H	....	45,000
Nov. 6	L	....4.San Diego Navy.....	7-10	A	....	6,000
Nov. 13	L	....9.March Field*.....15	0-35	H	....	30,000
Nov. 27	W	....UCLA (HC).....	26-13	H	....	35,000
		(7-2-0, 5-0-0, 1st)	126-58			302,000

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	....Washington (U).....12	29-0	N1	....	68,000
		(8-2-0)	155-58			370,000

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-4th Air Force

**1944**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Hardy

Sept. 23	T	....UCLA (TD-UCLA 0:00)	13-13	H	....	60,000
Sept. 30	W	....College of Pacific.....	18-6	H	....	30,000
Oct. 7	T	....California.....	6-6	H	....	40,000
Oct. 14	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flt. (N).	6-0*	N1	....	c13,500
Oct. 23	W	....15.Washington (N).....	38-7+	H	....	62,865
Oct. 28	W	....St. Mary's.....	34-7	H	....	20,000
Nov. 4	W	....13.San Diego Navy (4:00)	28-21	H	....	28,000
Nov. 18	W	....12.California.....	32-0	A	....	40,000
Nov. 25	W	....8.UCLA (HC).....	40-13	A	....	77,903
		(7-0-2, 3-0-2, 1st)	215-73			372,268

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	....7.Tennessee.....12	25-0	N2	....	c91,000
		(8-0-2)	240-73			463,268

N1-Ratcliffe Stadium, Fresno, California

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-First USC varsity night game; also first USC home game played outside Coliseum since that stadium was opened (USC served as the home team)

+USC's first Coliseum night game

**1945**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Callanan

Sept. 21	W	....UCLA (N).....	13-6	A	....	81,000
Sept. 29	W	....California.....	13-2	A	....	52,000
Oct. 6	W	....St. Mary's Pre-Flight...	26-14	H	....	25,000
Oct. 13	L	....6.San Diego Navy (U)...	6-33	A	....	6,000
Oct. 20	W	....14.College of Pacific.....	52-0	H	....	10,000
Oct. 27	L	....20.Washington (8:00)....	7-13	A	....	c40,000
Nov. 3	L	....St. Mary's.....8	0-26	H	....	76,378
Nov. 10	W	....California.....	14-0	H	....	35,000
Nov. 24	W	....Oregon State.....	34-7	H	....	30,000
Dec. 1	W	....16.UCLA (HC).....	26-15	H	....	c103,000
		(7-3-0, 5-1-0, 1st)	191-116			458,378

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	....11.Alabama.....2	14-34	N1	....	c93,000
		(7-4-0)	205-150			551,378

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1946**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Doug Essick

Sept. 27	W	....Washington St.(N)(0:05)	13-7	H	....	68,282
Oct. 5	L	....Ohio State.....	0-21	H	....	80,047
Oct. 12	L	....Oregon State.....	0-6	N1	....	29,594
Oct. 19	W	....Washington.....	28-0	H	....	42,507
Oct. 26	W	....Stanford.....	28-20	A	....	50,000
Nov. 2	W	....Oregon.....	43-0	H	....	45,885
Nov. 9	W	....14.California.....	14-0	H	....	60,398
Nov. 23	L	....10.UCLA (HC) (R).....4	6-13	A	....	93,714
Nov. 30	L	....16.Notre Dame.....2	6-26	A	....	c55,298
Dec. 21	W	....Tulane.....	20-13	A	....	25,000
		(6-4-0, 5-2-0, 3rd)	158-106			550,725

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

**1947**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Don Clark

Sept. 27	W	....Washington State.....	21-0	H	....	48,173
Oct. 4	T	....Rice (SC-2:10).....	7-7	H	....	64,231
Oct. 11	W	....20.Ohio State.....	32-0	A	....	76,559
Oct. 18	W	....11.Oregon State.....	48-6	H	....	61,301
Oct. 25	W	....10.California.....4	39-14	A	....	c81,659
Nov. 1	W	....5.Washington (R).....	19-0	A	....	32,000
Nov. 8	W	....5.Stanford.....	14-0	H	....	59,749
Nov. 22	W	....4.UCLA.....18	6-0	H	....	c102,050
Dec. 6	L	....3.Notre Dame (HC).....1	7-38	H	....	*c104,953
		(7-1-1, 6-0-0, 1st)	193-65			630,675

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	....8.Michigan.....2	0-49	N1	....	c93,000
		(7-2-1)	193-114			723,675

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Largest crowd for football, Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum

**1948**

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Bob Bastian

Sept. 17	W	....Utah (N).....	27-0	H	....	55,211
Sept. 24	W	....Oregon State (N).....	21-6	H	....	50,237
Oct. 2	L	....Ohio State.....	0-20	A	....	75,102
Oct. 9	W	....Rice.....	7-0	H	....	49,531
Oct. 16	L	....Oregon.....	7-8+	N1	....	32,600
Oct. 23	W	....Stanford.....	7-6	A	....	40,000
Oct. 30	L	....California.....4	7-13	H	....	90,890
Nov. 13	W	....Washington.....	32-7	H	....	44,345
Nov. 20	W	....UCLA.....	20-13	A	....	76,577
Dec. 4	T	....Notre Dame(HC)(ND-0:35).2	14-14*	H	....	c100,571
		(6-3-1, 4-2-0, 3rd)	142-87			615,064

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

\*-Ended Notre Dame's 21-game winning streak

+First time USC travelled by airplane to a game



# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

1949

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captain: Jim Bird

Sept. 24	W	...Navy.....	42-20	H	62,787
Oct. 1	W	...Washington State.....	35- 7	H	36,243
Oct. 8	T	...8.Ohio State.....11	13-13	H	62,877
Oct. 15	L	...12.California.....9	10-16*	A	c81,500
Oct. 22	W	...19.Oregon.....	40-13	H	47,098
Oct. 29	W	...15.Washington.....	40-28	A	33,205
Nov. 5	L	...12.Stanford (HC).....	13-34	H	70,041
Nov. 19	W	...UCLA.....	21- 7	H	75,026
Nov. 26	L	...17.Notre Dame (Cold)....1	0-32	A	c57,214
(5-3-1, 4-2-0, 3rdT)			215-170		525,991

\*-Frank Gifford's 22-yard field goal in the fourth quarter was USC's first since Max Belko's field goal in the 1935 opener against Montana

1950

Coach: Jeff Cravath  
Captains: Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters

Sept. 29	L	...12..Iowa (N)(U)(10:00)	14-20+	H	45,167
Oct. 7	T	...Washington St.(SC-1:20)	20-20	A	16,000
Oct. 14	L	...California (7:30).....7	7-13	H	55,468
Oct. 21	L	...Navy.....	14-27	N1	24,300
Oct. 28	W	...Oregon.....	30-21	H	27,008
Nov. 4	T	...Stanford (SU-2:20).....	7- 7	A	40,000
Nov. 18	L	...Washington (R).....19	13-28	H	23,442
Nov. 25	L	...UCLA.....	0-39	A	51,906
Dec. 2	W	...Notre Dame (HC).....	9- 7*	H	70,177
(2-5-2, 1-3-2, 7th)			114-182		353,468

N1-Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Maryland

+First USC night loss

\*-USC's 300th victory

1951

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider

Sept. 22	W	...Washington State.....	31-21	H	28,876
Sept. 29	W	...San Diego Navy.....	41- 7	H	26,574
Oct. 6	W	...Washington (5:54).....12	20-13	A	43,747
Oct. 13	W	...14.Oregon State.....18	16-14	H	36,400
Oct. 20	W	...11.California (U)(2:44).....1	21-14*	A	c81,490
Oct. 27	W	...6.Texas Christian.....	28-26	H	50,732
Nov. 3	W	...7.Army (Cold).....	28- 6	N1	16,508
Nov. 10	L	...6.Stanford (HC)(2:00).....7	20-27	H	96,130
Nov. 24	L	...11.UCLA.....18	7-21	H	71,738
Dec. 1	L	...20.Notre Dame (R)(6:00)	12-19+	H	55,783
(7-3-0, 4-2-0, 4th)			224-168		507,978

N1-Yankee Stadium, New York City, New York

\*-Ended California's 38-game regular season undefeated streak

+USC's first national telecast

1952

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh

Sept. 19	W	...16.Washington State (N).....	35- 7	H	58,288
Sept. 26	W	...16.Northwestern (N).....	31- 0	H	59,756
Oct. 4	W	...7.Army.....	22- 0	H	48,433
Oct. 10	W	...7.San Diego Navy (N).....	20- 6	H	40,137
Oct. 18	W	...7.Oregon State.....	28- 6	N1	17,438
Oct. 25	W	...7.California (HC).....4	10- 0	H	94,677
Nov. 8	W	...6.Stanford.....	54- 7	A	55,000
Nov. 15	W	...5.Washington (R).....17	33- 0	H	35,852
Nov. 22	W	...4.UCLA.....3	14-12	A	96,869
Nov. 29	L	...2.Notre Dame (U)(Cold).....7	0- 9	A	c58,394
(9-1-0, 6-0-0, 1st)			247-47		564,844

ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	...5.Wisconsin.....11	7- 0	N2..	c101,500
(10-1-0)			254-47		666,344

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

1953

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff

Sept. 19	W	...8.Washington State.....	29-13	A	19,000
Sept. 26	W	...8.Minnesota.....	17- 7	H	66,698
Oct. 2	W	...7.Indiana (N).....	27-14	H	49,578
Oct. 10	T	...7.Washington(R)(SC-12:52)	13-13	A	31,816
Oct. 17	W	...13.Oregon State.....	37- 0	H	34,163
Oct. 24	W	...11.California.....	32-20	A	78,000
Oct. 31	L	...7.Oregon (U)(13:38).....	7-13	N1	17,772
Nov. 7	W	...17.Stanford (HC)(0:14).....11	23-20	H	79,015
Nov. 21	L	...9.UCLA.....5	0-13	H	85,366
Nov. 28	L	...20.Notre Dame.....2	14-48	H	97,952
(6-3-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)			199-161		559,360

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

1954

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow

Sept. 17	W	...17.Washington State (N)	39- 0	H	37,645
Sept. 24	W	...15.Pittsburgh (N).....	27- 7	H	50,253
Oct. 2	W	...9.Northwestern.....	12- 7	A	30,725
Oct. 8	L	...9.Texas Christian (N)(U)	7-20	H	52,705
Oct. 16	W	...Oregon.....	24-14	N1	22,766
Oct. 23	W	...17.California.....	29-27	H	66,342
Oct. 30	W	...13.Oregon State.....	30- 0	H	30,065
Nov. 6	W	...10.Stanford.....	21- 7	A	28,000
Nov. 13	W	...8.Washington (HC).....	41- 0	H	36,108
Nov. 20	L	...7.UCLA.....2	0-34	A	c102,548
Nov. 27	L	...17.Notre Dame (R)(5:57).....4	17-23	A	c56,438
(8-3-0, 6-1-0, 2nd*)			251-139		513,595

ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	L	...17.Ohio State (R).....1	7-20	N2....	89,191
(8-4-0)			258-159		602,786

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-UCLA finished first in PCC, but was ineligible for Rose Bowl because of the PCC's "no-repeat" rule

1955

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: George Galli, Marv Goux

Sept. 17	W	...13.Washington State.....	50-12	H	35,384
Sept. 23	W	...9.Oregon (N).....	42-15	H	37,538
Sept. 30	W	...9.Texas (N).....	19- 7	H	62,033
Oct. 8	L	...10.Washington (R)(6:07).....18	0- 7	A	35,955
Oct. 14	W	...16.Wisconsin (N).....6	33-21	H	75,114
Oct. 22	W	...10.California.....	33- 6	A	51,000
Oct. 29	L	...10.Minnesota (Sn).....	19-25	A	c64,592
Nov. 5	L	...16.Stanford (HC).....	20-28	H	63,265
Nov. 19	L	...UCLA.....5	7-17	H	95,878
Nov. 26	W	...Notre Dame (U).....5	42-20	H	94,892
(6-4-0, 3-3-0, 6th)			265-158		615,651

1956

Coach: Jess Hill  
Captains: Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger

Sept. 22	W	...15.Texas (N).....	44-20*	A	47,000
Sept. 28	W	...6.Oregon State (N).....	21-13	H	53,714
Oct. 6	W	...10.Wisconsin.....	13- 6	A	52,944
Oct. 20	W	...9.Washington.....	35- 7	H	44,749
Oct. 27	L	...6.Stanford.....	19-27	A	70,000
Nov. 3	W	...20.Washington State.....	28-12	A	13,000
Nov. 10	W	...16.California (HC).....	20- 7	H	41,628
Nov. 17	L	...14.Oregon.....	0- 7	N1	14,480
Nov. 24	W	...UCLA.....	10- 7	A	63,709
Dec. 1	W	...17.Notre Dame.....	28-20	H	64,538
(8-2-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)			218-126		465,762

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

\*-First USC night game outside California

USC banned from Rose Bowl eligibility because of PCC penalty

## 1957

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Jim Conroy, Mike Henry

Sept. 21	L	..19.Oregon State (N)...	13	0-20	N1....	36,855
Sept. 28	L	...Michigan.....	10	6-16	H ....	44,739
Oct. 4	L	...Pittsburgh (N).....		14-20	H ....	43,489
Oct. 19	L	...California.....		0-12	A ....	40,000
Oct. 26	L	...Washington State.....		12-13	H ....	24,902
Nov. 2	W	...Washington (6:30).....		19-12	A ....	30,172
Nov. 9	L	...Stanford (HC).....		7-35	H ....	51,923
Nov. 16	L	...Oregon.....	16	7-16	H ....	30,975
Nov. 23	L	...UCLA.....		9-20	H ....	64,818
Nov. 30	L	...Notre Dame (Sn).....	12	12-40	A ....	54,793
				(1-9-0, 1-6-0, 7thT)		86-204 422,666

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

USC banned from Rose Bowl eligibility because of PCC penalty

## 1958

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Ken Antle, Monte Clark

Sept. 19	W	...Oregon State (N)....	12	21-0	H ....	40,286
Sept. 27	L	...Michigan.....		19-20	A ....	77,005
Oct. 3	L	...North Carolina (N).....		7-8	H ....	43,238
Oct. 11	L	...Oregon.....	15	0-25	N1....	32,734
Oct. 18	L	...California (HC).....		12-14	H ....	34,872
Oct. 25	W	...Washington State (1:25).....		14-6	N2....	25,000
Nov. 1	W	...Stanford.....		29-6	A ....	52,000
Nov. 8	W	...Washington.....		21-6	H ....	32,987
Nov. 22	T	...UCLA (USC-TD 6:50).....		15-15	A ....	58,507
Nov. 29	L	...Notre Dame.....	18	13-20	H ....	66,903
				(4-5-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)		151-120 463,532

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Spokane Memorial Stadium, Spokane, Washington

## 1959

Coach: Don Clark  
Captains: Ron Mix, Willie Wood

Sept. 19	W	...Oregon State (N)(R)....		27-6	N1....	23,895
Sept. 25	W	..11.Pittsburgh (N).....		23-0	H ....	34,172
Oct. 2	W	..11.Ohio State (N).....	14	17-0	H ....	49,592
Oct. 17	W	..7.Washington (6:34).....	18	22-15	A ....	54,497
Oct. 24	W	..5.Stanford.....		30-28	H ....	44,209
Oct. 31	W	..6.California (12:13).....		14-7	A ....	37,000
Nov. 7	W	..6.West Virginia.....		36-0	H ....	34,066
Nov. 14	W	..4.Baylor.....		17-8	H ....	43,832
Nov. 21	L	..4.UCLA (HC)(U)(8:06)....		3-10	H ....	85,917
Nov. 28	L	..7.Notre Dame (U)(Cold).....		6-16	A ....	48,682
				(8-2-0, 3-1-0, 1stT)		195-90 455,862

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

## 1960

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet

Sept. 16	L	..6.Oregon State (N)(U)...		0-14	H ....	32,928
Sept. 24	L	...Texas Christian (N).....		6-7	H ....	31,475
Oct. 1	L	...Ohio State.....	9	0-20	A ....	c83,204
Oct. 7	W	...Georgia (N).....		10-3	H ....	28,120
Oct. 15	W	...California.....		27-10	H ....	39,830
Oct. 29	W	...Stanford.....		21-10	A ....	29,000
Nov. 5	L	...Washington (R).....	7	0-34	H ....	43,475
Nov. 12	L	...Baylor (R).....		14-35	A ....	23,000
Nov. 19	W	...UCLA (HC)(U).....	11	17-6	A ....	66,865
Nov. 26	L	...Notre Dame (U)(R).....		0-17	H ....	28,297
				(4-6-0, 3-1-0, 2nd)		95-152 406,194

## 1961

Coach: John McKay  
Captain: Britt Williams

Sept. 22	L	...Georgia Tech (N).....		7-27	H ....	36,950
Sept. 29	W	...Southern Methodist (N).....		21-16	H ....	29,148
Oct. 7	L	...Iowa.....	1	34-35*	H ....	30,263
Oct. 14	L	...Notre Dame (R).....	8	0-30	A ....	50,427
Oct. 21	W	...California.....		28-14	A ....	38,000
Oct. 28	W	...Illinois.....		14-10	H ....	28,694
Nov. 4	T	...Washington.....		0-0	A ....	54,916
Nov. 11	W	...Stanford (HC).....		30-15	H ....	36,598
Nov. 18	L	...Pittsburgh.....		9-10	A ....	34,820
Nov. 25	L	...UCLA (R).....		7-10	H ....	57,580
				(4-5-1, 2-1-1, 2ndT)		150-167 397,396

\*-USC scored touchdown with 0:48 left in game, but 2-point conversion attempt was unsuccessful

## 1962

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson

Sept. 22	W	...Duke (U).....	8	14-7	H ....	26,400
Sept. 29	W	..9.Southern Methodist (N).....		33-3	A ....	14,000
Oct. 6	W	..6.Iowa.....		7-0	A ....	55,300
Oct. 20	W	..3.California.....		32-6	H ....	38,500
Oct. 27	W	..4.Illinois.....		28-16	A ....	31,375
Nov. 3	W	..3.Washington (HC).....	9	14-0	H ....	46,456
Nov. 10	W	..2.Stanford.....		39-14	A ....	41,000
Nov. 17	W	..2.Navy.....		13-6	H ....	51,701
Nov. 24	W	..1.UCLA.....		14-3	A ....	86,740
Dec. 1	W	..1.Notre Dame.....		25-0	H ....	81,676
				(10-0-0, 4-0-0, 1st)		219-55 473,148

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..1.Wisconsin.....	2	42-37	N1	c98,698
				(11-0-0)		261-92 571,846

USC won national championship

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1963

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Pete Beathard, Willie Brown

Sept. 21	W	..1.Colorado (R).....		14-0	A ....	27,000
Sept. 28	L	..1.Oklahoma.....	3	12-17	H ....	39,345
Oct. 4	W	..8.Michigan State(N)(8:03).....		13-10	H ....	59,137
Oct. 12	L	..7.Notre Dame (U)(6:28).....		14-17	A ....	c59,135
Oct. 19	W	...Ohio State.....	4	32-3	H ....	61,883
Oct. 26	W	...California.....		36-6	A ....	41,000
Nov. 2	L	...Washington (Mud).....		7-22	A ....	c55,738
Nov. 9	W	...Stanford (HC).....		25-11	H ....	57,035
Nov. 15	W	...Oregon State (N).....		28-22	H ....	30,846
Nov. 30	W	...UCLA.....		26-6*	H ....	82,460
				(7-3-0, 3-1-0, 2nd)		207-114 513,579

\*-Originally scheduled for Nov. 23, but postponed because of assassination of President Kennedy

## 1964

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk

Sept. 18	W	...Colorado (N).....		21-0	H ....	39,173
Sept. 26	W	...Oklahoma.....	2	40-14	A ....	61,700
Oct. 3	L	..2.Michigan State.....		7-17	A ....	70,102
Oct. 10	W	...Texas A&M (N).....		31-7	H ....	42,295
Oct. 17	L	...Ohio State.....	2	0-17	A ....	c84,315
Oct. 24	W	...California (0:50).....		26-21	H ....	48,105
Oct. 31	L	...Washington (HC)(4:49).....		13-14	H ....	50,577
Nov. 7	W	...Stanford.....		15-10	A ....	55,000
Nov. 21	W	...UCLA.....		34-13	A ....	62,108
Nov. 28	W	...Notre Dame (U)(1:33).....	1	20-17	H ....	83,840
				(7-3-0, 3-1-0, 1stT*)		207-130 597,215

\*-Oregon State selected as AAWU representative in Rose Bowl

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1965

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett

Sept. 17	T	..7.Minnesota (N)(SC-6:24)	20-20	H	....	58,497
Sept. 25	W	...Wisconsin.....	26-6	A	....	52,706
Oct. 2	W	...Oregon State (N).....	26-12	H	....	52,100
Oct. 9	W	..8.Washington.....	34-0	A	....	c57,533
Oct. 16	W	..6.Stanford.....	14-0	H	....	61,618
Oct. 23	L	..4.Notre Dame (R).....7	7-28	A	....	c59,235
Nov. 6	W	..6.California.....	35-0	A	....	52,000
Nov. 13	W	..6.Pittsburgh.....	28-0	H	....	40,339
Nov. 20	L	..6.UCLA (HC)(2:39).....7	16-20	H	....	c94,085
Nov. 27	W	..8.Wyoming.....	56-6	H	....	39,233
(7-2-1, 4-1-0, 1st)			262-92			567,346

## 1966

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman

Sept. 17	W	..9.Texas.....	10-6	A	....	42,000
Sept. 24	W	..5.Wisconsin (N).....	38-3*	H	....	52,325
Oct. 1	W	..5.Oregon State (N).....	21-0	N1	....	29,217
Oct. 8	W	..6.Washington (N)(14:36)	17-14	H	....	55,960
Oct. 15	W	..5.Stanford.....	21-7	A	....	61,500
Oct. 22	W	..5.Clemson.....	30-0	H	....	44,614
Oct. 28	L	..5.Miami (Fla.) (N)(14:56)	7-10	A	....	51,156
Nov. 5	W	..9.California (HC).....	35-9	H	....	47,199
Nov. 19	L	..7.UCLA (6:20).....8	7-14	A	....	81,980
Nov. 26	L	..10.Notre Dame.....1	0-51	H	....	88,520
(7-3-0, 4-1-0, 1st)			186-114			554,471

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 2	L	...Purdue.....7	13-14+	N2..	c100,807
(7-4-0)			199-128		655,278

N1-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC's 400th victory

+USC scored touchdown with 2:28 left, but 2-point conversion failed

## 1967

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Tim Rossovich, Adrian Young

Sept. 15	W	..7.Washington State (N).	49-0	H	....	44,364
Sept. 23	W	..4.Texas (N).....5	17-13	H	....	67,705
Sept. 30	W	..2.Michigan State.....	21-17	A	....	c75,287
Oct. 7	W	..1.Stanford (N).....	30-0	H	....	62,598
Oct. 14	W	..1.Notre Dame.....5	24-7	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 21	W	..1.Washington.....	23-6	A	....	c58,754
Oct. 28	W	..1.Oregon (HC).....	28-6	H	....	48,807
Nov. 4	W	..1.California.....	31-12	A	....	43,028
Nov. 11	L	..1.Oregon State (R).....	0-3	A	....	c41,494
Nov. 18	W	..4.UCLA (10:38).....1	21-20	H	....	c90,772
(9-1-0, 6-1-0, 1st)			244-84			591,884

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..1.Indiana.....4	14-3	N1	c102,946
(10-1-0)			258-87		694,830

**USC won national championship**

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1968

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge

Sept. 21	W	..2.Minnesota (R).....16	29-20*	A	....	c60,820
Sept. 28	W	..3.Northwestern.....	24-7	A	....	47,277
Oct. 5	W	..2.Miami (Fla.) (N).....13	28-3	H	....	71,189
Oct. 12	W	..2.Stanford (11:51).....18	27-24	A	....	c81,000
Oct. 19	W	..1.Washington (5:07).....	14-7	H	....	60,990
Nov. 2	W	..1.Oregon (R)(1:12).....	20-13	A	....	33,500
Nov. 9	W	..1.California (HC).....11	35-17	H	....	80,871
Nov. 16	W	..1.Oregon State.....13	17-13+	H	....	59,236
Nov. 23	W	..1.UCLA.....	28-16	A	....	75,066
Nov. 30	T	..2.Notre Dame(USC-10:14).9	21-21	H	....	82,659
(9-0-1, 6-0-0, 1st)			239-141			652,608

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	L	..2.Ohio State.....1	16-27	N1.	c102,063
(9-1-1)			255-168		754,671

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC scored 2 touchdowns in last 4:00 of game

+All USC points scored in fourth quarter

## 1969

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen

Sept. 20	W	..5.Nebraska.....	31-21	A	....	c67,058
Sept. 27	W	..5.Northwestern (N).....	48-6	H	....	56,589
Oct. 4	W	..5.Oregon State.....	31-7	A	....	c38,013
Oct. 11	W	..4.Stanford (N)(0:00).....16	26-24	H	....	82,812
Oct. 18	T	..3.Notre Dame(ND-6:51).11	14-14	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 25	W	..7.Georgia Tech (HC).....	29-18	H	....	53,341
Nov. 1	W	..6.California (0:57).....	14-9	A	....	51,000
Nov. 8	W	..6.Washington State.....	28-7	H	....	47,158
Nov. 15	W	..6.Washington.....	16-7	A	....	51,403
Nov. 22	W	..5.UCLA (1:32).....6	14-12	H	....	c90,814
(9-0-1, 6-0-0, 1st)			251-125			597,263

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..5.Michigan.....7	10-3	N1...	c103,878
(10-0-1)			261-128		701,141

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1970

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler

Sept. 12	W	..3.Alabama (N).....16	42-21	N1...	c72,175
Sept. 19	T	..3.Nebraska (N)(6:44-SC).9	21-21	H ....	73,768
Sept. 26	W	..7.Iowa.....	48-0	A ....	56,131
Oct. 3	W	..5.Oregon State (N).....	45-13	H ....	57,769
Oct. 10	L	..4.Stanford.....12	14-24	A ....	c86,000
Oct. 17	W	..11.Washington (N).....	28-25	H ....	56,166
Oct. 24	L	..10.Oregon (R)(U)(13:05)	7-10	A ....	34,000
Oct. 31	L	..18.California (HC)(4:59)	10-13	H ....	54,750
Nov. 7	W	.....Washington State.....	70-33	N2....	14,500
Nov. 21	L	.....UCLA (N).....	20-45	A ....	78,773
Nov. 28	W	.....Notre Dame (R)(U)....4	38-28	H ....	64,694
(6-4-1, 3-4-0, 6thT)			343-233		648,726

N1-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama

N2-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington



## 1971

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: John Vella, Willie Hall

Sept. 10	L	..5.Alabama (N).....16	10-17	H	....	67,781
Sept. 18	W	..17.Rice (N).....	24-0	A	....	22,000
Sept. 25	W	..16.Illinois (N).....	28-0	H	....	49,390
Oct. 2	L	..17.Oklahoma.....8	20-33	A	....	61,826
Oct. 9	L	....Oregon (N)(U)(7:43)....	23-28	H	....	50,111
Oct. 16	L	....Stanford (N)(R).....15	18-33	H	....	65,375
Oct. 23	W	....Notre Dame (U).....6	28-14	A	....	c59,075
Oct. 30	W	..20.California.....	28-0	A	....	54,000
Nov. 6	W	..17.Washington State (HC)	30-20	H	....	57,432
Nov. 13	W	..15.Washington (2:08).19	13-12	A	....	c59,982
Nov. 20	T	..15.UCLA.....	7-7	H	....	68,426
(6-4-1, 3-2-1, 2nd)			229-164			615,034

## 1972

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Sam Cunningham, John Grant

Sept. 9	W	..8.Arkansas (N).....4	31-10	N1....	c54,461
Sept. 16	W	..1.Oregon State (N).....	51- 6	H....	56,305
Sept. 23	W	..1.Illinois.....	55-20	A....	61,277
Sept. 30	W	..1.Michigan State (N).....	51- 6	H....	63,934
Oct. 7	W	..1.Stanford.....15	30-21	A....	c84,000
Oct. 14	W	..1.California.....	42-14	H....	56,488
Oct. 21	W	..1.Washington (HC)...18	34- 7	H....	59,151
Oct. 28	W	..1.Oregon (R).....	18- 0	A....	32,000
Nov. 4	W	..1.Washington State.....	44- 3	N2....	46,000
Nov. 18	W	..1.UCLA (N).....14	24- 7	A....	82,929
Dec. 2	W	..1.Notre Dame.....10	<u>45-23</u>	H....	<u>75,243</u>
(11-0-0, 7-0-0, 1st)			425-117		671,788

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..1.Ohio State.....3	42-17	N3...	c106,869
(12-0-0)			467-134		778,657

## USC won national championship

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas  
N2-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington  
N3-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1973

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker

Sept. 15	W	..1.Arkansas (N).....	17-0	H	....	73,231
Sept. 22	W	..1.Georgia Tech.....	23-6	A	....	58,228
Sept. 29	T	..1.Oklahoma (N).....8	7-7	H	....	84,016
Oct. 6	W	..4.Oregon State (R).....	21-7	A	....	21,732
Oct. 13	W	..4.Washington State.....	46-35	H	....	50,975
Oct. 20	W	..6.Oregon (HC).....	31-10	H	....	53,155
Oct. 27	L	..6.Notre Dame (R).....8	14-23	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 3	W	..9.California.....	50-14	A	....	48,000
Nov. 10	W	..8.Stanford (0:03).....	27-26*	H	....	63,806
Nov. 17	W	..9.Washington.....	42-19	A	....	55,500
Nov. 24	W	..9.UCLA.....8	23-13	H	....	88,037
(9-1-1, 7-0-0, 1st)			301-160			655,755

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	L	..7.Ohio State.....4	21-42	N1...	c105,267
(9-2-1)			322-202		761,510

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC scored 10 points in last 2:10

## 1974

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Pat Haden, Richard Wood

Sept. 14	L	..5.Arkansas (N).....20	7-22	N1...	c54,622
Sept. 28	W	..18.Pittsburgh.....8	16- 7	A ....	52,934
Oct. 5	W	..9.Iowa.....	41- 3	H ....	52,095
Oct. 12	W	..7.Washington State (N).	54- 7	N2....	32,000
Oct. 19	W	..6.Oregon.....	16- 7	A ....	32,500
Oct. 26	W	..6.Oregon State (HC)....	31-10	H ....	52,392
Nov. 2	T	..6.California.....	15-15	H ....	53,921
Nov. 9	W	..11.Stanford.....	34-10	A ....	c83,500
Nov. 16	W	..8.Washington.....	42-11	H ....	51,157
Nov. 23	W	..8.UCLA.....	34- 9	A ....	82,467
Nov. 30	W	..6.Notre Dame.....5	55-24*	H ....	83,552
(9-1-1, 6-0-1, 1st)			345-125		631,140

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..5.Ohio State (2:03)....3	18-17	N3	c106,721
(10-1-1)			363-142		737,861

## USC won national championship

N1-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas  
N2-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington  
N3-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC trailed 24-0 late in second quarter before scoring 55 unanswered points in less than 17 minutes

## 1975

Coach: John McKay  
Captains: Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece

Sept. 12	W	..4.Duke (N).....	35-7	H	....	56,727
Sept. 19	W	..4.Oregon State (N).....	24-7	H	....	50,165
Sept. 27	W	..3.Purdue.....	19-6	H	....	56,170
Oct. 4	W	..3.Iowa.....	27-16	A	....	54,600
Oct. 11	W	..3.Washington State.....	28-10	H	....	47,468
Oct. 18	W	..3.Oregon (HC).....	17-3	H	....	50,542
Oct. 25	W	..3.Notre Dame.....14	24-17	A	....	c59,075
Nov. 1	L	..4.California.....	14-28	A	....	58,871
Nov. 8	L	..9.Stanford (0:00).....	10-13	H	....	68,249
Nov. 15	L	..13.Washington (R)(8:23)	7-8	A	....	53,700
Nov. 28	L	....UCLA (N).....14	22-25	H	....	80,927
(7-4-0, 3-4-0, 5th)			227-140			636,494

## LIBERTY BOWL

Dec. 22	W	....Texas A&M (U)(N)....2	20-0	N1...	52,129
(8-4-0)			247-140		688,623

N1-Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium, Memphis, Tennessee

## 1976

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams

Sept. 11	L	..8.Missouri (N).....	25-46	H	....	49,535
Sept. 18	W	....Oregon (N).....	53-0	A	....	c40,600
Sept. 25	W	..19.Purdue.....	31-13	A	....	65,425
Oct. 2	W	..13.Iowa (N).....	55-0	H	....	55,518
Oct. 9	W	..11.Washington State (N)	23-14	N1...		37,268
Oct. 23	W	..7.Oregon State (HC)....	56-0	H	....	53,216
Oct. 30	W	..4.California.....	20-6	H	....	60,323
Nov. 6	W	..4.Stanford.....	48-24	A	....	76,500
Nov. 13	W	..3.Washington.....	20-3	H	....	49,264
Nov. 20	W	..3.UCLA.....2	24-14	A	....	c90,519
Nov. 27	W	..3.Notre Dame.....13	17-13	H	....	76,561
(10-1-0, 7-0-0, 1st)			372-133			654,729

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..3.Michigan.....2	14-6	N2	c106,182
(11-1-0)			386-139		760,911

N1-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington  
N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1977

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews

Sept. 10	W	..4.Missouri.....	27-10	A ....	c65,298
Sept. 17	W	..2.Oregon State (N)(11:48)	17-10	A ....	31,143
Sept. 24	W	..2.Texas Christian.....	51- 0	H ....	54,620
Sept. 30	W	..2.Washington State (N).	41- 7*	H ....	61,809
Oct. 8	L	..1.Alabama.....7	20-21*	H ....	63,140
Oct. 15	W	..6.Oregon (HC).....	33-15	H ....	51,120
Oct. 22	L	..5.Notre Dame.....11	19-49	A ....	c59,075
Oct. 29	L	..10.California.....	14-17	A ....	c76,780
Nov. 5	W	..16.Stanford.....	49- 0	H ....	65,101
Nov. 12	L	..14.Washington.....	10-28	A ....	c59,501
Nov. 25	W	...UCLA (N)(0:00).....17	29-27	H ....	86,168
		(7-4-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)	310-184		673,755

### BLUEBONNET BOWL

Dec. 31	W	..20.Texas A&M (N).....17	47-28	N1	c52,842
		(8-4-0)	357-212		726,597

N1-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

\*-USC's 500th victory

%-USC scored touchdown with 0:35 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

## 1978

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler

Sept. 9	W	..9.Texas Tech.....	17- 9	H ....	50,321
Sept. 16	W	..8.Oregon (N).....	37-10	A ....	31,000
Sept. 23	W	..7.Alabama.....1	24-14	N1....	c77,313
Sept. 29	W	..3.Michigan State (N)....	30- 9	H ....	65,319
Oct. 14	L	..2.Arizona State (N)....	7-20	A ....	c70,138
Oct. 21	W	..7.Oregon State (HC)....	38- 7	H ....	53,734
Oct. 28	W	..6.California.....	42-17	H ....	56,954
Nov. 4	W	..6.Stanford.....	13- 7	A ....	c84,084
Nov. 11	W	..5.Washington (R).....19	28-10	H ....	54,071
Nov. 18	W	..5.UCLA.....14	17-10	A ....	c90,387
Nov. 25	W	..3.Notre Dame (0:02)....8	27-25	H ....	84,256
Dec. 2	W	..3.Hawai'i (N).....	21- 5	A ....	c48,767
		(11-1-0, 6-1-0, 1st)	301-143		766,344

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..3.Michigan.....5	17-10	N2.c105,629	
		(12-1-0)	318-153		871,973

### USC won national championship

N1-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama

N2-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1979

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Dennis Johnson, Charles White

Sept. 8	W	..1.Texas Tech (N).....	21- 7	A ....	c52,991
Sept. 15	W	..1.Oregon State.....	42- 5	A ....	32,000
Sept. 22	W	..1.Minnesota.....	48-14	H ....	61,766
Sept. 29	W	..1.LSU (N)(0:32).....20	17-12	A ....	c78,322
Oct. 6	W	..1.Washington State.....	50-21	H ....	55,117
Oct. 13	T	..1.Stanford (HC)(SU-4:30)	21-21	H ....	76,067
Oct. 20	W	..4.Notre Dame.....9	42-23	A ....	c59,075
Oct. 27	W	..3.California.....	24-14	A ....	c76,780
Nov. 3	W	..3.Arizona.....	34- 7	H ....	62,054
Nov. 10	W	..4.Washington (11:50).15	24-17	A ....	c60,527
Nov. 24	W	..4.UCLA.....	49-14	H ....	c88,214
		(10-0-1, 6-0-1, 1st)	372-155		702,913

### ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	..3.Ohio State (1:32).....1	17-16	N1.c105,526	
		(11-0-1)	389-171		808,439

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

## 1980

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Home

Sept. 13	W	..5.Tennessee (N)(0:00)...	20-17	A ....	c95,049
Sept. 20	W	..4.South Carolina (N).20	23-13	H ....	58,385
Sept. 27	W	..5.Minnesota.....	24- 7	A ....	c55,115
Oct. 4	W	..4.Arizona State (HC).....	23-21	H ....	69,052
Oct. 11	W	..2.Arizona (N).....	27-10	A ....	c54,789
Oct. 18	T	..2.Oregon.....	7- 7	A ....	c42,733
Nov. 1	W	..7.California.....	60- 7	H ....	55,658
Nov. 8	W	..4.Stanford.....	34- 9	A ....	c84,892
Nov. 15	L	..2.Washington (U).....	10-20*	H ....	55,515
Nov. 22	L	..12.UCLA (2:07).....18	17-20	A ....	83,491
Dec. 6	W	..17.Notre Dame.....2	20- 3	H ....	82,663
		(8-2-1, 4-2-1, 3rd)	265-134		737,342

USC banned from post-season bowls because of Pacific-10 penalty

\*-Ended USC 28-game unbeaten streak

## 1981

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Marcus Allen, Chip Banks

Sept. 12	W	..5.Tennessee (N).....	43- 7	H ....	62,147
Sept. 19	W	..2.Indiana.....	21- 0	A ....	51,167
Sept. 26	W	..1.Oklahoma (0:02).....2	28-24	H ....	85,651
Oct. 3	W	..1.Oregon State.....	56-22	A ....	33,000
Oct. 10	L	..1.Arizona (U).....	10-13	H ....	56,315
Oct. 17	W	..7.Stanford (HC).....	25-17	H ....	76,291
Oct. 24	W	..5.Notre Dame (4:52)....	14- 7	A ....	c59,075
Oct. 31	W	..4.Washington State..14	41-17	H ....	60,972
Nov. 7	W	..3.California.....	21- 3	A ....	74,000
Nov. 14	L	..3.Washington.....	3-13	A ....	47,347
Nov. 21	W	..10.UCLA (2:14).....15	22-21	H ....	c89,432
		(9-2-0, 5-2-0, 2ndT)	284-144		695,397

### FIESTA BOWL

Jan. 1	L	..8.Penn State.....7	10-26	N1....	c71,053
		(9-3-0)	294-170		766,450

N1-Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

## 1982

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews

Sept. 11	L	..10.Florida .....11	9-17	A ....	c73,238
Sept. 18	W	..19.Indiana.....	28- 7	H ....	50,724
Sept. 25	W	..18.Oklahoma.....	12- 0	A ....	c75,008
Oct. 2	W	..16.Oregon.....	38- 7	H ....	47,181
Oct. 16	W	..14.Stanford.....	41-21	A ....	75,185
Oct. 23	W	..12.Oregon State (HC)....	38- 0	H ....	50,035
Oct. 30	L	..12.Arizona State (N)....7	10-17	A ....	c71,071
Nov. 6	W	..16.California.....	42- 0	H ....	54,670
Nov. 13	W	..16.Arizona (N).....	48-41	A ....	c55,110
Nov. 20	L	..15.UCLA.....11	19-20*	A ....	c95,763
Nov. 27	W	..17.Notre Dame (0:48)....	17-13	H ....	76,459
		(8-3-0, 5-2-0, 3rdT)	302-143		724,444

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

\*-USC scored touchdown with 0:00 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

**1983**

Coach: Ted Tollner

Captains: Tony Brewer, Jeff Brown, Keith Browner,  
Fred Cornwell, Tony Slaton

Sept. 10	T	..9.Florida (USC-0:00).....18	19-19	H ....	53,948
Sept. 17	W	..14.Oregon State (N).....	33-10	A ....	28,000
Sept. 24	L	..10.Kansas (U).....	20-26	H ....	49,255
Oct. 1	L	....South Carolina (N).....	14-38	A ....	c74,200
Oct. 8	W	....Washington State.....	38-17	H ....	43,106
Oct. 15	L	....Arizona State (HC).....18	14-34	H ....	58,664
Oct. 22	L	....Notre Dame.....	6-27	A ....	c59,075
Oct. 29	W	....California.....	19- 9	A ....	65,867
Nov. 5	W	....Stanford.....	30- 7	H ....	50,867
Nov. 12	L	....Washington.....18	0-24*	A ....	c60,690
Nov. 19	L	....UCLA.....	17-27	H ....	83,763
(4-6-1, 4-3-0, 4th)			210-238		624,435

USC banned from post-season bowls because of NCAA penalty

\*First shutout of USC in 187 games

**1984**

Coach: Ted Tollner

Captains: Neil Hope, Ken Ruetters

Sept. 8	W	....Utah State.....	42- 7	H ....	45,067
Sept. 22	W	..17.Arizona State (N)(9:14)	6- 3	A ....	c70,219
Sept. 29	L	..15.LSU.....	3-23	H ....	60,128
Oct. 6	W	....Washington State.....	29-27	A ....	33,000
Oct. 13	W	....Oregon.....	19- 9	A ....	29,581
Oct. 20	W	....Arizona (HC).....	17-14	H ....	65,411
Oct. 27	W	..20.California.....	31- 7	H ....	52,692
Nov. 3	W	..18.Stanford.....	20-11	A ....	74,432
Nov. 10	W	..12.Washington.....1	16- 7	H ....	71,838
Nov. 17	L	..7.UCLA.....	10-29	A ....	90,096
Nov. 24	L	..14.Notre Dame (R).....	7-19	H ....	66,342
(8-3-0, 7-1-0, 1st)			200-156		658,806

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	..18.Ohio State.....6	20-17	N1.c102,594
(9-3-0)			220-173	761,400

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

**1985**

Coach: Ted Tollner

Captains: Matt Koart, Hank Norman

Sept. 7	W	..6.Illinois.....11	20-10	A ....	c76,369
Sept. 21	L	..3.Baylor (N)(U).....	13-20	H ....	53,246
Sept. 28	L	..18.Arizona State (N).....	0-24	A ....	c70,710
Oct. 5	W	....Oregon State (HC).....	63- 0	H ....	50,624
Oct. 19	W	....Stanford.....	30- 6	H ....	56,837
Oct. 26	L	....Notre Dame.....	3-37	A ....	c59,075
Nov. 2	W	....Washington State.....	31-13	H ....	46,954
Nov. 9	L	....California.....	6-14	A ....	63,500
Nov. 16	L	....Washington (0:56).....	17-20	A ....	c52,601
Nov. 23	W	....UCLA (1:13).....8	17-13	H ....	c90,064
Nov. 30	W	....Oregon.....	20- 6*	N1	c65,000
(6-5-0, 5-3-0, 4thT)			220-163		684,980

**ALOHA BOWL**

Dec. 28	L	....Alabama.....15	3-24	N2	35,183
(6-6-0)			223-187		720,163

N1-Tokyo Olympic Memorial Stadium, Tokyo, Japan

N2-Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawaii

\*-Mirage Bowl

**1986**

Coach: Ted Tollner

Captains: Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald

Sept. 13	W	....Illinois.....	31-16	H ....	51,496
Sept. 20	W	....Baylor (0:00).....9	17-14*	A ....	35,000
Sept. 27	W	..12.Washington.....6	20-10	H ....	58,023
Oct. 4	W	..9.Oregon (N).....	35-21	H ....	51,340
Oct. 11	L	..9.Washington State.....	14-34	A ....	26,000
Oct. 18	L	..15.Arizona State (HC).10	20-29	H ....	65,874
Oct. 25	W	....Stanford.....19	10- 0	A ....	73,500
Nov. 1	W	..18.Arizona (N).....14	20-13	A ....	c55,046
Nov. 15	W	..13.California.....	28- 3	H ....	48,019
Nov. 22	L	..10.UCLA.....18	25-45	A ....	c98,370
Nov. 29	L	..17.Notre Dame (0:00)....	37-38	H ....	70,614
(7-4-0, 5-3-0, 4thT)			257-223		633,282

**CITRUS BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	....Auburn.....10	7-16	N1	c51,113
(7-5-0)			264-239		684,395

N1-Orlando Stadium, Orlando, Florida

\*-Final six minutes of the fourth quarter played in heavy rainstorm

**1987**

Coach: Larry Smith

Captains: Dave Cadigan, Greg Coauette

Sept. 7	L	..19.Michigan State (N).17	13-27	A ....	c77,922
Sept. 19	W	....Boston College.....	23-17	H ....	46,205
Sept. 26	W	....California.....	31-14	A ....	62,000
Oct. 3	W	....Oregon State (N).....	48-14	H ....	47,979
Oct. 10	L	....Oregon.....	27-34	A ....	c39,587
Oct. 17	W	....Washington.....	37-23	A ....	c71,678
Oct. 24	L	....Notre Dame.....10	15-26	A ....	c59,075
Oct. 31	W	....Washington State (R)..	42- 7	H ....	24,834
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford (HC).....	39-24	H ....	58,922
Nov. 14	W	....Arizona (1:11).....	12-10	H ....	51,428
Nov. 21	W	....UCLA (7:59).....5	17-13	H ....	c92,516
(8-3-0, 7-1-0, 1stT*)			304-209		632,146

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	L	..16.Michigan State (4:14).8	17-20	N1.c103,847
(8-4-0)			321-229	735,993

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-USC received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of victory over UCLA

**1988**

Coach: Larry Smith

Captain: Rodney Peete

Sept. 1	W	..8.Boston College (N)....	34- 7	A ....	c32,000
Sept. 10	W	..6.Stanford (1:19).....	24-20	A ....	59,000
Sept. 24	W	..4.Oklahoma.....3	23- 7	H ....	86,124
Oct. 1	W	..3.Arizona (N).....	38-15	A ....	52,314
Oct. 8	W	..3.Oregon (HC).....18	42-14	H ....	63,452
Oct. 15	W	..3.Washington.....16	28-27	H ....	62,974
Oct. 29	W	..3.Oregon State.....	41-20	A ....	31,117
Nov. 5	W	..2.California.....	35- 3	H ....	73,937
Nov. 12	W	..2.Arizona State.....	50- 0	A ....	c72,023
Nov. 19	W	..2.UCLA.....6	31-22	A ....	c100,741
Nov. 26	L	..2.Notre Dame.....1	10-27	H ....	c93,829
(10-1-0, 8-0-0, 1st)			356-162		727,511

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 2	L	..5.Michigan.....11	14-22	N1	c101,688
(10-2-0)			370-184		829,199

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

Note: USC celebrated its Athletic Centennial in 1988



# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

## 1989

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captains: Leroy Holt, Tim Ryan

Sept. 4	L	.5.Illinois (N)(U)(2:19).22	13-14+ H	54,622
Sept. 16	W	.13.Utah State (N).....	66-10 H	50,249
Sept. 23	W	.12.Ohio State.....20	42- 3 H	69,876
Sept. 30	W	.11.Washington St.(0:04).19	18-17 A	c38,434
Oct. 7	W	.9.Washington.....	24-16* H	58,410
Oct. 14	W	.10.California.....	31-15 A	52,000
Oct. 21	L	.9.Notre Dame (5:18)....1	24-28 A	c59,075
Oct. 28	W	.10.Stanford (HC).....	19- 0 H	67,411
Nov. 4	W	.9.Oregon State.....	48- 6 H	65,430
Nov. 11	W	.9.Arizona.....25	24- 3 A	52,606
Nov. 18	T	.8.UCLA (UCLA-13:43)..	10-10 H	c86,672
		(8-2-1, 6-0-1, 1st)	319-122	654,785

## ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	.12.Michigan (1:10).....3	17-10 N1	c103,450
		(9-2-1)	336-132	758,235

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-600th USC victory

+Originally scheduled to be played in Moscow, USSR, as Glasnost Bowl, but changed to Los Angeles because of "contract difficulties" with game's organizers

## 1990

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Don Gibson

Aug. 31	W	.9.Syracuse (N).....	34-16* N1	57,293
Sept. 15	W	.6.Penn State.....	19-14 H	70,594
Sept. 22	L	.5.Washington.....21	0-31 A	c72,617
Sept. 29	W	.18.Ohio State (R).....12	35-26+ A	c89,422
Oct. 6	W	.15.Washington State (N)	30-17 H	59,357
Oct. 13	W	.16.Stanford.....	37-22 A	62,000
Oct. 20	L	.15.Arizona (HC)(U).....	26-35 H	68,212
Oct. 27	W	.21.Arizona State.....	13- 6 A	64,715
Nov. 3	T	.21.California (Cal-1:22)..	31-31 H	62,974
Nov. 10	W	.23.Oregon State.....	56- 7& A	18,795
Nov. 17	W	.19.UCLA (0:16).....	45-42 A	c98,088
Nov. 24	L	.18.Notre Dame (N).....7	6-10 H	c91,639
		(8-3-1, 5-2-1, 2nd)	332-257	815,706

## JOHN HANCOCK BOWL

Dec. 31	L	.21.Michigan State.....22	16-17 N2	c50,562
		(8-4-1)	348-274	866,268

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N2-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

\*-Kickoff Classic VIII

+Game suspended, with 2:36 remaining, thunderstorm

&-700th consecutive USC game viewed by Trojan fan Giles Pellerin

## 1991

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Matt Gee

Sept. 2	L	.16.Memphis State (U)....	10-24 H	55,637
Sept. 14	W	....Penn State (N)(U)....5	21-10 H	64,758
Sept. 21	L	.22.Arizona State.....	25-32 H	59,623
Sept. 28	W	....Oregon (N).....	30-14 A	c45,948
Oct. 12	W	....Washington State.....	34-27 A	23,997
Oct. 19	L	....Stanford (HC)(1:11)....	21-24 H	61,265
Oct. 26	L	....Notre Dame.....5	20-24 A	c59,075
Nov. 2	L	....California.....10	30-52 A	70,000
Nov. 9	L	....Washington.....2	3-14 H	59,320
Nov. 16	L	....Arizona.....	14-31 A	41,053
Nov. 23	L	....UCLA.....25	21-24 H	c84,623
		(3-8-0, 2-6-0, 8th)	229-276	625,299

## 1992

Coach: Larry Smith  
Captain: Stephon Pace

Sept. 5	T	....San Diego St. (SC-5:36)	31-31*&A...	52,168
Sept. 19	W	....Oklahoma (U).....13	20-10+ A	c70,215
Oct. 3	L	.20.Washington.....1	10-17 A	c73,275
Oct. 10	W	.20.Oregon.....	32-10 H	46,343
Oct. 17	W	.18.California (2:27).....	27-24 H	54,476
Oct. 24	W	.15.Washington St. (HC).13	31-21 H	54,038
Oct. 31	W	.13.Arizona State.....	23-13 A	51,096
Nov. 7	L	.11.Stanford.....21	9-23 A	72,571
Nov. 14	W	.18.Arizona (6:35).....9	14-7 H	53,849
Nov. 21	L	.15.UCLA (U).....	37-38% A	80,568
Nov. 28	L	.19.Notre Dame (N).....5	23-31 H	c90,063
		(6-4-1, 5-3-0, 3rdT)	257-225	698,662

## FREEDOM BOWL

Dec. 29	L	.23.Fresno State (N) (U)..	7-24 N1	c50,745
		(6-5-1)	264-249	749,407

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

\*-San Diego State missed 2 field goal attempts in the last minute of the game

&-Ralphs Holiday Classic

+All USC points scored in fourth quarter

%-USC scored touchdown with 0:41 left, but 2-point conversion failed

Note: This was USC's 100th team

## 1993

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Craig Gibson, Willie McGinest, Deon Strother

Aug. 29	L	.19.North Carolina (N).20	9-31*+ N1	49,309
Sept. 4	W	....Houston.....	49-7& H	49,438
Sept. 11	L	....Penn State.....15	20-21% A	c95,992
Sept. 25	W	....Washington State (N)..	34-3 H	48,471
Oct. 2	L	.15.Arizona.....12	7-38 A	56,075
Oct. 9	W	....Oregon.....	24-13 A	40,935
Oct. 16	W	....Oregon State (HC).....	34-9 H	44,363
Oct. 23	L	....Notre Dame.....2	13-31 A	c59,075
Oct. 30	W	....California.....	42-14 A	56,000
Nov. 6	W	....Stanford.....	45-20 H	59,376
Nov. 13	W	....Washington.....25	22-17= A	c72,202
Nov. 20	L	.22.UCLA.....16	21-27 H	c93,458
		(7-5-0, 6-2-0, 1stT@)	320-231	724,694

## FREEDOM BOWL

Dec. 30	W	....Utah (N).....	28-21 N1	c37,203
		(8-5-0)	292-270	761,897

N1-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

\*-Disneyland Pigskin Classic

+USC's first Sunday game

&-First football game in the renovated Coliseum

%-USC scored TD with 0:37 left, but 2-point conversion attempt failed

=-Ended Washington's 17-game home winning streak

@-USC finished in 3-way tie for conference championship, but UCLA received Rose Bowl bid by virtue of victories over Arizona and USC

**1994**

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Tony Boselli, Jeff Kopp, Brian Williams

Sept. 3	W	.13.Washington (7:14).....	24-17* H....	54,538
Sept. 10	L	.14.Penn State.....	14-38 A....	c96,463
Sept. 24	W	.19.Baylor (N).....	37-27 H....	45,762
Oct. 1	L	.19.Oregon (U).....	7-22 H....	44,232
Oct. 8	W	....Oregon State.....	27-19% A....	33,892
Oct. 15	W	....Stanford.....	27-20 A....	60,345
Oct. 22	W	....California (HC).....	61-0 H....	55,213
Nov. 5	W	.22.Washington State(Cold).....	23-10 A....	36,686
Nov. 12	W	.17.Arizona.....	45-28 H....	61,264
Nov. 19	L	.13.UCLA.....	19-31 A....	91,815
Nov. 26	T	.17.Notre Dame(N)(Cold)(SC-4:53) (7-3-1, 6-2-0, 2ndT)	17-17& H....	c90,217 301-229 670,427

**COTTON BOWL**

Jan. 2	W	.21.Texas Tech.....	55-14 N1....	c70,218
		(8-3-1)	356-243	740,645

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

\*-First football game in the post-earthquake renovated Coliseum

%-Micah Phillips scored USC's first-ever defensive extra point

&-750th consecutive USC game viewed by Trojan fan Giles Pellerin

**1995**

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Terry Barnum, Errick Herrin

Sept. 9	W	.7.San Jose State.....	45-7 H....	50,612
Sept. 16	W	.6.Houston (N).....	45-10 H....	50,279
Sept. 23	W	.5.Arizona (N).....	31-10 A....	c58,503
Sept. 30	W	.5.Arizona State.....	31-0 H....	52,577
Oct. 7	W	.5.California.....	26-16 A....	49,000
Oct. 14	W	.5.Washington State.....	26-14 H....	51,131
Oct. 21	L	.5.Notre Dame (R).....	10-38 A....	c59,075
Oct. 28	T	.13.Washington (USC-0:33).....	21-21* A....	c74,421
Nov. 4	W	.14.Stanford (HC)(0:39).....	31-30 H....	62,368
Nov. 11	W	.12.Oregon State (N).....	28-10 A....	21,851
Nov. 18	L	.11.UCLA.....	20-24 H....	c91,363
		(8-2-1, 6-1-1, 1stT@)	314-180	621,183

**ROSE BOWL**

Jan. 1	W	.17.Northwestern.....	41-32+ N1....	c100,102
		(9-2-1)	355-212	721,285

N1-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*-Trailing 21-0, USC scored 21 unanswered points in fourth quarter

+50th anniversary of Pac-10/Big Ten Rose Bowl agreement

@-USC won Pac-10 bid to Rose Bowl on basis of better overall record than Washington

**1996**

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: John Allred, Sammy Knight

Aug. 25	L	.7.Penn State.....	7-24* N1....	c77,716
Sept. 7	W	.19.Illinois.....	55-3 A....	56,504
Sept. 14	W	.16.Oregon State.....	46-17 H....	48,069
Sept. 21	W	.15.Houston.....	26-9 A....	21,035
Oct. 5	L	.17.California (U).....	15-22 H....	51,511
Oct. 12	W	....Arizona.....	14-7 H....	51,088
Oct. 19	L	....Arizona State (AS-1:30).....	35-48+ A....	c74,947
Oct. 26	W	....Washington St. (Cold)(2:05)(N)	29-24 A....	33,111
Nov. 2	L	....Washington (HC).....	10-21 H....	60,039
Nov. 9	L	....Stanford (N).....	20-24 A....	41,980
Nov. 23	L	....UCLA (UCLA-0:39).....	41-48& A....	80,644
Nov. 30	W	....Notre Dame (N)(U)(SC-1:50).....	27-20@ H....	c90,296
		(6-6, 3-5, 5thT)	325-267	686,940

N1-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

\*-Kickoff Classic XIV

+Two overtimes; USC's first overtime game

&-Two overtimes; UCLA scored 17 points in the final 6:12 of fourth quarter to erase 17-point deficit

@-One overtime; USC's first overtime game at the Coliseum

**1997**

Coach: John Robinson  
Captains: Jonathan Himebauch, Brian Kelly

Sept. 6	L	.23.Florida State (N)(10:40).....	7-14 H....	72,783
Sept. 13	L	.23.Washington State (4:18).....	21-28 H....	51,655
Sept. 27	W	....California.....	27-17 A....	54,000
Oct. 4	W	....UNLV (N).....	35-21* H....	48,404
Oct. 11	L	....Arizona State.....	7-35 A....	61,802
Oct. 18	W	....Notre Dame (1:05).....	20-17 A....	c80,225
Oct. 25	W	....Oregon (HC)(N).....	24-22 H....	53,640
Nov. 1	L	....Washington.....	7	0-27 A.... 73,401
Nov. 8	W	....Stanford.....	45-21 H....	58,900
Nov. 15	W	....Oregon State.....	23-0+ A....	20,938
Nov. 22	L	....UCLA.....	7	24-31 H.... c91,350
		(6-5, 4-4, 5thT)	233-233	667,098

\*-100th collegiate victory for USC coach John Robinson; USC scored game's final 21 points

+Ended USC's streak of 111 consecutive live football telecasts

**1998**

Coach: Paul Hackett  
Captains: Adam Abrams, Chris Claiborne, Billy Miller, Chad Morton

Aug. 30	W	....Purdue (a.m.).....	27-17*+H....	56,623
Sept. 12	W	.22.San Diego State (N).....	35-6 H....	49,927
Sept. 19	W	.18.Oregon State (N).....	40-20 H....	45,629
Sept. 26	L	.18.Florida State.....	10-30 A....	79,815
Oct. 3	W	.21.Arizona State.....	35-24@ H....	56,093
Oct. 10	L	.19.California (U)(3:30).....	31-32 H....	65,678
Oct. 17	W	....Washington State (Cold)(N)	42-14 A....	31,178
Oct. 24	L	....Oregon.....	12	13-17 A.... c45,807
Oct. 31	W	....Washington (HC).....	33-10 H....	62,276
Nov. 7	W	....Stanford.....	34-9 A....	43,250
Nov. 21	L	....UCLA.....	3	17-34% A.... c88,080
Nov. 28	W	....Notre Dame (N).....	9	10-0& H.... 90,069
		(8-4, 5-3, 3rd T)	327-213	714,452

**SUN BOWL**

Dec. 31	L	....TCU (U).....	19-28 N1....	46,612
		(8-5)	346-241	761,064

N1-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

\*-Pigsback Classic IX

+118 degrees on the field; USC scored 17 points in last 2:11 of game

@-USC outscored ASU 22-0 in fourth quarter

%-91-year-old USC "Super Fan" Giles Pellerin, who was viewing his 797th consecutive Trojan game, died of cardiac arrest at halftime in the Rose Bowl parking lot

&-First time Notre Dame was shut out since 1987

Note: This was the 75th anniversary of USC football in the Coliseum

This was Jack Ward's 40th anniversary as USC's head trainer

**1999**

Coach: Paul Hackett  
Captains: David Gibson, Chad Morton, Ifeanyi Ohalet

Sept. 4	W	.21.Hawaii (N).....	62-7 A....	c50,000
Sept. 18	W	.17.San Diego State.....	24-21 H....	53,966
Sept. 25	L	.16.Oregon (N)(0:30).....	30-33+ A....	c45,660
Oct. 2	W	....Oregon State.....	37-29* H....	43,795
Oct. 9	L	.22.Arizona.....	24-31 A....	51,418
Oct. 16	L	....Notre Dame (R)(2:40).....	24-25% A....	c80,012
Oct. 23	L	....Stanford.....	31-35** H....	57,494
Oct. 30	L	....California.....	7-17 A....	54,000
Nov. 6	L	....Arizona State (HC).....	16-26 H....	53,382
Nov. 13	W	....Washington State.....	31-28 A....	23,065
Nov. 20	W	....UCLA.....	17-7 H....	91,384
Nov. 26	W	....Louisiana Tech.....	25	45-19 H.... 45,070
		(6-6, 3-5, 6thT)	348-278	649,246

+Three overtimes; USC's longest game ever

\*-USC's 1,000th game

%-Trailing 24-3, Notre Dame scored 22 unanswered points in second half

\*\*-USC led 21-0 in first quarter

## **ALL-TIME USC RECORD**

### **Scoring Values**

<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Touchdown</u>	<u>Field Goal</u>	<u>Extra Point</u>
1888-1897	4 points	5 points	2 points
1898-1903	5 points	5 points	1 point
1904-1908	5 points	4 points	1 point
1909-1911	5 points	3 points	1 point
1912-1957	6 points	3 points	1 point
1958-present	6 points	3 points	1 point/kick 2 points/run or pass (defense, 1988-present)
Safety worth 2 points in all seasons			



## USC Record on Home Fields

SITE	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST	LAST
L.A. Coliseum	498	356	115	27	1923	1999
USC	73	58	10	5	1888	1923
Rose Bowl	40	24	16	0	1922	1998
Fiesta Park	22	12	8	2	1897	1916
Prager Park	6	4	2	0	1903	1903
Athletic Park	4	0	3	1	1895	1898
Tournament Park	4	4	0	0	1918	1921
Washington Park	3	0	3	0	1915	1917
Washington Park (Chutes Park)	2	0	1	1	1900	1900

Records include games played by USC at site when USC was not the designated home team.

USC totals include all games played on campus, including games played at Bovard Field.

Rose Bowl totals include games played against UCLA.

**Athletic Park** took its name from its builder, the Los Angeles Athletic Club. Located on the northeast corner of Seventh and Alameda, it opened on Thanksgiving Day, 1891. The first major college football game played there was on Dec. 29, 1894, when Stanford defeated the University of Chicago, 28-0. Athletic Park gained national recognition when Los Angeles and Stockton of the California League played a night baseball game there on July 2, 1893. Los Angeles won, 5-2, before a crowd of 9,000. Twenty kerosene lamps and one swiveled search light were used.

**Fiesta Park**, located on the northwest corner of Grand and Pico, also dates from the 1890s. It was the site of what was apparently the first night college football game on Nov. 18, 1905. St. Vincent's College (now Loyola Marymount University) shut out the University of Arizona, 54-0. In 1916, a rebuilt Fiesta Park served as USC's home grounds. The following year, however, its bleachers were transported to USC to revamp Bovard Field.

At the turn of the century, **Washington Park**, at the corner of Washington and Grand, was primarily a baseball field. It was sometimes referred to as **Chutes Park**, after the adjacent amusement park. St. Vincent's College was located across the street. Washington Park was the early home of the Los Angeles Angels of the Pacific Coast League.

A larger ball park for the Angels was built in 1911. Also known as **Washington Park**, this structure was located at Washington and Hill.

**Prager Park** served as USC's home in 1903. It was located near Chutes Park.

**Tournament Park**, located at the southeast corner of California and Wilson in Pasadena, served as the initial home of the "East-West" game, as the Rose Bowl was originally known. The Tournament of Roses Association acquired the property in 1901, and Michigan and Stanford played there in the first Rose Bowl game on Jan. 1, 1902. After a series of other sporting activities, football returned to the New Year's Day celebration in 1915, and continued at Tournament Park through 1922.

**Sportsman's Park**, located at North Los Robles and Colorado, was the site of USC's first Pasadena appearance, its first Thanksgiving game, and its first varsity football game outside of Los Angeles—all in 1889 against Pasadena. The game occurred just a month before Sportsman's Park hosted the initial Tournament of Roses.

Prior to 1893, **USC's campus** games were played on a field adjoining Jefferson. This field might have been the site of USC's first official football game in 1888.

In early 1893, the University's then-existing athletic grounds were developed, apparently for neighborhood housing. According to the Rostrum, USC's earliest student newspaper, the

students petitioned for a replacement athletic field. Eventually they were granted space on the "northwest portion of campus."

These grounds, while appropriate for practice and practice games, were not suitable for major games. As a result, most of USC's important "home" games up until 1904 were played in rented space: Athletic Park, Fiesta Park, Washington Park, and Prager Park.

In the summer of 1904, USC's football field was "upgraded." Bleachers were constructed on the south side of the field, and a small stand was placed on the north side. A "kid-proof" fence was built around the site. At the start of the season, the site was referred to as "College Campus" in a published football schedule, but by the end of the year it had become "Bovard Field."

Bovard never appears to have been a very adequate home. USC still used Fiesta Park for some of its more important games up until 1908. In 1915, USC's first Los Angeles game against California was played at the new Washington Park, which was primarily a baseball venue. The following year, USC attempted to use a revitalized Fiesta Park as its home base. In the summer of 1917, the new bleachers at Fiesta Park were transported to USC's Bovard Field. These new seats increased Bovard's capacity to about 10,000.

The "new" Bovard was quickly obsolete. Interest in USC football, under Coach Elmer "Gloomy Gus" Henderson, outpaced the limits of even the expanded Bovard. By 1920, USC was playing its more important games in Pasadena, first at Tournament Park, and then at the Tournament of Roses' new stadium in the Arroyo Seco.

USC's last on-campus varsity football game was played on Sept. 29, 1923, against Cal Tech. The following week the Trojans played their initial game at the **Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum**.

## USC Record in California Cities

CITY	GAMES	WON	LOST	TIED	FIRST	LAST
Los Angeles	609	431	142	36	1888	1999
Pasadena	47	31	16	0	1889	1998
Berkeley	41	28	12	1	1915	1999
Palo Alto	38	29	6	2	1905	1998
Claremont	9	3	3	3	1897	1922
San Diego	6	2	3	1	1897	1992
Highland Park	4	2	1	1	1900	1921
Whittier	4	3	0	1	1904	1918
Anaheim	3	1	2	0	1992	1993
Santa Ana	3	1	2	0	1899	1907
Santa Barbara	2	1	1	0	1899	1900
Redlands	2	2	0	0	1910	1914
San Francisco	2	1	1	0	1942	1943
San Bernardino	2	2	0	0	1908	1916
Ontario	1	0	1	0	1893	1893
Ventura	1	1	0	0	1898	1898
Riverside	1	0	1	0	1902	1902
Long Beach	1	0	1	0	1904	1904
San Luis Obispo	1	1	0	0	1909	1909
San Pedro	1	1	0	0	1921	1921
Fresno	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>45</b>		

## USC Football All-Time Home Record

1888: 1-0	1945: 6-1
1889: 1-0	1946: 4-2
1890: No Varsity	1947: 4-1-1
1891: 1-2	1948: 5-1-1
1892: No Varsity	1949: 4-1-1
1893: 2-0	1950: 2-4
1894: 1-0	1951: 4-3
1895: 0-1-1	1952: 7-0
1896: 0-3	1953: 4-2
1897: 3-0	1954: 5-2
1898: 4-1-1	1955: 5-2
1899: 2-0-1	1956: 5-0
1900: 0-1-1	1957: 0-6
1901: 0-0	1958: 2-3-1
1902: 2-1	1959: 5-1
1903: 4-2	1960: 3-4
1904: 5-0	1961: 3-3
1905: 6-1-1	1962: 6-0
1906: 1-0-2	1963: 5-1
1907: 4-1	1964: 5-1
1908: 2-1	1965: 4-1-1
1909: 1-1-1	1966: 4-2
1910: 2-0	1967: 5-0
1911-1913: Rugby	1968: 5-0-1
1914: 3-1	1969: 5-0
1915: 2-3	1970: 3-2-1
1916: 3-3	1971: 2-3-1
1917: 2-2-1	1972: 6-0
1918: 2-2	1973: 5-0-1
1919: 4-1	1974: 5-0-1
1920: 5-0	1975: 5-2
1921: 8-0	1976: 6-1
1922: 7-1	1977: 5-1
1923: 5-1*	1978: 7-0
1924: 8-1	1979: 4-0-1
1925: 10-2	1980: 4-2
1926: 6-2	1981: 5-1
1927: 8-0	1982: 5-0
1928: 9-0	1983: 2-3-1
1929: 7-1	1984: 4-2
1930: 7-1	1985: 4-1
1931: 7-1	1986: 4-2
1932: 7-0	1987: 6-0
1933: 8-1	1988: 4-1
1934: 4-4-1	1989: 5-1-1
1935: 3-5	1990: 2-2-1
1936: 2-1-3	1991: 1-5
1937: 4-2-1	1992: 4-1
1938: 5-1	1993: 4-1
1939: 4-0-2	1994: 4-1-1
1940: 2-2-2	1995: 5-1
1941: 2-4-1	1996: 3-2
1942: 5-3	1997: 3-3
1943: 5-1	1998: 6-1
1944: 5-0-2	1999: 4-2

**OVERALL TOTAL: 435-143-36 (73.8%)**  
**COLISEUM TOTAL: 356-115-27 (74.2%)**

\*USC began play in L.A. Memorial Coliseum during 1923 season, going 4-1 there that season.

**Best season home record:** 9-0, 1928.  
**Worst season home record:** 0-6, 1957.

## USC-UCLA Games with Rose Bowl on Line

YEAR	ON LINE FOR BOTH OR ONE TEAM	WINNER, SCORE	NOTES
1938	USC only	USC, 42-7	
1939	Both	Tie, 0-0	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1942	Both	UCLA, 14-7	
1944*	Both	USC, 40-13	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1945*	Both	USC, 26-15	(*second USC-UCLA meeting of season)
1946	Both	UCLA, 13-6	
1947	Both	USC, 6-0	
1949	UCLA only	USC, 21-7	
1952	Both	USC, 14-12	
1953	UCLA only	UCLA, 13-0	
1955	UCLA only	UCLA, 17-7	
1958	USC only	Tie, 15-15	
1961	Both	UCLA, 10-7	
1963	USC only	USC, 26-6	Washington later voted into Rose Bowl
1964	Both	USC, 34-13	Oregon State later voted into Rose Bowl
1965	Both	UCLA, 20-16	
1966	Both	UCLA, 14-7	USC later voted into Rose Bowl
1967	Both	USC, 21-20	
1969	Both	USC, 14-12	
1972	Both	USC, 24-7	
1973	Both	USC, 23-13	
1974	Both	USC, 34-9	
1975	UCLA only	UCLA, 25-22	
1976	Both	USC, 24-14	
1977	UCLA only	USC, 29-27	
1978	Both	USC, 17-10	
1979	USC only	USC, 49-14	
1981	Both	USC, 22-21	Washington advanced to RB by beating WSU
1982	UCLA only	UCLA, 20-19	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU & UW lost
1983	UCLA only	UCLA, 27-17	
1985	UCLA only	USC, 17-13	UCLA later advanced to RB after ASU lost
1987	Both	USC, 17-13	
1988	Both	USC, 31-22	
1993	Both	UCLA, 27-21	

**When Rose Bowl on line for one OR both teams:** USC leads 21-11-2 (USC is 13-4 since 1967)

**When Rose Bowl on line for BOTH teams:** USC leads 15-6-1 (USC has won 10 of the last 11 such games)

**When Rose Bowl on line for ONE TEAM ONLY:** USC leads 6-5-1 (when on line for USC only, USC leads 3-0-1; when on line for UCLA only, UCLA leads 5-3)

(NOTE: USC-UCLA series dates back to 1929. USC leads overall series, 35-27-7.)

# DRAMATIC FINISHES



Over the years, USC has been involved in many games featuring dramatic finishes at the end. Here's a sampling of some of the more famous such contests.

**1931-USC 16, Notre Dame 14.** Johnny Baker kicked a game-winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 remaining. All of USC's points came in the fourth quarter. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was USC's first-ever win in South Bend. Troy won the national championship.

**1938-USC 7, Duke 3 (1939 Rose Bowl).** Al Krueger, a second-team end, and fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench to connect on 4 straight passes, the last a 19-yard TD with about 40 seconds left to upset previously unbeaten, untied and unscored-upon Duke.

**1939-USC 0, UCLA 0.** Bobby Robertson knocked down Ned Matthews' 4-yard pass in the end zone with less than 5 minutes to play to preserve the tie for USC, sending the Trojans to the Rose Bowl.

**1941-USC 13, Oregon State 7.** Doug Essick caught a game-winning 6-yard pass from Ray Woods with 13 seconds to play.

**1951-USC 21, California 14.** Leon Sellers scored on a 2-yard run with 2:44 left to snap Cal's 38-game regular season winning streak.

**1953-USC 23, Stanford 20.** Sam Tsagalakis kicked a victorious 38-yard field goal with 13 seconds left.

**1958-USC 15, UCLA 15.** Luther Hayes returned a kickoff 74 yards for a TD and Tom Maudlin ran in for the 2-point conversion with 6:50 to play to get the Trojans a tie.

**1964-USC 26, California 21.** Behind 21-14 in the fourth quarter, USC scored twice late, the second time (while trailing 21-20) on a 22-yard pass from Craig Fertig to Rod Sherman with 50 seconds to culminate a 95-yard drive.

**1964-USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Rod Sherman caught a 15-yard TD pass from Craig Fertig with 1:33 to play to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame. USC was down, 17-0, at halftime.

**1967-USC 21, UCLA 20.** O.J. Simpson ran 64 yards for a TD with 10:38 left in the fourth quarter to give USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship. It is one of the most famous runs in college football history.

**1969-USC 26, Stanford 24.** Ron Ayala kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 0:00 on the clock.

**1969-USC 14, UCLA 12.** Jimmy Jones hit Sam Dickerson with a 32-yard TD pass in the corner of the end zone with 1:32 left, putting USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1973-USC 27, Stanford 26.** Chris Limahelu kicked a game-winning 34-yard field goal with 3 seconds to play.

**1974-USC 18, Ohio State 17 (1975 Rose Bowl).** Johnny McKay caught a 38-yard TD pass from Pat Haden with 2:03 remaining to pull USC to within a point of Ohio State. Then Shelton Diggs grabbed the subsequent 2-point conversion pass from Haden for the victory, which wrapped up a national championship for USC.

**1977-USC 29, UCLA 27.** Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining, knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1978-USC 27, Notre Dame 25.** A year after his late game-winner against UCLA, Frank Jordan kicked a nearly-identical 37-yard field goal with 2 seconds remaining to beat Notre Dame.

**1979-USC 17, LSU 12.** Kevin Williams caught a game-winning 8-yard TD pass from Paul McDonald with 32 seconds to play.

**1979-USC 17, Ohio State 16 (1980 Rose Bowl).** Charles White scored on a 1-yard run with 1:32 remaining. USC drove 83 yards in 8 plays on the winning drive, with White carrying 6 times for 71 yards.

**1980-USC 20, Tennessee 17.** Eric Hipp kicked a victorious 47-yard field goal with 0:00 left.

**1981-USC 28, Oklahoma 24.** Fred Cornwell caught a 7-yard TD pass from John Mazur with 2 seconds to play to give No. 1 USC the win over No. 2 Oklahoma.

**1981-USC 14, Notre Dame 7.** Todd Spencer ran 26 yards for the game-winning TD with 4:52 to play.

**1981-USC 22, UCLA 21.** George Achica broke through the line on the final play of the game to block Norm Johnson's 46-yard field goal try, preserving the win and knocking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl.

**1982-USC 17, Notre Dame 13.** Michael Harper, fumbling as he dove over the goal line, scored on a controversial winning 1-yard run with 48 seconds to play. It was coach John Robinson's last game of his first tenure at USC.

**1983-USC 19, Florida 19.** Timmie Ware caught a 25-yard pass from Sean Salisbury with no time on the clock, but USC botched the extra point attempt as coach Ted Tollner's debut ended in a tie.

**1985-USC 17, UCLA 13.** Rodney Peete scored the winning points on a 1-yard sneak at 1:13 to go.

**1986-USC 17, Baylor 14.** Don Shafer kicked a game-winning 32-yard field goal in a driving rainstorm with 0:00 on the clock.

**1987-USC 12, Arizona 10.** Quin Rodriguez kicked an 18-yard field goal with 1:11 remaining, his fourth three-pointer of the game.

**1987-USC 17, UCLA 13.** Erik Affholter made a juggling, corner-of-the-end zone 33-yard TD catch of a Rodney Peete pass with 7:59 to play in the game, bringing USC all the way back from a 13-0 third quarter deficit. The win put USC in the Rose Bowl.

**1988-USC 24, Stanford 20.** John Jackson caught a game-winning 10-yard TD pass from Rodney Peete with 1:19 remaining. USC trailed, 13-0, in the second quarter.

**1989-USC 18, Washington State 17.** Known as "The Drive," Todd Marinovich guided USC 91 yards in 18 plays (all through the air) with 3:31 remaining, culminating with a 2-yard TD pass to Ricky Ervins with 4 seconds to play. Marinovich then hit Gary Wellman for the winning 2-point conversion.

**1989-USC 10, UCLA 10.** A 54-yard field goal try by UCLA's Alfredo Velasco with 2 seconds to play hit the crossbar and bounced away, preserving the tie.

**1989-USC 17, Michigan 10 (1990 Rose Bowl).** Rose Bowl MVP Ricky Ervins ran 14 yards for the winning TD with 1:10 to play to cap a 75-yard drive.

**1990-USC 35, Ohio State 26.** The second half was played in heavy rain with thunder and lightning, getting so bad that officials suspended the game with 2:36 to play after USC recovered an onside kick.

**1990-USC 31, California 31.** Cal's Robbie Keen missed a 43-yard field goal try with 4 seconds remaining, ending the game in a tie.

**1990-USC 45, UCLA 42.** In the highest-scoring and perhaps most thrilling USC-UCLA game, Todd Marinovich threw a game-winning 23-yard TD pass to Johnnie Morton with 16 seconds left. The contest featured a 42-point fourth quarter (including 3 TD's in the final 3:09) with 4 lead changes. Morton also caught a 21-yard scoring TD from Marinovich with 3:09 to play to give USC a short-lived 38-35 lead, but Kevin Smith scored on a 1-yard run with 1:19 to go to put the Bruins up 42-38.

**1992-USC 31, San Diego State 31.** San Diego State's Andy Trakas missed 2 field goals (30 and 55 yards) in the last 0:54 to allow USC to hold onto the tie.

**1992-USC 27, California 24.** Down 24-13, Estrus Crayton scored twice in the final 5:45 on 2- and 1-yard runs, the second with 2:27 to play to give USC the win. Brian Williams' interception with 2:19 to go sealed Troy's victory.

**1995-USC 21, Washington 21.** Down 21-0 going into the fourth quarter, USC scored 3 touchdowns, the last a 2-yard pass from Brad Otton to Johnny McWilliams with 33 seconds to go (Adam Rendon's PAT tied it), thus allowing the Trojans to keep hold of the inside track in the Rose Bowl race.

**1995-USC 31, Stanford 30.** A week after the dramatic Washington tie, USC--behind 16-0 in the second quarter--scored with 39 seconds to play on an 8-yard Kyle Wachholtz pass to Keyshawn Johnson, who then came in as a safety on defense and knocked down a Hail Mary pass at the goal line at the gun.

**1996-USC 29, Washington State 24.** Delon Washington's 17-yard TD run with 2:05 to play proved decisive and then USC had to hold off



## DRAMATIC FINISHES

the Cougars, who got to the Trojan 11-yard line with 39 seconds to go before fumbling the ball away.

**1996--USC 27, Notre Dame 20.** In its first overtime win in 3 tries in 1996, Delon Washington scored on a 15-yard run with 1:50 to go in regulation and then barely edged the ball over the goal line on the ensuing 2-point conversion run to tie the game at 20-20. After Rodney Sermons caught a 5-yard TD pass from Brad Otton in the first overtime, Troy stopped the Irish, breaking USC's 13-game non-winning streak to Notre Dame.

**1997--USC 20, Notre Dame 17.** Adam Abrams' 37-yard field goal with 1:05 to go--4 plays after Mark Cusano ran 27 yards with an interception--gave USC its first win in South Bend since 1981.

**1997--USC 24, Oregon 22.** Marc Matock partially deflected Joshua Smith's 36-yard field goal try that fell just short with 8 seconds to play to preserve the win.

• • •

Of course, USC has been on the wrong end of some dramatic last-minute finishes, too. For instance, there was the **1926 Notre Dame** game (Art Parisien threw a 23-yard TD pass to Butch Niemiec with 2 minutes to go for a 13-12 Irish win), the **1937 Notre Dame** game (Mario Tonnelli ran 13 yards for a TD with 1:45 left in the Irish's 13-6 win), the **1944 UCLA** game (Johnny Roesch scored twice in the last 2 minutes, including an 80-yard punt return with no time on the clock, and then Bob Waterfield's extra point kick hit the crossbar but rolled over, to give UCLA a 13-13 tie), the **1948 Notre Dame** game (Emil Sitko ran for a 2-yard TD with 35 seconds to go and Steve Oracko hit the extra point as Notre Dame, riding a 27-game unbeaten streak, escaped with a 14-14 tie), the **1954 Notre Dame** game (Jim Morse caught a 72-yard pass from Ralph Guglielmi with 5:57 to go to give Notre Dame a 23-17 victory), the **1963 Notre Dame** game (Ken Ivan kicked a 33-yard field goal with 6:38 to go as Notre Dame won, 17-14), the **1965 UCLA** game (Kurt Altenberg caught a 52-yard scoring bomb from Gary Beban with about 4 minutes to play as UCLA overcame a 16-6 deficit and won, 20-16), the **1967 Rose Bowl** (USC's 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2:28 to play was intercepted by George Catavolos, allowing Purdue to hold onto a 14-13 win), the **1975 Stanford** game (Mike Langford kicked a 37-yard field goal with no time on the clock as Stanford won, 13-10), the **1977 Alabama** game (under pressure from Alabama's Wayne Hamilton, Rob Hertel's 2-point conversion pass to Mosi Tatupu with 35 seconds to play was intercepted by Barry Krauss, sealing the Tide's 21-20 victory), the **1980 UCLA** game (Freeman McNeil pulled down a tipped 58-yard pass from Jay Schroeder for the game-winner at 2:07 to play for a 20-17 win), the **1982 UCLA** game (Bruin Karl Morgan preserved UCLA's 20-19 win by sacking Scott Tinsley on an attempted 2-point conversion pass after USC had scored at the gun), the **1986 Notre Dame** game (the Irish rallied back from a 20-9 halftime deficit, culminated by John Carney's 19-yard field goal as time expired to give Notre Dame a 38-37 win), the **1989 Illinois** game (a pair of late fourth quarter Jeff George TD passes, the second to Steve Williams with 2:19 to play, gave the Illini a 14-13 win), the **1991 Stanford** game (USC went ahead 21-17 with 3:37 to play only to see Steve Stenstrom hit Chris Walsh with a game-winning 12-yard TD pass with 1:11 left; USC's Cole Ford barely missed a 45-yard field goal at the gun), the **1992 UCLA** game (UCLA came back from a 31-17 fourth quarter deficit to go ahead 38-31, only to see Rob Johnson score on a 1-yard sneak with 41 seconds to play, but Johnson's 2-point conversion pass to Yonnie Jackson was deflected by Bruin Nkosi Littleton), the **1993 Penn State** game (Rob Johnson's 2-point conversion pass to Johnny McWilliams with 37 seconds to go fell bounced incomplete, allowing the Nittany Lions to hold on to a 21-20 win), the **1993 UCLA** game (a win or tie would have put USC in the Rose Bowl, but Rob Johnson's 3-yard, third-down pass with 56 seconds to play to Tyler Cashman was intercepted in the end zone by Bruin Marvin Goodwin to preserve UCLA's 27-21 victory), the **1996 Arizona State** game (after ASU tied the game at 28-28 with 1:30 to play, the teams went to double overtime with Sun Devil Courtney Jackson returning a controversial Brad Otton fumble 85 yards for a TD in the second overtime to end the game in ASU's favor, 48-35), the **1996 UCLA** game (USC held a 17-point lead with less than 7 minutes to play in regulation but couldn't hold on and

then, in its second double overtime game of the season, the Trojans couldn't score in the second overtime after Skip Hicks' 25-yard TD run gave the Bruins a 48-41 victory), the **1997 Washington State** game (Kevin McKenzie made a one-handed grab of a 51-yard Ryan Leaf TD pass with 4:18 to play to give WSU a 28-21 win), the **1998 California** game (the Bears scored 22 unanswered points in the final 19 minutes, including a decisive 3-yard TD run by Marcus Fields with 3:30 to play), the **1999 Oregon** game (third string kicker Josh Frankel hit a 27-yard field goal in the third overtime to give Oregon a 33-30 win) and the **1999 Notre Dame** game (the Irish scored 22 unanswered points in the second half, the last when Jabari Holloway recovered a Notre Dame fumble in the end zone with 2:40 to go).



### "THE COMEBACK"

1974: USC 55, Notre Dame 24

In what is regarded as one of the most dramatic and incredible comebacks in the history of college football, the 1974 Trojans erased a 24-point deficit to beat Notre Dame, 55-24, in the Coliseum. In a December 1998 list by SPORT magazine, the game was ranked as the No. 6 top college football moment of the 20th century.

USC trailed the Irish, 24-0, late in the first half, and the Trojans' chances looked bleak because Notre Dame sported the nation's top-ranked defense. But with 10 seconds remaining before halftime, Anthony Davis scored on a 7-yard pass from Pat Haden (Troy missed the 2-point conversion) to send the Trojans into the lockerroom behind 24-6...but with a glimmer of hope.

Davis took the opening kickoff of the second half and raced 102 yards for a score, opening the floodgates as USC rallied for 35 points in the third quarter. Davis scored 2 more times that quarter, both on short runs, and Haden threw TD passes of 18 and 45 yards to Johnny McKay.

Then, before 2 minutes had elapsed in the fourth quarter, Haden hit Shelton Diggs for a 16-yard score and Charles Phillips returned an interception 58 yards for a touchdown. In all, USC blitzed to its 55 points in under 17 minutes.

"We turned into madmen," was how Davis described the comeback.

Added receiver Johnny McKay, son of USC coach John McKay, right after the game: "I can't understand it. I'm gonna sit down tonight and have a beer and think about it. Against Notre Dame? Maybe against Kent State...but Notre Dame?"

The victory propelled USC, which then beat Ohio State in the Rose Bowl, 18-17, to the national championship.

Interestingly, that Rose Bowl win was dramatic, too. USC trailed, 17-10, with just minutes left. Then Haden teamed with McKay on a 38-yard TD pass with 2:03 to go, and followed that with a 2-point conversion toss to Diggs for the victory.

# USC: AMERICA'S BOWL TEAM



USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans have the nation's fourth highest bowl winning percentage (.641) among the 56 schools which have made at least 10 bowl appearances (behind only Oklahoma State's .692, Georgia Tech's .679 and Penn State's .667). USC is just 3 wins behind Alabama for most bowl victories, 28 to 25. Troy's 39 bowl appearances rank behind only Alabama (50) and Tennessee (40), and is tied with Texas. USC once won 9 consecutive bowl games (USC did it in the 1923-30-32-33-39-40-44-45 Rose Bowls and 1924 Christmas Festival); only Florida State has won more in a row (11).

USC's overall post-season record is 25-14. The Trojans were a bowl participant each year they were eligible from 1972 to 1990.

Troy has appeared in an unprecedented 28 Rose Bowls, where it has a 20-8 mark. That's not only the most Rose Bowl wins of any team, but also the most wins by a school in a single bowl. USC has won 7 of its last 9 Rose Bowls. USC has also appeared in 9 other bowls--the Christmas Festival, Liberty Bowl, Bluebonnet Bowl, Fiesta Bowl, Aloha Bowl, Florida Citrus Bowl, Sun (John Hancock) Bowl (twice), Freedom Bowl (twice) and Cotton Bowl.

## Nation's Leading Bowl Teams

(Based on total victories)

	<b>W</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>PCT.</b>
Alabama	28	19	3	.590
<b>USC</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.641</b>
Penn State	23	11	2	.667
Tennessee	22	18	0	.550
Oklahoma	20	12	1	.621



**1996 ROSE BOWL**  
**USC 41, NORTHWESTERN 32**

## USC's Rose Bowl Record

1923--USC 14, Penn State 3  
 1930--USC 47, Pittsburgh 14  
 1932--USC 21, Tulane 12  
 1933--USC 35, Pittsburgh 0  
 1939--USC 7, Duke 3  
 1940--USC 14, Tennessee 0  
 1944--USC 29, Washington 0  
 1945--USC 25, Tennessee 0  
 1946--Alabama 34, USC 14  
 1948--Michigan 49, USC 0  
 1953--USC 7, Wisconsin 0  
 1955--Ohio State 20, USC 7  
 1963--USC 42, Wisconsin 37  
 1967--Purdue 14, USC 13  
 1968--USC 14, Indiana 3  
 1969--Ohio State 27, USC 16  
 1970--USC 10, Michigan 3  
 1973--USC 42, Ohio State 17  
 1974--Ohio State 42, USC 21  
 1975--USC 18, Ohio State 17  
 1977--USC 14, Michigan 6  
 1979--USC 17, Michigan 10  
 1980--USC 17, Ohio State 16  
 1985--USC 20, Ohio State 17  
 1988--Michigan State 20, USC 17  
 1989--Michigan 22, USC 14  
 1990--USC 17, Michigan 10  
 1996--USC 41, Northwestern 32

## USC's Record in Other Bowls

1924--USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)  
 1975--USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)  
 1977--USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)  
 1982--Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)  
 1985--Alabama 24, USC 3 (Aloha Bowl)  
 1987--Auburn 16, USC 7 (Florida Citrus Bowl)  
 1990--Michigan State 17, USC 16 (John Hancock Bowl)  
 1992--Fresno State 24, USC 7 (Freedom Bowl)  
 1993--USC 28, Utah 21 (Freedom Bowl)  
 1995--USC 55, Texas Tech 14 (Cotton Bowl)  
 1998--TCU 28, USC 19 (Sun Bowl)



# USC BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

## 1923 Rose Bowl USC 14, Penn State 3

In the first Rose Bowl game played in the present Rose Bowl stadium, USC, a substitute Western entry for California, which had declined the invitation, defeated Penn State, 14-3. USC's first touchdown was set up by Harold Galloway, who caught a pass while flat on his back at the two-yard line. Penn State arrived at the game 45 minutes late after being caught in a traffic jam, and the game concluded in moonlight as sportswriters had to strike matches to complete their stories.

USC	0	7	7	0	-- 14
Penn State	3	0	0	0	-- 3

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Campbell, Baker. PAT, Hawkins (2).  
Penn State--Field Goal, Palm.

Attendance: 43,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1924 Christmas Festival USC 20, Missouri 7

Played on Christmas Day in the Coliseum, USC posted one of its biggest wins in its early history, 20-7 over Missouri. The Trojans stopped the Tigers early, then dominated the latter part of the contest, with Hayden Pythian, Wallace Newman and Henry Lefebvre starring.

Missouri	0	0	0	7	-- 7
USC	0	0	20	0	-- 20

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Lefebvre, Badgro, Pythian, PAT, Hawkins (2).  
Missouri--Touchdown, Walsh. PAT, Unknown.

Attendance: 47,000 Date: Dec. 25

## 1930 Rose Bowl USC 47, Pittsburgh 14

Quarterbacks Russ Saunders and Marshall Duffield combined to pass for 279 yards and four touchdowns to lead Coach Howard Jones' first USC Rose Bowl team past Pittsburgh, 47-14. Saunders' first three passes went for touchdowns, two to Trojan end Harry Edelson. USC built a 26-0 halftime lead in coasting to the triumph.

USC	13	13	14	7	-- 47
Pittsburgh	0	0	7	7	-- 14

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Edelson (2), Duffield (2), Pinckert, Saunders, Wilcox. PAT, Shaver (2), Baker (2), Duffield.  
Pittsburgh--Touchdowns, Walinchus, Collins. PAT, Parkinson (2).

Attendance: 72,000 Date: Jan. 1

## 1932 Rose Bowl USC 21, Tulane 12

Erny Pinckert ran for touchdowns of 25 and 30 yards to lead USC's Thundering Herd to a 21-0 halftime lead, and the Trojans held off Bernie Bierman's Tulane team in the second half for a 21-12 victory. Six USC players on that team were named All-American during their college careers.

USC	0	7	14	0	-- 21
Tulane	0	0	6	6	-- 12

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Sparling, Pinckert (2). PAT, Baker (3).  
Tulane--Touchdowns, Haynes, Glover.

Attendance: 75,562 Date: Jan. 1

## 1933 Rose Bowl USC 35, Pittsburgh 0

Quarterback Cotton Warburton scored two touchdowns as USC wore down a lighter Pittsburgh team for a 35-0 win. Warburton, a 145-pounder who went on to become one of the Trojans' greatest backs, broke the game open in the second half.

USC	7	0	7	21	-- 35
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Palmer, Griffith, Warburton (2), Barber. PAT, Smith (4), Lady.

Attendance: 78,874 Date: Jan. 2

## 1939 Rose Bowl USC 7, Duke 3

A fourth-string quarterback, Doyle Nave, who had played only 28 1/2 minutes all year, came off the bench to fire four straight passes to second team end Al Krueger, the last a 19-yard touchdown aerial, in the last two minutes to edge Duke, 7-3. Those were the only points scored on previously undefeated Duke all season.

USC	0	0	0	7	-- 7
Duke	0	0	0	3	-- 3

Scoring: USC--Touchdown, Krueger. PAT, Gaspar.  
Duke--Field Goal, Ruffa.

Attendance: 89,452 Date: Jan. 2



### 1940 Rose Bowl USC 14, Tennessee 0

USC overpowered Tennessee, which hadn't been scored upon in 15 consecutive games, 14-0, to hand the Volunteers their first loss in 24 games and to give Trojan coach Howard Jones, who died in the summer of 1941, a perfect 5-0 record in the Rose Bowl. USC's final touchdown was scored on a pass from Amby Schindler to Al Krueger, who had caught the winning TD pass in 1939.

USC	0	7	0	7	-- 14
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdown, Schindler, Krueger. PAT, Jones, Gaspar.

Attendance: 92,200 Date: Jan. 1

### 1944 Rose Bowl USC 29, Washington 0

In the only Rose Bowl game which was not intersectional (because of wartime travel restrictions), USC raced past Washington, 29-0. Quarterback Jim Hardy led the Trojans, throwing three touchdown passes. Washington entered the game as a strong favorite.

USC	0	7	13	9	-- 29
Washington	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, G. Callanan (2), G. Gray (2), PAT, Jamison (3). Safety, Planck blocked Austin's punt which was recovered in end zone by Washington.

Attendance: 68,000 Date: Jan. 1

### 1945 Rose Bowl USC 25, Tennessee 0

Quarterback Jim Hardy passed for two touchdowns and ran for a third as USC defeated Tennessee, 25-0. Hardy thus in two games threw for five touchdowns and scored a sixth. Tennessee fielded a predominantly freshman team.

USC	6	6	0	13	-- 25
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, J. Callanan, Salata, J. Hardy, MacLachlan. PAT, West.

Attendance: 91,000 Date: Jan. 1

### 1946 Rose Bowl Alabama 34, USC 14

Harry Gilmer, known more as a passer, ran for 113 yards while Alabama's defense choked off USC to give the Crimson Tide a 34-14 victory. Alabama allowed USC just six yards of rushing and 35 passing. It was USC's first loss in the Rose Bowl following eight victories.

Alabama	7	13	7	7	-- 34
USC	0	0	0	14	-- 14

Scoring: Alabama--Touchdowns, Self (2), Gilmer, Tew, Hodges. PAT, Morrow (4). USC--Touchdowns, Adelman, Clark. PAT, Lillywhite (2).

Attendance: 93,000 Date: Jan. 1

### 1948 Rose Bowl Michigan 49, USC 0

Michigan, under Coach Fritz Crisler gunning for the national championship, defeated USC, 49-0, to duplicate its 1902 triumph over Stanford. Halfback Robert Chappuis ran for 91 yards, passed for 188, and made six key plays which set up or scored five touchdowns.

Michigan	7	14	7	21	-- 49
USC	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: Michigan--Touchdowns, Weisenburger (3), C. Elliott, Yerges, Derricotte, Rifenburg. PAT, Brieske (7).

Attendance: 93,000 Date: Jan. 1

### 1953 Rose Bowl USC 7, Wisconsin 0

Substitute quarterback Rudy Bukich threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to Al "Hoagy" Carmichael in the third quarter which held up for a 7-0 USC triumph over Wisconsin to give the Pacific Coast its first victory over the Big Ten since the two conferences began their agreement in 1947. Jess Hill, the Trojan coach who played on the 1929 USC team, became the first man to have played on and coached winning Rose Bowl teams.

USC	0	0	7	0	-- 7
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdown, Carmichael. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 101,500 Date: Jan. 1

## **BOWL GAME SUMMARIES**

### **1955 Rose Bowl Ohio State 20, USC 7**

Woody Hayes made his first trek to the Rose Bowl as a coach and his national champion Ohio State team defeated USC, 20-7, in the mud and rain. Dave Leggett quarterbacked the Buckeyes to three touchdowns and USC's Aramis Dandoy returned a punt 86 yards for a touchdown. UCLA was PCC champion, but was barred from returning by the conference's "no-repeat" rule.

Ohio State	0	14	0	6	-- 20
USC	0	7	0	0	-- 7

Scoring: Ohio State--Touchdowns, Leggett, Watkins, Harkrader. PAT, Weed, Watkins.  
USC--Touchdown, Dandoy. PAT, Tsagalakis.

Attendance: 89,191 Date: Jan. 1

### **1963 Rose Bowl USC 42, Wisconsin 37**

John McKay made his debut in the Rose Bowl as USC coach and saw his undefeated national champion Trojans outscore Wisconsin, 42-37. USC, with Pete Beathard throwing four touchdown passes, ran up a 42-14 lead. Then Wisconsin's Ron VanderKelen got hot, bringing the Badgers to within five points when time ran out. VanderKelen completed 33 of 48 passes for 401 yards, and 11 Rose Bowl records were broken.

USC	7	14	14	7	-- 42
Wisconsin	7	0	7	23	-- 37

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Bedsole (2), Butcher, Wilson, Heller, F. Hill. PAT, Lupo (6).  
Wisconsin--Touchdowns, Kurek, VanderKelen, Holland, Korner, Richter. PAT, Korner (5).  
Safety, USC bad center snap downed in end zone by USC.

Attendance: 98,698 Date: Jan. 1

### **1967 Rose Bowl Purdue 14, USC 13**

A two-point conversion attempt by USC with less than three minutes remaining was foiled and Purdue emerged a 14-13 victor. After Troy Winslow flipped a 19-yard touchdown pass to Rod Sherman, Boilermaker back George Catavolos intercepted the conversion pass. Perry Williams scored both Purdue touchdowns on short bursts.

Purdue	0	7	7	0	-- 14
USC	0	7	0	6	-- 13

Scoring: Purdue--Touchdowns, P. Williams (2). PAT, Griese (2).  
USC--Touchdowns, McCall, Sherman. PAT, Rossovich.

Attendance: 100,807 Date: Jan. 2

### **1968 Rose Bowl USC 14, Indiana 3**

O.J. Simpson ran for 128 yards and scored both USC touchdowns on short blasts as the Trojans defeated Indiana, 14-3, to wrap up the national football title. USC started the game without five regulars and lost two more during the game, but had enough depth to prevail.

USC	7	0	7	0	-- 14
Indiana	0	3	0	0	-- 3

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Simpson (2). PAT, Aldridge (2).  
Indiana--Field Goal, Kornowa.

Attendance: 102,946 Date: Jan. 1

### **1969 Rose Bowl Ohio State 27, USC 16**

Rex Kern quarterbacked national champion Ohio State to a 27-16 defeat of USC, overcoming a 10-0 deficit and heroics by Trojan O.J. Simpson. Simpson, the Heisman Trophy winner, rushed for 171 yards, including an 80-yard touchdown scamper. But five USC turnovers and Ohio State's power proved too much.

Ohio State	0	10	3	14	-- 27
USC	0	10	0	6	-- 16

Scoring: Ohio State--Touchdowns, Otis, Hayden, Gillian. Field Goals, Roman (2). PAT, Roman (2).  
USC--Touchdowns, Simpson, Dickerson. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.

Attendance: 102,063 Date: Jan. 1

### **1970 Rose Bowl USC 10, Michigan 3**

A record fourth straight appearance by USC was culminated in a 10-3 victory over Michigan, whose coach Bo Schembechler suffered a heart attack and missed the game. The Trojans' "Wild Bunch" on defense held Michigan to a field goal while a 33-yard pass from Jimmy Jones to Bobby Chandler was the margin of victory.

USC	3	0	7	0	-- 10
Michigan	0	3	0	0	-- 3

Scoring: USC--Touchdown, Chandler. PAT, Ayala. Field Goal, Ayala.  
Michigan--Field Goal, Gillian.

Attendance: 103,878 Date: Jan. 1

### 1973 Rose Bowl USC 42, Ohio State 17

Fullback Sam Cunningham, known primarily for his superb blocking, dived for four touchdowns, a modern era Rose Bowl record, as USC defeated Ohio State, 42-17, to win the national title. USC broke away after a 7-7 halftime tie as Anthony Davis ran for 157 yards and Mike Rae threw for 229.

USC	7	0	21	14	-- 42
Ohio State	0	7	3	7	-- 17

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Swann, Cunningham (4), Davis, PAT, Rae (6).  
Ohio State--Touchdowns, Keith, Bledsoe. PAT, Conway (2). Field Goal, Conway.

Attendance: 106,869 Date: Jan. 1

### 1974 Rose Bowl Ohio State 42, USC 21

The 1974 game was a reverse of the 1973 contest as Ohio State, held to a 14-14 tie at halftime, exploded in the second half for a 42-21 win over USC. Freshman fullback Pete Johnson scored three touchdowns and Archie Griffin ran for 149 yards. But the Player of the Game was OSU quarterback Cornelius Greene, who completed six of eight passes for 129 yards and scrambled effectively.

Ohio State	7	7	13	15	-- 42
USC	3	11	7	0	-- 21

Scoring: Ohio State--Touchdowns, Johnson (3), Greene, Elia, Griffin. PAT, Conway (4). Greene (2-pointer).  
USC--Touchdowns, McKay, Davis. PAT, Limahelu, McKay (2-pointer). Field Goals, Limahelu (2).

Attendance: 105,267 Date: Jan. 1

### 1975 Rose Bowl USC 18, Ohio State 17

Rhodes scholar Pat Haden threw a 38-yard touchdown pass late in the game to John McKay, the coach's son, then fired a two-point conversion pass to Shelton Diggs to give USC a narrow 18-17 win over Ohio State and the national title. Haden threw for 181 yards and two touchdowns to offset the loss of Anthony Davis, who suffered a rib injury.

USC	3	0	0	15	-- 18
Ohio State	0	7	0	10	-- 17

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Obradovich, McKay. PAT, Limahelu, Diggs (2-pointer). Field Goal, Limahelu.  
Ohio State--Touchdowns, Henson, Greene. PAT, Klaban (2). Field Goal, Klaban.

Attendance: 106,721 Date: Jan. 1

### 1975 Liberty Bowl USC 20, Texas A&M 0

In coach John McKay's final game at USC, his Trojans shook off a four-game losing streak and surprised favored Texas A&M in Memphis, 20-0. USC's defense came up with many big plays, while the offense was able to move against the nationally-ranked Aggie defense. Vince Evans threw a 65-yard bomb to Randy Simmrin to set up one touchdown and Liberty Bowl MVP Ricky Bell ran 76 yards with a screen pass for another TD.

USC	3	17	0	0	-- 20
Texas A&M	0	0	0	0	-- 0

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Tatupu, Bell. PAT, Walker (2). Field Goal, Walker.

Attendance: 52,129 Date: Dec. 22

### 1977 Rose Bowl USC 14, Michigan 6

After an opening game loss, USC won its 11th-straight game by grinding out a 14-6 win over Michigan. Michigan's Rob Lytle opened the scoring with a one-yard plunge, but Trojan quarterback Vince Evans got that back with a one-yard rollout. Freshman tailback Charles White, filling in for the injured Ricky Bell, rushed for 122 yards, including a seven-yard scoring jaunt that closed out the scoring for USC. John Robinson became only the second rookie coach from the Pac-8 to capture a Rose Bowl.

Michigan	0	6	0	0	-- 6
USC	0	7	0	7	-- 14

Scoring: Michigan--Touchdown, Lytle.  
USC--Touchdowns, Evans, White. PAT, Walker (2).

Attendance: 106,182 Date: Jan. 1

### 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl USC 47, Texas A&M 28

In a wild game in Houston's Astrodome, USC beat Texas A&M, 47-28. Down 14-0 in the first quarter, the Trojans scored the next 34 points and coasted to victory. Both teams combined for 1,139 yards of total offense, including 620 by USC. Dwight Ford raced 94 yards for a score, a USC record, while Rob Hertel threw four touchdown passes (including two to Calvin Sweeney).

USC	7	13	14	13	-- 47
Texas A&M	14	0	0	14	-- 28

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Sweeney (2), White, Simmrin, Ford, Tatupu. PAT, Jordan (3), Burns (2-pointer). Field Goals, Jordan (2).  
Texas A&M--Touchdowns, Woodard (2), Moseley, Armstrong. PAT, Franklin (4).

Attendance: 52,842 Date: Dec. 31



## BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

### 1979 Rose Bowl USC 17, Michigan 10

In a tough defensive struggle, the Pac-10 ran its victory string to five in a row as USC outlasted Michigan 17-10. Trojan tailback Charles White rushed for 99 yards and scored what proved to be the decisive touchdown on a disputed three-yard plunge in the second quarter. Michigan quarterback Rick Leach almost brought the Wolverines back from a 14-point halftime deficit by completing eight of 11 second-half passes, including a 44-yard scoring bomb to Roosevelt Smith. White and Leach shared Player of the Game honors.

USC	7	10	0	0	-- 17
Michigan	0	3	7	0	-- 10

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Brenner, White, PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goal, Jordan.  
Michigan--Touchdown, R. Smith. PAT, Willner. Field Goal, Willner.

Attendance: 105,629 Date: Jan. 1

### 1980 Rose Bowl USC 17, Ohio State 16

USC's Heisman Trophy winning tailback Charles White stole the show as he led the Trojans to a come-from-behind win in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. White, named Player of the Game for the second straight year, rushed for a Rose Bowl record 247 yards, including a one-yard touchdown dive with 1:32 remaining in the game that gave USC the win. The Trojans jumped out to an early 10-0 lead, but Ohio State came back to take a 16-10 lead in the fourth quarter. Then White took over. With 5:21 remaining in the game, the Trojans got the ball on their own 17-yard line. USC marched 83 yards in eight plays, all on the ground. On the winning drive, White carried six times for 71 yards.

USC	3	7	0	7	-- 17
Ohio State	0	10	3	3	-- 16

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, K. Williams, White, PAT, Hipp (2). Field Goal, Hipp.  
Ohio State--Touchdown, G. Williams. PAT, Janakievski. Field Goals, Janakievski (3).

Attendance: 105,526 Date: Jan. 1

### 1982 Fiesta Bowl Penn State 26, USC 10

Penn State's fine defense and key Trojan miscues led to USC's first non-Rose Bowl post-season defeat, 26-10. Marcus Allen, who was held to 85 yards, fumbled away the ball on USC's first possession and the Lions' Curt Warner, who gained 145 yards, went in to score several plays later. USC's only touchdown came on a 20-yard interception by Chip Banks.

Penn State	7	10	9	0	-- 26
USC	7	0	3	0	-- 10

Scoring: Penn State--Touchdowns, Warner (2), Garrity, PAT, Franco (3). Field Goal, Franco. Safety, Paffenroth blocked punt out of end zone.  
USC--Touchdown, Banks. PAT, Jordan. Field Goal, Jordan.

Attendance: 71,053 Date: Jan. 1

### 1985 Rose Bowl USC 20, Ohio State 17

USC's defense prevailed over Ohio State's potent offense featuring Heisman Trophy runnerup Keith Byars, 20-17. Interceptions set up USC's two touchdowns and the Trojan defense also stopped two key Buckeye drives--one early in the contest that got to the four-yard line and one late in the game which ended up at the 38. For USC, Tim Green threw touchdown passes to Joe Cormier and Timmie Ware while Steve Jordan kicked two 51-yard field goals. Most of Ohio State's points were provided by Rich Spangler, who hit three field goals.

Ohio State	3	3	3	8	-- 17
USC	10	7	3	0	-- 20

Scoring: Ohio State--Touchdown, Carter. PAT, Tomczak (2-pointer). Field Goals, Spangler (3).  
USC--Touchdowns, Cormier, Ware, PAT, Jordan (2). Field Goals, Jordan (2).

Attendance: 102,594 Date: Jan. 1

### 1985 Aloha Bowl Alabama 24, USC 3

The nation's top two bowl teams (USC with the most wins and Alabama with the most appearances) faced off in balmy Honolulu. The score was tied at halftime, 3-3, but the Crimson Tide rolled in the second half to win, 24-3. USC managed only 197 total yards (just 61 rushing) and 10 first downs. On the other hand, Alabama had 317 total yards, 205 coming on the ground. Mike Shula, Al Bell, Gene Jelks, Cornelius Bennett and Jon Hand starred for the Crimson Tide.

USC	0	3	0	0	-- 3
Alabama	3	0	7	14	-- 24

Scoring: USC--Field Goal, Shafer.  
Alabama--Touchdowns, Turner, Whitehurst, Bell. PAT, Tiffin (3). Field Goal, Tiffin.

Attendance: 35,183 Date: Dec. 28

### 1987 Florida Citrus Bowl Auburn 16, USC 7

In Ted Tollner's final game as USC's head coach, his Trojan defense held down a high-powered Auburn offense (led by Brent Fullwood, the nation's top runner). But Troy's offense was ineffective and the Tigers won, 16-7, in chilly Orlando. Outside linebacker Marcus Cotton provided USC with its only score on a spectacular 24-yard scoring interception return early in the game. Two long second-quarter drives by Auburn, plus a safety late in the game, gave Auburn its only points. USC made it interesting at the end after Louis Brock blocked a Tiger punt, but the Trojans couldn't score on fourth-and-inches at the goal line. Fullwood had 152 yards rushing and one TD for Auburn, which had just 290 total yards on the day.

Auburn	0	14	0	2	-- 16
USC	7	0	0	0	-- 7

Scoring: Auburn--Touchdowns, Reeves, Fullwood. PAT, Knapp (2). Safety, Peete called for intentionally grounding in end zone.  
USC--Touchdown, Cotton. PAT, Shafer.

Attendance: 51,113 Date: Jan. 1

## 1988 Rose Bowl Michigan State 20, USC 17

For just the fifth time ever, teams that had played each other earlier in the season (Michigan State had beaten USC in the 1988 season opener, 27-13) faced off in the Rose Bowl. The Spartans prevailed again, this time 20-17, breaking a six-game Big Ten losing streak in Pasadena. Despite getting more total yards (410 to 276) and first downs (21 to 11) than Michigan State, the Trojans were hurt by five turnovers, including a lost fumble on a mishandled snap on the Spartan 30 with 1:37 to play as Troy was marching downfield on an impressive drive. USC trailed 14-3 at halftime, but two touchdowns passes from quarterback Rodney Peete to split end Ken Henry eventually evened the score at 17-17 midway through the last quarter. On the next series, Michigan State moved into its winning field goal position with the help of a spectacular 36-yard jump pass from quarterback Bobby McAllister to split end Andre Rison. USC had to play Michigan State for the second time that season without star Trojan tailback Steven Webster (he sat out the opener with a sprained ankle and tore knee ligaments in the regular season finale against UCLA).

USC	3	0	7	7	-- 17
Michigan State	7	7	0	6	-- 20

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Henry (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.  
Michigan State--Touchdowns, White (2). PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goals, Langeloh (2).

**Attendance:** 103,847      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1989 Rose Bowl Michigan 22, USC 14

In a "teacher-versus-pupil" matchup (USC coach Larry Smith served under Wolverine coach Bo Schembechler at both Miami of Ohio and Michigan), the teacher got the better of it as Michigan came back from a 14-3 halftime deficit to win 22-14. It was a disappointing way for USC to conclude its 100th anniversary of football. After falling behind 3-0 on a Mike Gillette field goal, USC charged back as quarterback Rodney Peete ran for a pair of short touchdowns (1 and 4 yards) in the second quarter. But it was all Michigan in the second half, as the Wolverines amassed 230 of their 352 total yards then. They scored 3 times on long drives, the first on a 6-yard Demetrius Brown-to-Chris Calloway aerial that capped a 67-yard drive to open the third quarter. Then Rose Bowl MVP Leroy Hoard scored twice for Michigan on 1-yard runs in the final period, coming off of 92 and 70-yard drives. Hoard had 142 yards rushing (the first time anyone broke the century rushing mark against the Trojans all year), including a key 61-yard run to set up the Wolverines' final score. USC, which managed a season-low 296 total yards, didn't help its cause with 5 turnovers, 11 penalties and numerous missed tackles. The win was only Schembechler's second in 9 tries in Pasadena.

Michigan	3	0	6	13	-- 22
USC	0	14	0	0	-- 14

**Scoring:** Michigan--Touchdowns, Calloway, Hoard (2). PAT, Gillette. Field Goal, Gillette.  
USC--Touchdowns, Peete (2). PAT, Rodriguez (2).

**Attendance:** 101,688      **Date:** Jan. 2

## 1990 Rose Bowl USC 17, Michigan 10

After losing the previous 2 Rose Bowls, USC beat Michigan, 17-10, in a rematch of the 1989 game. The win, in Bo Schembechler's final game as Wolverine coach, ended Michigan's national title hopes. It was a bittersweet victory for USC coach Larry Smith, who served 6 years as an assistant under Schembechler at Miami of Ohio and Michigan. Trojan tailback Ricky Ervins, the Rose Bowl MVP, scored the game-winning TD on a 14-yard run with 1:10 to play. Ervins, who lives 5 minutes from the Rose Bowl and used to park cars there on New Year's Day, ran for 126 yards on 30 carries and caught 5 passes for 44 yards. USC, which dominated the stats, pulled off a key play early in the second quarter when defensive guard Dan Owens blocked a punt. Six plays later, quarterback Todd Marinovich, who was 22-of-31 passing for 178 yards, scored on a 1-yard run. Kickers J.D. Carlson of Michigan (19 yards) and USC's Quin Rodriguez (34 yards) then matched field goals prior to halftime. Michigan tied the score on a 2-yard run by tailback Allen Jefferson in the third quarter and the game looked like it would end deadlocked. But, with less than 6 minutes to go, Michigan was called for holding on a successful Wolverine fake punt and USC took over at its 25-yard line. Troy then went 75 yards in 11 plays for the winning score. Michigan tailback Leroy Hoard became the first player to run for 100-plus yards against USC all season (he had 108 yards on 17 carries).

USC	0	10	0	7	-- 17
Michigan	0	3	7	0	-- 10

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, Marinovich, Ervins. PAT, Rodriguez (2). Field Goal, Rodriguez.  
Michigan--Touchdown, Jefferson. PAT, Carlson. Field Goal, Carlson.

**Attendance:** 103,450      **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1990 John Hancock Bowl Michigan State 17, USC 16

Playing in its eighth different bowl, USC lost to Michigan State, 17-16, in the John Hancock Bowl in El Paso, Tex., on New Year's Eve day. It was the 900th game in Trojan gridiron history. USC dominated the stats, getting more total yards (336-215), plays (76-52), first downs (21-12) and possession time (35:45-24:15). Troy limited the powerful Spartan rushing attack (which averaged 253.9 yards a game to rank 10th nationally) to an MSU season-low 84 yards. Big Ten rushing champ tailback Tico Duckett got just 18 yards. But Troy had 4 costly turnovers (including 2 in MSU's end zone) and converted only 5 of 14 first downs. USC scored first when quarterback Todd Marinovich hit flanker Gary Weillman with a 7-yard TD pass late in the opening quarter. Marinovich was 18-of-30 for 174 yards, but threw 3 interceptions (including 1 in the end zone) and also fumbled the ball on fourth-and-goal at the Spartan 1-yard line in the middle of the second quarter (which MSU recovered in the end zone). Michigan State marched 80 yards to a TD after that fumble recovery, with tailback Hyland Hickson scoring on an 18-yard run to tie the score at 7-7 at halftime. After placekicker Quin Rodriguez hit a 20-yard field goal on USC's opening possession of the second half (which ended on the MSU 3-yard line), the Spartans countered with a 21-yard TD pass from quarterback Dan Enos to flanker Courtney Hawkins (the first TD reception by a MSU wide receiver all year), who was the game's MVP with 6 catches for a season-high 106 yards, and a career-long 52-yard field goal by John Langeloh. Rodriguez capped USC's next series with a career-long 54-yard field goal early in the fourth quarter. Then, down 17-13, cornerback Stephon Pace intercepted an Enos pass to give USC the ball near midfield. But the Trojans could get no closer than the MSU 17 before backup quarterback Shane Foley's errant pitch stalled the drive and USC had to settle for another Rodriguez field goal, this one 43 yards with 5:54 to play. Troy, however, could never get the ball back. Tailback Mazio Royster had a game-high 125 yards on 32 carries, only the second player to break the century rushing mark against Michigan State in 1990. USC rushed for 156

## BOWL GAME SUMMARIES

yards versus an MSU defense which was ranked 17th nationally against the run (allowing just 113.2 yards a game). Trojan outside linebacker Craig Hartsuyker, who had 2 quarterback sacks and forced a fumble, was named the game's Most Valuable Lineman.

USC	7	0	3	6	-- 16
Michigan State	0	7	10	0	-- 17

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdown, Wellman. PAT, Rodriguez. Field Goals, Rodriguez (3).  
Michigan State--Touchdowns, Hickson, Hawkins. PAT, Langeloh (2). Field Goal, Langeloh.

**Attendance:** 50,562 **Date:** Dec. 31

### 1992 Freedom Bowl Fresno State 24, USC 7

USC, making its 35th bowl appearance, was stunned by unranked, 8-point underdog Fresno State, 24-7, in the ninth Freedom Bowl in Anaheim Stadium. It was the first meeting ever between the Trojans and Bulldogs. Fresno State dominated, particularly in the second half. FSU, with the nation's No. 1 scoring offense (40.5) and No. 2 total offense (482.9), held the ball 15-plus minutes more (37:32-22:28), had 322 more total yards (405-183), 10 more first downs (24-14) and 34 more plays (84-50). USC's 183 total yards were its fewest since getting 163 at Washington in 1990 and its 95 passing yards were its fewest since getting 74 at Oregon in 1991. The Trojans had 4 turnovers (FSU had none) and converted just 1-of-9 third downs. The first half, played in a steady rain, ended in a 7-7 tie. It was the fewest points FSU had scored in a half all season (and it was the first time the Bulldogs were shut out in the first quarter in 1992). USC tailback Deon Strother opened the scoring with a 1-yard plunge early in the second quarter, but FSU answered when fullback Lorenzo Neal ran for a 1-yard TD. While attempting to catch a pass on the last play of the half, USC flanker Curtis Conway sprained his right knee and missed the second half (it was the first time in 23 games that he didn't catch a pass). After a 43-yard field goal by placekicker Derek Mahoney in the third quarter, FSU scored twice late in the game on runs by tailbacks Anthony Daigle (2 yards) and Ron Rivers (5 yards). Rivers had a game-high 104 yards on 19 carries, while Freedom Bowl MVP Neal had 75 yards on 19 tries. Bulldog quarterback Trent Dilfer was 13-of-28 for 164 yards. Tailback Estrus Crayton, USC's game MVP, led Troy with 79 yards on 19 attempts. Defensively, safety Jason Sehorn had a game-high 10 tackles, while inside linebacker Brian Williams added 9 stops, cornerback Jerald Henry had 8, and cornerback Jason Oliver had 7 along with a blocked field goal.

Fresno State	0	7	3	14	-- 24
USC	0	7	0	0	-- 7

**Scoring:** Fresno State--Touchdowns, Neal, Daigle, Rivers. PAT, Mahoney (3). Field Goal, Mahoney.  
USC--Touchdown, Strother. PAT, Ford.

**Attendance:** 50,745 **Date:** Dec. 29

### 1993 Freedom Bowl USC 28, Utah 21

USC, exorcising the demons of Anaheim Stadium, scored 28 points in the first 17 minutes of the game and then held off a furious Utah second-half rally to win Freedom Bowl X, 28-21, before 43,150 fans and a national Raycom television audience. The Trojans, making their 36th bowl appearance, were playing in Anaheim Stadium for the third time in 14 games, but had yet to win there (losing in the 1992 Freedom Bowl to Fresno State and the 1993 season-opening Disneyland Pigskin Classic to North Carolina). It was the first USC-Utah meeting in 45 years. USC, a 17-point favorite, scored easily on its first 4 possessions. In the first

quarter, quarterback Rob Johnson hit All-American wide receiver Johnnie Morton on TD throws of 31 and 9 yards, and tailback David Dotson dove over from 2 yards out. Then, Johnson connected with tight end Johnny McWilliams on a 5-yard scoring toss just 1:26 into the second quarter. But after that, USC's offense--hampered by an ineffective running game (the Trojans ran for just 91 yards)--stalled. Utah, playing in just its fourth bowl game, came alive after halftime, scoring on 3 of its first 5 possessions: a 59-yard TD pass from quarterback Mike McCoy to slotback Henry Lusk, a 34-yard run by fullback Jamal Anderson and a 1-yard run by tailback Keith Williams. But USC got the ball with 3:19 to play and held it until just 8 seconds remained, when McCoy's desperation pass was intercepted by cornerback John Herpin (Herpin's second pick of the game). Morton was named the game's MVP as he caught a Freedom Bowl-record 10 passes for 147 yards and the 2 scores (to tie a Freedom Bowl TD catch mark) despite playing weakened with the flu (7 of his catches for 121 yards and both TDs were in the first half). Johnson, who also had come down with a slight case of the flu, completed a Freedom Bowl-record 30 passes in 44 attempts for 345 yards and the 3 TD aeriels (in the first half, he was 17-of-25 for 255 with the 3 TDs). Morton became the Pac-10's No. 2 career receiver with 201 grabs, while Johnson set USC's season pass completion percentage mark (68.6%). USC tailback Shawn Walters ran for a game-high 70 yards on 19 carries, while fullback Deon Strother added 50 rushing yards on 9 attempts and caught 6 passes for 63 yards. USC wide receiver Ken Grace, who had 4 catches for 48 yards, returned a punt 31 yards, a Freedom Bowl mark. USC generated 436 yards of total offense on 82 plays and held the ball 32:14. Utah threatened 3 times inside the USC 30-yard line in the opening half, but USC's defense held each time, including an impressive goal line stand and an interception in the end zone by cornerback Jason Sehorn. Utah came into the game averaging 484.6 total yards (fifth in the U.S.), 324.3 passing yards (seventh in the U.S.) and 30.8 points, but was limited to 350 total yards (286 through the air). McCoy, who was second nationally in total offense (330.8), was 23-of-40 for 286 yards, 1 TD and 3 interceptions (at the half, he was 10-of-20 for 81 yards with 2 picks). Lusk had 6 catches for 140 yards and the TD, while Anderson ran for 67 yards and the TD on 16 carries and caught 7 passes for 61 yards. Outside linebacker Brian Williams and safety Mike Salmon topped USC in tackles with 9 each (both had 2 for losses). USC coach John Robinson, who has led USC to at least 8 wins in each of his 8 seasons there, upped his bowl record to 5-1.

Utah	0	0	13	8	-- 21
USC	20	8	0	0	-- 28

**Scoring:** Utah--Touchdowns, He. Lusk, Anderson, Williams. PAT, Yergerson, Anderson (2-pointer).  
USC--Touchdowns, Morton (2), Dotson, McWilliams. PAT, Ford (2), Banta (2-pointer).

**Attendance:** 37,203 **Date:** Dec. 30

### 1995 Cotton Bowl USC 55, Texas Tech 14

USC (ranked 20th by UPI, 21st by AP and 22nd by USA Today/CNN) made quite an impression in its first visit to the Mobil Cotton Bowl Classic, smashing Texas Tech, 55-14, in a record-filled performance before a sellout crowd of 70,218 and an NBC-TV national audience. It was USC's 24th bowl victory, its 37th bowl appearance (in 10 different bowls), its 17th win in the last 19 games against Southwest Conference opponents, its third win in 3 tries over Texas Tech, and coach John Robinson's sixth bowl win in 7 trips (giving Robinson at least 8 wins in each of his 9 seasons at Troy). After 59 years, it was also the last Cotton Bowl where an SWC team served as host. Texas Tech was making only its second visit to the Cotton Bowl (the first was in 1939). The game was over quickly, as it was 28-0 after the first quarter and 34-0 at halftime. USC led 48-0 before Texas Tech scored against the Trojan reserves late in the third quarter. USC set Cotton Bowl records for most points in a game, most points in a quarter (USC's most since also scoring 28 in the second quarter against California in 1978) and most touchdowns (7), while scoring its most points ever in a bowl and posting its biggest bowl victory margin (second in Cotton Bowl history). It was the most points scored against Texas Tech since Miami



had 61 in 1986. Troy's first 3 scores came in a 1:16 span. After tailback Shawn Walters, 1 of 8 Texans on the Trojan roster, ran 11 yards for a TD, USC recovered a fumble on the ensuing kickoff and, on the next play, quarterback Rob Johnson hit fullback Terry Barnum for a 19-yard score. Three plays later, cornerback John Herpin, another Texas native, intercepted a Zebbie Lethridge pass and returned it 26 yards for a TD. Herpin, who intercepted another pass in the second quarter to set up a field goal, was named the game's Outstanding Defensive Player. USC's next 3 TDs came on aials to wide receiver Keyshawn Johnson of 12, 22 and 86 yards (the 86-yarder was 1 yard shy of the longest pass in Cotton Bowl and USC history), the first 2 from Rob Johnson and the third from quarterback Brad Otton. Keyshawn Johnson, selected as the game's Outstanding Offensive Player, had 8 catches overall for a Cotton Bowl-record 222 yards (just 7 yards shy of the Trojan single game record). His 3 TD catches set a Cotton Bowl record and equalled a Trojan mark. Rob Johnson, who became USC's career passing yardage leader and the Pac-10 and USC recordholder for career completion percentage, was 16-of-21 for 289 yards (the second most yards in Cotton Bowl history). The other Trojan scores came on a late 2-yard Otton pass to tight end Jeff Diltz and second quarter field goals by placekicker Cole Ford of 39 and a career-best 42 yards. Ford's 7 PAT kicks was a Cotton Bowl record. Walters ran for a game-best 82 yards on 14 carries. Otton was 8-of-14 for 146 yards. USC thoroughly dominated the statistics, more than doubling Texas Tech in total yardage (578-260) and possession time (40:02-19:58) while also having more first downs (21-14) and plays (80-63). USC, which averaged 7.2 yards per play, set Cotton Bowl records for total yards, passing yards (a USC record 435) and completions (24). USC did this against a Texas Tech defense which entered the game third nationally in pass efficiency defense (88.6), 10th in scoring defense (17.4) and 22nd in total defense (311.0). The Red Raiders had held 5 foes to single digits in scoring and had given up just 47 points in their previous 5 games. Inside linebacker Jeff Kopp led USC in tackles with 7, while safety Sammy Knight added 6. Texas Tech, which punted 10 times, advanced into USC territory on just 4 of its 16 possessions.

USC	28	6	14	7	--	55
Texas Tech	0	0	7	7	--	14

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, K. Johnson (3), Herpin, Walters, Barnum, Diltz. PAT, Ford (7). Field Goals, Ford (2). Texas Tech--Touchdowns, Lethridge, Mitchell. PAT, Davis (2).

**Attendance:** 70,218 **Date:** Jan. 2

## 1996 Rose Bowl USC 41, Northwestern 32

Behind the stellar play of wide receiver Keyshawn Johnson and quarterback Brad Otton, USC (ranked 15th by UPI and 17th by USA Today/CNN and AP) put an end to No. 3-ranked Northwestern's Cinderella season with an exciting 41-32 Rose Bowl win before a sellout crowd of 100,102 and a national ABC-TV audience. It was the 50th anniversary of the Pac-10/Big Ten agreement in the Rose Bowl. It was USC's 20th victory in its unprecedented 28th trip to Pasadena (but its first since the 1990 game) and Troy's first win over a Top 3 team since defeating Michigan in that 1990 Rose Bowl, while Northwestern--having its first winning season since 1971 (the Wildcats came in with a 10-1 record)--was playing in only its second-ever bowl (its first since winning the 1949 Rose Bowl). It also gave USC coach John Robinson a 4-0 Rose Bowl record (and 7-1 in all bowls). The Trojans jumped off to a quick start, driving 83 yards with the opening kickoff while using a no-huddle offense as running back LaVale Woods scored on a 1-yard plunge. But Northwestern answered on its first possession, as running back Darnell Autry ran 3 yards for a TD to cap a 68-yard drive. USC then scored 17 unanswered second quarter points: a scrambling 21-yard TD pass from Otton to running back Terry Barnum, a 30-yard field goal by placekicker Adam Abrams and, on Northwestern's next possession, cornerback Daylon McCutcheon's 53-yard fumble return after safety Sammy Knight knocked the ball loose from Wildcat wide receiver Brian Musso. Northwestern got a 29-yard field goal from placekicker Brian Gowins with 2 seconds to go in the half following a

Trojan fumble, but Troy led 24-10 at intermission (it was USC's most first half points since scoring 34 against Texas Tech in the 1995 Cotton Bowl). The Wildcats then scored on their first 4 possessions of the second half: another Gowins field goal (this one from 28 yards), a 9-yard Autry run (after Northwestern recovered a surprise on-side kick), a 1-yard sneak by quarterback Steve Schnur (which followed a 56-yard Trojan scoring strike from Otton to Johnson), and a 2-yard Autry run early in the fourth quarter that gave Northwestern its first lead of the day, 32-31. But USC came right back, getting a 46-yard Abrams field goal (the longest by a Trojan since Quin Rodriguez hit a 54-yarder against Michigan State in the 1990 John Hancock Bowl). Safety Jesse Davis then sealed the victory for USC with an interception which led to a 5-yard TD by running back Delon Washington. Johnson, who served as a Trojan ballboy at the 1985 Rose Bowl, was named the Rose Bowl MVP, as he grabbed 12 passes (all for first downs) for a Rose Bowl record 216 yards (his 17th 100-yard outing in his career and the eighth of 1995). Otton played the entire game for the first time in the 1995 season, hitting 29-of-44 passes for 391 yards (all career highs) with 2 TDs and no interceptions; the yardage was 1 yard shy of Rob Johnson's USC record and was the third most in Rose Bowl history. Autry had his 13th consecutive 100-yard rushing game, getting 110 yards on 32 carries with the 3 TDs, while Schnur was 23-of-39 for a career-best 336 yards (including 7 completions for 145 yards to wide receiver D'Wayne Bates). Northwestern outgained USC in total yards, 475-520, and limited Troy to just 29 rushing yards (its fewest since getting 7 yards against UCLA in 1993), but the Wildcats' uncharacteristic 2 turnovers led to 14 Trojan points, proving costly to a team which was third nationally in turnover margin (1.82). The Wildcats also had a TD pass called back because of a penalty late in the game and missed 2 field goals, including a 49-yard attempt that hit the upright with 35 seconds to go. USC, on the other hand, had 11 penalties (including 9 in the second half). Trojan cornerback Brian Kelly had a game-high 11 tackles (along with 2 deflections), while Knight and linebacker Scott Fields added 7 stops each.

USC	7	17	7	10	--	41
Northwestern	7	3	16	6	--	32

**Scoring:** USC--Touchdowns, L. Woods, Barnum, McCutcheon, K. Johnson, Washington. PAT, Abrams (5). Field Goals, Abrams (2). Northwestern--Touchdowns, D. Autry (3), Schnur. PAT, Gowins (2). Field Goals, Gowins (2).

**Attendance:** 100,102 **Date:** Jan. 1

## 1998 Sun Bowl TCU 28, USC 19

In a stunning upset, 16-point underdog TCU—which barely qualified for post-season play with a 6-5 record—used a potent option attack and a stingy run defense to beat USC, 28-19, in the 65<sup>th</sup> Norwest Sun Bowl before 46,612 fans and a national CBS-TV audience. The Horned Frogs' option offense gained 314 yards on the ground (the most against the Trojans since Notre Dame had 330 in 1992) and their defense limited Troy to a USC and Sun Bowl record low -23 rushing yards. It was TCU's first bowl win since 1957. TCU, which scored touchdowns on its first 3 possessions of the opening half on runs of 3 and 60 yards by TB Basil Mitchell and 7 yards by QB Patrick Batteaux, led 21-3 at intermission. USC's only first-half points came on a 35-yard field goal by PK Adam Abrams late in the second quarter. The Horned Frogs opened up a 25-point lead on their initial drive of the second half as Batteaux scored on a 3-yard run. USC battled back by scoring on its first 3 drives of the second half, first on a 23-yard pass from QB Carson Palmer to WR Billy Miller, then on a 1-yard run by TB Petros Papadakis and a 46-yard Abrams field goal early in the fourth quarter (Abrams was the game's Special Teams MVP). The Trojans got the ball back twice more, but those drives resulted in a loss of 30 yards as Palmer was sacked 3 times. Mitchell, the game's MVP rushed for 185 yards on 19 carries (including 114 in the first half) for a 9.7 average per carry. Batteaux added 94 yards on 28 tries while executing the option to perfection (he also completed 4-of-5 passes for 51 yards). TCU stayed mainly on the ground, as 61 of its 67 plays were runs (the most rushes against USC since Penn State had 66 in 1993). The

## **BOWL GAME SUMMARIES**

Horned Frogs threw for only 51 yards (the fewest allowed by USC since Oregon State had 29 in 1995). TCU amassed 365 total yards, converted 10-of-16 third downs (including 7-of-9 in the first half) and held the ball 35:51. USC managed just 257 total yards and 12 first downs on only 49 plays. Troy converted just 1-of-11 third downs (that came in the first quarter). Palmer was 17-of-28 for a career-best 280 yards, but was sacked 6 times (all in the second half). WR R. Jay Soward had a game-best 6 catches for 64 yards, WR Larry Parker added 4 for 104 yards and Miller had 3 for 67 yards. LB Chris Claiborne had a game-best 13 tackles and S Grant Pearsall added 11 stops.

USC	0	3	13	3	--	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	--	28

Scoring: USC--Touchdowns, Miller, Papadakis. PAT, Abrams. Field Goals, Abrams (2).  
TCU--Touchdowns, Mitchell (2), Batteaux (2). PAT, Kaylakie(4).

Attendance: 46,612 Date: Dec. 31

# 2000 BOWL INFORMATION



## Rose Bowl Selection Procedures

The Pacific-10 Rose Bowl representative shall be that member's team with the best record in the loss and tie columns (a tie being counted as one-half loss) in all Conference games. If, however, the lowest loss-tie totals of two or more members are identical, determination of the Rose Bowl representative shall be as follows:

a. Two-Team Tie. If the tied teams played one another, the winner of their game shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, if either team is ranked first or second in the nation in the Associated Press or the USA Today/ESPN American Football Coaches Association which immediately follow the final regular-season game played by the Conference's members, then it shall be the Rose Bowl representative. If they tied or did not play and are not so ranked, then the following formula shall be used:

- (1) 4 points for a Conference win.
- (2) 3 points for a non-Conference win against a Div. I-A team.
- (3) 2 points for a non-Conference win against a non-Div. I-A team.
- (4) 2 points for a Conference tie.
- (5) 1 1/2 points for a non-Conference tie against a Div. I-A team.
- (6) 1 point for a non-Conference tie against a non-Div. I-A team.

The team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative.

If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

b. Multiple Ties. When three or more teams are tied in the loss-tie column in Conference play, if one has defeated all others, that team shall be the Rose Bowl representative. If that is not the case, and one of the teams is ranked first or second in the nation by the Associated Press or the USA Today/ESPN American Football Coaches Association which immediately follow the final regular-season game played by the Conference's members, then it shall be the Rose Bowl representative. If that is not the case, a team defeated by all other tied teams shall be eliminated. If one team has not defeated the others, the point formula above shall be computed. Only the top two teams on the point system shall thereafter be considered. If a tie for the second position occurs upon application of the point formula, the second team shall be the winner of the game between the tied teams, or, if the teams did not play each other or played a tie game, the team which has not played in the Rose Bowl for the longest period of time shall be the second team. If the remaining two teams played one another, the winner shall be the representative. If they tied or did not play one another, the team with the highest point total for all games shall be the Rose Bowl representative as in paragraph "a" above. If a tie remains, the last team appearing in the Rose Bowl shall be eliminated.

NOTES: Teams ineligible to participate in the Rose Bowl shall not be included in the tie-breaking formula. Games in Alaska or Hawaii shall not be counted in the point system if they are "12th games" permitted under NCAA legislation. Participation in the NACDA Kickoff Classic or the Pigskin Classic shall not be counted in the point system.

## Bowl Championship Series

The Bowl Championship Series, in its third year, guarantees a matchup between college football's top two teams in a true national championship game. The BCS consists of the Rose, Nokia Sugar, Tostitos Fiesta and FedEx Orange Bowls. Conferences with automatic berths are the Pac-10, Big Ten, Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big 12 and Southeastern. Any Division I-A independent team or the champion of any other Division I-A conference ranked sixth or higher in the BCS standings also will be included in the BCS. Otherwise, any Division I-A team can qualify for the at-large selection pool if it has won nine games and is ranked in the Top 12 of the BCS rankings. The BCS utilizes its own ranking system, which includes four major components: (1) media polls; (2) computer rankings; (3) strength of schedule rankings; (4) won-loss record. At the end of the regular season, the National Championship contest will match the top two teams ranked in the BCS final regular season rankings.

## Pac-10 Bowl Arrangements

College football entered a new era in 1998 as the Pac-10, Big Ten and Rose Bowl become associated with the Bowl Championship Series or BCS (formerly known as the Bowl Alliance).

For the 2000-2001 season, the Pac-10 champion will take its accustomed place in the Rose Bowl, unless it is ranked as one of the top 2 teams in the nation at the conclusion of the regular season. In that case, the Pac-10 champ would play in the National Championship Game (this season at the FedEx Orange Bowl). If so, the Rose Bowl will fill that berth with another team from the BCS pool. That could be a second Pac-10 team, but would not necessarily be so. The traditional opponent in the Rose Bowl is the Big Ten champion.

Regardless of the disposition of the Pac-10 champ, a second Pac-10 team may be selected for an at-large berth in the BCS in any given year. Pac-10 agreements with its other bowl partners provide for that occurrence.

Agreements are in place with the Culligan Holiday, Wells Fargo Sun and Jeep Aloha and Jeep Oahu Bowls to place 4 other Pac-10 teams in bowls (besides the Pac-10 champ).

After the Pac-10 champion goes to the Rose Bowl (or BCS Championship Game), the Holiday Bowl receives the highest remaining team in the Pac-10 standings. If there is a tie for that position, the Holiday Bowl has the right to select from the tied teams. The opponent in the Holiday Bowl is the Big 12's No. 3 team.

The Sun Bowl then receives the highest remaining team in the Pac-10 standings. If there is a tie for that position, the Sun Bowl has the right to select from the tied teams. The Big Ten's No. 5 team will be the opponent in the Sun Bowl.

Finally, the Aloha Bowl and Oahu Bowl receive the next 2 highest remaining teams in the Pac-10 standings. The Bowls' organizers, Bowl Games of Hawaii, in consultation with the Pac-10 Conference and ABC Sports, will determine which Pac-10 team is assigned to each game. An Atlantic Coast Conference's No. 4 team will fill one opponent's slot, while the other will be filled by the Big East's No. 4 team.

## 2000 Bowl Games

Dec. 20	Mobile Alabama Bowl, Mobile, Ala.
Dec. 21	EASPORTSLas Vegas Bowl, Las Vegas, Nev.
Dec. 24	Jeep Oahu Bowl, Honolulu, Hi.
Dec. 25	Jeep Aloha Bowl, Honolulu, Hi.
Dec. 27	Motor City Bowl, Pontiac, Mich.
Dec. 27	galleryfurniture.com Bowl, Houston, Tex.
Dec. 28	crucial.com Humanitarian Bowl, Boise, Ida.
Dec. 28	Insight.com Bowl, Phoenix, Ariz.
Dec. 28	Micron/PC Bowl, Miami, Fla.
Dec. 28	HomePoint.com Music City Bowl, Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 29	Culligan Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif.
Dec. 29	AXA Liberty Bowl, Memphis, Tenn.
Dec. 29	Wells Fargo Sun Bowl, El Paso, Tex.
Dec. 29	Chick-Fil-A Peach Bowl, Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 30	SYLVANIA Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Tex.
Dec. 31	Silicon Valley Classic, San Jose, Calif.
Dec. 31	Sanford Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La.
Jan. 1	Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Tex.
Jan. 1	Outback Bowl, Tampa, Fla.
Jan. 1	Toyota Gator Bowl, Jacksonville, Fla.
Jan. 1	ourhouse.com Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla.
Jan. 1	Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.
Jan. 1	Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 2	Nokia Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, La.
Jan. 3	FedEx Orange Bowl, Miami, Fla.

(Note: Subject to change)





# FINAL TOP 10 POLLS

## ASSOCIATED PRESS (1936-Present)

<b>1936</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Minnesota</li><li>2. LSU</li><li>3. Pittsburgh</li><li>4. Alabama</li><li>5. Washington</li><li>6. Santa Clara</li><li>7. Northwestern</li><li>8. Notre Dame</li><li>9. Nebraska</li><li>10. Pennsylvania</li></ol>	<b>1942</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ohio State</li><li>2. Georgia</li><li>3. Wisconsin</li><li>4. Tulsa</li><li>5. Georgia Tech</li><li>6. Notre Dame</li><li>7. Tennessee</li><li>8. Boston College</li><li>9. Michigan</li><li>10. Alabama</li></ol>	<b>1948</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Michigan</li><li>2. Notre Dame</li><li>3. North Carolina</li><li>4. California</li><li>5. Oklahoma</li><li>6. Army</li><li>7. Northwestern</li><li>8. Georgia</li><li>9. Oregon</li><li>10. SMU</li></ol>	<b>1954</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ohio State</li><li>2. UCLA</li><li>3. Oklahoma</li><li>4. Notre Dame</li><li>5. Navy</li><li>6. Mississippi</li><li>7. Army</li><li>8. Maryland</li><li>9. Wisconsin</li><li>10. Arkansas</li><li>17. USC</li></ol>	<b>1960</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Minnesota</li><li>2. Mississippi</li><li>3. Iowa</li><li>4. Navy</li><li>5. Missouri</li><li>6. Washington</li><li>7. Arkansas</li><li>8. Ohio State</li><li>9. Alabama</li><li>10. Duke</li></ol>	<b>1966</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Notre Dame</li><li>2. Michigan State</li><li>3. Alabama</li><li>4. Georgia</li><li>5. UCLA</li><li>6. Nebraska</li><li>7. Purdue</li><li>8. Georgia Tech</li><li>9. Miami (Fla.)</li><li>10. SMU</li></ol>
<b>1937</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Pittsburgh</li><li>2. California</li><li>3. Fordham</li><li>4. Alabama</li><li>5. Minnesota</li><li>6. Villanova</li><li>7. Dartmouth</li><li>8. LSU</li><li>9. Notre Dame</li><li>Santa Clara</li></ol>	<b>1943</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Notre Dame</li><li>2. Iowa Pre-Flight</li><li>3. Michigan</li><li>4. Navy</li><li>5. Purdue</li><li>6. Great Lakes</li><li>7. Duke</li><li>8. Del Monte</li><li>9. Northwestern</li><li>10. March Field</li></ol>	<b>1949</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Notre Dame</li><li>2. Oklahoma</li><li>3. California</li><li>4. Army</li><li>5. Rice</li><li>6. Ohio State</li><li>7. Michigan</li><li>8. Minnesota</li><li>9. LSU</li><li>10. Pacific</li></ol>	<b>1955</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Oklahoma</li><li>2. Michigan State</li><li>3. Maryland</li><li>4. UCLA</li><li>5. Ohio State</li><li>6. TCU</li><li>7. Georgia Tech</li><li>8. Auburn</li><li>9. Notre Dame</li><li>10. Mississippi</li><li>13. USC</li></ol>	<b>1961</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Alabama</li><li>2. Ohio State</li><li>3. Texas</li><li>4. LSU</li><li>5. Mississippi</li><li>6. Minnesota</li><li>7. Colorado</li><li>8. Michigan State</li><li>9. Arkansas</li><li>10. Utah State</li></ol>	<b>1967</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. USC</li><li>2. Tennessee</li><li>3. Oklahoma</li><li>4. Indiana</li><li>5. Notre Dame</li><li>6. Wyoming</li><li>7. Oregon State</li><li>8. Alabama</li><li>9. Purdue</li><li>10. Penn State</li></ol>
<b>1938</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. TCU</li><li>2. Tennessee</li><li>3. Duke</li><li>4. Oklahoma</li><li>5. Notre Dame</li><li>6. Carnegie Tech</li><li>7. USC</li><li>8. Pittsburgh</li><li>9. Holy Cross</li><li>10. Minnesota</li></ol>	<b>1944</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Army</li><li>2. Ohio State</li><li>3. Randolph Field</li><li>4. Navy</li><li>5. Bainbridge</li><li>6. Iowa Pre-Flight</li><li>7. USC</li><li>8. Michigan</li><li>9. Notre Dame</li><li>10. 4th AAF</li></ol>	<b>1950</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Oklahoma</li><li>2. Army</li><li>3. Texas</li><li>4. Tennessee</li><li>5. California</li><li>6. Princeton</li><li>7. Kentucky</li><li>8. Michigan State</li><li>9. Michigan</li><li>10. Clemson</li></ol>	<b>1956</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Oklahoma</li><li>2. Tennessee</li><li>3. Iowa</li><li>4. Georgia Tech</li><li>5. Texas A&amp;M</li><li>6. Miami (Fla.)</li><li>7. Michigan</li><li>8. Syracuse</li><li>9. Michigan State</li><li>10. Oregon State</li><li>18. USC</li></ol>	<b>1962</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. USC</li><li>2. Wisconsin</li><li>3. Mississippi</li><li>4. Texas</li><li>5. Alabama</li><li>6. Arkansas</li><li>7. LSU</li><li>8. Oklahoma</li><li>9. Penn State</li><li>10. Minnesota</li></ol>	<b>1968</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Ohio State</li><li>2. Penn State</li><li>3. Texas</li><li>4. USC</li><li>5. Notre Dame</li><li>6. Arkansas</li><li>7. Kansas</li><li>8. Georgia</li><li>9. Missouri</li><li>10. Purdue</li></ol>
<b>1939</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Texas A&amp;M</li><li>2. Tennessee</li><li>3. USC</li><li>4. Cornell</li><li>5. Tulane</li><li>6. Missouri</li><li>7. UCLA</li><li>8. Duke</li><li>9. Iowa</li><li>10. Duquesne</li></ol>	<b>1945</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Army</li><li>2. Alabama</li><li>3. Navy</li><li>4. Indiana</li><li>5. Oklahoma State</li><li>6. Michigan</li><li>7. St. Mary's</li><li>8. Pennsylvania</li><li>9. Notre Dame</li><li>10. Texas</li><li>11. USC</li></ol>	<b>1951</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Tennessee</li><li>2. Michigan State</li><li>3. Maryland</li><li>4. Illinois</li><li>5. Georgia Tech</li><li>6. Princeton</li><li>7. Stanford</li><li>8. Wisconsin</li><li>9. Baylor</li><li>10. Oklahoma</li></ol>	<b>1957</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Auburn</li><li>2. Ohio State</li><li>3. Michigan State</li><li>4. Oklahoma</li><li>5. Navy</li><li>6. Iowa</li><li>7. Mississippi</li><li>8. Rice</li><li>9. Texas A&amp;M</li><li>10. Notre Dame</li></ol>	<b>1963</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Texas</li><li>2. Navy</li><li>3. Illinois</li><li>4. Pittsburgh</li><li>5. Auburn</li><li>6. Nebraska</li><li>7. Mississippi</li><li>8. Alabama</li><li>9. Michigan State</li><li>10. Oklahoma</li></ol>	<b>1969</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Texas</li><li>2. Penn State</li><li>3. USC</li><li>4. Ohio State</li><li>5. Notre Dame</li><li>6. Missouri</li><li>7. Arkansas</li><li>8. Mississippi</li><li>9. Michigan</li><li>10. LSU</li></ol>
<b>1940</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Minnesota</li><li>2. Stanford</li><li>3. Michigan</li><li>4. Tennessee</li><li>5. Boston College</li><li>6. Texas A&amp;M</li><li>7. Northwestern</li><li>8. Nebraska</li><li>9. Mississippi State</li><li>10. Washington</li></ol>	<b>1946</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Notre Dame</li><li>2. Army</li><li>3. Georgia</li><li>4. UCLA</li><li>5. Illinois</li><li>6. Michigan</li><li>7. Tennessee</li><li>8. LSU</li><li>9. North Carolina</li><li>10. Rice</li></ol>	<b>1952</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Michigan State</li><li>2. Georgia Tech</li><li>3. Notre Dame</li><li>4. Oklahoma</li><li>5. USC</li><li>6. UCLA</li><li>7. Mississippi</li><li>8. Tennessee</li><li>9. Alabama</li><li>10. Texas</li></ol>	<b>1958</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LSU</li><li>2. Iowa</li><li>3. Army</li><li>4. Auburn</li><li>5. Oklahoma</li><li>6. Air Force</li><li>7. Wisconsin</li><li>8. Ohio State</li><li>9. Syracuse</li><li>10. TCU</li></ol>	<b>1964</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Alabama</li><li>2. Arkansas</li><li>3. Notre Dame</li><li>4. Michigan</li><li>5. Texas</li><li>6. Nebraska</li><li>7. LSU</li><li>8. Oregon State</li><li>9. Ohio State</li><li>10. USC</li></ol>	<b>1970</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Nebraska</li><li>2. Notre Dame</li><li>3. Texas</li><li>4. Tennessee</li><li>5. Ohio State</li><li>6. Arizona State</li><li>7. LSU</li><li>8. Stanford</li><li>9. Michigan</li><li>10. Auburn</li><li>15. USC</li></ol>
<b>1941</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Minnesota</li><li>2. Duke</li><li>3. Notre Dame</li><li>4. Texas</li><li>5. Michigan</li><li>6. Fordham</li><li>7. Missouri</li><li>8. Duquesne</li><li>9. Texas A&amp;M</li><li>10. Navy</li></ol>	<b>1947</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Notre Dame</li><li>2. Michigan</li><li>3. SMU</li><li>4. Penn State</li><li>5. Texas</li><li>6. Alabama</li><li>7. Pennsylvania</li><li>8. USC</li><li>9. North Carolina</li><li>10. Georgia Tech</li></ol>	<b>1953</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Maryland</li><li>2. Notre Dame</li><li>3. Michigan State</li><li>4. Oklahoma</li><li>5. UCLA</li><li>6. Rice</li><li>7. Illinois</li><li>8. Georgia Tech</li><li>9. Iowa</li><li>10. West Virginia</li></ol>	<b>1959</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Syracuse</li><li>2. Mississippi</li><li>3. LSU</li><li>4. Texas</li><li>5. Georgia</li><li>6. Wisconsin</li><li>7. TCU</li><li>8. Washington</li><li>9. Arkansas</li><li>10. Alabama</li><li>14. USC</li></ol>	<b>1965</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Alabama</li><li>2. Michigan State</li><li>3. Arkansas</li><li>4. UCLA</li><li>5. Nebraska</li><li>6. Missouri</li><li>7. Tennessee</li><li>8. LSU</li><li>9. Notre Dame</li><li>10. USC</li></ol>	<b>1971</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Nebraska</li><li>2. Oklahoma</li><li>3. Colorado</li><li>4. Alabama</li><li>5. Penn State</li><li>6. Michigan</li><li>7. Georgia</li><li>8. Arizona State</li><li>9. Tennessee</li><li>10. Stanford</li><li>20. USC</li></ol>



# **UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (1950-95)**

<p><b>1950</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>California</li> <li>Army</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Kentucky</li> <li>Princeton</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Ohio State</li> </ol>	<p><b>1956</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Iowa</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>Texas A&amp;M</li> <li>Miami (Fla.)</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Syracuse</li> <li>Minnesota</li> <li>Michigan State</li> </ol> <p><b>15. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1962</b></p> <p><b>1. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wisconsin</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Minnesota</li> </ol>	<p><b>1968</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ohio State</li> </ol> <p><b>2. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Kansas</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> </ol>	<p><b>1974</b></p> <p><b>1. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>N.C. State</li> <li>Miami (Ohio)</li> </ol>	<p><b>1980</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Florida State</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>North Carolina</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> </ol> <p><b>12. USC</b></p>
<p><b>1951</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Illinois</li> <li>Maryland</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>Princeton</li> <li>Stanford</li> <li>Wisconsin</li> <li>Baylor</li> <li>TCU</li> </ol>	<p><b>1957</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Iowa</li> <li>Navy</li> <li>Rice</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Texas A&amp;M</li> </ol>	<p><b>1963</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Texas</li> <li>Navy</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Illinois</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Michigan State</li> </ol> <p><b>16. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1969</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Texas</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Arkansas</li> </ol> <p><b>4. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Missouri</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>UCLA</li> </ol>	<p><b>1975</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Arizona State</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Penn State</li> </ol> <p><b>19. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1981</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Clemson</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>North Carolina</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Michigan</li> </ol> <p><b>13. USC</b></p>
<p><b>1952</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> </ol> <p><b>USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Wisconsin</li> </ol>	<p><b>1958</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LSU</li> <li>Iowa</li> <li>Army</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Wisconsin</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Air Force</li> <li>TCU</li> <li>Syracuse</li> </ol>	<p><b>1964</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Oregon State</li> <li>Ohio State</li> </ol> <p><b>10. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1970</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Texas</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Arizona State</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Stanford</li> </ol> <p><b>19. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1976</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pittsburgh</li> </ol> <p><b>2. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Houston</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Texas A&amp;M</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Georgia</li> </ol>	<p><b>1982</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Penn State</li> <li>SMU</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Arizona State</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Florida State</li> </ol>
<p><b>1953</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maryland</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Rice</li> <li>Illinois</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>Iowa</li> </ol>	<p><b>1959</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Syracuse</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Wisconsin</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>TCU</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Penn State</li> </ol> <p><b>12. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1965</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Missouri</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>USC</li> <li>Texas Tech</li> </ol>	<p><b>1971</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Arizona State</li> <li>Colorado</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>LSU</li> </ol>	<p><b>1977</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>Nebraska</li> </ol> <p><b>12. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1983</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Miami (Fla.)</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Florida</li> <li>Brigham Young</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Illinois</li> </ol>
<p><b>1954</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Navy</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Army</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Miami (Fla.)</li> <li>Wisconsin</li> </ol> <p><b>11. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1960</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Minnesota</li> <li>Iowa</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Missouri</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>Navy</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Kansas</li> <li>Alabama</li> </ol>	<p><b>1966</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Georgia</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Purdue</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>SMU</li> <li>Miami (Fla.)</li> </ol> <p><b>18. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1972</b></p> <p><b>1. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Auburn</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>LSU</li> </ol>	<p><b>1978</b></p> <p><b>1. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Clemson</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Arkansas</li> </ol>	<p><b>1984</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Brigham Young</li> <li>Washington</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Boston College</li> <li>Oklahoma State</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Florida</li> <li>SMU</li> </ol> <p><b>9. USC</b></p> <p><b>10. UCLA</b></p>
<p><b>1955</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Maryland</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>TCU</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Georgia Tech</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Auburn</li> </ol> <p><b>12. USC</b></p>	<p><b>1961</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>LSU</li> <li>Texas</li> <li>Mississippi</li> <li>Minnesota</li> <li>Colorado</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Michigan State</li> <li>Utah State</li> </ol>	<p><b>1967</b></p> <p><b>1. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Wyoming</li> <li>Indiana</li> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Oregon State</li> <li>Purdue</li> <li>UCLA</li> </ol>	<p><b>1973</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Notre Dame</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Michigan</li> </ol> <p><b>7. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Texas</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Arizona State</li> </ol>	<p><b>1979</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alabama</li> </ol> <p><b>2. USC</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Ohio State</li> <li>Houston</li> <li>Pittsburgh</li> <li>Nebraska</li> <li>Florida State</li> <li>Arkansas</li> <li>Purdue</li> </ol>	<p><b>1985</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oklahoma</li> <li>Michigan</li> <li>Penn State</li> <li>Tennessee</li> <li>Air Force</li> <li>UCLA</li> <li>Texas A&amp;M</li> <li>Miami (Fla.)</li> <li>Iowa</li> <li>Nebraska</li> </ol>



- 1986**
1. Penn State
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Nebraska
  5. Arizona State
  6. Ohio State
  7. Michigan
  8. Auburn
  9. Alabama
  10. Arizona

- 1987**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Florida State
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Syracuse
  5. LSU
  6. Nebraska
  7. Auburn
  8. Michigan State
  9. Texas A&M
  10. Clemson
  11. **USC**

- 1988**
1. Notre Dame
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Florida State
  4. Michigan
  5. West Virginia
  6. UCLA
  7. Auburn
  8. Clemson
  9. **USC**
  10. Nebraska

- 1989**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Florida State
  3. Notre Dame
  4. Colorado
  5. Tennessee
  6. Auburn
  7. Alabama
  8. Michigan
  9. **USC**
  10. Illinois

- 1990**
1. Georgia Tech
  2. Colorado
  3. Miami (Fla.)
  4. Florida State
  5. Washington
  6. Notre Dame
  7. Tennessee
  8. Michigan
  9. Clemson
  10. Penn State
  22. **USC**

- 1991**
1. Washington
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Penn State
  4. Florida State
  5. Alabama
  6. Michigan
  7. Florida
  8. California
  9. East Carolina
  10. Iowa

- 1992**
1. Alabama
  2. Florida State
  3. Miami (Fla.)
  4. Notre Dame
  5. Michigan
  6. Syracuse
  7. Texas A&M
  8. Georgia
  9. Stanford
  10. Florida

- 1993**
1. Florida State
  2. Notre Dame
  3. Nebraska
  4. Florida
  5. Wisconsin
  6. Texas A&M
  7. Penn State
  8. West Virginia
  9. Ohio State
  10. Arizona
  25. **USC**

- 1994**
1. Nebraska
  2. Penn State
  3. Colorado
  4. Florida State
  5. Alabama
  6. Miami (Fla.)
  7. Florida
  8. Utah
  9. Michigan
  10. Ohio State
  13. **USC**

- 1995**
1. Nebraska
  2. Florida
  3. Tennessee
  4. Colorado
  5. Florida State
  6. Ohio State
  7. Kansas State
  8. Northwestern
  9. Virginia Tech
  10. Kansas
  11. **USC**

- 1996**  
Discontinued

## USA TODAY/ESPN (1982-Present)

### FORMERLY USA TODAY/CABLE NEWS NETWORK

- 1982**
1. Penn State
  2. SMU
  3. Nebraska
  4. Georgia
  5. UCLA
  6. Arizona State
  7. Pittsburgh
  8. Arkansas
  9. Clemson
  10. Washington
  14. **USC**

- 1983**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Auburn
  3. Nebraska
  4. Georgia
  5. Texas
  6. Brigham Young
  7. Michigan
  8. Ohio State
  9. Florida
  10. Clemson

- 1984**
1. Brigham Young
  2. Washington
  3. Florida
  4. Nebraska
  5. Oklahoma
  6. Boston College
  7. Oklahoma State
  8. SMU
  9. Maryland
  10. South Carolina
  11. **USC**

- 1985**
1. Oklahoma
  2. Penn State
  3. Michigan
  4. Tennessee
  5. Florida
  6. Miami (Fla.)
  7. Air Force
  8. Texas A&M
  9. UCLA
  10. Iowa

- 1986**
1. Penn State
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Nebraska
  5. Arizona State
  6. Ohio State
  7. Auburn
  8. Michigan
  9. Alabama
  10. LSU

- 1987**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Florida State
  3. Oklahoma
  4. Syracuse
  5. Nebraska
  6. LSU
  7. Auburn
  8. Michigan State
  9. Texas A&M
  10. UCLA
  17. **USC**

- 1988**
1. Notre Dame
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Florida State
  4. UCLA
  5. Michigan
  6. West Virginia
  7. **USC**
  8. Nebraska
  9. Auburn
  10. Clemson

- 1989**
1. Miami (Fla.)
  2. Notre Dame
  3. Florida State
  4. Colorado
  5. Tennessee
  6. Auburn
  7. **USC**
  8. Michigan
  9. Alabama
  10. Illinois

- 1990**
1. Colorado
  2. Georgia Tech
  3. Miami (Fla.)
  4. Florida State
  5. Washington
  6. Notre Dame
  7. Tennessee
  8. Michigan
  9. Clemson
  10. Texas
  22. **USC**

- 1991**
1. Washington
  2. Miami (Fla.)
  3. Penn State
  4. Florida State
  5. Alabama
  6. Michigan
  7. California
  8. Florida
  9. East Carolina
  10. Iowa

- 1992**
1. Alabama
  2. Florida State
  3. Miami (Fla.)
  4. Notre Dame
  5. Michigan
  6. Texas A&M
  7. Syracuse
  8. Georgia
  9. Stanford
  10. Washington

- 1993**
1. Florida State
  2. Notre Dame
  3. Nebraska
  4. Florida
  5. Wisconsin
  6. West Virginia
  7. Penn State
  8. Texas A&M
  9. Arizona
  10. Ohio State
  25. **USC**

- 1994**
1. Nebraska
  2. Penn State
  3. Colorado
  4. Alabama
  5. Florida State
  6. Miami (Fla.)
  7. Florida
  8. Utah
  9. Ohio State
  10. Brigham Young
  15. **USC**

- 1995**
1. Nebraska
  2. Tennessee
  3. Florida
  4. Colorado
  5. Florida State
  6. Kansas State
  7. Northwestern
  8. Ohio State
  9. Virginia Tech
  10. Kansas
  11. **USC**

- 1996**
1. Florida
  2. Ohio State
  3. Florida State
  4. Arizona State
  5. BYU
  6. Nebraska
  7. Penn State
  8. Colorado
  9. Tennessee
  10. North Carolina

- 1997**
1. Nebraska
  2. Michigan
  3. Florida State
  4. North Carolina
  5. UCLA
  6. Florida
  7. Kansas State
  8. Tennessee
  9. Washington St.
  10. Georgia

- 1998**
1. Tennessee
  2. Ohio State
  3. Florida State
  4. Arizona
  5. Wisconsin
  6. Florida
  7. Tulane
  8. UCLA
  9. Kansas State
  10. Air Force

- 1999**
1. Florida State
  2. Nebraska
  3. Virginia Tech
  4. Wisconsin
  5. Michigan
  6. Kansas State
  7. Michigan State
  8. Alabama
  9. Tennessee
  10. Marshall

## No. 1 vs. No. 2 Matchups

(AP Poll — Begun in 1936)

NO.	YEAR	TEAMS	WINNER	SCORE
1.	1943	Notre Dame (1) vs. Iowa Pre-Flight (2)	Notre Dame	14-13
2.	1943	Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)	Notre Dame	35-12
3.	1944	Army (1) vs. Navy (2)	Army	23-7
4.	1945	Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Army	48-0
5.	1945	Army (1) vs. Navy (2)	Army	32-13
6.	1946	Army (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Tie	0-0
7.	1962	<b>USC (1) vs. Wisconsin (2)</b> — Rose Bowl	<b>USC</b>	<b>42-37</b>
8.	1963	Oklahoma (1) vs. Texas (2)	Texas	28-7
9.	1963	Texas (1) vs. Navy (2) — Cotton Bowl	Texas	28-6
10.	1966	Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan St. (2)	Tie	10-10
11.	1968	Purdue (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Purdue	37-22
12.	1968	<b>Ohio State (1) vs. USC (2)</b> — Rose Bowl	<b>Ohio State</b>	<b>27-16</b>
13.	1969	Texas (1) vs. Arkansas (2)	Texas	15-14
14.	1971	Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)	Nebraska	35-31
15.	1971	Nebraska (1) vs. Alabama (2) — Orange Bowl	Nebraska	38-6
16.	1978	Penn State (1) vs. Alabama (2) — Sugar Bowl	Alabama	14-7
17.	1981	<b>USC (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>28-24</b>
18.	1982	Georgia (1) vs. Penn State (2) — Sugar Bowl	Penn State	27-23
19.	1985	Iowa (1) vs. Michigan (2)	Iowa	12-10
20.	1986	Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)	Miami	28-16
21.	1986	Miami, Fla. (1) vs. Penn State (2) — Fiesta Bowl	Penn State	14-10
22.	1987	Nebraska (1) vs. Oklahoma (2)	Oklahoma	17-7
23.	1987	Oklahoma (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2) — Orange Bowl	Miami	20-14
24.	1988	<b>Notre Dame (1) vs. USC (2)</b>	<b>Notre Dame</b>	<b>27-10</b>
25.	1989	Notre Dame (1) vs. Michigan (2)	Notre Dame	24-19
26.	1991	Florida State (1) vs. Miami, Fla. (2)	Miami	17-16
27.	1992	Miami, Fla (1) vs. Alabama (2) — Sugar Bowl	Alabama	34-13
28.	1993	Florida State (1) vs. Notre Dame (2)	Notre Dame	31-24
29.	1993	Florida State (1) vs. Nebraska (2) — Orange Bowl	Florida State	18-16
30.	1995	Nebraska (1) vs. Florida (2) — Fiesta Bowl	Nebraska	62-24
31.	1996	Florida (1) vs. Florida State (2)	Florida State	24-21
32.	1998	Tennessee (1) vs. Florida State (2) — Fiesta Bowl	Tennessee	23-16
33.	1999	Florida State (1) vs. Virginia Tech (2) — Sugar Bowl	Florida State	46-29

There have been 33 matchups between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in the Associated Press poll (20 times during the regular season, 13 times in bowls). The No. 1 team has won 20 times, the No. 2 team has won 11 times, and there have been 2 ties. USC is 2-2 in such matchups, winning both times it was No. 1 and losing both times it was No. 2. The AP poll began in 1936.

## Defeating No. 1

This is a list of USC games in which a No. 1-ranked team was defeated or tied. From AP rankings. Asterisk (\*) is home team. (N) is neutral site. In parentheses following winning or tying team is its rank in previous week's poll (NR is not ranked), its won-loss record entering game, and its score. Next is the defeated or tied No. 1 team, its score, and its rank in poll the following week.

### WHEN USC BEAT A No. 1 TEAM:

12-2-38	*USC (8, 7-2) 13, Notre Dame 0 (5)
10-20-51	USC (11, 4-1) 21, *California 14 (9)
11-28-64	*USC (NR, 6-3) 20, Notre Dame 17 (3)
11-18-67	*USC (4, 8-1) 21, UCLA 20 (4)
9-23-78	(N) USC (7, 2-0) 24, Alabama 14 (3)
1-1-80	(1980 Rose Bowl)
	USC (3, 10-0-1) 17, Ohio State 16 (4)
11-10-84	*USC (12, 7-1) 16, Washington 7 (5)

### WHEN No. 1 USC LOST OR WAS TIED:

9-28-63	Oklahoma (3, 1-0-0) 17, *USC 12 (8)
11-11-67	*Oregon State (NR, 5-2-1) 3, USC 0 (4)
9-29-73	(Tie) Oklahoma (8, 1-0) 7, *USC 7 (4)
10-8-77	Alabama (17, 3-1) 21, *USC 20 (6)
10-13-79	(Tie) Stanford (NR, 3-2) 21, *USC 21 (4)
10-10-81	Arizona (NR, 2-2) 13, *USC 10 (7)

## The Spoilers

Below is a list of USC "spoilers" of teams that lost perfect (undefeated, untied) records in the final game of the season (since 1937). Asterisk (\*) is home team. "RB" is a Rose Bowl game. Note: USC twice lost perfect records in its season finale, but both times were pre-1937 (1910 in a 9-9 tie with Pomona to finish 7-0-1 and 1907 with a 16-6 loss to Los Angeles High to finish 5-1).

DATE	SPOILER	VICTIM	SCORE
12-3-38	USC*	Notre Dame	13-0
1-2-39	USC	Duke (Rose Bowl)	7-3
1-1-40	USC	Tennessee (Rose Bowl)	14-0
1-1-44	USC	Washington (Rose Bowl)	29-0
12-2-48	USC*	Notre Dame	tie 14-14
11-22-52	USC	*UCLA	14-12
11-28-64	USC*	Notre Dame	20-17
1-1-80	USC	Ohio State (Rose Bowl)	17-16



**CHARLES WHITE SCORES THE WINNING TOUCHDOWN  
VS. OHIO STATE IN THE 1980 ROSE BOWL**

# USC IN THE POLLS



## USC Football National Championships

Here is a list of USC's college football championships as selected by every recognized authority. USC is recognized for having won eight national championships (1928-31-32-62-67-72-74-78). The Trojans were not picked by enough selectors in 1929-33-39-76-79 to claim a legitimate national crown.

YEAR	RECORD	COACH	SELECTOR+
*1928	9-0-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rissman**)
1929	10-2	Howard Jones	Thes
*1931	10-1	Howard Jones	Dick (Rockne**), Dunk, Ann, Helms, Thes, Wms, FBR, NCF, Pol
*1932	10-0	Howard Jones	Ann, Dunk, Thes, Helms, Wms, Davis (Co), FBR, NCF, Pol
1933	10-1-1	Howard Jones	Wms
1939	8-0-2	Howard Jones	Dick
*1962	11-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Dunk, Wms, Berry (Co), DeV, FBN, FBR, NCF, Pol
*1967	10-1	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, Helms, HF, Berry, Bill, DeV, FBN, FBR, Mat, NCF, Sag
*1972#	12-0	John McKay	AP, UPI, FWA, HF, Helms, Dunk, Lit, Berry, Bill, DeV, FACT, FBN, FBR, Mat, NCF, Pol, Sag
*1974	10-1-1	John McKay	UPI, FWA, HF, Helms (Co)
1976	11-1	John Robinson	Dunk, Berry, Bill, DeV, FBR, Mat
*1978	12-1	John Robinson	UPI, Helms (Tri), Berry, FACT (Tri), FBN, TSN
1979	11-0-1	John Robinson	FBR

\* Recognized national championships.

\*\* See AP.

# The 1972 USC team was the first team to ever receive a unanimous first-place vote by both AP and UPI.

### + Selectors:

Ann--Illustrated Football Annual (1930-60). A rating system by Williams F. Board published in the highly-regarded fan magazine Illustrated Football Annual (1932-42) and Football News (1942-44, 1951-60). Predated national champions from 1919-29.

AP--Associated Press (1936-current). Poll of sportswriters and broadcasters which began in 1936. The award actually originated in 1924 with the awarding of the Rissman Trophy to the top-rated team in the Dickinson System. It was retired in 1930, then the Knute Rockne Trophy was awarded beginning in 1931 (again to the winner of the Dickinson System through 1935, then to the winner of the AP poll). That was retired in 1940, then the Dr. Henry L. Williams Trophy was awarded beginning in 1941. That was retired in 1947, then the Father O'Donnell Trophy was awarded beginning in 1948. That was retired in 1956 and beginning in 1957, the award was known as the AP Trophy. Since 1983, the award has been known as the Paul "Bear" Bryant Trophy.

Berry--Berryman (QPRS) (1940-current). A mathematical rating system based on a quality point rating formula developed by Clyde P. Berryman.

Bill--Billingsley Report (1960-current). A mathematically based power rating system developed by Richard Billingsley.

Davis--Parke H. Davis Ratings (1889-1933). Chosen by Davis, a former player at Princeton and former coach at Wisconsin, Amherst and Lafayette. First published in the 1934 Spalding's Football Guide.

DeV--DeVold System (1945-current). A mathematical rating system developed by Harry DeVold, a former football player at Cornell. The rating have appeared in The Football News since 1962. Predated national champions from 1939-44.

Dick--Dickinson System (1924-40). Based on point formula devised by Illinois economics professor Frank G. Dickinson.

Dunk--Dunkel System (1929-current). A power index rating system devised by Dick Dunkel Sr (1929-71) and Dick Dunkel Jr. (1972-current).

FACT--Foundation for the Analysis of Competitions and Tournaments (1968-current). A computerized mathematical ranking system developed by David Rothman.

FBN--Football News (1958-current). A weekly poll of Football News' staff writers.

FBR--College Football Researchers Association (1982-92). Founded by Anthony Cusher and Robert Kirlin, it determined its champion by a Top 10 vote of membership on a point system. Predated national champions from 1919-81, conducted on a poll by Harry Carson Frye.

FWA--Football Writers Association of America (1954-current). Chosen by five-man committee representing membership. Award called the Grantland Rice Trophy.

Helms--First Interstate Bank Athletic Foundation (1883-1982). Originally called Helms Athletic Foundation, then changed to Citizen Savings Athletic Foundation before new name adopted in 1982.

HF--National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame (1959-1996). Chosen by a committee representing membership. Award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy. Merged with UPI in 1991 and with USA Today in 1993.

Lit--Litkenhous System (1934-1972). A rating method developed by Fred and Edward (a professor of chemical engineering at Vanderbilt) Litkenhous.

Mat--Matthews Grid Ratings (1966-current). A mathematical rating system developed by college mathematics professor Herman Matthews.

NCF--National Championship Foundation (1980-current). An annual report established by Mike Riter. Predated national champions from 1869-1979.

Pol--Poling System (1935-84). A mathematical rating system developed by Richard Poling, a former football player at Ohio Wesleyan. Ratings were published annually in the Football Review Supplement and various newspapers. Predated national champions from 1924-34.

Sag--Sagarin Ratings (1956-current). A mathematical rating system developed by Jeff Sagarin, a 1970 MIT mathematics graduate. It runs annually in USA Today.

Thes--The Football Thesaurus (1927-58). A system devised by Deke Houlgate and syndicated in newspapers, plus published in Illustrated Football and the Football Thesaurus (1946-58).

TSN--The Sporting News (1975-current). Voted on annually by the staff of The Sporting News.

UPI--United Press International (1950-1995). Originally a poll of college coaches, in 1991 voters comprised of college football enthusiasts. In 1992, National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame co-sponsored poll, with voters consisting of 100 NFF members (athletic administrators, journalists, ex-players, and ex-coaches) and award called the Gen. Douglas MacArthur Trophy. Beginning in 1993, voters were 16 bowl representatives.

Wms--Williamson System (1931-1963). A power rating system by Paul Williamson, a geologist and Sugar Bowl committee member.



## USC in Top 25 Rankings

Since the AP poll began in 1936, the weekly rankings have been published 832 times. USC has been ranked in the poll's Top 25 530 times (63.7% of the time). Here's the list of the 10 most frequently ranked teams:

1.	Notre Dame	629
2.	Michigan	626
3.	Ohio State	603
4.	Alabama	570
5.	Nebraska	560
6.	Oklahoma	536
7.	<b>USC</b>	<b>530</b>
8.	Penn State	498
9.	Texas	496
10.	UCLA	432

In those 832 AP polls, USC has held the No. 1 ranking 47 times. The 10 teams ranked No. 1 most often are:

1.	Notre Dame	95
2.	Ohio State	72
3.	Oklahoma	71
4.	Nebraska	53
5.	Florida St.	57
6.	<b>USC</b>	<b>47</b>
7.	Texas	40
8.	Miami (Fla.)	37
9.	Michigan	34
10.	Alabama	31

USC is tied with Florida State for the second longest streak of consecutive weekly AP No. 1 appearances, with 17 (from Sept. 12, 1972 to Sept. 25, 1973). Only Notre Dame has a longer streak, with 19 from Nov. 1, 1988 to Nov. 21, 1989. Here's the list of the 10 teams with the longest streaks of top-ranked appearances:

1.	Notre Dame	19
2.	<b>USC</b>	<b>17</b>
	Florida State	17
3.	Army	15
	Nebraska	15
5.	Nebraska	14
6.	LSU	13
7.	Notre Dame	12
	Texas	12
	Ohio State	12
	Florida State	12
	Nebraska	12

## USC'S Best Football Season Records

### UNBEATEN, UNTIED

1888	2-0
1889	2-0
1894	1-0
1920	6-0
1932	10-0
1962	11-0
1972	12-0

### UNBEATEN

1906	2-0-2
1910	7-0-1
1928	9-0-1
1939	8-0-2
1944	8-0-2
1969	10-0-1
1979	11-0-1

### ONE LOSS

1893	3-1
1897	5-1
1898	5-1-1
1900	1-1-1
1904	6-1
1907	5-1
1908	3-1-1
1909	3-1-2
1919	4-1
1921	10-1
1922	10-1
1927	8-1-1
1931	10-1
1933	10-1-1
1952	10-1
1967	10-1
1968	9-1-1
1974	10-1-1
1974	11-1
1978	12-1

## Top 10 Winningest Division I Schools

### BY WINNING PERCENTAGE

(entering the 2000 season)

SCHOOL	RECORD	PCT.
1. Notre Dame	767-238-42	.753
2. Michigan	796-259-36	.746
3. Alabama	734-268-43	.723
4. Ohio State	717-282-53	.707
5. Nebraska	743-297-40	.706
6. Texas	735-299-33	.704
7. Oklahoma	689-278-53	.701
8. Penn State	734-305-41	.699
9. Tennessee	699-288-52	.698
10. <b>USC</b>	<b>673-281-54</b>	<b>.694</b>

### BY VICTORIES

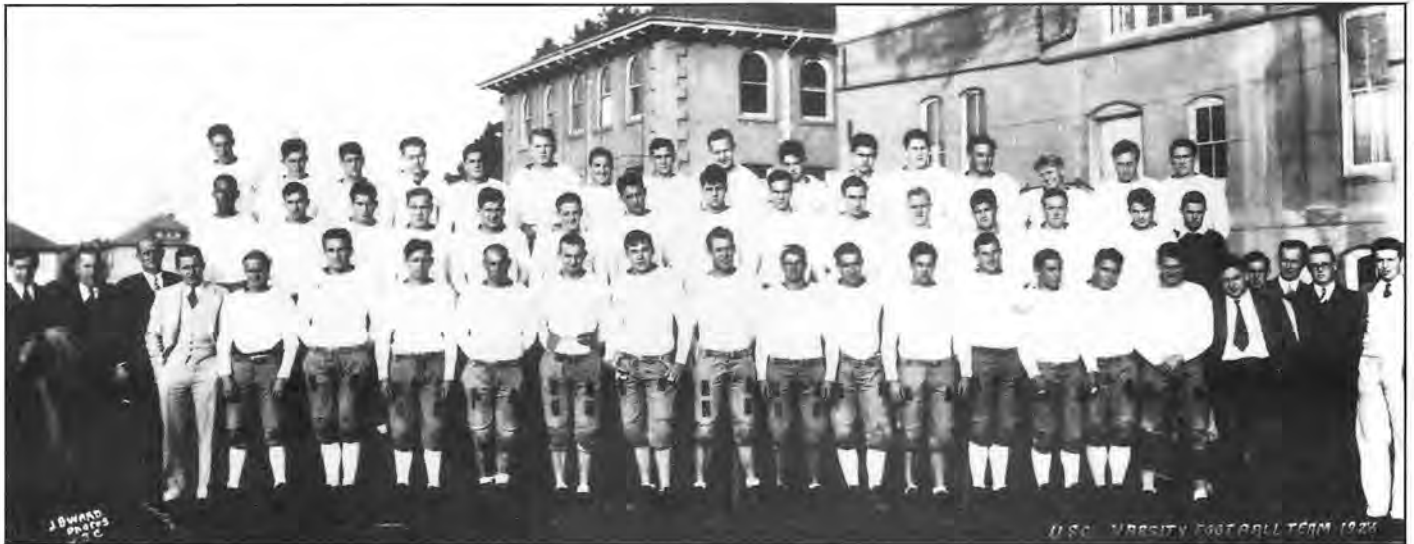
(entering the 2000 season)

	<i>SCHOOL</i>	<i>WINS</i>	<i>YEARS</i>
1.	Michigan	796	120
2.	Notre Dame	767	111
3.	Nebraska	743	110
4.	Texas	735	107
5.	Alabama	734	105
	Penn State	734	113
7.	Ohio State	717	110
8.	Tennessee	699	103
9.	Oklahoma	689	105
10.	<b>USC</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>107</b>

## Milestone USC Victories

WIN #	YEAR	OPPONENT	SCORE
1	1888	Alliance AC	16-0
50	1908	Occidental	14-0
100	1922	Alumni	20-0
200	1933	Loyola	18-0
250	1942	Montana	38-0
300	1950	Notre Dame	9-7
400	1966	Wisconsin	38-3
500	1977	Washington State	41-7
600	1989	Washington	24-16

# 1928 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*They whip the ends, they buck the guards, the line begins to yield  
And the "greatest team in history" backs slowly down the field  
And finally comes the whistle as a seal to Stanford's fate,  
And the "greatest team in history" goes staggering through the gate*

--Excerpt from a 1928 poem about the USC-Stanford clash.

The "Thundering Herd," under Hall of Fame coach Howard Jones, galloped to the Trojans' first national championship in 1928. A swarming defense, led by tackle Jesse Hibbs and end Garrett Arbelide, gave up only 59 points all season, while an offensive backfield of Harry Edelson, Russ Saunders, Don Williams and Marshall Duffield rolled over, under, and through their opponents.

USC finished the season with nine wins and no losses, with the only blemish being a 0-0 tie with Cal as the Golden Bears continued to be a nemesis for Troy in the 1920s.

The Trojans beat Glenn "Pop" Warner's Stanford Indians, 10-0, forcing five fumbles in the process. Warner had never lost to Jones and he considered his 1928 team to be his best. But USC used a special strategy called the "quick mix" to disrupt Stanford's offense and help offset the Indians' 10-pound-per-man weight advantage. The strategy worked in what was a landmark game for the Trojans, who established themselves as the preeminent football power on the West Coast. Warner never beat Jones again.

The 1928 season also saw USC beat Notre Dame and Knute Rockne for the first time, 27-14. Williams passed for 111 yards and two touchdowns and rushed for 93 more as the Trojans clinched the national title.

## 1928 Results

**Coach:** Howard Jones

**Captain:** Jesse Hibbs

**Season Record:** 9-0-1

Sept. 29	USC	40	Utah State	12
Oct. 6	USC	19	Oregon State	0
Oct. 13	USC	19	St. Mary's	6
Oct. 20	USC	0	at California	0
Oct. 27	USC	19	Occidental	0
Nov. 3	USC	10	Stanford	0
Nov. 10	USC	78	Arizona	7
Nov. 17	USC	27	Washington St.	13
Nov. 24	USC	28	Idaho	7
Dec. 1	USC	27	Notre Dame	14

## All-Americans

Jesse Hibbs, T  
Don Williams, B

## All-Conference

Nate Barragar, C  
Lloyd Thomas, B

# 1931 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"I've waited for two years for this day — but, boy, what revenge!"*

*— USC's Erny Pinckert after beating the Irish.*

The 1931 edition of Howard Jones' "Thundering Herd" was the team that captured the imagination of college football fans everywhere, and the hearts of the citizens of Los Angeles. More than 300,000 welcomed the Trojans home from a thrilling 16-14 victory over Notre Dame in South Bend—a victory clinched by what sportswriter Maxwell Stiles called "Johnny Baker's 10 little toes, and three BIG points."

USC trailed the Irish 14-0 at the outset of the final stanza, but stormed back behind the running of Gus Shaver and the passing of Orv Mohler. Baker's 33-yard field goal with one minute remaining made the difference. The win snapped Notre Dame's 26-game unbeaten streak and was the Trojans' first victory in South Bend.

The season started inauspiciously enough with a 13-7 loss to St. Mary's. "I have no alibis to offer," said Jones afterward. But Troy then proceeded to roll over its next 10 opponents by a combined score of 356 to 39. There were six shutouts.

"(USC is) the greatest team I have ever seen," said Georgia coach Harry Mehre, after his Bulldogs were blanked, 60-0. The usually taciturn Jones agreed, calling his team "the greatest offensive machine I have ever coached."

USC capped the season with a 21-12 victory over Tulane in the Rose Bowl. Four Trojans garnered All-American acclaim: Baker, Shaver, Erny Pinckert and team captain Stan Williamson.

## 1931 Results

**Coach:** Howard Jones  
**Captain:** Stan Williamson

**Season Record:** 10-1-0

Sept. 26	USC	7	St. Mary's	13
Oct. 3	USC	30	Oregon State	0
Oct. 10	USC	38	Washington St.	6
Oct. 17	USC	53	Oregon	0
Oct. 24	USC	6	California	0
Nov. 7	USC	19	Stanford	0
Nov. 14	USC	69	Montana	0
Nov. 21	USC	16	Notre Dame	14
Dec. 5	USC	44	Washington	7
Dec. 12	USC	60	Georgia	0
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	21	Tulane	12

## All-Americans

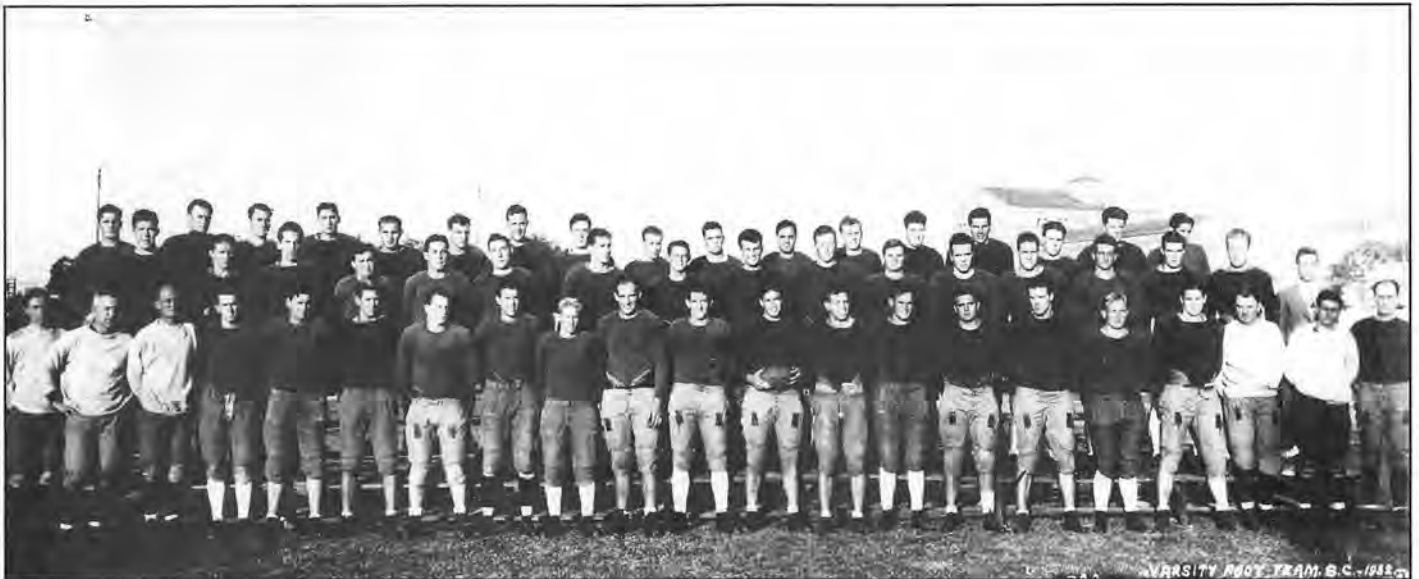
Johnny Baker, G  
Erny Pinckert, B  
Stan Williamson, C  
Gus Shaver, B

## All-Conference

Ray Sparling, E  
Ernie Smith, T  
Johnny Baker, G  
Gus Shaver, B  
Erny Pinckert, B  
Stan Williamson, C



# 1932 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"Fortunately, I have a strong line to start with. I have Mohler, and if anything happens to him, I have Griffith and Warburton."*  
*— Howard Jones to famed sportswriter Grantland Rice before the 1932 season.*

The Trojans breezed to their second consecutive national championship in 1932 as the Howard Jones era reached its pinnacle. But at the start of the season, future greatness was not apparent for this team. Seven regulars had graduated from the 1931 squad, including three All-Americans. By the end of the season, however, it was hailed as perhaps Jones' finest squad. In fact, some still regard this as USC's best team.

The line, one of the greatest in Trojan history, included All-Americans Tay Brown, Aaron Rosenberg and Ernie Smith. The offense, directed by Homer Griffith and featuring back Cotton Warburton and ends Ray Sparling and Ford Palmer, was potent despite losing star Orv Mohler to injury. Meanwhile, the defense shut out its first five opponents, before finally being scored upon in the fourth quarter of game six. Jones' squad allowed only 13 points all season while scoring 201. USC defeated Notre Dame 13-0 and smashed Pittsburgh 35-0 in the Rose Bowl.

The masterful 1932 season firmly placed Jones in the upper echelon of collegiate coaches. He even appeared on the cover of *TIME* magazine, where he was compared to the legendary Amos Alonzo Stagg and Glenn "Pop" Warner. In 1999, *Athlon* magazine rated the 1932 team among the greatest of the 20th century.

**1932 Results**  
**Coach: Howard Jones**  
**Captain: Tay Brown**

**Season Record: 10-0-0**

Sept. 24	USC	35	Utah	0
Oct. 1	USC	20	Washington St.	0
Oct. 8	USC	10	Oregon St.	0
Oct. 15	USC	6	Loyola	0
Oct. 22	USC	13	Stanford	0
Nov. 5	USC	27	California	7
Nov. 12	USC	33	Oregon	0
Nov. 24	USC	9	Washington	6
Dec. 10	USC	13	Notre Dame	0
Jan. 2 (RB)	USC	35	Pittsburgh	0

## All-Americans

Tay Brown, T  
 Aaron Rosenberg, G  
 Ernie Smith, T

## All-Conference

Ernie Smith, T  
 Tay Brown, T  
 Aaron Rosenberg, G  
 Homer Griffith, B  
 Orv Mohler, QB

# 1962 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"Our intention was to win today....and what does the scoreboard say?"  
— John McKay after the 1963 Rose Bowl.*

In 1962, John McKay led USC to its first national championship in 30 years and inaugurated one of the greatest dynasties in college football history. From 1962 to 1981, the Trojans won five national titles, played in 11 Rose Bowls, collected four Heisman Trophies and contributed dozens of All-Americans to what was already a remarkable football heritage.

McKay's third team featured the talented quarterback tandem of Pete Beathard and Bill Nelsen, who combined to pass for 18 touchdowns while tossing only three interceptions. A then-school-record 11 of those touchdowns went to consensus All-American end Hal Bedsole, who also set the standard for passes caught (33) and yards receiving (827). The ground attack was run from the I-formation, led by the versatile Willie Brown at tailback and co-captain Ben Wilson at fullback. Brown led the team in rushing, interceptions, punt returns and kickoff returns, and was the second leading receiver.

The Trojan defense allowed only 92 points all season. All-American linebacker Damon Bame led a unit that had three shutouts (including a 25-0 blanking of Notre Dame) and allowed more than 10 points only twice during the regular-season.

Troy capped the year by outlasting Wisconsin, 42-37, in one of the most exciting games in Rose Bowl history. McKay was named Coach of the Year by the American Football Coaches Association and the Football Writers Association of America.

## 1962 Results

Coach: John McKay

Captain: Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson

Season Record: 11-0-0

Sept. 22	USC	14	Duke	7
Sept. 29	USC	33	SMU	3
Oct. 6	USC	7	Iowa	0
Oct. 20	USC	32	California	6
Oct. 27	USC	28	Illinois	16
Nov. 3	USC	14	Washington	0
Nov. 10	USC	39	Stanford	14
Nov. 17	USC	13	Navy	6
Nov. 24	USC	14	UCLA	3
Dec. 1	USC	25	Notre Dame	0
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	42	Wisconsin	37

## All-Americans

Hal Bedsole, E  
Damon Bame, LB

## All-Conference

Hal Bedsole, E  
Gary Kirner, T  
Damon Bame, G  
Pete Beathard, QB  
Willie Brown, HB

## Awards

John McKay, Coach of the Year

# 1967 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"Well, gentlemen, I guess I wasn't so stupid today."*

*—John McKay after beating UCLA, 21-20.*

The 1967 Trojans relied on the running of tailback O.J. Simpson, the blocking of Outland Trophy-winning tackle Ron Yary, and a stifling defense to win USC's fifth national championship.

Simpson's weaving 64-yard touchdown run, perhaps the most famous run in college football history, was the difference in a 21-20 victory over UCLA. The showdown between the top-ranked Bruins and the No. 4-ranked Trojans remains one of the greatest games in the history of the crosstown series.

USC's only blemish on the season was a 3-0 loss in the rain and mud to Oregon State in Corvallis. The Trojans would not be shut out again for 26 years and have not lost to the Beavers since. The other key victory for Troy, a 24-7 win over Notre Dame, was USC's first win at South Bend since 1939. Linebacker Adrian Young's four interceptions (a USC record) helped to repel the Irish. The Trojans celebrated New Year's Day 1968 with a 14-3 victory over Indiana in the Rose Bowl.

The incomparable Simpson, the Heisman runner-up that year, ran for a then-NCAA-record 1,543 regular-season yards (1,709 overall) to go with 13 touchdowns. Mike Battle, Tim Rossoovich, and Young led a defense which allowed only 87 points. A record five Trojans were selected in the first round of the 1968 NFL draft, with Yary going first overall.

## 1967 Results

**Coach: John McKay**

**Captain: Tim Rossoovich, Adrian Young**

**Season Record: 10-1-0**

Sept. 15	USC	49	Washington St.	0
Sept. 29	USC	17	Texas	13
Oct. 6	USC	21	Michigan St.	17
Oct. 20	USC	30	Stanford	0
Oct. 27	USC	24	Notre Dame	7
Nov. 3	USC	23	Washington	6
Nov. 10	USC	28	Oregon	6
Nov. 17	USC	31	California	12
Nov. 24	USC	0	Oregon St.	3
Dec. 1	USC	21	UCLA	20
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	14	Indiana	3

## All-Americans

O.J. Simpson, TB  
Ron Yary, OT  
Adrian Young, LB  
Tim Rossoovich, DE  
Adrian Young, LB  
Mike Battle, DB

## All-Conference

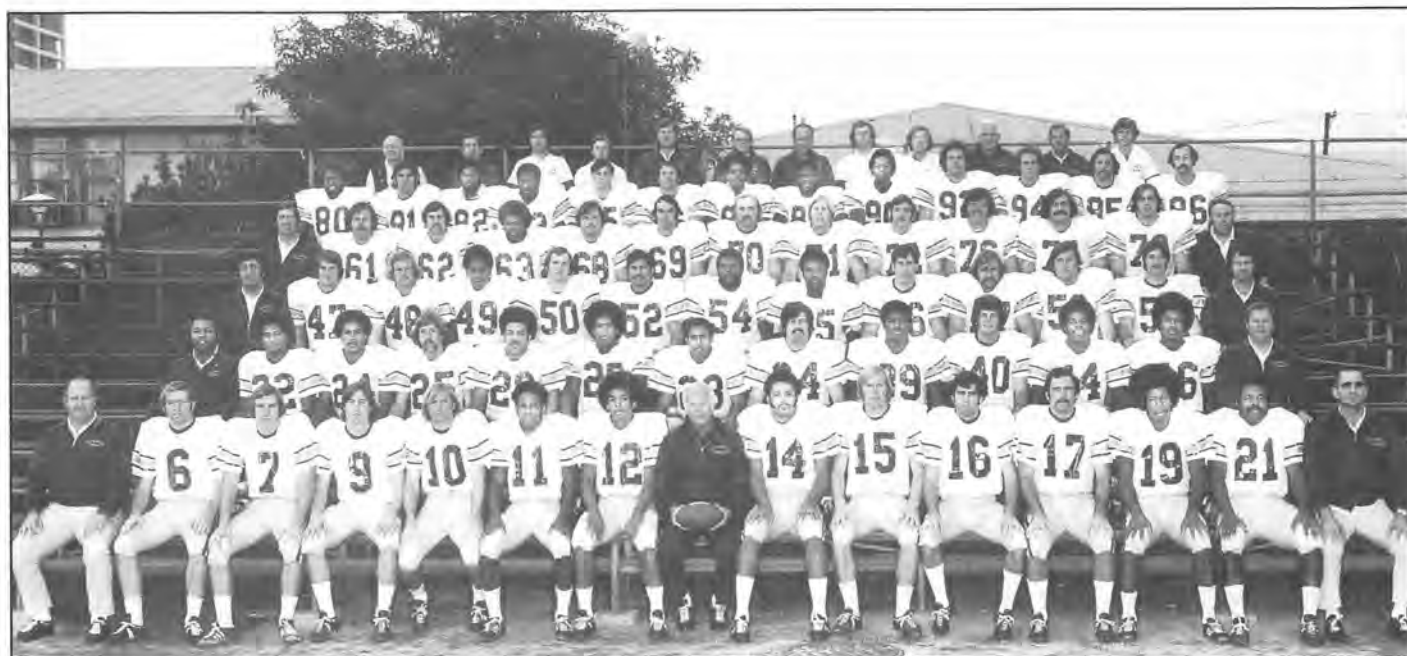
Earl McCullough, E  
Ron Yary, OT  
O.J. Simpson, TB  
Tim Rossoovich, DE  
Adrian Young, LB  
Mike Battle, DB

## Award Winners

Ron Yary - Outland Trophy



# 1972 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"USC's not the number one team in the country. The Miami Dolphins are better."  
-- Washington State coach John Sweeney."*

The 1972 national champions averaged 39 points per game and never trailed in the second half. In going 12-0-0, the Trojans scored 467 points, second most in school history. The defense intercepted 28 passes, limited their opponents to 2.5 yards per rush, and never gave up a run longer than 29 yards.

The roster was a perfect blend of talent, youth, and experience. Senior Mike Rae and sophomore Pat Haden handled the quarterback duties. Sophomore Anthony Davis rushed for 1,191 yards despite not starting until the eighth game. All-American fullback Sam "Bam" Cunningham was an outstanding blocker and a tremendous leaper, especially in goal-line situations. Tight end Charles Young was equally adept blocking and receiving, while split ends Lynn Swann, Edesel Garrison and J.K. McKay were excellent pass catchers.

The defense was fast and strong. Sophomore linebacker Richard Wood burst onto the scene with 18 tackles in the season-opener on his way to garnering All-American honors. John Grant and Jeff Winans anchored the defensive line, while Artimus Parker, Charles Phillips and Charles Hinton led the secondary.

USC's smallest margin of victory was nine points (versus Stanford). The Trojans beat No. 4-ranked Arkansas 31-10, No. 18 Washington 34-7, No. 14 UCLA 24-7, No. 10 Notre Dame 45-23 and No. 3 Ohio State 42-17. USC was unanimously chosen No. 1 in the final AP and UPI polls, the first team to be so honored.

The 1972 team is considered to be John McKay's finest at USC and one of the greatest college teams of all time.

## 1972 Results

Coach: John McKay

Captain: Sam Cunningham, John Grant

Season Record: 12-0-0

Sept. 9	USC	31	Arkansas	10
Sept. 16	USC	51	Oregon St.	6
Sept. 23	USC	55	Illinois	20
Sept. 30	USC	51	Michigan St.	6
Oct. 7	USC	30	Stanford	21
Oct. 14	USC	42	California	14
Oct. 21	USC	34	Washington	7
Oct. 28	USC	18	Oregon	0
Nov. 4	USC	44	Washington St.	3
Nov. 18	USC	24	UCLA	7
Dec. 2	USC	45	Notre Dame	23
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	42	Ohio State	17

## All-Americans

Charles Young, TE  
Richard Wood, LB  
Sam Cunningham, FB  
Pete Adams, OT  
John Grant, DT

## All-Conference

Charles Young, TE  
Pete Adams, OT  
Dave Brown, C  
John Grant, DL  
James Sims, DL  
Richard Wood, LB

## Award Winners

John McKay - National Coach of the Year

# 1974 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"We turned into madmen."*

*-- Anthony Davis, after USC came back to beat Notre Dame.*

The 1974 team earned John McKay his fourth national title behind the big-play heroics of All-American tailback Anthony Davis, the steady leadership of quarterback Pat Haden and the clutch play of a defense that forced the second-highest interception total in USC history.

Davis, the runner-up for the Heisman Trophy, rushed for 1,421 yards and 13 touchdowns. His three-year yardage total of 3,724 yards and 52 touchdowns was a Pac-8 record. He set an NCAA record for most kickoffs returned for TDs in a season (3) and career (6). He scored four touchdowns to lead the Trojans to an amazing 55-24 comeback win over Notre Dame in the regular season finale. In his career, Davis scored 11 touchdowns against the Fighting Irish.

Pat Haden threw 13 touchdown passes, but his biggest completions came with the Trojans trailing Ohio State 17-10 in the 1975 Rose Bowl. His 38-yard TD strike to J.K. McKay with two minutes to play and his subsequent 2-point conversion to Shelton Diggs gave USC an 18-17 victory and the writers' share of the national championship.

Senior linebacker Richard Wood, Troy's only three-time All-American, led the defense. Defensive back Charles Phillips set NCAA records for most interception return yardage in a season (302), most interception return yardage in a game (181), highest average gain per interception for one game (90.5), and most touchdowns on interception returns in a season (3).

The win over Notre Dame, dubbed "The Comeback," was sparked by Davis' 102-yard kickoff return to start the second half. Trailing 24-0 late in the second quarter, the Trojans scored 55 unanswered points in just under 17 minutes to win going away.

USC had five players selected to the All-American team for the third consecutive year. A school-record 12 Trojans were selected to the All-Conference squad (since equalled by the 1989 Trojans). Fourteen players from the 1974 team were taken in the NFL draft—an all-time record also shared by the 1976 Trojan team.

## 1974 Results

**Coach: John McKay**

**Captain: Pat Haden, Richard Wood**

**Season Record: 10-1-1**

Sept. 14	USC	7	Arkansas	22
Sept. 16	USC	16	Pittsburgh	7
Sept. 23	USC	41	Iowa	3
Sept. 30	USC	54	Washington St.	7
Oct. 7	USC	16	Oregon	7
Oct. 14	USC	31	Oregon St.	10
Oct. 21	USC	15	California	15
Oct. 28	USC	34	Stanford	10
Nov. 4	USC	42	Washington	11
Nov. 18	USC	34	UCLA	9
Dec. 2	USC	55	Notre Dame	24
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	18	Ohio St.	17

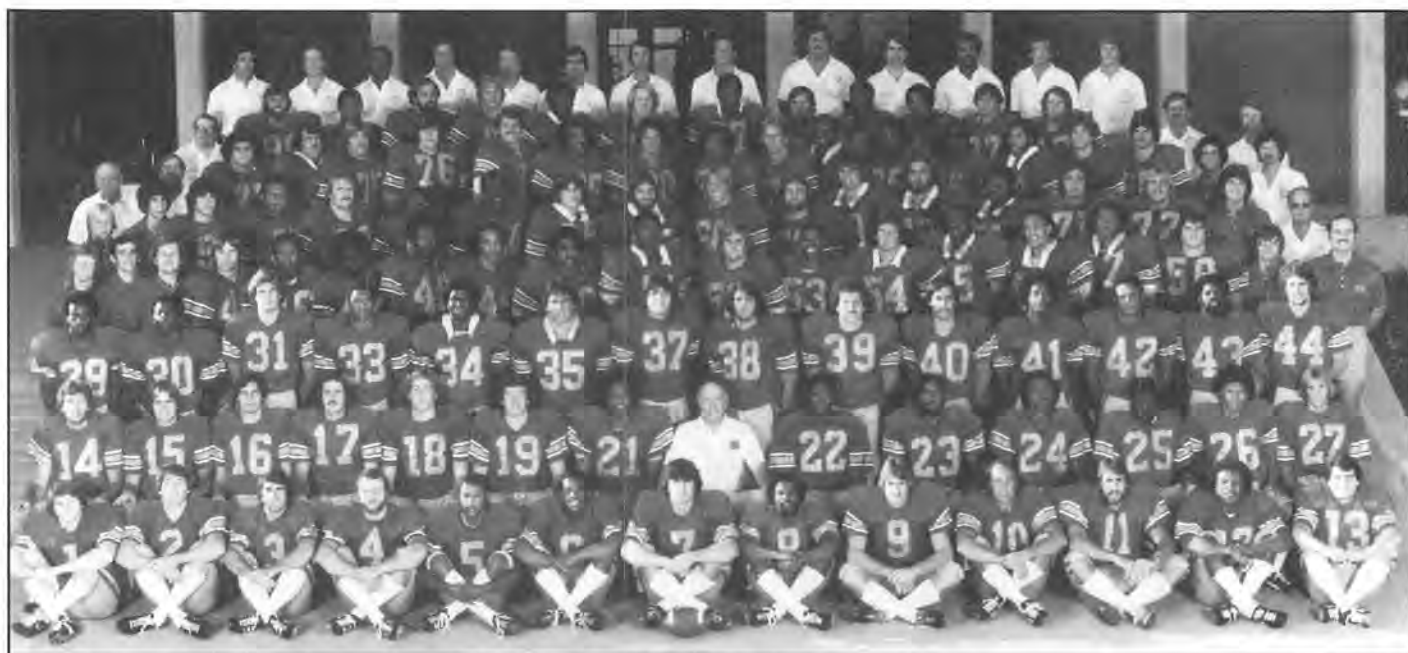
## All-Americans

Anthony Davis, TB  
Richard Wood, LB  
Charles Phillips, DB  
Bill Bain, OG  
Jim Obradovich, TE

## All-Conference

Jim Obradovich, TE  
Marvin Powell, OT  
Bill Bain, OG  
Anthony Davis, TB  
Chris Limahelu, PK  
Richard Wood, LB  
Gary Jeter, DL  
Art Riley, DL  
Ed Powell, LB  
Charles Phillips, DB  
Danny Reece, DB  
Marvin Cobb, DB

# 1978 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



*"I don't remember ever playing against a tailback who can run like White."*

*-- Paul 'Bear' Bryant, after witnessing Charles White rush for 199 yards against his Alabama team.*

The 1978 national champions, coached by John Robinson, were a USC team stocked with great college players and several future NFL stars.

The Trojans finished 12-1, including a solid 24-14 road victory over co-national champion Alabama, a nail-biting 27-25 win over Notre Dame, and a 17-10 victory over Michigan in the Rose Bowl.

All-American tailback Charles White rushed for 1,859 yards to become the Pac-10 career rushing leader as a junior. Freshman tailback Marcus Allen provided depth. Quarterback Paul McDonald led the conference in passing and tied a USC record with 19 touchdown passes. Fullback Lynn Cain rushed for 977 yards, the most ever by a Trojan fullback. Flanker Kevin Williams had 17 receptions, 10 of them for touchdowns. The offensive line included All-American guard Pat Howell, All-Pac-10 tackle Anthony Munoz (considered by many to be the game's greatest tackle ever) and All-Pac-10 guard Brad Budde (a four-year starter and the 1979 Lombardi Award winner). The back-ups on the line included future All-Pros Roy Foster and Keith Van Horne.

The defense featured the talented safety duo of Dennis Smith and Ronnie Lott. Linebackers Dennis Johnson (the team's tackle leader) and Riki Gray manned the middle, while Larry McGrew and Chip Banks roamed the outside. Rich Dimler, Myron Lapka and Dennis Edwards keyed the defensive line.

The Trojans' only loss was at Arizona State, 20-7. They would remain unbeaten for the next 28 games.

USC took the top spot in the coaches poll, but finished second in the writer's poll to Alabama despite beating the Crimson Tide earlier in the season.

It was Troy's eighth—and most recent—national championship.

## 1978 Results

Coach: John Robinson

Captain: Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler

## Season Record: 12-1

Sept. 9	USC	17	Texas Tech	9
Sept. 16	USC	37	Oregon	10
Sept. 23	USC	24	Alabama	14
Sept. 29	USC	30	Michigan St.	9
Oct. 7	USC	7	Arizona St.	20
Oct. 14	USC	38	Oregon St.	7
Oct. 21	USC	42	California	17
Oct. 28	USC	13	Stanford	7
Nov. 4	USC	28	Washington	10
Nov. 18	USC	17	UCLA	10
Nov. 25	USC	27	Notre Dame	25
Dec. 2	USC	21	Hawaii	5
Jan. 1 (RB)	USC	17	Michigan	10

## All-Americans

Pat Howell, OT  
Charles White, TB

## All-Conference

Charles White, TB  
Kevin Williams, WR  
Pat Howell, OG  
Brad Budde, OG  
Anthony Munoz, OT  
Rich Dimler, DL  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Marty King, P



# THE TROJAN HERITAGE



*(Since 1951, Mal Florence covered sports in Southern California—particularly USC football—for the Los Angeles Times. But he observed Trojan football since he watched his first game as a youngster in 1934. He then enrolled at USC during World War II, where he even played halfback sparingly in 1946. He was inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame's media wing in 1995.*

*(In 1980, he wrote a book about USC's football history, "The Trojan Heritage." Updated excerpts appear below.)*

The Trojan football tradition. It means many things:

~The teams. The Thundering Herd teams of the late 1920s and 1930s, the war babies of the mid-1940s, and the "I" formation-styled national champions of the 1960s and 1970s.

~The Rose Bowl, USC's second home.

~The tailback. The slot that has evolved into the position in college football. A glamour figure with names like Morley Drury, The Noblest Trojan of Them All in the late 1920s, and Russ Saunders, Gus Shaver, Orv Mohler, Cotton Warburton, Amby Schindler, Grenny Lansdell, Frank Gifford, Jon Arnett, Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson, Anthony Davis, Ricky Bell, Charles White and Marcus Allen.

~The coaches who have made an indelible impression on the game. Gloomy Gus Henderson bringing national recognition to USC; Howard Jones earning national respect with his Rose Bowl-winning teams and national champions; John McKay altering the concept of offensive football with his innovative "I" formation; and John Robinson achieving that awesome balance of power running and productive passing, blended with stifling defense.

~The rivalries. The one with Notre Dame that began in 1926 and has grown into the most prestigious intersectional confrontation in the country. Then there's the one with UCLA, in which the outcome not only rewards the winner with bragging rights for the city, but also usually means a Rose Bowl berth.

~The games. The 16-14 victory over Notre Dame at South Bend in 1931 and the ensuing ticker tape parade in Los Angeles for the conquering heroes. The stunning 7-3 victory over Duke in the 1939 Rose Bowl. O.J. Simpson's climactic 64-yard TD run that beat UCLA, 21-20, in 1967... and on and on.

~The Coliseum. USC's home since 1923. Here the Trojan horse, Traveler, gallops around the track as the USC band stirs the crowd with its famous fight song, Fight On.

All of this is USC football. There's nothing like it.

\* \* \*

In 1944 Harry C. Lillie, an attorney, supplied missing information on USC's first football team in 1888, eight years after the small Methodist school was founded in 1880.

USC was undefeated in 1888 in a two-game schedule. How fitting this was for a school which has had almost unparalleled success in athletics—football, of course, and 70 men's NCAA championships, more by far than any other university.

Lillie, a 125-pound end on the first ragtag USC team, said:

"The only available opposition was a club team which carried the name of Alliance. Our first game was Nov. 14, 1888, right at the university and we won by a score of 16-0.

"In those days a touchdown scored four points, with the play which now corresponds to the conversion after touchdown adding two more points. A field goal scored five points, a safety scored two.

"The second game against Alliance was played more than two months later on Jan. 19, 1889, uptown on a vacant field bordered by Grand, Hope, Eighth and Ninth streets. The club team had improved considerably and we managed to score only a single touchdown to win, 4-0."

Frank Suffel and Henry H. Goddard were playing coaches for this first team which was literally put together by quarterback Arthur Carroll. He volunteered to make the pants for the team. Appropriately, Carroll later became a tailor in Riverside.

The growth of USC and its football program coincides with the growth of Los Angeles, which had been founded only 99 years before the cornerstone was laid at the university in 1880 in an uncultivated mustard field. At the time, Los Angeles still retained characteristics of its earlier pueblo days.

American football at the turn of the century was a combination of rugby, soccer and pure mayhem. The rules provided for a playing field of 110 yards in length, exclusive of the end zones, and games were played in 45-minute halves with a 10-minute intermission. Intentional tackling below the waist, a fundamental and coached procedure now, was judged a foul then, just like unnecessary roughness.

USC fielded another team in 1889 (without a coach) and encountered its first collegiate opponent, St. Vincent's, now known as Loyola Marymount. The Methodists or Wesleyans (the name Trojans would come later) thrashed St. Vincent's, 40-0, and then beat a Pasadena club team which featured the dreaded Flying Wedge, 26-0.

So far, so good. A pair of two-game seasons and USC was undefeated, untied and unscored upon.

Then, because of student apathy and some financial problems, USC didn't have a team in 1890.

A pattern developed in which USC, still coachless, would play a one- to four-game schedule—without much success—until 1897 when Lewis Freeman became the school's first non-playing coach. Not only did he outfit the team in sharp, new uniforms—turtle-necked shirts with "USC" inscribed on the front, knee-length pants and ankle-high shoes—he produced a winning team with a then-representative schedule.

USC, under Freeman, won five of its six games, losing only to the San Diego YMCA, 18-0. Freeman then moved on, but the Methodists continued their winning ways, recording a 5-1-1 record in 1898—losing to and being tied by Los Angeles High School.

It was during the late 1890s and the early 1900s that USC developed a rivalry with neighboring Occidental and Pomona, the early stand-ins for Notre Dame, California and Stanford.

The year 1904 marked the arrival of Harvey Holmes, the first salaried USC coach. He stayed four years, compiled a record of 19 wins, five losses and three ties and expanded USC's schedule to 10 games in 1905, including a first meeting with Stanford. USC lost that game, 16-0, as one of the West Coast's most prestigious rivalries began. The teams wouldn't meet again in football until 1918.

Major college teams do not schedule too many "breathers" today because of financial considerations. But USC wasn't thinking of the gate when it padded its 6-3-1 record in 1905 with victories over the likes of the National Guard, Whittier Reform and the Alumni.

USC continued to play football in 1908 under coach Bill Traeger. In 1909 and 1910 the team was under a coach who was to become famous in another sport.

Dean Bartlett Cromwell was called the "Maker of Champions" during his 40 years at USC—track and field champions, that is. A legendary figure in track and field, Cromwell's teams won 12 NCAA titles, including nine in a row (1935-1943).

As a football coach, Cromwell had only modest success with 3-1-2 and 7-0-1 records in 1909 and 1910 and later a three-year record of 11-7-3 when he served as USC's football coach from 1916 through 1918.

Between Cromwell's first and second terms as football coach (along with a two-year tenure by Ralph Glaze, 1914-15), USC decided to move up in class athletically.

Rugby, as played by California and Stanford, was USC's game in 1911 and a school spokesman said, "We are looking for a foothold on an athletic ladder that will carry us, we hope, to a level of competition to the proportion of our ambitious, restless, growing young institution."

The results were disastrous. USC was badly outclassed for three years (1911-13) by more experienced rugby teams. It suffered financial reverses as well.

But all was not lost in this departure from American football. The Methodist school that was founded in a mustard field got a nickname that would identify it and its students and alumni glamorously for years to come.

Nicknames were popular in the early 1900s, but the school didn't care much to be called Methodists or Wesleyans. So Owen R. Bird, a sportswriter for the Los Angeles Times, came up with a nickname that was to endure. It was Bird's belief that "owing to the terrific handicaps under which the athletes, coaches and managers of the university were laboring and against the overwhelming odds of larger and better equipped rivals, the name 'Trojan' suitably fitted the players."

When USC began playing football again in 1914, it also resumed its

## THE TROJAN HERITAGE

relationship with Occidental and Pomona. But the Trojans wanted to be known beyond the limited confines of Bovard Field so they began to schedule "big-time" foes such as St. Mary's, Oregon and California.

USC split with California in 1915, winning, 28-10, and losing 23-21. Another traditional series was inaugurated.

World War I put a damper on USC's athletic ambitions and Troy played a restricted schedule from 1917 through 1919.

USC had some outstanding players during its formative years. athletes such as Elwin Caley (whose 107-yard punt return in 1902 on a 110-yard field still stands as a school record), Hal Paulin, Arthur Hill, Roy Allan, Court Decius, Fred Kelly, Fred Teschke, Rabbit Malette, Tank Campbell, Turk Hunter, Dan McMillan and Herb Jones. But the Trojans wouldn't become nationally recognized in football until the 1920s.

Elmer C. (Gloomy Gus) Henderson has the best winning percentage, 45-7 (.865), of any coach in USC's history. More importantly, Henderson, in his six seasons at the school (1919-1924), achieved national recognition for USC and established the format for successful teams of the future. Under Henderson, USC recorded some historic firsts:

- Appearing in the Rose Bowl in 1923 and beating Penn State, 14-3.
- Winning 10 games in a season twice, along with an undefeated season in 1920.

- Moving out of Bovard Field, where a turnaway crowd would be 10,000, to play in the vast Memorial Coliseum, where crowds of 70,000 would become routine for Trojan games.

Henderson was the first USC coach to recruit aggressively and he persuaded talented Southern California athletes to stay home and attend USC rather than to pursue their education at California or Stanford.

He also was an on-the-field innovator. His spread formations were copied by coaches and some elements of his offense are used today by college teams and the NFL.

"Gloomy Gus" was a well-known cartoon character of the era and Henderson was saddled with that nickname by Los Angeles Times sportswriter, Paul Lowry, because of the way he poor-mouthed the Trojans' prospects before a game.

USC had a 4-1 record in 1919, went undefeated in 1920 and was 10-1 in 1921 and again in 1922, two seasons in which the Trojans outscored their opposition, 598 to 83.

USC had a 6-2 record in 1923 which included the first football game ever to be played in the Coliseum—a 23-7 win over Pomona on October 6—and a later Coliseum game, a 13-7 loss to Cal that attracted 72,000 fans and sent a signal to Easterners that West Coast football had *really* caught on.

Henderson had a 9-2 record in his last season at USC in 1924, a year that featured intersectional games with Syracuse and Missouri, both of which the Trojans won.

During his tenure at USC, Henderson recruited and developed such outstanding players as Chet Dolley, Harold Galloway, Johnny Leadingham, Charley Dean, Roy (Bullet) Baker, Gordon Campbell, Andy Toolen, Lowell Lindley, Hobo Kincaid, Indian Newman, Hobbs Adams, Hayden Phythian, Holley Adams, Norman Anderson, Otto Anderson, Johnny Hawkins, Hank Lefebvre, Eddie Leahy, Manuel Laraneta, Butter Gorrell, Jeff Cravath and Leo Calland.

Two of Henderson's sophomores on the 1924 squad, guard Brice Taylor and quarterback Mort Kaer, would later become USC's first All-Americans. Henderson is credited with recruiting Morley Drury, who would become known as the "Noblest Trojan of Them All."

Despite his record, Henderson was fired after the 1924 season, some said because he went 0-5 against California during his tenure.

College football history might have been changed radically if Notre Dame's Knute Rockne had become USC's coach following Henderson's release before the 1925 season. Such an idea came close to becoming a reality. Gwynn Wilson, the USC graduate manager in the 1920s, remembers:

"Rockne came to USC for a football seminar and we saw a lot of him. We didn't have a coach and we talked to Rock about the job. He agreed to come, subject to getting a release from Notre Dame. Mrs. Rockne had fallen in love with Southern California. We had hopes but they (Notre Dame) talked him into staying. Maybe it was better that Rock stayed there and we got Jones."

Howard Harding Jones, The Headman. Responsible for bringing national recognition to USC when the East and Midwest were considered the twin citadels of college football.

His approach to the game was straight-forward yet intricate—power football, the single wing. Opponents often said they knew where the Trojans, under Jones, were coming, but still couldn't stop them. Jones' teams became known as the Thundering Herd, running (seldom passing) roughshod over some of the nation's best teams.

Before Jones came to USC, the school had not produced an All-American or won a national championship. During his 16 years as USC's coach, Jones developed 19 All-Americans, won national championships in 1928, 1931 and 1932, had undefeated seasons in 1928, 1932 and 1939, won eight Pacific Coast Conference titles and was undefeated in five appearances in the Rose Bowl. His overall record was 121-36-13 (.750) and his teams had seven seasons in which they won nine or more games.

It was during Jones' regime, in 1926, that the USC-Notre Dame rivalry began, a rivalry now esteemed as the most prestigious intersectional series in the country.

If it had not been for the persuasiveness of a young bride in 1925, the Trojan-Irish series may never have been.

Wilson and his bride, Marion, got on the Sunset Limited train to Lincoln where Notre Dame was going to play Nebraska. Mission: a USC-Notre Dame home-and-home series. Wilson didn't get to meet with Rockne though, until after the game when they all got on a train to Chicago.

"He told me that he couldn't meet USC because Notre Dame was traveling too much," Wilson said. "I thought the whole thing was off but as Rock and I talked, Marion was with Mrs. Rockne, Bonnie, in her compartment. Marion told Bonnie how nice Southern California was and how hospitable the people were."

"Well, when Rock went back to the compartment, Bonnie talked him into the game. But if it hadn't been for Mrs. Wilson talking to Mrs. Rockne, there wouldn't have been a series."

Jones developed the prototype of the modern tailback. His tailback, called the quarterback in the Jones' system, not only carried the ball 80 or 90 percent of the time, but also passed, punted and played safety on defense.

These running backs had a regal quality to their names: Morton Kaer, Morley Drury, Russ Saunders, Marshall Duffield, Gaius (Gus) Shaver, Orville Mohler, Homer Griffith, Irvine (Cotton) Warburton, Ambrose Schindler and Grenville Lansdell.

There was the great blocking back, Erny Pinckert, and later Bob Hoffman. The linemen of the 20s and 30s were the best of their day—Brice Taylor, Jesse Hibbs, Nate Barragar, Francis Tappaan, Garrett Arbelbide, Johnny Baker, Stan Williamson, Tay Brown, Ernie Smith, Aaron Rosenberg and Harry Smith.

Jones made an immediate impact at USC. His first team in 1925 had an 11-2 record. The Trojans were 8-2 in 1926, 8-1-1 in 1927, 9-0-1 in 1928, 10-2 in 1929 and 8-2 in 1930. After a season-opening loss to St. Mary's in 1931, the Trojans didn't lose another game until Stanford beat them, 13-7, in 1933—a 27-game unbeaten streak.

Trojan old timers still argue about which team was Jones' best. Some say it was the 1929 team that destroyed Pittsburgh in the Rose Bowl, 47-14, even though USC lost two regular season games. Others contend it was the 1931 club that rebounded from a loss to St. Mary's to go undefeated the rest of the season, including the historic 16-14 upset of Notre Dame at South Bend on Johnny Baker's late field goal.

For the purists who say that the record is the only way to measure the worth of a team, it's difficult to dispute the credentials of the 1932 team, which went 10-0 and allowed its opponents to score only 13 points.

As usually happens to any coach who has a long association with a single school, Jones had some down years, from 1934 through 1937.

USC rebounded with a 9-2 record in 1938, including a 7-3 Rose Bowl victory over Duke in which fourth-string quarterback Doyle Nave came off the bench in the final minutes to throw four consecutive passes to end "Antelope" Al



**JOHNNY BAKER KICKED WINNING FIELD GOAL AT NOTRE DAME IN '31**





**AL KRUEGER'S WINNING TD  
CATCH IN 1939 ROSE BOWL**

Krueger, the last for the touchdown. The Blue Devils went into the Rose Bowl undefeated, untied and unscored upon.

Some insist that Jones' last great team in 1939 was his best. USC was unbeaten, but tied by Oregon and UCLA, in 10 games. The Trojans climaxed the season with Jones' final Rose Bowl victory, 14-0, over an unscored-upon Tennessee.

Jones died of a heart attack July 27, 1941, at the age of 55. The Trojans would have some strong teams in the next 20 years under four coaches, but they wouldn't win another national championship until the John McKay era.

A Yale man and a former All-American at that school along with his famous brother Tad, Jones was already a competent coach when he came to USC in 1925 (he had coached at Syracuse, Yale, Ohio State, Yale again, Iowa and Duke). After a season at Duke, Jones became USC's coach. Some say he got the job on the recommendation of Rockne.

The 1928 season marked USC's first victory (27-14) over Notre Dame, after Rockne had tagged Jones with one-point defeats in 1926 and 1927.

Jones had a remarkably consistent record from 1925 through 1933, never losing more than two games in a season and establishing USC's winning tradition in the Rose Bowl.

Jones believed in and coached power football. Although his Thundering Herd teams rolled up yardage and scored as many as 492 points as early as 1929, some critics incessantly carped that USC's offense was unimaginative.

Jones added wrinkles to his offense, to be sure. He made good use of a wingback reverse and a surprise passing attack, demonstrated to near-perfection in the 1930 Rose Bowl when Russ Saunders threw three TD passes to beat Pittsburgh.

Still, it was the running game with flawless execution that was the trademark of Jones' best teams. Rules discouraged passing during Jones' heyday because a pass had to be attempted five yards behind the line of scrimmage and a team couldn't throw two incomplete passes in one series. Otherwise, it would incur a five-yard penalty in both instances.

So run the Trojans did. Drury, a workhorse in the backfield, became USC's first 1,000-yard rusher (1,163) in 1927. Amazingly, the Trojans wouldn't have another 1,000-yard runner until Mike Garrett (1,440) in 1965.

Mort Kaer, USC's first All-American tailback, gained 852 yards in 1926; Saunders had 972 in 1929; Orv Mohler and Gus Shaver accounted for 983 and 936 in 1930 and 1931, and Cotton Warburton gained 885 in 1933.

All of these backs averaged better than five yards per carry with considerably fewer attempts (excepting Drury's 223 in 1927) than the modern-day USC tailback.

Years later, Willis O. (Bill) Hunter, the USC athletic director when Jones was hired in 1925, said succinctly: "I'd have to say that all of us hitched our wagon to a star, and Howard Jones was that star. He made all of USC's later success possible."

It would not be precise to say that USC football was in limbo in the 40s and 50s. The Trojans went to the Rose Bowl five times during that time span and such players as Ralph Heywood, John Ferraro, Paul Cleary, Frank Gifford, Jim Sears, Jon Arnett and Marlin McKeever were honored as All-Americans.

There were also some fairly strong teams in this era—Jeff Cravath's war babies in the mid-40s and also his 1947 team, Jess Hill's once-beaten 1952 team and Don Clark's 1959 club.

But the Trojans had established high standards under Jones and fans of the school in the 40s and 50s thought in terms of national championships and took conference titles for granted.

Measured against the Thundering Herd days when overall only a loss or two in a season was tolerated, the 40s and 50s were a disappointing period for Trojan buffs. Sort of a waiting period. The Trojans didn't win a national championship in this span and Notre Dame took charge of its series with USC.

Succeeding Jones was Justin M. (Sam) Barry, who had been a valued assistant for Jones. Barry had close ties with Jones. He became basketball and baseball coach at Iowa on Jones' recommendation. Later, Jones brought Barry to USC to serve in the same capacity in addition to his assistant football coaching duties. Barry turned out winning baseball and basketball teams at USC and he was responsible for a major rules changes in the mid-30s—the abolition of the center jump.

Barry was under pressure in succeeding the legendary Jones and won only two of nine games with one tie in 1941.

When the dismal season ended, Barry was called into military service and President Rufus B. von KleinSmid and athletic director Bill Hunter began looking for an interim coach. The choice was Newell (Jeff) Cravath, a former Jones assistant and a defensive center for the Trojans from 1924 through 1926.

Cravath was coaching at the University of San Francisco in 1941 and his Dons had the highest scoring team on the West Coast. He had previously coached at Denver and in the junior college ranks.

He broke with the past and provided USC with a new offensive look in 1942. Howard Jones' single wing, with the quarterback carrying the ball almost every play, was put in mothballs.

The "T" formation, popularized by Stanford's Rose Bowl team in 1940, was in vogue and the Trojans were now in the "T"—with four backs, not one, handling the ball.

But USC had only moderate success in 1942, winning five and losing five with one tie.

By 1943 the country's war effort was in full gear and, because of travel restrictions, teams generally played teams in their own area. But USC football flourished during World War II because Cravath was able to recruit on his own campus. Navy and Marine training programs were set up at the school and some athletes who had played at other schools were transferred to USC. Moreover, the PCC voted to waive the peacetime regulation barring freshmen from varsity competition.

Cravath had an outstanding record during the war years, 23-6-2. His 1944 team was undefeated with two ties. USC made three straight appearances in the Rose Bowl. In 1943 USC played Washington at Pasadena in the only matchup of West Coast teams in Rose Bowl history. Jim Hardy threw three touchdown passes to tie Russ Saunders' record as USC won easily, 29-0.

USC had an even better team in 1944. With Hardy leading the way with his play-calling and passing, Troy concluded an unbeaten season by defeating Tennessee, 25-0, in the Rose Bowl. Jim Callanan scored the quickest touchdown in Rose Bowl history when he blocked a Tennessee punt and took it in with only 90 seconds elapsed in the game.

Because of service commitments, Hardy, All-American tackle John Ferraro, Gordon Gray and other stars from the 1944 team weren't available in 1945. So USC sent one of its worst teams to the Rose Bowl. The Trojans had a 7-3 regular season record, but they weren't a strong team. Alabama ended USC's string of eight Rose Bowl victories by winning, 34-14.

The war ended in 1945, and 1946 was the start of an unusual era in American college football. Servicemen who played for schools before the war, trainees who played during the war and incoming freshmen all were competing for positions now.

USC had a disappointing 6-4 record in 1946, but in 1947 the Trojans took charge of the PCC again. But the Trojans had peaked too soon. They struggled even while winning, including a 6-0 victory over UCLA that clinched the Rose Bowl bid. Then, Notre Dame, destroyed USC, 38-7, before 104,953 fans—the largest crowd ever to see a game at the Coliseum, before or since. The Trojans were humiliated again as mighty Michigan dealt USC then its worst defeat in the school's history, 49-0, in the 1948 Rose Bowl game.

USC had respectable records of 6-3-1 in 1948, including an upset 14-14 tie with unbeaten Notre Dame, and 5-3-1 in 1949. When the Trojans slipped to 2-5-2 in 1950, one of the worst records in the school's history, Cravath was asked to resign. It was his only losing season and his overall record was a creditable 54-28-8 (.644).

USC didn't have to look far for its new coach: he was right on campus.

Jesse T. Hill had become USC's track coach when Dean Cromwell retired in 1949. Hill had been one of the school's best all-around athletes. He played fullback for Howard Jones in 1928-29. He lettered three years, 1927-1929, on the track team as a broad jumper and was the first Trojan ever to better 25 feet in the event. He didn't report for baseball



## THE TROJAN HERITAGE

until his senior year at USC, but he was the league's leading hitter with a .389 average. He played major league baseball for the Yankees, Senators and Athletics and he retired with a 10-year batting average (majors and triple-A) of .306.

Like Gloomy Gus Henderson, Hill never achieved the acclaim as football coach that he deserved. He coached from 1951 through 1956 until he was promoted to athletic director and he had a 45-17-1 record, including two Rose Bowl appearances, a 7-0 win over Wisconsin in 1953 and a 20-7 loss to Ohio State in 1955. The win over Wisconsin was the first by a PCC team since the 1947 pact with the Big Ten.

It was under Hill's regime that USC converted to a multiple offense, single wing and "T," to take advantage of the talents of Frank Gifford, who was a reserve "T" quarterback and defensive back under Cravath in 1949 and 1950.

Old Trojans still say it's a shame that Gifford was limited to only one season, his senior year in 1951, as a tailback. Otherwise, the versatile athlete who went on to become an All-Pro with the New York Giants and then gain greater fame as a television sportscaster would be mentioned in the same breath with O.J. Simpson and other famous USC tailbacks. As it was, Gifford had an outstanding 1951 season, compiling 1,144 yards in total offense, 841 by rushing.

The Trojans finished with a 7-3 record in 1951, and in 1952 Notre Dame spoiled what was otherwise a perfect USC season (10-1) by winning, 9-0. USC finished the year by beating Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl.

Hill had records of 6-3-1 in 1953, 8-4 in 1954, 6-4 in 1955 and 8-2 in 1956 before he replaced the retiring Bill Hunter as athletic director.

There were some outstanding USC players in the early 50s, including Gifford, Pat Cannamela, Lindon Crow, Elmer Wilhoite, Jim Sears, an offensive threat who made All-American in 1952 as a defensive back, Al Carmichael, Bob Van Doren, Leon Clarke, Lou Welsh, George Timberlake, Aramis Dandoy, C.R. Roberts, Marv Goux—and Jon Arnett.

Arnett was one of the most exciting runners ever to play for USC. He was USC's leading rusher in 1954 and 1955 with 601 and 672 yards on a total of only 237 carries. Arnett played only half a season in 1956 as a senior because of PCC penalties levied against athletes from USC, UCLA, California and Washington for taking payments in excess of what the conference allowed for living expenses.

Other players who were juniors in 1956 lost their eligibility for the 1957 season. C. R. Roberts, an explosive fullback, who rushed for a then-school record of 251 yards against Texas in 1956, was one of the players affected.

The scandals not only scarred the players but led to the dissolution of the Pacific Coast Conference in 1959. A new league, the Athletic Association of Western Universities (AAWU), was formed with USC, UCLA, California, Washington and later Stanford as the member schools. It wouldn't be until 1964 that all of the Northwest schools would become reunited with the Big Five in the Pacific-8, which is now the Pac-10.

It was hardly a time for a new coach to take over at USC. But Don Clark, captain of the 1947 Trojans, a star lineman with the San Francisco 49ers and an assistant under Hill, was persuaded to take the job despite the fact that the PCC had put severe restrictions on USC's recruiting the previous two years. It is understandable why the Trojans had their worst record, 1-9, in the school's history in 1957.

Clark tried to generate enthusiasm with a new "go-go-go" hurry-up offense. When he was able to recruit again—getting players like the McKeever twins, Mike and Marlin—the Trojans made a comeback. They were 4-5-1 in 1958 and 8-2 in 1959, losing to UCLA and Notre Dame in the last two games.

Then Clark walked away from the job. He went out as a winner and applied the same success formula to the family business—Prudential Overall Supply.

So USC was without a coach on the threshold of the 60s. The most ardent Trojan fan couldn't imagine that the next coach would elevate the school to the national prominence that had not been attained since the days of Howard Jones.

Intelligent. Witty. Flippant. Quick-tempered. Moody. Aloof. Charming. Introverted. John McKay is all of these things—and more. To those who knew him best, the former USC coach was and is an enigma. But his friends and detractors generally agree that he'll be remembered as one of the outstanding college coaches ever.

Not only did he restore USC to its elite status, but he also had more influence on the way offensive football is played at the college level than any other coach in his time.

It was McKay who modernized the "I" formation with the tailback standing up in the backfield some seven yards deep, with the vision to scan the defense and with the potential to strike at almost any point along the line.

When you talk about tailbacks, you're talking about USC—such glamour runners as Heisman Trophy winners Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson, Charles White and Marcus Allen, plus Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

McKay was innovative, but more important than that, he was a winner. He won four national championships (1962, 1967, 1972, 1974) during his 16 years at USC (1960-75). His teams won nine Pacific-8 titles and finished in the nation's top 10 on nine occasions. He had a career record of 127-40-8 (.749), putting him in the same class with Jones (.750).

The Rose Bowl became almost USC's second home during McKay's tenure. His teams made eight New Year's Day appearances in Pasadena, winning five and losing three.

There was an exciting quality about McKay's teams and some of the most memorable games in USC history were played in the 60s and 70s: The 42-37 victory over Wisconsin in the 1963 Rose Bowl. The 20-17 win over Notre Dame in 1964, the game that deprived the Irish of the national championship. The 21-20 squeaker over UCLA in 1967 with Simpson sprinting 64 yards for the clinching touchdown. A final-minute 14-12 conquest of the Bruins and 26-24 over Stanford, both in 1969, and again over Stanford in 1973, 27-26. The amazing 55-24 rout of Notre Dame in 1974 after the Trojans trailed, 24-6, at halftime. The late, 18-17 victory over Ohio State in the 1975 Rose Bowl.

USC is identified with its tailbacks but rival coaches say it was the strength and mobility of McKay's offensive lines that enabled Simpson & Company to run to daylight.

USC had more than its share of All-Americans and talented players during the McKay era: wide receivers Hal Bedsole, Lynn Swann and Bobby Chandler; tight end Charles Young; linebackers Damon Bame, Adrian Young, Charles Weaver, Jimmy Gunn, Willie Hall and Richard Wood; defensive end Tim Rossovich; offensive tackles Ron Yary, Marvin Powell, Sid Smith and Pete Adams; defensive backs Mike Battle and Artimus Parker; quarterbacks Mike Rae, Jimmy Jones and Pat Haden; and fullbacks Sam (Bam) Cunningham and Ben Wilson.

During the 40s and 50s, the USC-Notre Dame series had become one-sided, distinctly favoring the Irish. But McKay, after a tentative start, turned things around. He was shut out by the Irish his first two seasons, 1960 and 1961, and in 1966 Notre Dame embarrassed USC, 51-0, the worst defeat in Trojan history. McKay lost only once to Notre Dame the next nine seasons (two ties). When he left USC for Tampa Bay of the NFL after the 1975 season, he had established an 8-6-2 record against the Irish.

McKay played freshman football at Purdue in 1946, then transferred to Oregon the next year, where he was an All-Coast halfback. He stayed on as an assistant at Oregon, but when an opening developed on Don Clark's staff in 1959, Clark hired McKay. It was the most fortuitous decision of McKay's career. Clark resigned after the 1959 season and he recommended McKay for the USC job.

Now USC football was in the hands of a virtually unknown assistant coach and his debut was hardly auspicious. He lost his 1960 opener to Oregon State, 14-0, and struggled through a 4-6 season. Injuries, graduation losses and an inordinate number of slow-footed backs hindered the Trojans. Alumni were already grumbling about McKay when the new USC coach upset UCLA, 17-6, near the end of the season.

The record was not much better in 1961, 4-5-1, but McKay was already experimenting with the "I" formation. He moved Willie Brown, a flanker, to tailback, and Brown responded with a 93-yard touchdown run to beat SMU. Then, the following week against Iowa, USC had its first explosive offensive game under McKay. After trailing, 21-0, the Trojans rallied for 34 points. They lost in the final minute, 35-34, when McKay, not willing to settle for a tie, opted for the two-pointer and failed. He would lose other games by going for two points, but he would also win a Rose Bowl game and a share of the national championship with a successful two-point try. McKay saw no sense in ties; he played only to win.

In 1962 it all came together for McKay. He had benefited from recruiting, refined the "I" and borrowed the Arkansas defense from Frank Broyles. USC had speed on both offense and defense, two fine quarterbacks in Pete Beathard and Bill Nelsen, the versatile Willie Brown at tailback, strong Ben Wilson at fullback and wide receiver Hal Bedsole, a big man (6-5, 220), who could fly.

The 1962 team had a perfect 11-0 record to win the national cham-

pionship. In its 10 regular season games, USC outscored the opposition, 219-55, and held eight opponents to seven points or less.

The best and most thrilling aspect of the season was the 1963 Rose Bowl game with Wisconsin. The Trojans built what seemed an almost insurmountable lead, 42-14. They almost lost the game when Wisconsin quarterback Ron VanderKelen completed 18 of 22 passes in the fourth quarter. 33 of 48 in the game for 401 yards, in a remarkable near-comeback. Final score: USC 42, Wisconsin 37.

The 1963 season is notable for the debut of the first of McKay's great tailbacks—Mike Garrett, a runner with speed and power who became USC's first Heisman Trophy winner in 1965. McKay said it's a shame that Garrett never got an opportunity to play in the Rose Bowl during his three seasons at USC. The Trojans had respectable records—7-3 in 1963 and again in 1964 and 7-2-1 in 1965—but losses to Washington and UCLA kept them from Pasadena.

USC just missed getting to the Rose Bowl in the mid-60s, but there was that shining moment in 1964 when the Trojans shocked Notre Dame right out of a national championship. The unbeaten Irish were on their way to a title, leading the Trojans, 17-0, at halftime. But the Trojans rallied to win, 20-17, on quarterback Craig Fertig's touchdown pass to wide receiver Rod Sherman.

USC got to the Rose Bowl in 1966, but McKay doesn't have pleasant memories of that season. The Trojans lost their final three games—UCLA, 14-7; Notre Dame, 51-0; and Purdue in the Rose Bowl, 14-13,



**ROD SHERMAN'S WINNING TD CATCH VERSUS NOTRE DAME IN 1964**

when McKay lost another two-point gamble.

The next year, 1967, became significant for two reasons: one, a junior college transfer from San Francisco named Orenthal James Simpson was the new tailback. Two, the Trojans were on their way to three winning years in which they would have a combined 29-2-2 record, win the national championship and finish second and third in wire service rankings, and make three straight visits to the Rose Bowl.

When USC won its first national title under McKay in 1962, it was accomplished under one-platoon rules. In 1967 the two-platoon system was back and USC was even stronger. The incomparable Simpson averaged 154 yards a game rushing, including a single game high of 235 yards. McKay had one of his best defensive units, which allowed only 87 points.

And 1967 was the year that the team broke the South Bend jinx. Notre Dame hadn't lost to USC at home since 1939 but Simpson's running and a ball-hawking defense that included seven interceptions retired some old ghosts, 24-7.

There was also the showdown game with crosstown rival UCLA. The Bruins were the nation's top-ranked team at the time. The Trojans had held the No. 1 position earlier, but had slipped to third the previous week after being upset by Oregon State, 3-0, on a muddy field at Corvallis. The lead changed hands four times. UCLA spurred ahead, 20-14, in the fourth quarter behind Gary Beban, the Heisman Trophy winning quarterback. Then Simpson found daylight and sprinted 64 yards to a touchdown and a national championship.

After that, even the Rose Bowl was anticlimactic. Indiana was dominated by USC, 14-3.

The next two years, USC got another nickname—the Cardiac Kids; the team won or tied 12 times with fourth-quarter comebacks.

In 1968, Simpson carried the ball 383 times, an average of 35 carries a game, and gained 1,880 yards, an average of 4.9 yards a carry, on his way to winning the Heisman Trophy.



**O.J. SIMPSON'S 64-YARD WINNING TD RUN VERSUS UCLA IN 1967**

USC came into the Rose Bowl against Ohio State that season with a 9-0-1 record. Despite an 80-yard touchdown run by Simpson, the Buckeyes took advantage of Trojan turnovers to win, 27-16.

The 1969 team had a 10-0-1 record, climaxing the season with a 10-3 victory over Michigan in the Rose Bowl. But the second edition of the Cardiac Kids was often maligned because they didn't win by impressive margins. The fabulous Juice was gone and the Trojans had new personalities—sophomore quarterback Jimmy Jones, tailback Clarence Davis and a defensive line known as the Wild Bunch.

Jones could misfire on eight straight passes and then become accurate in the final minutes. Davis is now known as the "forgotten" USC tailback because his career followed those of Garrett and Simpson. Davis led the Trojans in rushing in 1969 and 1970, gaining 1,351 and 972 yards.

The name, Wild Bunch, was inspired by the current movie of the same name. The group was composed of ends Jimmy Gunn and Charles Weaver, tackles Al Cowlings and Tody Smith, and middle guard Bubba Scott. Gunn and Cowlings were All-Americans in 1969. Weaver was so honored in 1970.

The Cardiac Kids were at their heart-stopping best in a 26-24 victory over Stanford. Late in the game, USC surged back behind Jones' passing and Davis' running to set up Ron Ayala's 34-yard field goal with no time remaining.

The 1969 USC-UCLA game is considered one of the most dramatic of the series. Both teams were unbeaten with 8-0-1 records. The Wild Bunch gave UCLA quarterback Dennis Dummit a beating, but UCLA took the lead, 12-7 with 5 minutes left. Then, Jones, 0 of 9 passing in the first half, began to hit his receivers. A pass interference penalty against UCLA on an apparent fourth-down incompleteness gave Jones a reprieve. He fired a 32-yard touchdown pass to Sam Dickerson deep in the end zone—and USC had pulled it out, 14-12, with 1:32 to play.

USC was 6-4-1 in 1970 and matched that in 1971. Winning years in some books, but not at USC.

McKay became conscious in 1970 that he needed faster and more talented players. By 1972 he had the right blend of experience and youth. He also had one of the greatest teams in the history of college football.

This was a team without an apparent weakness. It had a 12-0 record, scored 467 points, averaged 432 yards a game, never trailed in the second half, restricted opponents to an average of only 2.5 yards per rush and didn't permit a run longer than 29 yards.

McKay had two quality quarterbacks, senior Mike Rae and sophomore Pat Haden; an outstanding sophomore tailback, Anthony Davis, who became a starter at midseason; a high diving, excellent blocking fullback, Sam (Bam) Cunningham; tight end Charles Young and offensive tackle Pete Adams, both All-Americans; skilled defensive players like tackles John Grant and Jeff Winans and Richard (Batman) Wood, a sophomore All-American linebacker who could run the 40 in 4.5 seconds, and three fine wide receivers, Lynn Swann, Edsel Garrison and Johnny McKay, the coach's son.

The Trojans breezed through their schedule until the regular-season ending game with Notre Dame at the Coliseum. The Irish made a game of it, and closed to within two points, 25-23, late in the third quarter. Then Anthony Davis returned a kickoff 96 yards for a touchdown. He had earlier scored on a 97-yard kickoff return. The momentum belonged to the Trojans and they won, 45-23. Davis scored six touchdowns against Notre Dame that day, the most ever by a Trojan.

To underscore that the team was clearly the best in the country,



## THE TROJAN HERITAGE

USC destroyed Woody Hayes' Ohio State team, 42-17, in the Rose Bowl. Cunningham sky-dived for four touchdowns. Rae completed 18 of 25 passes for 229 yards with no interceptions and Davis slashed for 157 yards, including a 20-yard TD run that broke the game open.

The Trojans were undisputed as No. 1. For the first time in collegiate history, USC got every first-place ballot in the final AP and UPI polls.

McKay had lost 12 regulars from his 1972 team when the 1973 season opened. Still, the Trojans responded with a 9-2-1 record and another appearance in the Rose Bowl (Ohio State won, 42-21).

McKay believed that he had one of the strongest teams in the country at the outset of the 1974 season. Haden and Davis were both seniors. The team was generally experienced.

The Trojans were shocked by Arkansas, 22-7, in the opener at Little Rock, and weren't impressive at times, especially at mid-season when they were tied by California, 15-15. But then they got rolling, leading to one of the most remarkable games ever played. The Trojans, apparently beaten by Notre Dame and trailing, 24-0, in the first half, rallied for 35 points in the third quarter, scored more in the fourth quarter and won, 55-24. Anthony Davis returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards for a touchdown to get the roll started, the sixth of his career, breaking the existing NCAA record.

The Trojans, with a flair for the dramatic, had not run out of comebacks. In the 1975 Rose Bowl game, USC trailed Ohio State, 17-10, with minutes left to play. Haden teamed with Johnny McKay on a 38-yard touchdown pass. Coach McKay went for the two-point conversion try. Haden threw a low, accurate pass to Shelton Diggs for an 18-17 victory. The pass was the biggest play of the year because Alabama had lost to Notre Dame on New Year's night in the Orange Bowl and USC was elevated to the No. 1 spot in the final UPI poll.



**SHELTON DIGGS' WINNING CONVERSION CATCH IN 1975 ROSE BOWL**

In 1975, USC won its first seven games. But Troy wasn't as formidable as its record indicated—and there was something else. McKay announced before his team was to play at California in game eight that he would be leaving USC at the end of the season to coach the NFL expansion team in Tampa Bay.

McKay was in the dual role of athletic director and football coach. He had become weary of the politics of college athletics and the recruiting grind after 16 years. And there was precious little more that he could accomplish at the college level. The most compelling reason to leave USC, however, was the lifetime security of the Tampa Bay offer.

McKay's decision had an immediate adverse effect on his team, which lost four straight conference games. Although USC had a disappointing 7-4 regular season record and was out of the Rose Bowl race even before the UCLA game, McKay still went out as a winner. The Trojans played in the Liberty Bowl in Memphis and pulled off a mild upset by defeating Texas A&M, 20-0.

Howard Jones won his last national championship in 1932. John McKay won his first in 1962. That's a 30-year drought between legendary coaches. USC wouldn't have to wait that long after McKay resigned.

John Robinson, McKay's replacement, not only maintained the winning Trojan tradition, he added a new dimension to the USC football program.

Robinson went 67-14-2 (.819) in his first seven-year stint at USC (1976-1982). He won a national championship in 1978. His teams fin-

ished second in the final wire service polls twice, in 1976 and in 1979. He won three Rose Bowls (1977, 1979, 1980) and a Bluebonnet Bowl game (New Year's Eve, 1977).

As a tactician, he retained the best from McKay—the formation and tailback-oriented offense along with a sound defense—while establishing the quarterback as a more important figure in his offense.

McKay's best teams were balanced offensively (running and passing), but, in 1975, when USC slumped, the poor play of quarterback Vince Evans was a contributing factor. Evans was much improved under Robinson in 1976. Robinson was also responsible for the improvement of Rob Hertel in 1977. It was in 1978 and 1979 that the quarterback, Paul McDonald, really came into a position of eminence in the USC offense, rivaling that of the tailback, Charles White.

Robinson, like McKay, was a virtually unknown assistant when he was named USC's coach. He was a reserve end on Oregon's 1957 Rose Bowl team and he stayed at his alma mater for 12 years as an assistant before becoming McKay's offensive coordinator from 1972 through 1974. He left USC in 1975 to join the Oakland Raiders as an offensive assistant coach.

Robinson's first night as a head football coach was a nightmare. That was Sept. 11, 1976, when Missouri shocked Robinson's Trojans, 46-25, in the opener.

But the game was hardly a harbinger for the season. The Trojans got their act together and won their next eight games to set up another Rose Bowl-deciding game with UCLA, unbeaten and ranked No. 2 in the country under new head coach Terry Donahue. USC won, 21-14.

Ricky Bell was the latest model off the USC tailback assembly line that season. He had broken O.J. Simpson's single season rushing record the previous year, gaining 1,957 yards on 385 carries.

Bell didn't fit the mold of a typical USC tailback. Garrett, Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and, later, White, were short, stocky types. Bell, a former fullback and linebacker, was a battering, bruising runner with good speed for a big man. He gained 1,433 yards for the season to become USC's No. 2 all-time leading rusher behind Anthony Davis, 3,724 to 3,689.

After the 1976 win over UCLA, USC beat Notre Dame, 17-13, the next week and then the Trojan defense completely destroyed powerful Michigan in the Rose Bowl. The Wolverines were the nation's leading scoring (39 points average) and rushing team (448 yards), but they could score only six points and rush for 217 yards as USC won, 14-6, without Bell.

Bell was knocked unconscious on USC's first series. White, who would go on to become the school's most prolific rusher, filled in with 114 yards on 32 carries. Evans completed 14 of 20 passes for 181 yards, scored a touchdown on a one-yard keeper and was named Player of the Game. Robinson became the first rookie head coach from the Pac-8 to win the Rose Bowl game in 61 years.

Bell, safety Dennis Thurman, defensive tackle Gary Jeter and offensive tackle Marvin Powell got All-American recognition. USC finished with an 11-1 record and a No. 2 national rating behind undefeated Pittsburgh.

Expectations were high for 1977. The Trojans started fast, winning their first four games and moving to the top of the rankings. Alabama snapped USC's 15-game unbeaten streak with a 21-20 victory at the Coliseum and the Trojans suddenly became an inconsistent team. They lost three of their next five games, including an embarrassing 49-19 setback to Notre Dame at South Bend, where the Irish switched from blue to green jerseys before the game to get a psychological advantage.

The Trojans were out of the Rose Bowl running by the time they met UCLA. But it was an important game for the Bruins. If they beat USC, they would get the Rose Bowl bid; a loss would send Washington to Pasadena. In one of the most exciting games of the city series, the Bruins were leading, 27-26, with only a few minutes remaining. Then, Frank Jordan kicked a 38-yard field goal with two seconds left, kicking UCLA out of the Rose Bowl, 29-27.

USC got a consolation prize, a Bluebonnet Bowl bid against Texas A&M at Houston's Astrodome. It was a wild offensive party on New Year's Eve. USC gained 620 yards rushing and passing; A&M gained 519. USC won, 47-28.

For a change, USC wasn't highly ranked in the 1978 preseason polls. Nor were the Trojans the consensus favorite to win the newly-expanded Pacific-10 with the addition of Arizona and Arizona State.

USC opened with lackluster wins over Texas Tech and Oregon. No. 1-ranked Alabama was waiting for USC in Birmingham. The Trojans, with tailback Charles White who was now a junior gaining 199 yards on



29 carries, toppled Alabama, 24-14. USC didn't let down the next week against Michigan State, the Big Ten co-champion. The Trojans buried the Spartans, 30-9. USC seemed unbeatable then, but it was walking into a trap at Tempe. Arizona State surprised USC, 20-7. The Trojans couldn't afford to lose another game if they expected to get to the Rose Bowl. They didn't.

The Trojans had the Rose Bowl bid but if they were to stay in contention for the national championship, they had to beat their old rival, Notre Dame, the following week at the Coliseum.

USC had Notre Dame reeling, leading them, 24-6, after three quarters. The Irish made a comeback to rival any in the school's illustrious history. Incredibly, Notre Dame scored three touchdowns in the fourth quarter to take a 25-24 lead with 46 seconds remaining. There was time enough for USC to make an even more amazing comeback. Jordan, who had kicked a 38-yard field goal with two seconds left to beat UCLA in 1977, booted a 37-yard field goal with two seconds remaining to shock Notre Dame, 27-25.

It was on to the Rose Bowl for USC, where the Trojans scored a 17-10 win over Michigan. USC went into the game as the nation's third-ranked team, behind unbeaten Penn State and once-beaten Alabama, in both wire service polls. After Alabama beat Penn State in the Sugar Bowl, the Tide won the national championship in the AP poll and USC barely won in the UPI balloting.

If USC was overlooked in preseason ratings in 1978, they made up for it in 1979.

The Trojans seemed awesome. They were coming off a 12-1 season, a share of the national championship and White and McDonald, now seniors, represented the best one-two offensive punch in college football. Besides White and McDonald, Robinson had such skilled players as offensive tackle Anthony Munoz and guard Brad Budde, both All-American prospects; wide receiver Kevin Williams, tight ends Hoby Brenner, James Hunter and Vic Rakhshani; defensive linemen Myron Lapka, Ty Sperling and Dennis Edwards; linebackers Dennis Johnson and Larry McGrew; and two of the nation's best safeties, Ronnie Loft and Dennis Smith.

USC won its first five games, but then lost its No.1 ranking in an improbable manner. Stanford was the spoiler. The Cardinals stunned USC with 21 unanswered points in the second half and the game ended in a tie, 21-21. USC had had its letdown for the season, but it didn't falter again.

The Trojans were back in the Rose Bowl, this time against Ohio State. With 5:21 to play, the Buckeyes led, 16-10, and the Trojans were in deep trouble at their own 17-yard line. White, who was already the runaway winner in the Heisman Trophy balloting, simply ran through Ohio State. The Trojan tailback gained 71 yards of an 83-yard stay-on-the-ground assault climaxed by his diving touchdown inches away from the goal line. The successful conversion enabled USC to preserve its unbeaten record, 11-0-1. The Trojans wound up as the nation's No. 2 team in both polls.

White and McDonald had superb seasons. White was the nation's leading rusher in 1979. He wound up his regular season career with 5,598 yards—second highest total in NCAA history. McDonald set 17 NCAA, Pac-10 and school passing records. All-American guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award as the nation's best lineman and linebacker Dennis Johnson also won All-American honors.

The decade of the '80s marked the emergence of still another tailback to carry on the legacy of excellence that is inherent with the USC football program.

Marcus Allen, who had served his apprenticeship as Charles White's fullback in 1979 (gaining 649 yards and scoring eight touchdowns), was now prepared to assume the demanding responsibility as tailback in the I formation. Allen was a reserve tailback in 1977 as a freshman, with only limited experience at the position considering that he was a quarterback and defensive back in high school.

The graduation loss of Paul McDonald left John Robinson without an experienced quarterback in 1980, so USC was one dimensional on offense, student body left and right.

Despite his inexperience at the position and a limited passing game, Allen still managed to gain 1,563 yards, and catch 30 passes. He also showed his versatility by completing the only two passes he threw, one for a 36-yard touchdown.

The Trojans, who were ineligible to play in a bowl game due to conference sanctions, finished with an 8-2-1 record, losing to Washington, the Rose Bowl representative, and narrowly to UCLA, 20-17—the

Trojans' first loss to the Bruins in Robinson's five seasons as USC's coach.

Three Trojans, defensive back Ronnie Loft, offensive tackle Keith Van Horne and offensive guard Roy Foster were recognized as All-Americans.

Allen had a productive first season as USC's tailback. Still, it wasn't an indication of what he would accomplish in 1981. A more confident, skilled player now, his statistics were awesome even though he was a marked man. Allen was virtually the USC offense as he gained 2,342 yards through 11 regular season games, an NCAA mark, while averaging a record 212.9 yards per game. His record-breaking season was validated as he became the fourth Trojan tailback to win the Heisman Trophy.

Even though USC won its first four games, including a thrilling last-second 28-24 victory over Oklahoma on national TV, an upset loss to Arizona, 13-10, and a 13-3 setback to Washington in Seattle prevented the Trojans from going to the Rose Bowl. However, USC ended the regular season with a 22-21 victory over UCLA as nose guard George Achica blocked a late Bruin field goal try to preserve the win.

The Trojans didn't fare so well in the Fiesta Bowl, where they were dominated by Penn State, losing, 26-10, to finish with a 9-3 record. Allen was a unanimous All-American with Foster repeating and linebacker Chip Banks getting equal recognition.

Because of NCAA and conference sanctions, USC was ineligible to participate in any bowl games the next two seasons.

USC still had a respectable 8-3 season in 1982 despite the loss of Allen and an injury-decimated tailback corps.

It was in the week preceding the 1982 Notre Dame game that Robinson disclosed that he was leaving USC as football coach to become a senior vice president in the school's administration. He wouldn't remain at that position long, though, leaving USC soon after to become the Rams' coach.

So the theme for the Notre Dame game was "Win One for the Fat Guy," pertaining to Robinson's girth and his popularity. The Trojans did just that, 17-13, with tailback Michael Harper scoring the winning and controversial touchdown in the closing minutes. It was argued that Harper didn't have the ball when he sky-dived over a pile at the goal line.

Achica and offensive linemen Don Mosebar and Bruce Mathews were named All-Americans.

The successful Robinson, who had coached USC to three Rose Bowl wins and a national championship in 1978, was replaced by Ted Tollner, who had joined the USC staff in 1982 as offensive coordinator. However, although nobody knew it then, it wouldn't be the last time Trojan fans saw Robinson.

Tollner's first season wasn't auspicious as the Trojans slumped to a 4-6-1 record, the first losing season in 22 years. Their 27-6 loss to Notre Dame was the start of a frustrating streak—13 consecutive years without a win over the Irish. Center Tony Slaton was an All-American in 1983.

The Trojans rebounded in 1984, winning seven straight Pac-10 games and clinching the Rose Bowl bid a week before the end of the conference season with a 16-7 victory over Washington. Tollner had a defensive team featuring All-American linebackers Jack Del Rio and Duane Bickett, while a fiery JC transfer, quarterback Tim Green, who replaced injured Sean Salisbury, provided leadership on offense. The Trojans had a letdown after beating Washington, losing to UCLA and Notre Dame. But Tollner's team regrouped to beat Ohio State, 20-17, in the Rose Bowl for a 9-3 record.

Although USC was favored to repeat as conference champs in 1985, the Trojans had a 6-6 season, ultimately losing to Alabama, 24-3 in the Aloha Bowl.

The Trojans started fast in 1986, winning their first four games. Then, USC was upset by Washington State, 34-14, and lost to Arizona State, 29-20, before winning three straight conference games. But the Trojans finished on a sour note, losing to UCLA, 45-25, and Notre Dame, 38-37. Tollner was then fired, the first USC coach to be terminated since Jeff Cravath in 1950. Tollner's four-year record was 26-20-1.

Tollner was a lame duck when USC lost to Auburn, 16-7, in the Citrus Bowl that concluded a 7-5 season. Offensive guard Jeff Bregel and safety Tim McDonald, All-Americans in 1985, did so again in 1986.

A day following the Jan. 1 Citrus Bowl, Arizona coach Larry Smith was named as Tollner's replacement. Smith had revived Arizona's pro-

## THE TROJAN HERITAGE

gram in his seven years there, winning 70% of his games in his last four seasons. He also coached Arizona to a startling upset over No. 1 ranked USC in 1980 and had beaten rival Arizona State five straight times.

The Trojans had a roller coaster season in 1987, Smith's first year as coach. Michigan State beat USC, 27-13, at East Lansing in the opener and Oregon upset USC, 34-27, at Eugene at midseason to imperil USC's Rose Bowl aspirations. But the Trojans rebounded to beat Washington, 37-23, at Seattle when a loss would have meant virtual elimination from the Rose Bowl race. The Trojans kept winning behind quarterback Rodney Peete, who was to break every meaningful USC passing record, and tailback Steven Webster, a 1,000-yard rusher.

As it has so many times in the past, the Rose Bowl deciding game paired the Trojans against the Bruins. But USC, an 8 1/2 point underdog, prevailed, 17-13, getting the winning touchdown on Peete's 33-yard pass to receiver Erik Affholter, who juggled the ball in the corner of the end zone. Peete provided the play of the game late in the first half, when he ran down UCLA's Eric Turner, who had intercepted Peete's pass and was apparently headed for a TD that would have provided UCLA with a 17-0 halftime lead.

USC was back in the Rose Bowl only to lose to Michigan State again, 20-17. Offensive lineman Dave Cadigan was selected an All American.

The 1988 campaign began in glorious fashion for the Trojans. USC was celebrating its athletic centennial and the football team did its part, starting off 10-0 and rising to No. 2 in the rankings. With its second consecutive Rose Bowl berth clinched by virtue of a 31-22 win over UCLA (Peete was hospitalized all week with the measles, but came off his sickbed to lead Troy to victory), the undefeated Trojans hosted top-ranked Notre Dame. But the Irish prevailed, 27-10, and USC couldn't recover in the Rose Bowl, falling to Michigan, 22-14, as Smith lost to his former boss, Bo Schembechler (who he served under at Miami of Ohio and Michigan).

Peete, who finished second in the Heisman voting and set a USC season and career passing records, was an All-American, along with Affholter, safeties Mark Carrier and Cleveland Colter and defensive tackle Tim Ryan.

USC's 1989 season was supposed to open in historic fashion—against Illinois in the Glasnost Bowl in Moscow of the Soviet Union, but those plans had to be scratched because of contractual difficulties with the game's organizers (the game was played in the Coliseum and the Illini won, 14-13). The Trojans then won eight of their next nine games, including a dramatic 18-17 comeback win at Washington State when freshman quarterback Todd Marinovich—whose father, Marv, captained the 1962 USC squad and whose uncle, Craig Fertig, was USC's 1964 captain—passed USC 91 yards down the field in 18 plays at game's end. Troy's only loss during that span was 28-24 at Notre Dame (USC also tied UCLA, 10-10). USC, which finished 9-2-1, made it to the Rose Bowl for the third year in a row and the third time was the charm for Smith as he beat No. 3 Michigan, 17-10, in Schembechler's last game as Wolverine coach. Tailback Ricky Ervins, who rushed for 1,395 yards in 1989, ran 14 yards for the game-winning TD with 1:10 to play to earn Rose Bowl MVP honors.

Carrier and Ryan repeated as All-Americans in 1989 (Carrier also won the Thorpe Award as the nation's top defensive back), while linebacker Junior Seau and offensive guard Mark Tucker also won All-American

can acclaim.

USC's Rose Bowl streak ended in 1990, although the 8-4-1 Trojans did play in a bowl that season, narrowly losing to Michigan State (17-16) in the John Hancock Bowl. The season's highlight was the UCLA game, the highest-scoring and perhaps most thrilling game in the storied cross-town rivalry. The game, won by USC, 45-42, featured a 42-point fourth quarter with four lead changes, capped by Marinovich's 23-yard game-winning pass to Johnnie Morton with 16 seconds to go. Linebacker Scott Ross was a 1990 All-American and tailback Mazio Royster rushed for 1,168 yards.

The Hancock Bowl loss—marked by a sideline shouting match between the stern disciplinarian Smith and the free-spirited sophomore Marinovich, who soon after left for the NFL—signaled the beginning of the end for Smith's tenure at USC. Things quickly unraveled in 1991, as the Trojans were upset in their home opener by unheralded Memphis State, 24-10. Although USC upset No. 5 Penn State the following game, 21-10, Troy had a difficult year. The Trojans were 3-8, ending the season with six consecutive losses—including the first of an embarrassing eight in a row to UCLA—and no bowl trip.

Smith's 1992 season started decently. Despite a tie with San Diego State in the opener and a close 17-10 road loss to top-ranked Washington, USC regrouped to win four in a row, but then disaster struck as the Trojans lost four of their last five, including 38-37 to UCLA when a potential game-winning 2-point conversion pass with 41 seconds to go fell incomplete (Troy had a 14-point fourth quarter lead) and 24-7 to upstart Fresno State in the Freedom Bowl. USC, fielding its 100<sup>th</sup> football team, finished 6-5-1, despite featuring a pair of All-Americans in electrifying wide receiver/return specialist Curtis Conway (who set the school's career kickoff return record) and offensive tackle Tony Boselli. So, just three seasons after directing the Trojans to three straight Rose Bowls, Smith was fired...and a familiar face returned to Troy.

After a successful nine-year run coaching the Rams, in which he made the playoffs six times, and then a year off spent as a television analyst, John Robinson returned to USC in 1993 in hopes of restoring the football program's past glory.

He had an immediate impact, as his first team tied for first place in the Pac-10 (UCLA received the Rose Bowl bid because it beat the Trojans, 27-21). Like in his first stint at Troy, Robinson lost his opener (31-9 to North Carolina). He then lost three road games to Top 15-ranked teams (Penn State on a failed two-point conversion attempt at game's end, Arizona and Notre Dame), but the 8-5 Trojans did beat Washington in Seattle to end the Huskies' 17-game home winning streak and they prevailed over Utah in the Freedom Bowl, 28-21. USC almost made it to the Rose Bowl, but for an intercepted 3-yard pass in the end zone with 56 seconds to play to preserve UCLA's 27-21 victory. His team featured Morton, an All-American who set USC's career receiving record with 201 catches, plus quarterback Rob Johnson (whose 3,630 passing yards was a Trojan season record) and fearsome linebacker Willie McGinest. USC played in the new-look Coliseum, where a \$15-million renovation included the removal of the running track and the lowering of the field.

The 1994 season saw the return of another familiar face to USC when one-time ballboy Keyshawn Johnson transferred from a junior college. Johnson, a big, speedy receiver, was brash, loquacious and had a magnetic personality. The Trojans began 2-2, then strung together five wins in a row. Although USC lost again to UCLA, its 10-10 tie with Notre Dame did dent a long drought to the Irish (Notre Dame had won the previous 11 games). USC made a statement in the Cotton Bowl with its 55-14 win over Texas Tech to finish 8-3-1, and Johnson also stood out in that game as he caught eight passes for 222 yards with three touchdowns (the yardage and TDs were Cotton Bowl records). Boselli, hampered by a knee injury in 1993, earned All-American honors again.

Amazingly, USC was able to play its games that year in the Coliseum even though the grand stadium was severely damaged in an earthquake in January of 1994 and had to undergo \$93 million of repairs.

Robinson got his next team back to the Rose Bowl. The 1995 Trojans started off 6-0, then lost at Notre Dame and tied Washington in Seattle, 21-21 (Troy scored 21 unanswered points in the fourth quarter). Because of a better overall record than the Huskies, USC got the Rose Bowl bid where it defeated No. 3 Northwestern, 41-32, a Cinderella team making its first Pasadena visit since 1949. Johnson finished his brief USC career as the Rose Bowl MVP, grabbing 12 passes for a game-record 216 yards with a TD. His 102 catches that season were a school record and he ended up second on USC's career receiving list before



**ERIK AFFHOLTER'S TD CATCH  
AGAINST UCLA IN 1987**



**JOHNNIE MORTON'S TD CATCH  
AGAINST UCLA IN 1990**

becoming the No. 1 pick in the 1996 NFL draft. Tailback Delon Washington rushed for 1,109 yards for the 9-2-1 Trojans.

Although USC wound up 13<sup>th</sup> in the final 1994 AP poll and 12<sup>th</sup> in 1995, that 1995 campaign was the peak of Robinson's second stint guiding USC. He couldn't take USC any higher; in fact, his Trojans leveled out the next two years.

In 1996, Troy went 6-6, losing a pair of heartbreakers—both in two overtime periods (the NCAA instituted the tiebreaker beginning with the 1995 bowl contests). First, USC lost at Arizona State, 48-35, then fell to UCLA, 48-41, as the Bruins erased a 17-point deficit in the final 6:12 of the fourth quarter. The bright spot of the season was a 27-20 season-ending overtime win over Notre Dame in the Coliseum, breaking USC's 13-game non-winning streak to the Irish.

In 1997, for the second year in a row, USC didn't play in a bowl. However, the 6-5 Trojans did post their second straight win over Notre Dame, this time 20-17 on Adam Abrams' 37-yard field goal with 1:05 to play to give USC its first victory in South Bend since 1981. USC's 23-0 win at Oregon State was not shown on television, ending USC's streak of 111 consecutive live telecasts. Defensive tackle Darrell Russell earned All-American honors.

Robinson, whose last two teams went 1-6 against Top 25-ranked opponents, was fired after the 1997 season.

\* \* \*

His replacement was someone familiar with USC and its tradition of success: Paul Hackett. Hackett had been an assistant under Robinson from 1976 to 1980 and was on the Trojan staff during the 1978 national championship season. He then made his mark in the NFL as a quarterbacks coach and offensive coordinator with four teams, including the 1984 Super Bowl champion San Francisco 49ers. In his career, he had tutored the likes of Joe Montana, Marcus Allen, Jerry Rice, Tony Dorsett, Charles White, Herschel Walker and Danny White.

Hackett got off to a good start, winning his 1998 opener (27-17 over Purdue) to become the first Trojan head coach to win his debut since Jess Hill in 1951. USC went 8-5, shut out Notre Dame, 10-0 (the Irish's first shutout since 1987), and played in the Sun Bowl. Chris Claiborne was an All-American and became USC's first winner of the Butkus Award as the nation's top linebacker.

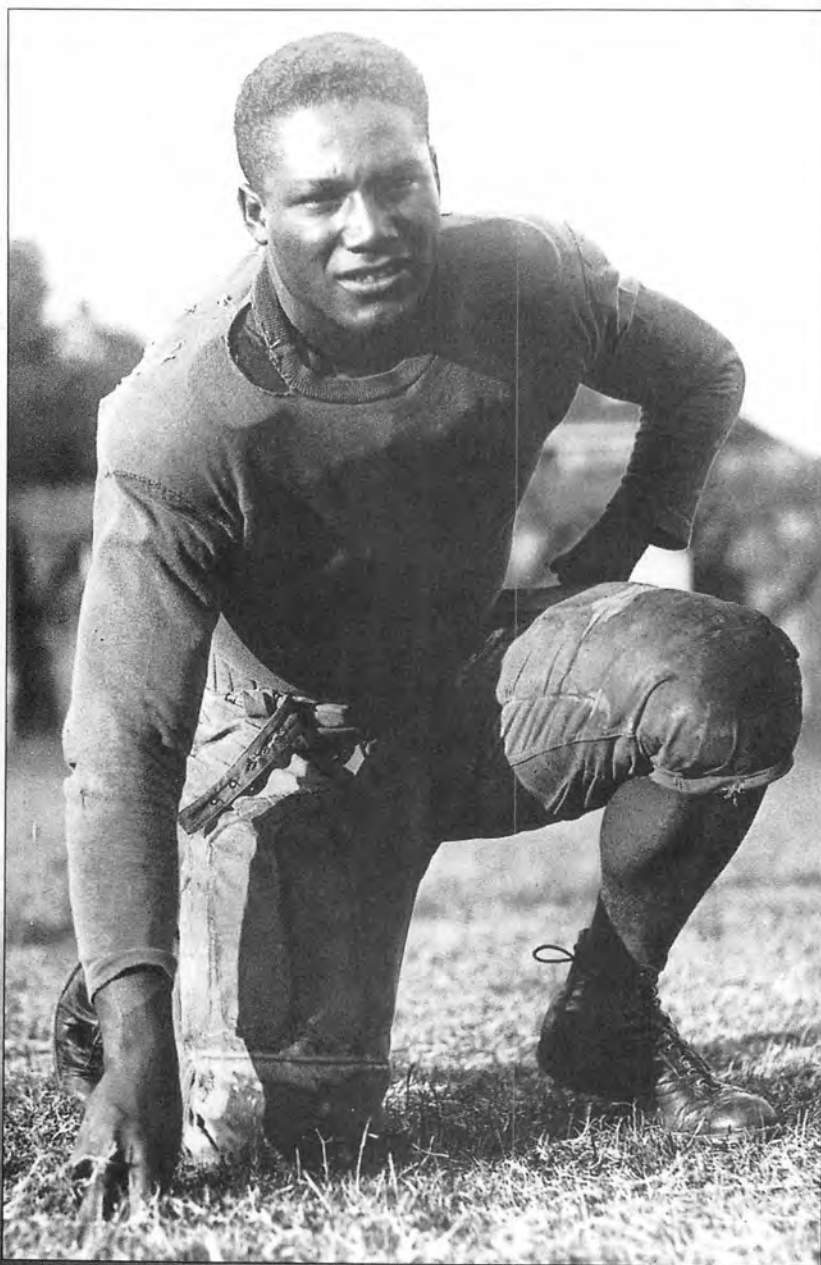
The 1998 season also had a sad note to it, as 91-year-old "Super Fan" Giles Pellerin died at the UCLA game while viewing his 797<sup>th</sup> consecutive Trojan game, home and away. His streak dated to 1926; he had seen every USC-UCLA and USC-Notre Dame game ever played before his passing.

USC looked like it was going to take another step up in 1998, starting off 2-0. But quarterback Carson Palmer broke his collarbone in the third game and was sidelined for the season, and Troy dropped six of its next seven contests. Although they missed out on a bowl, the 6-6 Trojans rebounded by winning their last three games, including 17-7 over UCLA to snap an eight-game losing streak to the Bruins. After the season-ending win over Louisiana Tech, John Fox—who began his USC career as a quarterback, then moved to tight end and linebacker before returning to signalcalling, where he was the starter for Troy's final three wins of the century—proposed (successfully!) to his girlfriend, Nicole Barros, on the field (it was shown on the Coliseum scoreboard). All six of USC's losses were by 10 points or less. Tailback Chad Morton rushed for 1,141 yards.

\* \* \*

So, as the new millennium begins, prospects appear bright for the continued success of the USC program. After all, there's nothing like Trojan football.





USC'S FIRST ALL-AMERICAN, BRICE TAYLOR

**HONORS  
AND  
AWARD  
WINNERS**

**Trojan Football**

# USC'S ALL-AMERICANS



The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only six in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice--AP, Football Coaches Association, Football Writers Association, the Walter Camp Foundation, The Sporting News and Football News.

From 1962 to 1990, USC had at least one first team All-American every year. From 1972 to 1987, there was at least one consensus All-American Trojan every year. Also, there have been an amazing 26 first team All-American Trojan offensive linemen since 1964.

NO.	YEAR	NAME, POSITION	1ST TEAM	2ND TEAM	3RD TEAM	NCAA CON-SENSUS
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G	2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B	9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B	10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T	8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T	3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B	2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G	1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E	5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E	1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B	1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B	9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G	9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B	4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B	6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C	2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T	1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G	1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T	10	0	0	X
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G	8	2	0	X
20	1933	Larry Stevens, G	1	0	2	
21	1933	Cotton Warburton, B	10	0	0	X
22	1938	Harry Smith, G	3	2	2	
23	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B	2	1	1	
24	1939	Harry Smith, G	10	0	0	X
25	1943	Ralph Heywood, E	6	0	0	X
26	1944	John Ferraro, T	10	1	0	X
27	1947	Paul Cleary, E	7	1		X
28	1947	John Ferraro, T	5	4	0	
29	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB	4	3	0	
30	1951	Frank Gifford, B	1	1	1	
31	1952	Jim Sears, DB	6	0	0	X
32	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G	8	0	0	X
33	1955	Jon Arnett, B	3	3	0	
34	1959	Ron Mix, T	1	1	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E	4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G	1	3	1	

NO.	YEAR	NAME, POSITION	1ST TEAM	2ND TEAM	3RD TEAM	NCAA CON-SENSUS
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E	1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E	10	0	1	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB	2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB	3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG	2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB	2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB	11	0	0	XH
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB	8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT	8	3	0	X
46	1967	O.J. Simpson, TB	11	0	0	X
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT	11	0	0	XO
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB	9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE	5	2	0	X
50	1968	O.J. Simpson, TB	10	0	0	XH
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB	3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE	8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT	3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT	4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB	1	1	1	
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE	6	3	0	X
57	1970	Marv Montgomery, OT	1	0	0	
58	1971	John Vella, OT	4	1	0	
59	1971	Willie Hall, LB	2	2	0	
60	1972	Charles Young, TE	8	0	0	X
61	1972	Richard Wood, LB	2	2	0	
62	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB	2	0	0	
63	1972	Pete Adams, OT	1	2	0	
64	1972	John Grant, DT	1	2	0	
65	1973	Lynn Swann, FL	7	0	0	X
66	1973	Richard Wood, LB	5	1	0	X
67	1973	Booker Brown, OT	4	3	0	X
68	1973	Artimus Parker, DB	3	1	0	X
69	1973	Steve Riley, OT	1	0	0	
70	1974	Anthony Davis, TB	6	0	0	X
71	1974	*Richard Wood, LB	4	0	0	X
72	1974	Charles Phillips, DB	1	0	0	
73	1974	Bill Bain, OG	1	0	0	
74	1974	Jim Obradovich, TE	1	0	0	
75	1975	Ricky Bell, TB	6	0	0	X
76	1975	Marvin Powell, OT	1	2	0	
77	1976	Ricky Bell, TB	8	0	0	X
78	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB	3	2	0	X
79	1976	Gary Jeter, DT	3	1	0	X
80	1976	Marvin Powell, OT	3	0	1	
81	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB	6	0	0	X
82	1977	Clay Matthews, LB	1	0	0	
83	1978	Pat Howell, OG	7	0	0	X
84	1978	Charles White, TB	6	0	0	X

# **USC ALL-AMERICANS, ALL-AMERICAN JERSEY NUMBERS**

NO.	YEAR	NAME, POSITION	1ST TEAM	2ND TEAM	3RD TEAM	NCAA CON- SENSUS
85	1979	Charles White, TB	7	0	0	X'H
86	1979	Brad Budde, OG	7	0	0	X'L
87	1979	Dennis Johnson, LB	2	0	0	
88	1979	Paul McDonald, QB	1	1	0	
89	1980	Ronnie Lott, DB	8	0	0	X'
90	1980	Keith Van Horne, OT	6	0	0	X
91	1980	Roy Foster, OG	1	0	0	
92	1981	Marcus Allen, TB	8	0	0	X'H
93	1981	Roy Foster, OG	5	2	0	X
94	1981	Chip Banks, LB	3	1	0	
95	1982	Don Mosebar, OT	7	0	0	X'
96	1982	Bruce Matthews, OG	8	0	0	X
97	1982	George Achica, NG	6	1	0	X
98	1983	Tony Slaton, C	5	1	0	X
99	1984	Jack Del Rio, LB	7	0	0	X
100	1984	Duane Bickett, LB	4	0	1	
101	1985	Jeff Bregel, OG	8	0	0	X
102	1985	Tim McDonald, DB	1	0	0	
103	1986	Jeff Bregel, OG	8	0	0	X
104	1986	Tim McDonald, DB	6	1	0	X
105	1987	Dave Cadigan, OT	5	2	0	X
106	1988	Erik Affholter, SE	2	4	0	
107	1988	Mark Carrier, DB	2	1	0	
108	1988	Rodney Peete, QB	1	4	0	
109	1988	Tim Ryan, DT	1	2	0	
110	1988	Cleveland Colter, DB	1	0	1	
111	1989	Mark Carrier, DB	8	0	0	X'T
112	1989	Tim Ryan, DT	5	1	0	X
113	1989	Junior Seau, OLB	1	1	1	
114	1989	Mark Tucker, OG	1	0	1	
115	1990	Scott Ross, ILB	1	1	0	
116	1992	Curtis Conway, FL-RS	1	3	2	
117	1992	Tony Boselli, OT	1	1	0	
118	1993	Johnnie Morton, WR	5	3	0	X
119	1994	Tony Boselli, OT	7	1	0	X
120	1995	Keyshawn Johnson, WR	10	0	0	X'
121	1998	Chris Claiborne, LB	7	0	0	X'B

X--NCAA Consensus (39 Selections)

X'--NCAA Unanimous (22 Selections)

H--Heisman Trophy (4 Selections)

O--Outland Trophy (1 Selection)

L--Lombardi Award (1 Selection)

T--Thorpe Award (1 Selection)

B--Butkus Award (1 Selection)

\*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.

## **All-American Jersey Numbers**

<b>2</b> Morley Drury	<b>32</b> Jim Sears O.J. Simpson	<b>71</b> John Ferraro Brad Budde Tony Boselli
<b>3</b> Curtis Conway Keyshawn Johnson	<b>33</b> Marcus Allen	<b>72</b> Al Cowlings Don Mosebar
<b>6</b> Tim McDonald	<b>34</b> Larry Stevens	<b>73</b> Elmer Willholte Tony Slaton
<b>7</b> Dennis Thurman Mark Carrier	<b>35</b> Scott Ross	<b>74</b> Ron Mix
<b>8</b> Cleveland Colter	<b>39</b> Sam Cunningham	<b>75</b> John Vella Mark Tucker
<b>10</b> Jess Hibbs	<b>42</b> Pat Cannamela Ricky Bell Ronnie Lott Erik Affholter	<b>76</b> Marvin Powell
<b>11</b> Francis Tappaan	<b>44</b> Garrett Arbelbide	<b>77</b> Ron Yary Sid Smith Pete Adams
<b>12</b> Charles White	<b>47</b> Stan Williamson	<b>78</b> Grenny Lansdell Marv Montgomery Steve Riley George Achica
<b>13</b> Cotton Warburton	<b>48</b> Ernie Smith	<b>79</b> Gary Jeter Jeff Bregel
<b>14</b> Aaron Rosenberg Artimus Parker	<b>49</b> Charles Phillips	<b>80</b> Duane Bickett Johnnie Morton
<b>16</b> Brice Taylor Frank Gifford Paul McDonald Rodney Peete	<b>50</b> Adrian Young	<b>82</b> Paul Cleary
<b>17</b> Don Williams Erny Pinckert Mike Battle	<b>51</b> Chip Banks	<b>83</b> Jimmy Gunn Willie Hall Richard Wood
<b>19</b> Hal Bedsole	<b>52</b> Jack Del Rio	<b>84</b> Charles Weaver
<b>20</b> Mike Garrett	<b>55</b> Junior Seau Chris Claiborne	<b>86</b> Marlin McKeever
<b>22</b> Gus Shaver Lynn Swann	<b>56</b> Dennis Johnson	<b>87</b> Ralph Heywood
<b>24</b> Orv Mohler	<b>60</b> Clay Matthews	<b>88</b> Tim Rossovich
<b>25</b> Nate Barragar	<b>61</b> Bill Fisk	<b>89</b> Nate Shaw Charles Young Jim Obradovich
<b>26</b> Jon Arnett	<b>63</b> Booker Brown	<b>94</b> John Grant
<b>28</b> Mort Kaer Clarence Davis Anthony Davis	<b>64</b> Damon Bame Roy Foster	<b>99</b> Tim Ryan
<b>29</b> Tay Brown	<b>66</b> Bill Bain Pat Howell Bruce Matthews Dave Cadigan	*Jersey number currently retired.
<b>30</b> Johnny Baker	<b>68</b> Mike McKeever Keith Van Horne	
	<b>70</b> Harry Smith	



# ALL-AMERICAN BIOS



## BRICE TAYLOR—G, 5-9, 185, Seattle, WA (Franklin), #16

Was USC's first All-American (1925)...1924-25-26 letterman...USC was 28-6 in his career...Played in the 1925 Christmas Festival...Played in the first USC-Notre Dame game (1926)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also sprinter/hurdler on 1925 USC track team (was a member of a world record-setting mile relay team)...Born 7-4-02 in Seattle, Wash...Born without left hand...Descendant of American Indian chief Tecumseh...After USC, was a teacher and administrator in Los Angeles City School District, president of Guadalupe College in Texas, coached football at 4 colleges in the South (including Southern), and a pastor...Died 9-18-74 in Downey, Calif.



## MORT KAER—HB, 5-11, 167, Red Bluff (Red Bluff), #28

Was USC's first consensus All-American (1926)...1924-25-26 letterman...USC was 28-6 in his career...Played in the 1925 Christmas Festival...Played in the first USC-Notre Dame game (1926)...Inducted into National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1975...USC's rushing and scoring leader in 1925 (576 yards, 114 points) and 1926 (852, 72)...Led nation in scoring in 1925...Set a since-broken USC scoring record (216 points, all via rushing)...Is 23<sup>rd</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1588 yards)...Had USC's first 100-yard rushing game (183 yards at California in 1926)...Played in 1928 East-West Shrine Game...Named the Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year in 1925...Played professionally with Frankford in 1931...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Also on USC's national championship 1926 track team...Was fifth in the pentathlon in the 1924 Paris Olympics...Born 9-7-02 in Omaha, Neb...After USC, was a teacher and football coach at Weed (CA) High for 27 years...Died 1-12-91 in Mt. Shasta, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1924	22	160	7.3	5	2	2	0	1.000	50	—	—	—	—
1925	105	576	5.5	19	34	8	1	.235	170	—	—	—	—
1926	155	852	5.5	12	31	18	6	.581	270	—	33	1202	36.4
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.418</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD
1924	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1925	9	101	11.2	—	13	159	12.2	—	2	43	21.5	—
1926	1	12	12.0	—	3	53	17.7	—	23	245	10.6	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>



## MORLEY DRURY—QB, 6-0, 185, Long Beach (Long Beach), #2

Was a consensus All-American in 1927...1925-26-27 letterman...USC was 27-5-1 in his career...Played in the first USC-Notre Dame game (1926)...USC's team captain in 1927...Was USC's first inductee in the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame (inducted in 1954)...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1927...Led USC in rushing in 1927 (1163 yards, 16<sup>th</sup> on USC's season rushing list), becoming the first Trojan to run for 1000 yards (a feat not repeated until 1965)...Was the first Trojan to run for 200 yards in a game (203 yards versus California in 1927)...Is 21<sup>st</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1686 yards)...Led USC in scoring in 1927 (76 points)...Named the Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year in 1927...Nickname was "The Noblest Trojan of Them All"...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also played hockey (1925-27-28) and basketball (1927) at USC...Born 2-5-03 in Midland, Ontario (Canada)...After USC, was an investment broker, real estate agent, advertising officer and building materials executive...Died 1-22-89 in Santa Monica, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	1XP	2XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1925	59	321	5.4	9	32	—	22	14	1	.636	208	—
1926	35	202	5.7	3	—	2	1	0	1	.000	0	0
1927	223	1163	5.2	11	10	—	19	8	3	.421	77	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.524</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>—</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1925	21	381	18.1	6	—	—	—	—	4	82	20.5	—
1926	5	75	15.0	—	3	33	11.0	—	3	33	11.0	—
1927	2	64	32.0	—	17	118	6.9	—	4	86	21.5	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1925	3	5	1.7	—	25	824	33.0
1926	—	—	—	—	7	165	23.6
1927	7	79	11.3	—	22	696	31.6
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>31.2</b>



### JESSE HIBBS—T, 6-0, 183, Glendale (Lake Forest Academy), #10

USC's first 2-time All-American (1927-28), earning consensus honors in 1927...1926-27-28 letterman...USC was 25-3-2 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's first national championship team (1928)...Was a member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame (1928)...USC's team captain in 1928...Played professionally with the Chicago Bears in 1931...Also played basketball at USC in 1927...After USC, was a television and movie director...Died 2-4-85 in Ojai, Calif., at age 79



### DON WILLIAMS—QB, 5-9, 158, Santa Ana (Santa Ana), #17

A 1928 All-American...1926-27-28 letterman...USC was 25-3-2 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's first national championship team (1928)...Was a member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame (1928)...USC's leading rusher (681 yards) and scorer (47 points) in 1928...Is 28<sup>th</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1408 yards)

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	1XP	2XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1926	—	392	—	7	—	2	19	11	2	.579	174	—
1927	66	335	—	—	—	—	16	7	1	.438	115	—
1928	173	681	3.9	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1408</b>	<b>4.4</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1926	3	33	11.0	—	4	40	10.0	—	1	23	23.0	—
1927	—	—	—	—	10	124	12.4	—	—	—	—	—
1928	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



### NATE BARRAGAR—C, 6-0, 198, San Fernando (San Fernando), #25

1929 All-American...1927-28-29 letterman...USC was 27-3-2 in his career and won 3 conference titles...Was a member of USC's first national championship team (1928)...Was a member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame (1928)...USC's team captain in 1929...Played in the 1930 Rose Bowl...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1928-29)...Played professionally with Minneapolis (1930), Frankford (1931) and Green Bay (1931-35)...After USC, was a motion picture producer and director...Died 8-10-85 in Santa Monica, Calif., at age 78



### FRANCIS TAPPAAN—E, 5-10, 165, Los Angeles (Los Angeles), #11

1929 All-American...1927-28-29 letterman...USC was 27-3-2 in his career and won 3 conference titles...Was a member of USC's first national championship team (1928)...Was a member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame (1928)...Played in 1930 Rose Bowl...Was a 1929 All-Conference first teamer...Was a USC assistant coach in 1931-32...Also played hockey at USC (1927-28)...After USC, was an attorney, judge, legislative analyst and Department of Justice officer, as well as vice president of North American Rockwell and vice president of student and alumni affairs at USC...Died 8-10-78 in Honolulu, Hi., at age 70

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1927	3	52	17.3	1
1928	—	—	—	—
1929	8	150	18.8	—
<b>CAREER</b>	—	—	—	—


**GARRETT ARBELBIDE—HB-E, 6-1, 178, Huntington Park (Huntington Park), #44**

1930 All-American...1929-30-31 letterman...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1930-32)...Member of USC's 1931 national championship team...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC was 28-5 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Also played baseball at USC (1930-31-32)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1929	8	197	24.6	—	2	37	18.5	—	1	4	4.0	—
1930	12	288	24.0	—	1	7	7.0	—	—	—	—	—
1931	4	114	28.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**ORV MOHLER—QB, 5-10, 166, Alhambra (Alhambra), #24**

1930 All-American...1930-31-32 letterman...USC was 28-3 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1932-33)...Was a member of 2 USC national championship teams (1931-32)...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...Was a 1932 All-Conference first teamer...Led USC in rushing (983 yards, 23<sup>rd</sup> on USC season rushing list) and scoring (102 points) in 1930...A neck injury sidelined him for part of his 1932 senior season...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also played baseball at USC (1930-31-32)...After USC, was an oil company aviation department executive, manufacturing sales manager and Air Force colonel...Died 11-26-49 in Dixiana, Ala., in a crash of his Air Force plane

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1930	145	983	6.8	17	34	7	8	.206	107	—	2	56	28.0
1931	140	778	5.6	15	26	7	6	.269	155	1	17	543	31.9
1932	74	264	3.6	2	9	4	0	.444	82	1	6	219	36.5
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>.261</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>32.7</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1930	4	120	30.0	—	15	199	13.3	—	3	80	26.7	—
1931	2	27	13.5	—	24	243	10.1	—	4	87	21.8	—
1932	2	22	11.0	—	22	207	9.4	—	4	79	19.8	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1930	1	36	36.0	—
1931	3	66	22.0	—
1932	2	14	7.0	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>—</b>


**ERNY PINCKERT—HB, 5-11, 194, San Bernardino (San Bernardino), #17**

A 2-time All-American (1930-31), earning consensus honors in 1931...1929-30-31 letterman...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1930-32), scoring 3 touchdowns...Was MVP of the 1932 Rose Bowl (scoring 2 TDs)...Member of USC's 1931 national championship team...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC was 28-5 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Inducted in the National Football Foundation College Hall of Fame in 1957...Inducted into the Rose Bowl Hall of Fame in 1997...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1930-31)...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1931...Played professionally with the Boston Braves (1932) and Boston-Washington Redskins (1933-40)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Born 5-1-08 in Medford, Wisc...After USC, owned a clothes designing business...Died 8-30-77 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1929	44	169	3.8	—	7	4	1	.571	29	—	7	181	25.9
1930	17	199	11.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1931	54	383	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1929	5	56	11.2	—	—	—	—	—	1	19	19.0	—
1930	2	42	21.0	—	2	23	11.5	—	2	50	25.0	—
1931	10	120	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	5	107	21.4	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1929	1	0	0.0	—
1930	—	—	—	—
1931	5	65	13.0	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>




**JOHNNY BAKER—G, 5-10, 185, Kingsburg (Kingsburg), #30**

1931 consensus All-American...1929-30-31 letterman...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1930-32), kicking 5 PATs...Member of USC's 1931 national championship team...Kicked winning 33-yard field goal with 1:00 to play to give USC its first win over Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC was 28-5 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Inducted in the National Football Foundation College Hall of Fame in 1983...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1930-31)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Born in Dennison, Ia...After USC, was the head football coach at Iowa State, Omaha, Denver, Sacramento State and Sacramento City College, plus the athletic director at Sacramento State...Died 2-6-79 in Sacramento, Calif., at age 72


**GAIUS "GUS" SHAVER—QB, 5-11, 185, Covina (Covina), #22**

1931 consensus All-American...1929-30-31 letterman...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1930-32)...Member of USC's 1931 national championship team...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC was 28-5 in his career and won 2 conference titles...A 1931 All-Conference first teamer...USC's leading rusher (936 yards) and scorer (100 points) in 1931...Was a USC assistant coach in 1940-45...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Born 8-14-10 in Covina, Calif...After USC, was a construction equipment salesman and rancher...Died 10-11-98 in Fallbrook, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	1XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1929	101	517	—	—	—	15	5	2	.333	119	—
1930	85	436	5.1	—	—	3	3	0	1.000	89	—
1931	199	936	4.7	16	4	30	15	—	500	340	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>5.0</b>	—	—	<b>48</b>	<b>23</b>	—	<b>.479</b>	<b>548</b>	—

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1929	1	3	3.0	—	9	118	13.1	—	2	46	23.0	—
1930	1	2	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	26.0	—
1931	0	0	0.0	0	18	175	9.7	—	2	40	20.0	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>5</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>22.4</b>	—

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1929	—	—	—	—
1930	3	17	5.7	—
1931	1	0	0	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4.3</b>	—


**STAN WILLIAMSON—C, 6-1, 198, Pittsburg (Pittsburg), #47**

1931 All-American...1929-30-31 letterman...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1930-32)...Member of USC's 1931 national championship team...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC was 28-5 in his career and won 2 conference titles...USC's team captain in 1931...A 1931 All-Conference first teamer...After USC, was an assistant football coach at Kansas State and Oklahoma, and a teacher, coach and athletic director at UC Santa Barbara...Died 8-17-65 in Santa Barbara, Calif. at age 56


**RAYMOND "TAY" BROWN—T, 6-0, 204, Compton (Compton), #29**

1932 All-American...1930-31-32 letterman...USC was 28-3 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1932-33)...Was a member of 2 USC national championship teams (1931-32)...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC's team captain in 1932...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Hall of Fame in 1980...A 1932 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1932...Was a USC assistant coach in 1941...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Also was on 1931 and 1933 USC track teams (the 1931 team won the NCAA title)...Born 12-29-11 in Compton, Calif...After USC, was an assistant football coach and head basketball coach at Cincinnati, and head football coach and athletic director at Compton Junior College...Died 7-16-94 in Los Angeles, Calif.


**AARON ROSENBERG—G, 6-0, 210, Los Angeles, #14**

A 2-time All-American (1932-33), earning consensus honors in 1933...1931-32-33 letterman...USC was 30-2-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1932-33)...Was a member of 2 USC national championship teams (1931-32)...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC had a 27-game unbeaten streak and 25-game winning streak during his career...Never lost to Notre Dame (3-0)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1966...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1932-33)...Played in the 1934 College All-Star Game...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Born 8-26-12 in Brooklyn, N.Y...After USC, was a television and movie producer and director...Died 9-1-79 in Los Angeles, Calif.


**ERNIE SMITH—T, 6-2, 215, Los Angeles (Gardena), #48**

USC's first unanimous All-American (1932)...1930-31-32 letterman...USC was 28-3 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1932-33)...Was a member of 2 USC national championship teams (1931-32)...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1970...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1931-32)...Played professionally with Green Bay in 1935-37 and 1939...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Born 11-26-09 in Spearfish, S.D...After USC and NFL, was a life insurance underwriter and played trombone in a dance band...Died 4-25-85 in Los Angeles, Calif.


**LARRY STEVENS—G, 6-2, 205, Ventura, #34**

1933 All-American...1931-32-33 letterman...USC was 30-2-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1932-33)...Was a member of 2 USC national championship teams (1931-32)...Member of the first USC team to beat Notre Dame in South Bend (1931)...USC had a 27-game unbeaten streak and 25-game winning streak during his career...Never lost to Notre Dame (3-0)...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1933...Played in 1934 East-West Shrine Game


**IRVINE "COTTON" WARBURTON—QB, 5-6, 148, San Diego, #13**

1933 unanimous All-American...1932-33-34 letterman...USC was 24-7-2 in his career...Played in 1933 Rose Bowl, scoring 2 touchdowns...Was a member of USC's 1932 national championship team...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1975...A 1933 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1935 College All-Star Game and East-West Shrine Game...USC's leading rusher in 1932 (420 yards) and 1933 (885)...USC's leading scorer in 1933 (72 points)...Is 31<sup>st</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1357 yards)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also was on USC's 1933 track team...Nickname "Cotton" came from his tow-headed appearance...Is in the U.S. Softball Hall of Fame...Born 10-8-11 in San Diego, Calif...After USC, was an Oscar-winning film editor ("Mary Poppins")...Died 6-21-82 in Culver City, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1932	115	420	3.7	8	12	2	0	.167	36	—
1933	149	885	5.9	12	18	7	3	.389	106	—
1934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1357</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1932	3	28	9.3	—	21	357	17.0	—	5	100	20.0	—
1933	4	81	20.3	—	15	121	8.1	—	1	24	24.0	—
1934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1932	3	87	9.0	—	18	640	35.6
1933	0	0	0.0	0	10	274	27.4
1934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**HARRY SMITH—LG, 5-11, 218, Ontario (Chaffey), #70**

A 2-time All-American (1938-39), earning unanimous honors in 1939...1937-38-39 letterman...USC was 21-6-4 in his career and won 2 conference titles...USC was seventh in the final AP poll in 1938 and third in 1939...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1939-40)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1955...A 1939 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1940 College All-Star Game...Nickname was "Blackjack"...Was a USC assistant coach in 1949-50...Drafted in the third round of the 1940 NFL draft by the Detroit Lions and played with Detroit in 1940...Also played rugby at USC (1938-39)...Born 8-26-18 in Russellville, Mo...After USC and NFL, coached at Missouri and with the Saskatchewan Roughriders


**GRENVILLE "GRENNY" LANSDELL—QB, 6-0, 187, Pasadena (Pasadena JC), #78**

1939 All-American...1937-38-39 letterman...USC was 21-6-4 in his career and won 2 conference titles...USC was seventh in the final AP poll in 1938 and third in 1939...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1939-40)...A 1939 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1940 College All-Star Game...USC's leading passer in 1937 (28 completions, 310 yards), 1938 (44, 458) and 1939 (42, 479)...USC's leading rusher in 1938 (462 yards) and 1939 (742 yards)...USC's leading scorer in 1938 (31 points) and 1939 (54)...USC's leader in total offense in 1938 (920 yards) and 1939 (1221)...Is 22<sup>nd</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1621 yards) and 17<sup>th</sup> in total offense (2868)...Drafted in the first round of the 1940 NFL draft by the New York Giants and played with the Giants in 1940...After USC and NFL, was a pilot and airlines captain...Died 5-14-84 in Long Beach, Calif., at age 65

Year	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	1XP
1937	63	28	0	.444	310	4	78	417	5.3	4	0
1938	112	44	6	.393	458	2	118	462	3.9	5	1
1939	85	42	6	.494	479	2	154	742	4.8	9	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>.438</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1937	18	210	11.2	—	1	19	19.0	—	28	1016	36.3
1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**RALPH HEYWOOD—LE, 6-2, 195, Huntington Park (Huntington Park), #87**

1943 consensus All-American...1941-42-43 letterman...Played in 1944 Rose Bowl...USC's team captain in 1943...A 1943 All-Conference first teamer...Played in 1946 College All-Star Game...USC's leading receiver in 1942 (12 catches, 205 yards) and 1943 (11, 196)...USC's leading punter in 1941 (37.5 average) and 1941 (37.8)...Had USC's first 100-yard receiving game (101 yards on 4 catches versus St. Mary's Pre-Flight in 1943)...Drafted in the third round of the 1944 NFL draft by the Detroit Lions and played with the Chicago Rockets (1946), Detroit (1947), Boston Yanks (1948) and New York Bulldogs (1949)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1941	5	127	25.4	—	38	1472	38.7
1942	12	205	17.1	2	49	1839	37.5
1943	11	196	17.8	2	58	2195	37.8
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>5506</b>	<b>38.0</b>


**JOHN FERRARO—LT, 6-4, 240, Maywood (Bell), #71**

A 2-time All-American (1944-47), earning consensus honors in 1944...1943-44-46-47 letterman...USC was 30-8-3 in his career and won 3 conference titles...USC was seventh in the final AP poll in 1944 and eighth in 1947...Played in 3 Rose Bowls (1944-45-48)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1974...Won the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award in 1973...Inducted into the Rose Bowl Hall of Fame in 1996...USC's first 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1944-46-47)...Played in the 1947 East-West Shrine Game...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Drafted in the fourth round of the 1946 NFL draft by the Packers...Born 5-14-24 in Cudahy, Calif...After USC, became an insurance broker, police commissioner and Los Angeles City Councilman




**PAUL CLEARY—RE, 6-1, 195, Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC), #82**

A 1947 consensus All-American...1946-47 letterman...USC was 13-6-1 in his career and won the 1947 conference title...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1947...Played in 1948 Rose Bowl...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1989...A 1947 All-Conference first teamer...Played in 1948 College All-Star Game...Drafted in the 10<sup>th</sup> round of the 1948 NFL draft by the Detroit Lions and played with the New York Yankees in 1948...Inducted into the Orange County Sports Hall of Fame in 1990...Born 2-7-22...After USC and NFL, was president of an asphalt paving, construction and engineering firm...Died 1-9-96 in South Laguna, Calif.

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1946	1	7	7.0	—
1947	12	162	13.5	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>—</b>


**PAT CANNAMELA, G, 5-10, 210, New London, CT (Chapman Technical/Ventura (CA) JC), #42**

A 1951 All-American...1950-51 letterman...USC's team co-captain in 1951...A 1951 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1950...Played in the 1952 East-West Shrine Game and Hula Bowl...Drafted in the 11<sup>th</sup> round of the 1952 NFL draft by the Dallas Texans and played for them in 1952...After USC and NFL, was an appliance salesman...Died 1-28-73 in Hollywood, Calif., at age 43


**FRANK GIFFORD, HB, 6-1, 193, Bakersfield (Bakersfield/Bakersfield JC), #16**

A 1951 All-American...1949-50-51 letterman...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1975...A 1951 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1952 College All-Star Game, East-West Shrine Game and Senior Bowl...USC's leader in rushing (841 yards) and total offense (1144 yards) in 1951...USC's leading scorer in 1950 (25 points) and 1951 (74 points)...USC's interception leader in 1950 (3)...His 22-yard field goal at California in 1949 was USC's first field goal since 1935...Drafted in the first round of the 1952 NFL draft by the New York Giants and played for them from 1952-60 and 1962-64...Inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1977...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1994...Born 8-16-30 in Santa Monica, Calif...After USC and NFL, was a sports announcer.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	1XP	FG	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1949	12	-7	-0.6	0	25	1	7	4	0	.571	56	0
1950	27	43	1.6	2	13	0	43	18	1	.419	162	0
1951	195	841	4.3	7	26	2	61	32	2	.525	303	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>2</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1949	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—
1950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	6.3	0
1951	11	178	16.2	0	4	97	24.2	—	0	0	0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	P	YDS	AVG
1949	—	—	—
1950	1	62	62.0
1951	34	—	33.4
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**JIM SEARS, LHB-S, 5-9, 164, Inglewood (Inglewood/El Camino JC), #32**

1952 consensus All-American...1950-51-52 letterman...USC was 19-9-2 in his career and won the 1952 conference title...USC was fifth in the final AP poll in 1952...Played in 1953 Rose Bowl...Was seventh in 1952 Heisman Trophy voting...Won the 1952 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won the 1952 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...A 1952 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1952...Played in the 1953 College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...Was a USC assistant coach in 1959...USC's leader in passing (48 completions, 712 yards), total offense (1030 yards), scoring (36 points) and punt returns (478 yards) in 1952...USC's kickoff return leader in 1950 (198 yards)...Is fifth on USC's career punt return list (544 yards)...Drafted in the sixth round of the 1953 NFL draft by the Colts and played for the Chicago Cardinals (1954, 1957-58), Los Angeles Chargers (1960) and Denver (1960-61)...Inducted into the El Camino College Athletic Hall of Fame...Born 3-20-31 in Los Angeles, Calif...After USC and NFL, was an automobile dealer

**JIM SEARS STATS**

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	P	YDS	AVG
1950	70	318	4.6	4	1	0	—	.000	0	0	13	404	31.1
1951	26	89	3.4	—	6	1	2	.167	19	1	3	113	37.7
1952	133	318	2.4	6	102	48	8	.470	712	8	16	560	35.0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>.458</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>33.7</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1950	6	85	14.2	1	3	15	5.0	—	6	198	33.0	—
1951	8	140	17.5	1	7	51	7.3	—	4	82	20.5	—
1952	0	0	0.0	0	30	478	15.9	—	3	44	14.7	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1950	0	0	0.0	0
1951	0	0	0.0	0
1952	1	13	13.0	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>—</b>


**ELMER WILLHOITE, RG, 6-1, 210, Winton (Merced), #73**

1952 consensus All-American...1951-52 letterman...USC was 16-4 in his career and won the 1952 conference title...USC was fifth in the final AP poll in 1952...Played in 1953 Rose Bowl...A 1952 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1953 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the 12<sup>th</sup> round of the 1953 NFL draft by the Browns


**JON ARNETT, LHB, 5-11, 190, Los Angeles (Manual Arts), #26**

1955 All-American...1954-55-56 letterman...USC was 22-10 in his career...USC was 17<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1954, 13<sup>th</sup> in 1955 and 18<sup>th</sup> in 1956...Played in the 1955 Rose Bowl...USC's team co-captain in 1956...Finished 10<sup>th</sup> in 1956 Heisman Trophy voting...Won the 1955 and 1956 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won the 1956 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1955-56)...Played in the 1957 College All-Star Game, East-West Shrine Game and Hula Bowl...USC's rushing leader in 1954 (601 yards) and 1955 (672 yards)...USC's total offense leader (822 yards) and kickoff return leader (418 yards) in 1955...USC's scoring leader in 1954 (55 points), 1955 (108 points, tops in the conference) and 1956 (43 points)...USC's punt return leader in 1954 (129 yards) and 1955 (282 yards)...USC's interception leader in 1954 (3 interceptions)...Is 14<sup>th</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1898 yards)...Is ninth on USC's career punt return list (430 yards)...Is 11<sup>th</sup> on USC's kickoff return list (628 yards)...Nickname was "Jaguar Jon"...Was drafted in the first round of the 1957 NFL draft by the Rams and played for the Rams (1957-63) and Chicago Bears (1964-66)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1994...Also was on USC track team (1954-55-56), placing second in the long jump at the 1954 NCAA meet (USC won the NCAA team title in 1954 and 1955)...Born 4-20-35 in Los Angeles, Calif...After USC and NFL, worked in the sales and marketing, real estate development, stock brokerage, executive search, advertising, mortgage banking and investment counseling industries

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD*	1XP	FG	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1954	96	601	6.3	9	1	0	30	17	2	.567	164	0
1955	141	672	4.8	15	18	0	25	12	2	.480	150	0
1956	99	625	6.3	6	7	0	11	8	1	.727	133	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.561</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>1</b>

\*Includes all TDs scored (not just rushing)

Year	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1954	11	129	11.7	—	6	70	11.7	—	3	54	18.0	—
1955	16	282	17.6	1	15	418	27.9	0	0	0	0.0	0
1956	2	26	13.0	0	4	121	30.2	0	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>—</b>



### **RON MIX, RT, 6-3, 215, Inglewood (Hawthorne), # 74**

1959 All-American...1957-58-59 letterman...1959 team went 8-2 and was 14<sup>th</sup> in final AP poll...USC's team co-captain in 1959...A 1959 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1959...Played in 1960 Hula Bowl...USC's interception leader in 1957 (1 interception)...Was drafted in the 1956 NFL draft by the Colts (first round) and also in the AFL draft by the Patriots and played for the L.A.-San Diego Chargers (1960-69) and Oakland Raiders (1971)...Inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1979...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Inducted into the Jewish Sports Hall of Fame...Born 3-10-38 in Los Angeles, Calif...After USC and NFL, became a lawyer

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1957	1	0	0.0	0
1958	0	0	0.0	0
1959	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>



### **MARLIN McKEEVER, RE-FB, 6-1, 230, Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel), #86**

A 2-time All-American (1959-60)...1958-59-60 letterman...1959 team went 8-2 and was 14<sup>th</sup> in final AP poll...A 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1958-60)...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1960...Named USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA in 1960...Played in the 1960 East-West Shrine Game and 1961 College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...USC's first Playboy Pre-Season All-American (in 1960, along with twin Mike)...USC's receiving leader in 1959 (9 catches) and 1960 (15 catches)...USC's punting leader in 1958 (670 yards) and 1960 (1444 yards)...A 1959 Academic All-American first teamer...Was drafted in the 1961 NFL draft by the Rams (first round) and also in the AFL draft by the Chargers (third round) and played for the Los Angeles Rams (1961-66 and 1971-72), Minnesota Vikings (1967), Washington Redskins (1968-70) and Philadelphia Eagles (1973)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also was on USC's 1959 track team (shot put and discus)...Twin brother, Mike, was a left guard for USC (1958-60)...Born 1-1-40 in Cheyenne, Wyo...After USC and NFL, became a stock broker and insurance executive

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	P	YDS	AVG	TAC	FR	DFL
1958	6	105	17.5	1	19	670	35.3	71	2	2
1959	9	107	11.9	0	0	0	0.0	66	33	4
1960	15	218	14.5	1	39	1444	37.0	—	—	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2114</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Year	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1958	2	14	7.0	0	6	23	3.8	0	0	0	0.0	0
1959	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
1960	1	7	7.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	4	26	6.5	—
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>—</b>



### **MIKE McKEEVER, LG, 6-1, 230, Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel), #68**

1959 All-American...1958-59-60 letterman...1959 team went 8-2 and was 14<sup>th</sup> in final AP poll...USC's co-captain in 1960...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1987...A 1959 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1959...Won USC's Football Alumni Club Award (senior with the highest GPA) in 1960...USC's first Playboy Pre-Season All-American (in 1960, along with twin Marlin)...A 2-time Academic All-American first teamer (1959-60)...His 1960 senior season at USC was curtailed in midseason because of a head injury suffered in a game (resulting in 2 blood clots on his brain which required surgery)...Was drafted in the 1961 NFL draft by the Rams (13<sup>th</sup> round) and also in the AFL draft by the Chargers (30<sup>th</sup> round)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also was on USC's 1959 track team (shot put and discus)...Twin brother, Marlin, was a right end and fullback for USC (1958-60)...Born 1-1-40 in Cheyenne, Wyo...After USC, was in the construction business...Died 8-24-67 in Montebello, Calif., after spending 22 months in a coma following an automobile accident

Year	TAC	FR	DFL	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1958	92	0	1	0	0	0.0	0
1959	107	0	2	0	0	0.0	0
1960	—	—	—	1	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>



### **HAL BEDSOLE, LE, 6-5, 221, Northridge (Reseda/Pierce JC), #19**

1962 consensus All-American...1961-62-63 letterman...Was a member of USC's 1962 national championship team which went 11-0...Played in the 1963 Rose Bowl, catching 2 touchdown passes...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1961-62)...Played in the 1964 Coaches All-America Game, College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...Was a 1963 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's receiving leader in 1961 (27 catches) and 1962 (33 catches)...USC's scoring leader in 1961 (38 points) and 1962 (68 points)...Is 16<sup>th</sup> on USC's career receiving list (82 catches)...Owns the USC career record for highest average per catch (30 or more) at 20.94...Was the first Trojan to have 200 receiving yards in a game (201 yards versus California in 1962)...Had 5 100-yard receiving games in his career...Was drafted in the 1964 NFL draft by the Vikings (second round) and also in the AFL draft by the Chiefs (eighth round) and played for the Vikings from 1964-66...Nickname was Prince Hal...Born 12-21-41 in Chicago, Ill...After USC and NFL, was a radio broadcast sales manager and in business marketing

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP
1961	27	525	19.4	6	1
1962	33	827	25.1	11	1
1963	22	385	16.6	3	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1717</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>




**DAMON BAME, LG-LB, 5-11, 192, Glendale (Glendale/Glendale CC), #64**

A 2-time All-American (1962-63)...1962-63 letterman...Was a member of USC's 1962 national championship team which went 11-0...Played in the 1963 Rose Bowl...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1962-63)...Twice won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in (1962-63)...Played in the 1964 Hula Bowl...Was a 1963 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...After USC, was an assistant football coach at San Jose State, Long Beach State and New Mexico and with Hawaii of the WFL and head coach at El Segundo High, then worked in the industrial silver recovery industry

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1962	4	67	16.8	0
1963	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>0</b>


**BILL FISK, RG, 6-0, 220, San Gabriel (San Gabriel), #61**

1964 All-American...1962-63-64 letterman...USC was 25-6 during his career...Was a member of USC's 1962 national championship team which went 11-0...Played in the 1963 Rose Bowl...USC was 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1964...USC's co-captain in 1964...A 1964 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1964...Won USC's Football Alumni Club Award (senior with the highest GPA) in 1964...Played in the 1964 East-West Shrine Game and 1965 Hula Bowl...Father, Bill, lettered at USC for 3 years (1937-38-39) and played in 2 Rose Bowls, then played professionally before becoming a USC assistant coach from 1949-56...After USC, became football coach at Mt. San Antonio Junior College


**MIKE GARRETT, LHB, 5-9, 185, Los Angeles (Roosevelt), #20**

USC's first Heisman Trophy winner (1965)...Began the legacy of USC's I-formation tailbacks...A 2-time All-American (1964-65), including a unanimous pick in 1965...1963-64-65 letterman...USC was 21-8-1 during his career and won the 1964 conference title...USC was 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP polls in 1964 and 1965...USC's co-captain in 1965...Set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his career (including then-NCAA-record 3221 career rushing yards)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1985...Won the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award in 1991...Won the 1965 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won the 1965 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Named the Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year in 1965...A 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1963-65)...Won USC's Back of the Year Award 3 times (1963-64-65)...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1965...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1964 and 1965...Played in the 1965 East-West Shrine Game and 1966 Coaches All-America Game, College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...Was a 1964 and 1965 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's first 1000-yard rusher in 38 years...Had 14 100-yard rushing games in his career...First player to lead USC and conference in rushing 3 consecutive years (833 yards in 1963, 948 yards in 1964 and NCAA-leading and USC-record 1440 yards in 1965)...USC's total offense leader in 1965 (1482 yards)...USC's and conference's scoring leader in 1964 (62 points) and 1965 (96 points)...USC's punt return leader in 1964 (173 yards) and 1965 (235 yards)...USC's kickoff return leader in 1963 (352 yards) and 1964 (253 yards)...Is sixth on USC's career rushing list (3221 yards)...Is 14<sup>th</sup> on USC's career total offense list (3269 yards)...Is sixth on USC's career punt return list (498 yards)...Is seventh on USC's kickoff return list (694 yards)...Is ninth on USC's season rushing list (1440 yards)...Owns Pac-10 records for most yards on punt returns (162 yards) and most punt returns for a touchdown in a game (2), both against California in 1965...Also played cornerback on defense...Also played baseball at USC, earning All-League honors while hitting .309 in 1965 as an outfielder (he was drafted by the Pittsburgh Pirates and Los Angeles Dodgers)...Nickname was Iron Mike or The Duck...Was drafted in the 1966 NFL draft by the Rams (second round) and also in the AFL draft by the Chiefs (20<sup>th</sup> round) and played for the Chiefs (1966-70) and Chargers (1970-73)...Played in Super Bowls I and IV...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1994...USC's athletic director since 1993 after serving as USC associate athletic director (1990-92)...Also was director of business development for the Great Western Forum (1988-90), worked for the San Diego district attorney's office and as a youth counselor, held management positions in the retail, construction and real estate industries, and did TV football color commentary...Born 3-12-44 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1963	128	833	6.5	3	2	1	1	0	1.000	6	1
1964	217	948	4.4	9	2	1	0	1	.000	0	0
1965	267	1440	5.4	13	0	4	2	1	.500	42	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>3221</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1963	10	78	7.8	1	14	90	6.4	0	15	352	23.5	0
1964	17	227	13.4	1	17	173	10.2	0	10	253	23.7	0
1965	9	94	10.4	1	13	235	18.1	2	4	89	22.3	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>0</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1963	1	12	12.0	0
1964	17	227	13.4	1
1965	9	94	10.4	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>2</b>



### NATE SHAW, DHB, 6-2, 192, San Diego (Lincoln/San Diego JC), #89

1966 consensus All-American...1964-65-66 letterman...USC was 21-9-1 during his career and won 2 conference titles...USC was 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP polls in 1964 and 1965...Played in the 1967 Rose Bowl...USC's co-captain in 1966...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1965-66)...Played in the 1967 Hula Bowl...USC's interception leader in 1964 (3 interceptions) and 1966 (5 interceptions)...Is tied for 17<sup>th</sup> on USC's career interception list (10 interceptions)...Was drafted in the fifth round of the 1967 NFL draft by the Rams and played for the Rams in 1969 and 1970...Born 5-20-45 in San Diego, Calif...After USC and NFL, was an assistant football coach at Los Angeles Southwest Junior College, Oregon State and USC (1980-86), then worked in hotel sales and plumbing

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1964	3	40	13.3	0
1965	2	28	14.0	0
1966	5	97	19.4	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>0</b>



### RON YARY, OT-DT, 6-5, 245, Bellflower (Bellflower/Cerritos JC), #77

USC's only (and the West Coast's first) Outland Trophy winner (1967)...A 2-time All-American (consensus in 1966 and unanimous in 1967)...1965-66-67 letterman...USC was 24-7-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1965 team was ranked 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll)...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1967 and 1968)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1987...A 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1965-67), the first year as a defensive tackle and the last 2 as an offensive tackle...Played in the 1968 Coaches All-America Game, College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...Was a 1967 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was chosen by the Vikings as the No. 1 pick (USC's first ever) of the 1968 NFL draft and played for the Vikings (1968-82) and Rams (1982)...Played in Super Bowls IV, XIII, IV and XI...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Brother, Wayne, was an offensive guard for USC (1969-70)...Born 8-16-46 in Chicago, Ill...After USC and NFL, became owner of a photography, printing and publishing business



### O.J. SIMPSON, LHB, 6-2, 207, San Francisco (Galileo/San Francisco CC), #32

USC's second Heisman Trophy winner (1968), winning the award by the most one-sided margin in history...USC's first 2-time unanimous All-American (1967-68)...1967-68 letterman...USC was 19-2-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1968 team was ranked fourth in the final AP poll)...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1968 and 1969), scoring 3 touchdowns overall and being named Rose Bowl Player of the Game in 1968...USC's co-captain in 1968...Equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records in his career (including then-NCAA-record 1709 rushing yards in 1968)...Inducted into the National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame in 1983...Won the Walter Camp Award (national player of the year) in 1967 and 1968...Won the 1968 Maxwell Award (nation's top player)...Won the 1968 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won the 1968 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was runnerup in 1967 Heisman Trophy voting...Inducted into the Rose Bowl Hall of Fame in 1993...Named the Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year in 1967...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1967-68)...Won USC's MVP Award twice (1967-68)...Won USC's Back of the Year Award twice (1967-68)...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award twice (1967-68)...Played in the 1969 Hula Bowl...Was a 1968 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Had 17 100-yard rushing games in his career...His 64-yard game-winning TD run in the fourth quarter of the 1967 UCLA game (giving USC a Rose Bowl berth and the national championship) is one of the most famous runs in college football history...NCAA's rushing leader in 1967 (1543 yards, seventh most in USC history) and 1968 (1880 yards, fourth most in USC history)...NCAA's all-purpose running leader in 1967 (1700 yards) and 1968 (1966 yards)...USC's total offense leader in 1967 (1576 yards) and 1968 (1895 yards, 19<sup>th</sup> most in USC history)...Conference's scoring leader in 1967 (78 points) and 1968 (138 points)...USC's receiving leader in 1968 (26 catches)...USC's kickoff return leader in 1967 (204 yards)...Is fifth on USC's career rushing list (3423 yards)...Is 13<sup>th</sup> on USC's career total offense list (3471 yards)...Was chosen by the Bills as the No. 1 pick of the 1969 NFL draft and played for the Bills (1969-77) and 49ers (1978-79)...Set the NFL season rushing record of 2003 yards in 1973 and finished his career as the NFL's second leading career rusher...Inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 1985...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1994...Nickname was Juice...Also ran track at USC (1967-68) and ran a leg on Troy's world record-setting 440-yard relay team in 1967 (USC won the NCAA team title in 1967 and 1968)...Born 7-9-47 in San Francisco, Calif...After USC and NFL, became an actor and television sports commentator

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1967	291	1543	5.3	13	6	3	0	.500	33	3
1968	383	1880	4.9	23	5	1	1	.200	15	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>3423</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.364</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1967	10	109	10.9	0	8	204	25.5	0
1968	26	211	8.1	0	7	151	21.6	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>0</b>


**ADRIAN YOUNG, LB, 6-1, 210, La Mirada (Bishop Amat), #50**

1967 consensus All-American...1965-66-67 letterman...USC was 24-7-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1965 team was ranked 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll)...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1967 and 1968)...USC's co-captain in 1967...A 1967 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1967...Played in the 1968 Coaches All-America Game, College All-Star Game and Hula Bowl...Tied a Pac-10 record with 4 interceptions in a game (versus Notre Dame, 1967)...Was drafted in the third round of the 1968 NFL draft by the Eagles and played for the Eagles (1968-72), Lions (1972) and Bears (1973)...Born in Dublin, Ireland

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1965	1	29	29.0	0
1966	2	46	23.0	0
1967	4	24	6.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>0</b>


**TIM ROSSOVICH, DE, 6-5, 235, Mountain View (St. Francis), #88**

1967 consensus All-American...1965-66-67 letterman...USC was 24-7-1 in his career and won 2 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1965 team was ranked 10<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll)...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1967 and 1968) and kicked a PAT in the 1967 game...USC's co-captain in 1967...A 1967 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1967...Played in the 1968 Coaches All-America Game and College All-Star Game...Was drafted in the first round of the 1968 NFL draft by the Eagles and played for the Eagles (1968-71), Chargers (1972-73) and Oilers (1986)...After USC and NFL, became an actor and stuntman

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1965	0	0	0.0	0
1966	1	36	36.0	0
1967	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>0</b>


**MIKE BATTLE, DHB-S, 6-1, 175, Lawndale (Lawndale/Long Beach CC), #17**

1968 All-American...1966-67-68 letterman...USC was 26-6-1 in his career and won 3 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1968 team was ranked fourth in the final AP poll)...Played in 3 Rose Bowls (1967-68-69)...A 1967 All-Conference first teamer...USC's punt return leader in 1966 (219 yards), 1967 (608 yards, tops in the NCAA) and 1968 (230 yards)...USC's interception leader in 1967 (5 interceptions)...Is second on USC's career punt return list (1014 yards)...Is tied for sixth on USC's career interception list (13 interceptions)...Owns USC career record for most punt returns (99)...Owns USC season records for most punt returns (49 in 1967, a Pac-10 record) and punt return yards (608 in 1967)...Nickname was Razor...Was drafted in the 13<sup>th</sup> round of the 1969 NFL draft by the Jets and played for the Jets in 1969 and 1970...Uncle, Art, lettered at halfback for USC in 1946-48-49...Born 7-9-46 in South Gate, Calif.

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1966	4	15	3.8	0	22	219	9.8	1	1	5	5.0	0
1967	5	87	17.4	0	49	608	12.4	2	1	16	16.0	0
1968	4	46	11.5	0	32	230	7.2	0	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>0</b>


**JIMMY GUNN, DE, 6-1, 210, San Diego (Lincoln), #83**

1969 consensus All-American...1967-68-69 letterman...USC was 29-2-2 in his career and won 3 conference titles...Was a member of USC's 1967 national championship team (the 1968 team was ranked fourth in the final AP poll and the 1969 team was ranked third in the final AP poll)...Played in 3 Rose Bowls (1968-69-70)...USC's co-captain in 1969...A 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1968-69)...Was USC's Lineman of the Year in 1969...Played in 1970 Hula Bowl...Was a 1969 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the 13<sup>th</sup> round of the 1970 NFL draft by the Bears and played for the Bears (1970-75), Giants (1975) and Buccaneers (1976)...Born 11-27-48 in Augusta, Ark...After USC and NFL, became a business executive and real estate developer

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1967	0	0	0.0	0
1968	1	11	11.0	0
1969	1	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>0</b>




**AL COWLINGS, DT, 6-5, 245, San Francisco (Galileo/San Francisco CC), #72**

1969 All-American...1968-69 letterman...USC went 19-1-2 in his career and won 2 conference titles...USC was fourth in the final AP poll in 1969 and third in 1970...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1969-70)...Was a 1969 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1969...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1969...Played in the 1970 Senior Bowl and College All-Star Game...Was drafted in the first round of the 1970 NFL draft by the Bills and played for the Bills (1970-72), Oilers (1973-74), Rams (1975 and 1977), Seahawks (1976) and 49ers (1979)...Born 6-16-47 in San Francisco, Calif...After USC and NFL, became a businessman and actor


**SID SMITH, OT, 6-4, 267, Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson), #77**

1969 All-American...1968-69 letterman...USC went 19-1-2 in his career and won 2 conference titles...USC was fourth in the final AP poll in 1969 and third in 1970...Played in 2 Rose Bowls (1969-70)...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1968-69)...Played in the 1970 College All-Star Game...Was a 1969 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round of the 1970 NFL draft by the Chiefs and played for the Chiefs (1970-72) and Oilers (1974)...Born 7-6-48 in Wichita, Kan.


**CLARENCE DAVIS, TB, 5-11, 195, Los Angeles (Washington/East Los Angeles JC), #28**

1969 All-American...1969-70 letterman...USC went 16-4-2 in his career and won the 1969 conference title...USC was third in the final AP poll in 1969 and 15<sup>th</sup> in 1970...Played in the 1970 Rose Bowl...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1969-70)...Won USC's Back of the Year Award twice (1969-70)...Played in the 1971 Senior Bowl...USC's rushing leader in 1969 (a conference-high 1351 yards, 13<sup>th</sup> most in USC history) and 1970 (972 yards)...USC's total offense leader in 1969 (1351 yards)...USC's scoring leader in 1969 (54 points) and 1970 (66 points)...Pac-10's kickoff return leader in 1970 (444 yards)...Is 10<sup>th</sup> on USC's career rushing list (2323 yards)...Is 15<sup>th</sup> on USC's career kickoff return list (477 yards)...Had 9 100-yard rushing games in his career...Was drafted in the fourth round of the 1971 NFL draft by the Raiders and played for the Raiders from 1971 to 1978...Played in Super Bowl XI...Born 6-28-49 in Birmingham, Ala.

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KO	YDS	AVG	TD
1969	297	1351	4.5	9	3	20	6.7	0	2	33	16.5	0
1970	214	972	4.5	9	11	203	18.5	2	14	444	31.8	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>2323</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>1</b>


**CHARLES WEAVER, DE, 6-2, 214, Richmond (Richmond/Arizona Western College), #84**

1970 consensus All-American...1969-70 letterman...USC went 16-4-2 in his career and won the 1969 conference title...USC was third in the final AP poll in 1969 and 15<sup>th</sup> in 1970...Played in the 1970 Rose Bowl...USC's co-captain in 1970...Was a 1970 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Davis-Teschke (Most Inspirational Player) Award in 1970...Played in the 1970 Shrine East-West Game and the 1971 Hula Bowl, College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Was a 1970 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the second round of the 1971 NFL draft by the Lions and played for the Lions (1971-81) and Redskins (1981)...Born 7-12-49 in Greenwood, Miss.

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1969	1	7	7.0	0
1970	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0</b>



**MARV MONTGOMERY, OT, 6-6, 255, Granada Hills (Sylmar/Los Angeles Valley State), #78**

1970 All-American...1969-70 letterman...USC went 16-4-2 in his career and won the 1969 conference title...USC was third in the final AP poll in 1969 and 15<sup>th</sup> in 1970...Played in the 1970 Rose Bowl...Played in the 1971 Senior Bowl and College All-Star Game...Was drafted in the first round of the 1971 NFL draft by the Broncos and played for the Broncos (1971-76), Saints (1976-77) and Falcons (1978)...Born 2-8-48 in Torrance, Calif.



**JOHN VELLA, OT, 6-4, 256, Van Nuys (Notre Dame), #75**

1971 All-American...1969-70-71 letterman...USC went 22-8-2 in his career and won the 1969 conference title...USC was third in the final AP poll in 1969, 15<sup>th</sup> in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...Played in the 1969 Rose Bowl...USC's co-captain in 1971...Was a 1971 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1971...Played in the 1972 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the second round of the 1972 NFL draft by the Raiders and played for the Raiders (1972-79) and Vikings (1980)...Played in Super Bowl XI...Brother, Chris, lettered at tight end for USC in 1971 and 1972...Born 4-21-50 in Cleveland, Ohio



**WILLIE HALL, LB-DE, 6-3, 214, New Briton, CT (Polaski/Arizona Western College), #83**

1971 All-American...1970-71 letterman...USC went 12-8-2 in his career...USC was 15<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...USC's co-captain in 1971...Was a 1971 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's MVP Award in 1971...Won USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1970...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson (most minutes played) Award in 1971...Played in the 1971 Shrine East-West Game and 1972 College All-Star Game...Also was on 1971 USC track team...Was drafted in the second round of the 1972 NFL draft by the Saints and played for the Saints (1972-73) and Raiders (1975-78)...Played in Super Bowl XI...Born 9-29-49 in Montrose, Ga.



**CHARLES YOUNG, TE, 6-4, 228, Fresno (Edison), #89**

1972 unanimous All-American...1970-71-72 letterman...USC went 24-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 15<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...Played in 1973 Rose Bowl...Was a 1972 All-Conference first teamer...Shared USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1972 (with John Grant)...Played in 1973 Hula Bowl and Coaches All-America Game...Was a 1972 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's pass receiving leader in 1972 (29 catches)...Is tied for 24<sup>th</sup> on USC's career receiving list (68 catches)...Nickname was Tree...Was drafted in the first round (sixth pick) of the 1973 NFL draft by the Eagles and played for the Eagles (1973-76), Rams (1977-79), 49ers (1980-82) and Seahawks (1983-85)...Played in Super Bowls XIV and XVI...Daughters Candace, Cerenity and Chanel are on the USC track team...Born 2-5-51 in Fresno, Calif.

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1970	16	322	21.1	1
1971	23	298	12.9	6
1972	29	470	16.2	3
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1090</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>10</b>


**RICHARD WOOD, ILB, 6-2, 213, Elizabeth, NJ (Jefferson), #83**

USC's only 3-year All-American first teamer and the first 3-year selectee by AP from the West Coast...1972-73-74 All-American (consensus in 1973 and 1974)...1972-73-74 letterman...USC went 31-2-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 and 1974 national championship teams...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1973-74-75 Rose Bowls...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1972-73-74)...USC captain in 1974...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1972...Played in 1975 Hula Bowl, Senior Bowl and College All-Star Game...Was a 1973 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Nickname was Batman...Was drafted in the third round of the 1975 NFL draft by the Jets and played for Jets (1975) and Buccaneers (1976-84)...Born 5-31-53 in Elizabeth, N.J...After USC and NFL, became a car salesman

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	TAC	DFL	FR
1972	5	56	11.2	1	—	—	—
1973	1	8	8.0	0	117	5	1
1974	1	5	5.0	0	89	5	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**SAM CUNNINGHAM, FB, 6-3, 212, Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara), #39**

1972 All-American...1970-71-72 letterman...USC went 24-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 15<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...Played in 1973 Rose Bowl, scoring on 4 short touchdown dives and being named Rose Bowl Player of the Game...Inducted into the Rose Bowl Hall of Fame in 1992...USC captain in 1972...Won USC's Back of the Year Award in 1972...His performance at Alabama in 1970 (135 yards and 2 TDs on just 12 carries) convinced Bear Bryant to integrate Southern football...Played in 1973 Hula Bowl, College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Is 24<sup>th</sup> on USC's career rushing list (1579 yards)...Had 2 100-yard rushing games in his career...Nickname was Sam Bam (because of his goal line dives)...Was drafted in the first round (11<sup>th</sup> pick) of the 1973 NFL draft by the Patriots and played for the Patriots (1973-79 and 1981-82)...Brother, Randall, was an NFL quarterback...Born 8-15-50 in Santa Barbara, Calif...After USC and NFL, became an owner of a landscaping business

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1970	76	488	6.4	5	16	167	10.4	2	0	0	0.0	0
1971	159	742	4.6	5	12	67	5.6	0	0	0	0.0	0
1972	102	349	3.4	13	6	59	9.8	0	2	20	10.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>0</b>


**PETE ADAMS, OT, 6-4, 258, San Diego (University/San Diego CC), #77**

1972 All-American...1970-71-72 letterman...USC went 24-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 15<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...Played in 1973 Rose Bowl...Was a 1972 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1973 Hula Bowl, College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Was a 1972 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round of the 1973 NFL draft by the Browns and played for the Browns (1974 and 1976)...Born 5-4-51 in San Diego, Calif.


**JOHN GRANT, DT-DE, 6-5, 229, Boise, ID (Capital), #94**

1972 All-American...1970-71-72 letterman...USC went 24-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 15<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1970 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1971...Played in 1973 Rose Bowl...USC captain in 1972...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1971-72)...Shared USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1972 (with Charles Young)...Won USC's Trojan Club Award (most improved) in 1970...Played in the 1973 College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Was drafted in the seventh round of the 1973 NFL draft by the Broncos and played for the Broncos (1973-79)...Played in Super Bowl XII...Born 6-28-50 in Boise, Id.




**LYNN SWANN, FL, 6-0, 180, San Mateo (Serra), #22**

1973 consensus All-American...1971-72-73 letterman...USC went 27-6-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 20<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1971 and eighth in 1973...Played in 1973 and 1974 Rose Bowls, catching a TD pass in 1973 game...USC captain in 1973...Inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1993...Won the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award in 1999...Won the 1973 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was a 1973 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's MVP Award in 1973...Played in the 1974 Hula Bowl, Senior Bowl, College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Was a 1973 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's receiving leader in 1971 (27 catches) and 1973 (42 catches, tops in the Pac-8)...USC's punt return leader in 1971 (157 yards), 1972 (253 yards, tops in the Pac-8) and 1973 (189 yards)...Is 12<sup>th</sup> on USC's career receiving list (95 catches)...Is fourth on USC's career punt return list (599 yards)...Had 3 100-yard receiving games in career...Had 1 8-catch game in career...Was drafted in first round of the 1974 NFL draft by the Steelers and played for the Steelers (1974-82)...Played in Super Bowls IX, X, XIII and XIV, earning MVP honors in Super Bowl X...Born 3-7-52 in Alcoa, Tenn...After USC and NFL, became a television sports commentator

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1971	27	305	11.3	2	11	157	14.3	0	3	66	22.0	0
1972	26	543	20.9	3	19	253	13.3	1	0	0	0.0	0
1973	42	714	17.0	6	19	189	10.0	1	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>0</b>

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1971	1	-16	-16.0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1972	11	117	10.6	0	1	0	0	.000	0	0
1973	14	99	7.1	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>


**BOOKER BROWN, OT-OG, 6-3, 270, Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara/Santa Barbara CC), #63**

1973 consensus All-American...1972-73 letterman...USC went 20-1-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1973 and 1974 Rose Bowls...Was a 1973 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Lineman of the Year Award in 1973...Played in the 1974 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the sixth round of the 1974 NFL draft by the Oilers and played for the Chargers (1975-77), as well as in the World Football League...Born 9-25-52 in Dession, Miss.


**ARTIMUS PARKER, S, 6-3, 215, Sacramento (Sacramento), #14**

1973 consensus All-American...1971-72-73 letterman...USC went 27-6-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was 20<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1971 and eighth in 1973...Played in 1973 and 1974 Rose Bowls...USC captain in 1973...Was a 1973 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1974 Hula Bowl, Senior Bowl and College All-Star Game...Led USC in interceptions in 1971 (6), 1972 (6) and 1973 (8, tops in the Pac-8)...Is USC's career interception leader (20)...Nickname was Tee...Was drafted in the 12<sup>th</sup> round of the 1974 NFL draft by the Eagles and played for the Eagles (1974-76) and Jets (1977)...Born 1-15-52 in Winston Salem, N.C.

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	TAC	DFL	FR
1971	6	61	10.1	0	—	—	—
1972	6	107	17.8	0	—	—	—
1973	8	100	12.5	0	60	15	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>


**STEVE RILEY, OT, 6-5, 255, Chula Vista (Castle Park), #78**

1973 consensus All-American...1972-73 letterman...USC went 20-1-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1973 and 1974 Rose Bowls...Won USC's Trojan Club Award (most improved) in 1973...Played in the 1974 College All-Star Game...Was drafted in the first round of the 1974 NFL draft by the Vikings and played for the Vikings (1974-84)...Played in Super Bowls IX and XI...Born 11-23-52 in Chula Vista, Calif.


**ANTHONY DAVIS, TB, 5-9, 183, San Fernando (San Fernando), #28**

1974 unanimous All-American...1972-73-74 letterman...USC went 31-2-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 and 1974 national championship teams...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1973-74-75 Rose Bowls (including rushing for 157 yards with a TD in 1973 game and scoring a TD in 1974 game)...Was Heisman Trophy runnerup in 1974...Won 1973 and 1974 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won 1974 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1973-74)...Won USC's Back of the Year Award in 1974...Won USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1972...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1974...Played in the 1975 Hula Bowl...Was a 1974 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's rushing leader in 1972 (1191 yards, 14<sup>th</sup> on USC's season list), 1973 (1112 yards, 19<sup>th</sup> on USC's season list) and 1974 (1421 yards, 11<sup>th</sup> on USC's season list)...USC's total offense leader in 1974 (1430 yards)...USC's scoring leader in 1972 (114 points), 1973 (90 points) and 1974 (110 points)...USC's kickoff return leader in 1972 (468 yards), 1973 (409 yards) and 1974 (484 yards)...Is third on USC's career rushing list (3724 yards)...Is 11<sup>th</sup> on USC's career total offense list (3743 yards)...Is third on USC's career kickoff return list (1361 yards)...Owns 1 Pac-10 career rushing record, 1 NCAA career kickoff return mark, 1 Pac-10 career kickoff return record, 1 NCAA season kickoff return record, 1 Pac-10 season kickoff return mark, 2 Pac-10 game scoring records, 1 USC game all-purpose record, 2 NCAA game kickoff return marks and 3 NCAA long play records...Had 17 100-yard rushing games in his career...Led NCAA in kickoff returns in 1974 (42.5 average)...Led Pac-8 in rushing in 1972 (94.0 average) and 1974 (123.1 average)...Led Pac-8 in scoring in 1972 (9.8 average) and 1974 (10.2 average)...Scored 11 touchdowns versus Notre Dame, including 6 in 1972 and 4 in 1974...Nicknamed was A.D...Was drafted in the second round of the 1975 NFL draft by the Jets and played for the Buccaneers (1977), Oilers (1978) and Rams (1978), as well as in the World Football League and Canadian Football League...Also was an outfielder on USC's 1973 and 1974 national championship baseball teams...Inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1999...Born 9-8-52 in Huntsville, Tex...After USC and NFL, became an actor and real estate developer

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1972	207	1191	5.8	17	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1973	276	1112	4.0	14	0	1	1	0	1.000	10	1
1974	301	1421	4.7	13	1	1	1	0	1.000	9	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>3724</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>

Year	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1972	12	468	39.0	2	7	52	7.4	0	18	132	7.3	0
1973	16	409	25.6	1	1	8	8.0	0	14	47	3.4	0
1974	12	484	40.3	3	0	0	0.0	0	15	96	6.4	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1361</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>2</b>


**CHARLES PHILLIPS, ROV-S-LB, 6-3, 208, Pasadena (Blair), #49**

1974 All-American...1972-73-74 letterman...USC went 31-2-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1972 and 1974 national championship teams...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1973-74-75 Rose Bowls...Was a 1974 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1974...Played in the 1975 Senior Bowl, College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...USC's interception leader in 1974 (7, tops in Pac-8)...Is tied for sixth on USC's career interception list (13, including 2 intercepted fumbles)...Owns 2 NCAA season, 1 Pac-10 career, 2 Pac-10 game and 1 USC career records for interceptions...Was a second round pick in the 1975 NFL draft by the Raiders and played for the Raiders (1975-80)...Played in Super Bowl XI...After USC and NFL, became a child care counselor

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	TAC	DFL	FR
1972	3	48	16.0	0	—	—	—
1973	3	15	5.0	0	54	9	0
1974	7	302	43.1	3	36	9	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>13*</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

\*includes 2 intercepted fumbles


**BILL BAIN, OG-OT, 6-3, 268, Pico Rivera (St. Paul/U. of Colorado/San Diego CC), #66**

1974 All-American...1973-74 letterman...USC went 19-3-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1974 and 1975 Rose Bowls...Was a 1974 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1975 College All-Star Game and Coaches All-America Game...Was a second round pick in the 1975 NFL draft by the Packers and played for the Packers (1975), Broncos (1976, 1978), Giants (1978), Rams (1979-85), Jets (1986) and Patriots (1986)...Played in Super Bowl XIV...Born 8-9-52 in Los Angeles, Calif.


**JIM OBRADOVICH, TE, 6-2, 219, El Segundo (El Segundo/El Camino JC), #89**

1974 All-American...1973-74 letterman...USC went 19-3-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973...Played in 1974 and 1975 Rose Bowls (he caught a TD pass in the 1975 game)...Was a 1974 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson Award (most minutes played) in 1974...Played in the 1975 Senior Bowl and College All-Star Game...Was a seventh round pick in the 1975 NFL draft by the Giants and played for the Giants (1975), 49ers (1976) and Buccaneers (1978-83)...Brother, Steve, was a wide receiver for USC (1976)...Born 4-2-53 in Los Angeles, Calif...After USC and NFL, became a restaurant owner

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1973	17	284	16.7	1
1974	9	121	13.4	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>3</b>


**RICKY BELL, TB-FB, 6-2, 218, Los Angeles (Fremont), #42**

2-time unanimous All-American (1975-76)...1973-74-75-76 letterman...USC went 38-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973, 17<sup>th</sup> in 1975 and second in 1976...Played in 1974, 1975 and 1977 Rose Bowls and 1975 Liberty Bowl (was game's MVP with a 76-yard TD reception)...USC captain in 1976...Was Heisman Trophy runnerup in 1976 (was third in 1975)...Won 1976 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won 1976 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was 1976 Pac-10 Player of the Year...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1975-76)...Was USC's MVP in 1975 and 1976...Won USC's Back of the Year Award in 1975...Won USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1975...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1975 and 1976...Played in the 1977 Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl...Was a 1976 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...USC's rushing leader in 1975 (1957 yards, third on USC's season list) and 1976 (1433 yards, 10<sup>th</sup> on USC's season list)...USC's total offense leader in 1975 (1957 yards, 16<sup>th</sup> on USC's season list)...USC's scoring leader in 1975 (88 points) and 1976 (86 points)...Is fourth on USC's career rushing list (3689 yards)...Is 12<sup>th</sup> on USC's career total offense list (3689 yards)...Owns Pac-10 season rushing record for juniors (1957 yards in 1975)...Owns USC game records for rushing yards and carries (347 yards on 51 carries at Washington State in 1976)...Had 16 100-yard rushing games...Led Pac-8 in rushing in 1975 (170.5 average, tops in the NCAA) and 1976 (141.7 average)...Was chosen by the Buccaneers as the No. 1 pick of the 1977 NFL draft and played for the Buccaneers (1977-81) and Chargers (1982)...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997...Born 4-8-55 in Houston, Tex...After USC and NFL, was a restaurant owner...Died 11-28-84 in Inglewood, Calif., of heart disease

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1973	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
1974	45	299	6.6	1	0	0	0	0.0	0
1975	385	1957	5.1	13	2	4	100	25.0	1
1976	280	1433	5.1	14	1	14	85	6.1	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>3689</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>1</b>


**MARVIN POWELL, OT, 6-5, 265, Fayetteville, NC (Seventy-First), #76**

2-time All-American (1975-76)...1974-75-76 letterman...USC went 29-6-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was 17<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1975 and second in 1976...Played in 1975 and 1977 Rose Bowls and 1975 Liberty Bowl...Inducted into National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame in 1994...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1974-75-76)...Played in the 1977 Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl...Was a 1976 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round (fourth pick) of the 1977 NFL draft by the Jets and played for the Jets (1977-85) and Buccaneers (1986-87)...Son, Marvin III, was a fullback-tight end-safety for USC (1995-98)...Born 8-30-55 in Fort Bragg, N.C...After USC and NFL, became an attorney




**DENNIS THURMAN, S-FL, 5-11, 173, Santa Monica (Santa Monica), #7**

A 2-time All-American (consensus in 1976 and unanimous in 1977)...1974-75-76-77 letterman...USC went 37-10-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was 17<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1975, second in 1976 and 13<sup>th</sup> in 1977...Played in 1975 and 1977 Rose Bowls, 1975 Liberty Bowl and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1976-77)...Was USC's MVP in 1977...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Year Award in 1977...Played in the 1978 Senior Bowl...Was a 1977 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Led USC in interceptions in 1976 (8, tops in the Pac-8)...Led USC in punt returns in 1976 (68 yards)...Is tied for sixth on USC's career interception list (13, including 2 intercepted fumbles)...Was drafted in the 11<sup>th</sup> round of the 1978 NFL draft by the Cowboys and played with the Cowboys (1978-85) and Cardinals (1986)...Played in Super Bowl XIII...After USC and NFL, became an assistant football coach with the NFL's Phoenix Cardinals, World League's Ohio Glory and at USC (since 1993)...Brother, Junior, was a defensive back for USC (1985-86)...Born 4-13-56 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Year	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD
1974	2	98	49.0	1	0	0	0.0	0	10	68	6.8	0
1975	0	0	0.0	0	3	55	18.3	0	11	25	2.3	0
1976	8	170	21.3	1	0	0	0.0	0	17	68	4.0	0
1977	3	37	12.3	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>13*</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0</b>

\*includes 2 intercepted fumbles

Year	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	TAC	DFL	FR
1974	4	46	11.5	0	4	23	5.8	0	0	0	0
1975	1	26	26.0	0	3	38	12.7	0	12	1	0
1976	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	80	4	4
1977	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	77	6	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>


**GARY JETER, DT, 6-4, 255, Cleveland, OH (Cathedral Latin), #79**

1976 All-American...1973-74-75-76 letterman...USC went 38-8-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was eighth in the final AP poll in 1973, 17<sup>th</sup> in 1975 and second in 1976...Played in 1974, 1975 and 1977 Rose Bowls and 1975 Liberty Bowl...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1974-75-76)...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Year Award in 1975...Won USC's Special General Excellence Award in 1976...Played in the 1977 Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl...Was a 1976 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round (fifth pick) of the 1977 NFL draft by the Giants and played with the Giants (1977-82), Rams (1983-88) and Patriots (1989)...Born 1-24-55 in Weirton, W. Va...After USC and NFL, became a bakery owner and NFL game-day assistant

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1973	49	—	1	1	1	1	1.0	0
1974	64	—	2	0	0	0	0.0	0
1975	66	7/40	8	1	0	0	0.0	0
1976	55	4/26	3	2	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0</b>


**CLAY MATTHEWS, ILB, 6-2, 232, Kenilworth, IL (New Trier East), #60**

1977 All-American...1974-75-76-77 letterman...USC went 37-10-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1974 national championship team...USC was 17<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1975, second in 1976 and 13<sup>th</sup> in 1977...Played in 1975 and 1977 Rose Bowls, 1975 Liberty Bowl and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...USC captain in 1977...2-time All-Conference first teamer (1976-77)...Played in 1978 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the first round (12<sup>th</sup> pick) of the 1978 NFL draft by the Browns and played with the Browns (1978-93) and Falcons (1994-96)...Brother, Bruce, was an offensive guard for USC (1980-82)...Born 3-15-56 in Palo Alto, Calif.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1974	25	—	0	0	0	0	0.0	0
1975	46	0/0	2	1	1	2	2.0	0
1976	112	5/17	1	2	0	0	0.0	0
1977	83	3/6	1	0	1	9	9.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>0</b>


**PAT HOWELL, OG, 6-6, 255, Fresno (Fresno), #66**

1978 unanimous All-American...1976-77-78 letterman...USC went 31-6 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1976 and 13<sup>th</sup> in 1977...Played in the 1977 and 1979 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...2-time All-Conference first teamer (1977-78)...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson (most minutes played) Award in 1978...Played in the 1979 Hula Bowl...Was a 1978 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the second round of the 1979 NFL draft by the Falcons and played with the Falcons (1979-83) and Oilers (1983-85)...Inducted into the Fresno Athletic Hall of Fame in 1992...Born 3-12-57 in Fresno, Calif...After USC and NFL, became a business owner



## CHARLES WHITE, TB, 6-0, 185, San Fernando (San Fernando), #12

USC's third Heisman Trophy winner (1979)...2-time unanimous All-American (1978-79)...1976-77-78-79 letterman...USC went 42-6-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1976, 13<sup>th</sup> in 1977 and second in 1979...Played in the 1977 (122 rushing yards and 1 TD), 1979 (99 rushing yards and 1 TD to earn Rose Bowl Co-MVP honors) and 1980 Rose Bowls (game-record 247 rushing yards and 1 TD to earn Rose Bowl MVP honors) and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl (1 TD)...USC captain in 1979...Was fourth in 1978 Heisman Trophy voting...Inducted into National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame in 1996...Won the Walter Camp Award (national player of the year) in 1979...Won the 1979 Maxwell Award (nation's top player)...Won the 1978 Voit Trophy (given to the outstanding player on the Pacific Coast)...Won the 1979 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was the Pac-10 Player of the Year in 1978 and 1979...Inducted into the Rose Bowl Hall of Fame in 1990...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1977-78-79)...Was USC's MVP in 1978 and 1979...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1978 and 1979...Played in the 1980 Hula Bowl...Was a 2-time Playboy Pre-Season All-American (1978-79)...USC's rushing leader in 1977 (1478 yards, eighth in USC history), 1978 (1859 yards, fifth in USC history) and 1979 (2050 yards, second in USC history and 12<sup>th</sup> on USC season total offense list)...USC's total offense leader in 1978 (1854 yards, 20<sup>th</sup> in USC history)...USC's scoring leader in 1978 (86 points) and 1979 (114 points)...USC's kickoff return leader in 1976 (295 yards)...Set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records...Finished career as NCAA's second-leading rusher (5598 regular-season yards) and Pac-10's top rusher (6245 yards)...Third on USC's career total offense list (6240 yards)...Had 31 100-yard rushing games (10 in 1979)...Was NCAA's leading rusher in 1979 (180.3 average)...Was Pac-10's rushing leader in 1977 (117.4 average) and 1978 (146.7 average)...Was NCAA's all-purpose running yardage leader in 1978 (174.7 average) and 1979 (194.1 average)...Was Pac-10's scoring leader in 1978 (6.7 average) and 1979 (12.5 average)...Inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Named the Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year in 1979...Was drafted in the first round of the 1980 NFL draft by the Browns and played for the Browns (1980-84) and Rams (1985-88)...Was on USC's 1979 track team...Born 1-22-58 in Los Angeles, Calif...After USC and NFL, was an assistant in the USC athletic department, a USC assistant football coach (1993-97) and a computer consultant

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1976	156	858	5.5	10	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1977	285	1478	5.2	7	0	1	0	0	.000	0	0
1978	374	1859	5.0	13	1	1	1	0	1.000	-5	0
1979	332	2050	6.2	19	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
CAREER	1147	6245	5.4	49	1	2	1	0	.500	-5	0

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1976	6	65	10.8	1	14	295	21.1	0
1977	9	138	15.3	2	0	0	0.0	0
1978	22	193	8.8	1	7	145	20.7	0
1979	22	145	6.6	0	0	0	0.0	0
CAREER	59	541	9.2	4	21	440	21.0	0



## BRAD BUDDE, OG, 6-5, 253, Kansas City, MO (Rockhurst), #71

USC's first Lombardi Award winner...1979 consensus All-American...1976-77-78-79 letterman...USC went 42-6-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1976, 13<sup>th</sup> in 1977 and second in 1979...Played in the 1977, 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...Was runner-up for 1979 Outland Trophy...Was first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II...Inducted into National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame in 1998...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1977-78-79)...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1979...Won USC's Davis-Teschke Award (Most Inspirational Player) in 1979...Played in 1980 Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl...Was a 1979 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Recipient of NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship in 1979...Was drafted in the first round (11<sup>th</sup> pick) of the 1980 NFL draft by the Chiefs and played for the Chiefs (1980-86)...Son of ex-Chiefs All-Pro Ed Budde...Born 5-9-59 in Detroit, Mich...After USC and NFL, became a physical therapist



## DENNIS JOHNSON, ILB, 6-4, 230, Flint, MI (Northwestern), #56

1979 All-American...1977-78-79 letterman...USC went 31-5-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1977 and second in 1979...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...USC captain in 1979...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1978-79)...Played in 1980 Hula Bowl and Senior Bowl...USC's leading tackler in 1977 (105), 1978 (124) and 1979 (114)...Was drafted in the fourth round of the 1980 NFL draft by the Vikings and played for the Vikings (1980-85) and Buccaneers (1985)...Inducted into the Greater Flint Area Sports Hall of Fame in 1991...Born 6-19-58 in Flint, Mich...After USC and NFL, became a cleaning business owner and real estate financing executive

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1977	105	2/7	5	1	0	0	0.0	0
1978	124	4/15	7	1	1	0	0.0	0
1979	114	3/16	3	0	2	53	26.5	0
CAREER	343	9/38	15	2	3	53	17.7	0

**PAUL McDONALD, QB, 6-2, 180, Covina (Bishop Amat), #16**

1979 All-American...1977-78-79 letterman...USC went 31-5-1 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1977 and second in 1979...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...Was sixth in 1979 Heisman Trophy voting...Was a 1979 All-Conference first teamer...Was USC's MVP in 1979...Won USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1978...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson Award (most minutes played) in 1979...Won USC's Football Alumni Club Award (highest grade point average) in 1978...Played in the 1980 Hula Bowl...USC's passing leader in 1978 (115 completions) and 1979 (164 completions, eighth best in USC history)...USC's total offense leader in 1979 (2149 yards, 10<sup>th</sup> best in USC history)...Is sixth on USC's career passing list (4138 yards)...Is ninth on USC's career total offense list (3877 yards)...Owns USC season record for most passes thrown without an interception (143)...Had 6 200-yard passing games in his career (including since-broken USC record 380 yards versus Arizona in 1979)...Led Pac-10 in passing in 1978 (151.5 average)...Winner of NCAA Today's Top Six Award in 1979...Recipient of NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship in 1979...Was a 1979 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete...Was a 1979 Academic All-American first teamer...Was drafted in the fourth round of the 1980 NFL draft by the Browns and played for the Browns (1980-85) and Cowboys (1986-87)...Born 2-23-58 in Montebello, Calif...After USC and NFL, became an investment banker, business marketing company owner and has been the radio analyst on USC football games since 1998

Year	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1976	7	3	0	.429	34	0	2	-5	-2.5	0
1977	27	17	0	.630	191	0	5	-5	-1.0	0
1978	203	115	7	.567	1690	19	52	-177	-3.4	0
1979	264	164	6	.621	2223	18	34	-74	-2.2	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>.597</b>	<b>4138</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>-261</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>0</b>

**RONNIE LOTT, S, 6-2, 200, Rialto (Eisenhower), #42**

1980 unanimous All-American...1977-78-79-80 letterman...USC went 39-7-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1977, second in 1979 and 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...USC captain in 1980...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1979-80)...Was USC's MVP in 1980...Shared USC's Defensive Player of the Year Award (with Dennis Smith) in 1980...Won USC's Davis-Teschke Award (Most Inspirational Player) in 1980...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1979 and 1980...Played in the 1981 Hula Bowl...Was a 1980 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Led USC in interceptions in 1979 (3) and 1980 (8)...Tied for the NCAA lead in interceptions in 1980 (0.73 average)...Is tied for fourth on USC's career interception list (14, including 1 intercepted fumble)...Was drafted in the first round (eighth pick) of the 1981 NFL draft by the 49ers and played for the 49ers (1981-90), Raiders (1991-92), Jets (1993-94) and Chiefs (1995)...Played in Super Bowls XVI, XIX, XXIII and XXIV...Inducted into Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2000...Inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Also played basketball briefly at USC in 1980...Born 5-8-59 in Albuquerque, N.M...After USC and NFL, became a television sports commentator

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1977	27	0/0	5	1	0	0	0.0	0
1978	63	5/20	7	4	3	49	16.3	0
1979	74	7/26	9	2	3	76	25.3	1
1980	86	5/22	16	3	8	166	20.8	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>22/68</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14*</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>2</b>

\*includes 1 intercepted fumble

**KEITH VAN HORNE, OT, 6-7, 265, Fullerton (Fullerton), #68**

1980 consensus All-American...1977-78-79-80 letterman...USC went 39-7-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1977, second in 1979 and 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl...USC captain in 1980...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1979-80)...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1980...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1980...Played in 1981 Hula Bowl...Was a 1980 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round (11<sup>th</sup> pick) of the 1981 NFL draft by the Bears and played for the Bears (1981-93)...Played in Super Bowl XX...Born 11-6-57 in Mt. Lebanon, Penn...After USC and NFL, became a radio broadcaster

**ROY FOSTER, OG, 6-4, 265, Los Angeles (Shawnee Mission West, KS), #64**

1980-81 All-American (consensus in 1981)...1978-79-80-81 letterman...USC was 40-6-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1979, 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980 and 14<sup>th</sup> in 1981...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1982 Fiesta Bowl...Won the Pac-10 Morris Trophy in 1980 and 1981...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1979-80-81)...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1981...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson Award (most minutes played) in 1981...Won USC's Howard Jones Incentive Award (greatest increase in GPA) in 1980...Played in the 1982 Hula Bowl...Was a 1981 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was drafted in the first round of the 1982 NFL draft by the Dolphins and played for the Dolphins (1982-90) and 49ers (1991-93)...Played in Super Bowls XVII and XIX...Born 5-24-60 in Los Angeles, Calif.





### **MARCUS ALLEN, TB-FB, 6-2, 202, San Diego (Lincoln), #33**

USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner (1981)...1981 unanimous All-American...1978-79-80-81 letterman...USC was 40-6-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1979, 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980 and 14<sup>th</sup> in 1981...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1982 Fiesta Bowl...USC captain in 1981...Set or tied 16 NCAA records and owns 16 USC records...Was first collegian to break 2,000 rushing yards in regular season (2342 yards in 1981)...Won the Walter Camp Award (national player of the year) in 1981...Won the 1981 Maxwell Award (nation's top player)...Won the 1981 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was the Pac-10 Player of the Year in 1981...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1980-81)...Was USC's MVP in 1981...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1981...Played in the 1982 Hula Bowl...USC's rushing leader in 1980 (1563 yards, sixth best in USC history) and 1981 (2427 yards, tops in USC history)...Led Pac-10 in rushing in 1980 (156.3 average) and 1981 (NCAA leading 212.9 average)...USC's total offense leader in 1980 (1620 yards) and 1981 (2427 yards, sixth in USC history)...USC's receiving leader in 1980 (30 catches) and 1981 (34 catches)...USC's scoring leader in 1980 (84 points) and 1981 (138 points)...Led NCAA in scoring in 1981 (12.5 average)...Led NCAA in all-purpose running in 1980 (179.4 average) and 1981 (232.6 average)...Is second on USC's career rushing list (4810 yards)...Is fifth on USC's career total offense list (4867 yards)...Is 15<sup>th</sup> on USC's career receiving list (86 catches)...Had 21 100-yard rushing games in his career...Was drafted in the first round (10<sup>th</sup> pick) of the 1982 NFL draft by the Raiders and played for the Raiders (1982-92) and Chiefs (1993-97)...Played in Super Bowl XVIII, earning MVP honors...Inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1995...Born 3-26-60 in San Diego, Calif...After USC and NFL, became a television sports commentator

Year	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1978	31	171	5.5	1	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1979	114	649	5.7	8	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1980	354	1563	4.4	14	2	2	0	1.000	57	1
1981	433	2427	5.6	22	2	0	0	.000	0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
1978	0	0	0.0	0
1979	22	314	14.3	0
1980	30	231	7.7	0
1981	34	256	7.5	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>8-1</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>1</b>



### **CHIP BANKS, ILB-OLB, 6-5, 230, Augusta, GA (Laney), #51**

1981 All-American...1978-79-80-81 letterman...USC was 40-6-2 in his career...Was a member of USC's 1978 national championship team...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1979, 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980 and 14<sup>th</sup> in 1981...Played in the 1979 and 1980 Rose Bowls and 1982 Fiesta Bowl (he scored USC's only TD on a 20-yard interception)...USC captain in 1981...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1980-81)...Won USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1980...Played in the 1982 Hula Bowl...Was a 1981 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Led USC in interceptions in 1981 (4)...Was drafted in the first round (third pick) of the 1982 NFL draft by the Browns and played for the Browns (1982-86), Chargers (1987) and Colts (1989-93)...Born 9-18-59 in Norman, Okla.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1978	45	2/7	0	1	1	5	5.0	0
1979	76	12/62	6	0	1	0	0.0	0
1980	107	15/101	10	2	2	49	24.5	0
1981	137	4/27	6	2	4	27	6.8	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>33/197</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>1</b>



### **DON MOSEBAR, OT, 6-7, 270, Visalia (Mt. Whitney), #72**

1982 unanimous All-American...1979-80-81-82 letterman...USC was 36-8-2 in his career...USC was second in the final AP poll in 1979, 11<sup>th</sup> in 1980, 14<sup>th</sup> in 1981 and 15<sup>th</sup> in 1982...Played in the 1980 Rose Bowl and 1982 Fiesta Bowl...Was a 1982 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson Award (most minutes played) in 1982...Won USC's Howard Jones Incentive Award (greatest increase in GPA) in 1981...Played in the 1983 Hula Bowl...Was a 1982 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was on USC's 1981 track team...Was drafted in the first round of the 1983 NFL draft by the Raiders and played for the Raiders (1983-95)...Played in Super Bowl XVIII...Born 9-11-61 in Yakima, Wash.


**ERIK AFFHOLTER, SE-PK, 6-1, 190, Agoura (Oak Park), #42**

1988 All-American...1985-86-87-88 letterman...USC was 31-17 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987 and seventh in 1988...Played in the 1985 Aloha Bowl, 1987 Citrus Bowl and 1988 and 1989 Rose Bowls...Was a 1988 All-Conference first teamer...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1988...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1987 and 1988...Shared USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1987...Won USC's Howard Jones Incentive Award (greatest increase in GPA) in 1988...Played in the 1988 East-West Shrine Game and 1989 Hula Bowl...Led USC in receiving in 1987 (44 catches, tied for 20<sup>th</sup> most in USC history) and 1988 (68 catches, third most in USC history)...Is sixth on USC's career receiving list (123 catches)...Had 6 100-yard receiving games in his career...Had 7 8-reception games in his career...Was drafted in the fourth round of the 1989 NFL draft by the Redskins and played for Packers in 1991...Born 4-10-66 in Detroit, Mich...After USC and NFL, became a producer of business commercials, restaurant owner and high school assistant football coach

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	FGA	FGM	PAT ATT	PAT
1985	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
1986	11	136	12.4	1	0	0	0	0
1987	44	649	14.8	4	3	1	0	0
1988	68	952	14.0	8	0	0	3	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1737</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>


**MARK CARRIER, S, 6-1, 185, Long Beach (Long Beach Poly), #7**

USC's first Thorpe Award winner in 1989...2-time (1988-89) All-American (unanimous in 1989)...1987-88-89 letterman...USC was 27-8-1 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987, seventh in 1988 and eighth in 1989...Played in the 1987 Citrus Bowl and the 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1988-89)...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1989...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1987 and 1989...Was a 1989 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Led USC in interceptions in 1989 (7)...Led the Pac-10 in interceptions in 1989 (0.64)...Is tied for sixth on USC's career interception list (13)...Nickname was Aircraft...Was drafted in the first round (sixth pick) of the 1990 NFL draft (as a junior) by the Bears and played for the Bears (1990-96) and Lions (1997-99)...Born 4-28-68 in Lake Charles, La.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1987	115	3/9	7	3	4	54	13.5	0
1988	114	0/0	17	0	2	23	11.5	0
1989	107	8/12	3	1	7	58	8.3	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>11/21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0</b>


**RODNEY PEETE, QB, 6-2, 195, Green Bay, WI (Shawnee Mission South, Mission, KS), #16**

1988 All-American...1985-86-87-88 letterman...USC was 31-17 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987 and seventh in 1988...Played in the 1985 Aloha Bowl, 1987 Citrus Bowl and 1988 and 1989 Rose Bowls (he threw 2 TD passes in the 1988 game and ran for 2 TDs in the 1989 game)...USC captain in 1988...Was the 1988 Heisman Trophy runnerup...Won the 1988 Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award (given to the nation's top senior quarterback)...Won the 1988 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was the 1988 Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year...Was a 1988 All-Conference first teamer...Was USC's MVP in 1987 and 1988...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1986 and 1987...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1986, 1987 and 1988...Played in the 1988 East-West Shrine Game and 1989 Hula Bowl...USC's passing leader in 1986 (160 completions, 10<sup>th</sup> in USC history), 1987 (197 completions, fourth in USC history) and 1988 (223 completions, second in USC history)...USC's total offense leader in 1986 (2262 yards, eighth in USC history), 1987 (2854 yards, third in USC history) and 1988 (2880 yards, second in USC history)...Is second on USC's career passing list (630 completions)...Owns 2 USC career passing records and 1 single game passing record...Had 19 200-yard passing games in his career...Is first on USC's career total offense list (8540 yards)...Owns 2 USC career total offense records...Nickname was Sweet Peete...Was drafted in the sixth round of the 1989 NFL draft by the Lions and played for the Lions (1989-93), Cowboys (1994), Eagles (1995-98) and Redskins (1999)...Also played baseball at USC (1985-87-88)...Born 3-16-66 in Mesa, Ariz.

Year	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1985	85	50	3	.588	566	5	49	78	1.6	1
1986	305	160	15	.525	2138	10	103	124	1.2	3
1987	332	197	12	.593	2709	21	70	145	2.1	3
1988	359	223	12	.621	2812	18	68	68	1.0	5
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>.583</b>	<b>8225</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>12</b>


**TIM RYAN, DT, 6-5, 260, San Jose (Oak Grove), #99**

2-time (1988-89) All-American (consensus in 1989)...1986-87-88-89 letterman...USC was 34-13-1 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987, seventh in 1988 and eighth in 1989...Played in the 1987 Citrus Bowl and 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls...USC captain in 1989...Was the 1989 Lombardi Award runnerup...Won the 1989 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1988-89)...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1987...Shared USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1988...Played in the 1990 Hula Bowl...Was a 1989 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Was a 5-time Junior Olympics boxing champion as a youth...Was drafted in the third round of the 1990 NFL draft by the Bears and played with the Bears (1990-93)...Born 9-8-67 in Memphis, Tenn...After USC and NFL, became a building maintenance company owner and has been part of the radio broadcast team on USC football games since 1998

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1986	102	3/24	4	0	1	5	5.0	0
1987	109	11/56	6	4	1	8	8.0	0
1988	75	13/55	8	1	0	0	0.0	0
1989	103	28/127	1	1	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>55/262</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>0</b>


**CLEVELAND COLTER, S, 6-1, 195, Tempe, AZ (McClintock), #8**

1988 All-American...1986-87-88-89 letterman...USC was 34-13-1 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987, seventh in 1988 and eighth in 1989...Played in the 1987 Citrus Bowl and 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls...1988 All-Conference first teamer...Played in the 1989 East-West Shrine Game...Led USC in interceptions in 1987 (6)...Is tied for 17<sup>th</sup> on USC's career interception list (10)...Nickname was Cadillac...Born 7-15-68 in Tucson, Ariz.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1986	33	0/0	3	0	1	1	1.0	0	8	168	21.0	0
1987	100	5/13	13	1	6	114	19.0	1	15	291	19.4	0
1988	81	0/0	12	1	3	58	19.3	1	0	0	0.0	0
1989	89	1/3	6	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>6/16</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0</b>

Year	PR	YDS	AVG	TD
1986	0	0	0.0	0
1987	0	0	0.0	0
1988	13	52	4.0	0
1989	4	-4	-1.3	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0</b>


**JUNIOR SEAU, OLB, 6-3, 245, Oceanside (Oceanside), #55**

1989 All-American...1988-89 letterman...USC was 19-4-1 in his career...USC was seventh in the final AP poll in 1988 and eighth in 1989...Played in the 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls...Was the 1989 Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Year...Was a 1989 All-Conference first teamer...Was USC's MVP in 1989...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Year Award in 1989...Was drafted in the first round (fifth pick) of the 1990 NFL draft (as a junior) by the Chargers and played for the Chargers (1990-99)...Played in Super Bowl XXIX...Born 1-19-69 in San Diego, Calif...Is a restaurant owner

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1988	35	6/40	2	2	0	0	0.0	0
1989	72	27/148	12	2	1	21	21.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>33/188</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>0</b>


**MARK TUCKER, OG, 6-3, 270, Los Angeles (Banning), #75**

1989 All-American...1987-88-89-90 letterman...USC was 35-12-2 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987, seventh in 1988, eighth in 1989 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1990...Played in the 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls and the 1990 John Hancock Bowl...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1988-90)...Played in the 1991 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the seventh round of the 1991 NFL draft by the Falcons and played for the Cardinals (1993-94), and also played in Arena Football...Born 4-29-68 in Spokane, Wash.





### SCOTT ROSS, ILB, 6-2, 235, El Toro (El Toro), #35

1990 All-American...1987-88-89-90 letterman...USC was 35-12-2 in his career...USC was 18<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1987, seventh in 1988, eighth in 1989 and 20<sup>th</sup> in 1990...Played in the 1988, 1989 and 1990 Rose Bowls and the 1990 John Hancock Bowl...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1988-89-90)...Was USC's MVP in 1990...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Year Award in 1990...Won USC's Davis-Teschke Award (Most Inspirational Player) in 1990...Won USC's Defensive Player of the Game versus Notre Dame Award in 1988 and 1990...Played in the 1990 East-West Shrine Game and 1991 Hula Bowl...Was drafted in the 11<sup>th</sup> round of the 1991 NFL draft by the Saints and played for the Saints (1991)...Born 12-7-68 in Sacramento, Calif.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1987	66	3/4	3	0	0	0	0.0	0
1988	137	12/28	3	4	0	0	0.0	0
1989	98	5/11	3	0	1	11	11.0	0
1990	81	7/19	7	1	2	9	4.5	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>27/62</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0</b>



### CURTIS CONWAY, FL-QB, 6-2, 180, Los Angeles (Hawthorne), #3

1992 All-American...1990-91-92 letterman...USC went 17-17-2 in his career...Played in the 1990 John Hancock Bowl and 1992 Freedom Bowl...USC was 20<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1990...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1991-92)...Was USC's MVP in 1991 and 1992...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1992...USC's co-leader in receiving in 1992 (49 catches, tied for 14<sup>th</sup> best in USC history)...USC's leader in punt returns in 1990 (161 yards), 1991 (172 yards) and 1992 (346 yards)...USC's leader in kickoff returns in 1990 (555 yards), 1991 (493 yards) and 1992 (675 yards)...Is 22<sup>nd</sup> on USC's career receiving list (71 catches)...Is third on USC's career punt return list (679 yards)...Is first on USC's career kickoff return list (1723 yards)...Owns 2 USC career kickoff return records...Owns USC record for longest punt return (96 yards versus Oregon in 1992)...Had 2 100-yard receiving games in his career and 1 8-reception receiving game in his career...Nickname was Comet...Also was a sprinter for USC's track team (1991-92)...Was drafted in the first round (seventh pick) of the 1993 NFL draft (as a junior) by the Bears and played for the Bears (1993-98)...Born 1-13-71 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1990	1	0	0.0	0	12	161	13.4	1	26	555	21.4	0
1991	21	240	11.4	1	24	172	7.2	0	20	493	24.7	0
1992	49	764	15.6	5	31	346	11.2	1	27	675	25.0	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1723</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>1</b>

Year	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1990	1	1	0	1.000	9	1	4	21	5.3	0
1991	2	1	1	.500	10	0	18	29	1.6	1
1992	2	2	0	1.000	80	1	6	37	6.2	1
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.800</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2</b>



### TONY BOSELLI, OT, 6-8, 305, Boulder, CO (Fairview), #71

2-time (1992-94) All-American (consensus in 1994)...1991-92-93-94 letterman...USC was 25-21-2 in his career...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1994...Played in the 1992 and 1993 Freedom Bowls and 1995 Cotton Bowl...USC captain in 1994...Won the Pac-10 Morris Trophy (offense) in 1994...Was a 3-time All-Conference first teamer (1991-92-94)...Was USC's MVP in 1994...Won USC's Offensive Player of the Year Award in 1991...Won USC's Gloomy Gus Henderson Award (most minutes played) in 1991...Won USC's Howard Jones/Football Alumni Club Academic Award (highest grade point average) in 1994...Was a 3-time (1992-93-94) Playboy Pre-Season All-American (the first from any school)...Was a 1994 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete...Was drafted in the first round (second pick) of the 1995 NFL draft by the Jaguars and played for the Jaguars (1995-99)...Born 4-17-72 in Modesto, Calif.



### JOHNNIE MORTON, WR-SE, 6-0, 190, Torrance (South), #80

1993 consensus All-American...1990-91-92-93 letterman...USC went 25-22-2 in his career...USC was 20<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1990...Played in the 1990 John Hancock Bowl and 1992 and 1993 Freedom Bowls...Won the 1993 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was a 1993 All-Conference first teamer...Was USC's MVP in 1993...Played in the 1993 East-West Shrine Game and 1994 Hula Bowl...Led USC in receiving in 1991 (49 catches, tied for 14<sup>th</sup> in USC history), 1992 (49 catches, tied for 14<sup>th</sup> in USC history) and 1993 (88 catches, second in USC history)...Led the Pac-10 in receptions (6.5 average) and receiving yards (114.4 average) in 1993...Led USC in scoring in 1993 (86 points)...Is first on USC's career receiving list (201 catches)...Owns 2 USC career receiving records and 3 USC season receiving records and 2 USC single game receiving records...Had 13 100-yard receiving games in his career and 8 8-reception games in his career...Was drafted in the first round of the 1994 NFL draft by the Lions and played for the Lions (1994-99)...Brother, Chad, was a tailback/defensive back for USC (1996-99)...Born 10-7-71 in Inglewood, Calif.

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	2XP	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1990	15	263	17.5	3	0	5	100	20.0	0
1991	49	662	13.5	0	0	4	59	14.8	0
1992	49	756	15.4	6	0	0	0	0.0	0
1993	88	1520	17.3	14	1	0	0	0.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>3201</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>0</b>



## **KEYSHAWN JOHNSON, WR, 6-4, 210, Los Angeles (Dorsey/West Los Angeles CC), #3**

1995 unanimous All-American...1994-95 letterman...USC was 17-5-2 in his career...USC was 13<sup>th</sup> in the final AP poll in 1994 and 12<sup>th</sup> in 1995...Played in the 1995 Cotton Bowl (he was the Cotton Bowl Offensive MVP, catching 8 passes for a game record 222 yards and a game record 3 TDs) and 1996 Rose Bowl (he was the Rose Bowl MVP, catching 12 passes for a game record 216 yards and 1 TD)...Was seventh in the 1995 Heisman Trophy voting...Won the 1995 Pop Warner Award (given to the most valuable senior on the Pacific Coast)...Was the 1995 Pac-10 Offensive Player of the Year...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1994-95)...Was USC's MVP in 1995...Won USC's Player of the Game versus UCLA Award in 1995...Was a 1995 Playboy Pre-Season All-American...Led USC in receiving in 1994 (66 catches, tied for fourth in USC history) and 1995 (102 catches, most in USC history)...Led the Pac-10 in receptions (8.2 average) in 1995...Led the Pac-10 in receiving yards in 1994 (114.0 average) and 1995 (110.7 average)...Led USC in scoring in 1995 (42 points)...Is second on USC's career receiving list (168 catches)...Owns 2 USC career receiving records, 2 USC season receiving records and 1 USC single game record...Had 17 100-yard receiving games in his career and 12 8-reception games in his career...Was chosen by the Jets as the No. 1 pick of the 1996 NFL draft and played for the Jets (1996-99)...Born 7-22-72 in Los Angeles, Calif.

Year	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1994	66	1362	20.6	9	1	22	22.0	0
1995	102	1434	14.1	7	1	17	17.0	0
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>2796</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>0</b>



## **CHRIS CLAIBORNE, LB, 6-3, 250, Riverside (J.W. North), #55**

USC's first Butkus Award winner in 1998...1998 unanimous All-American...1996-97-98 letterman...USC was 20-16 in his career...Played in the 1998 Sun Bowl...USC captain in 1998...Was 1998 Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Year...Was a 2-time All-Conference first teamer (1997-98)...Was USC's MVP in 1998...Led USC in interceptions in 1998 (6)...Was drafted in the first round (ninth pick) of the 1999 NFL draft (as a junior) by the Lions and played for the Lions (1999)...Born 7-26-78 in Oceanside, Calif.

Year	TAC	LOSS/YDS	DFL	FR	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1996	116	4/8	7	1	2	34	17.0	0
1997	76	16/84	0	1	0	0	0.0	0
1998	120	7/23	16	0	6	159	26.5	2
<b>CAREER</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>12/95</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>2</b>

# USC HEISMAN SALUTE



## HEISMAN TROPHY

### MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tailbacks.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when 1,000-yard-a-season rushers were almost non-existent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



### MIKE GARRETT CAREER STATISTICS

	GP	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1963	10	128	833	6.5	3
1964	10	217	948	4.3	9
1965	10	267	1440	5.4	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>3221</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>25</b>

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1963	10	78	7.8	1	1	1	0	1.000	6	1
1964	17	227	13.4	1	1	0	1	.000	0	0
1965	9	94	10.4	1	4	2	1	.500	42	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>

	PR	YDS	AVG	TD	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1963	13	90	6.9	0	15	352	23.5	0
1964	17	173	10.2	0	10	253	25.3	0
1965	13	235	18.1	2	5	105	21.0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>0</b>

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD
1963	1	12	12.0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0</b>

## HEISMAN TROPHY

### O.J. SIMPSON — 1968

O.J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season, O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 19 NCAA, conference and USC records.

A December 1998 SPORT magazine ranking listed him among the Top 10 college football players of the 20th century.

Simpson also held the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher.



### O.J. SIMPSON CAREER STATISTICS

	GP	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1967	10	291	1543	5.3	13
1968	11	383	1880	4.9	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>3423</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>36</b>

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1967	10	109	10.9	0	6	3	0	.500	33	3
1968	26	211	8.1	0	5	1	1	.200	15	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.364</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1967	8	204	25.5	0
1968	7	151	21.6	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>0</b>

## Heisman Winners

1935--Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB  
 1936--Larry Kelley, Yale, E  
 1937--Clint Frank, Yale, HB  
 1938--Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB  
 1939--Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB  
 1940--Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB  
 1941--Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB  
 1942--Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB  
 1943--Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB  
 1944--Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB  
 1945--Doc Blanchard, Army, FB  
 1946--Glenn Davis, Army, HB  
 1947--John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB

1948--Doak Walker, SMU, HB  
 1949--Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E  
 1950--Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB  
 1951--Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB  
 1952--Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB  
 1953--John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB  
 1954--Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB  
 1955--Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB  
 1956--Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB  
 1957--John Crow, Texas A&M, HB  
 1958--Pete Dawkins, Army, HB  
 1959--Billy Cannon, LSU, HB  
 1960--Joe Bellino, Navy, HB

1961--Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB  
 1962--Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB  
 1963--Roger Staubach, Navy, QB  
 1964--John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB  
**1965--Mike Garrett, USC, TB**  
 1966--Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB  
 1967--Gary Beban, UCLA, QB  
**1968--O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**  
 1969--Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB  
 1970--Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB  
 1971--Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB  
 1972--Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL  
 1973--John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB

1974--Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB  
 1975--Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB  
 1976--Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB  
 1977--Earl Campbell, Texas, FB  
 1978--Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB  
**1979--Charles White, USC, TB**  
 1980--George Rogers, South Carolina, TB  
**1981--Marcus Allen, USC, TB**  
 1982--Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB  
 1983--Mike Rozier, Nebraska, TB  
 1984--Doug Flutie, Boston College, QB  
 1985--Bo Jackson, Auburn, TB  
 1986--Vinny Testaverde, Miami (Fla.), QB





# USC HEISMAN SALUTE

## HEISMAN TROPHY

### CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



### CHARLES WHITE CAREER STATISTICS

	GP	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1976	12	156	858	5.5	10
1977	12	285	1478	5.2	7
1978	13	374	1859	5.0	13
1979	11	332	2050	6.2	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1147</b>	<b>6245</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>49</b>

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1976	6	65	10.8	1	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1977	9	138	15.3	2	1	0	0	.000	0	0
1978	22	193	8.8	1	1	1	0	1.000	-5	0
1979	22	145	6.6	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>-5</b>	<b>0</b>

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1976	14	295	21.1	0
1977	0	0	0.0	0
1978	7	145	20.7	0
1979	0	0	0.0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>0</b>

## HEISMAN TROPHY

### MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (8) and most 200-yard games in a row (5).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



### MARCUS ALLEN CAREER STATISTICS

	GP	TCB	YDS	AVG	TD
1978	5	31	171	5.5	1
1979	12	114	649	5.7	8
1980	10	354	1563	4.4	14
1981	12	433	2427	5.6	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>45</b>

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD
1978	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1979	22	314	14.3	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0
1980	30	231	7.7	0	2	2	0	1.000	57	1
1981	34	256	7.5	1	2	0	0	.000	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>

	KOR	YDS	AVG	TD
1979	3	46	15.3	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>0</b>

### Heisman Winners (con't)

1987--Tim Brown, Notre Dame, WR  
 1988--Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, TB  
 1989--Andre Ware, Houston, QB  
 1990--Ty Detmer, BYU, QB  
 1991--Desmond Howard, Michigan, FL  
 1992--Gino Torretta, Miami (Fla.), QB  
 1993--Charlie Ward, Florida State, QB  
 1994--Rashaan Salaam, Colorado, TB

1995--Eddie George, Ohio State, TB  
 1996--Danny Wuerffel, Florida, QB  
 1997--Charles Woodson, Michigan, CB/WR  
 1998--Ricky Williams, Texas, TB  
 1999--Ron Dayne, Wisconsin, TB

**Note:** USC has had 4 runners-up in the Heisman Trophy voting--TB O.J. Simpson in 1967, TB Anthony Davis in 1974, TB Ricky Bell in 1976 and QB Rodney Peete in 1988. USC's other Top 10 vote-getters include HB-S Jim Sears in 1952 (seventh), HB Jon Arnett in 1956 (10th), TB Ricky Bell in 1975 (third), TB Charles White in 1978 (fourth), QB Paul McDonald in 1979 (sixth), and WR Keyshawn Johnson in 1995 (seventh).

# TROJAN HONOREES



## OUTLAND TROPHY

### RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



## Outland Winners

1946--George Connor, Notre Dame, T  
 1947--Joe Steffy, Army, G  
 1948--Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G  
 1949--Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G  
 1950--Bob Gain, Kentucky, T  
 1951--Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T  
 1952--Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T  
 1953--J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G  
 1954--Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G  
 1955--Calvin Jones, Iowa, G  
 1956--Jim Parker, Ohio State, G  
 1957--Alex Karras, Iowa, T  
 1958--Zeke Smith, Auburn, G  
 1959--Mike McGee, Duke, T  
 1960--Tom Brown, Minnesota, G  
 1961--Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T  
 1962--Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T  
 1963--Scott Appleton, Texas, T  
 1964--Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T  
 1965--Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB  
 1966--Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT  
**1967--Ron Yary, USC, OT**  
 1968--Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT  
 1969--Mike Reid, Penn State, DT  
 1970--Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG  
 1971--Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT  
 1972--Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG  
 1973--John Hicks, Ohio State, OT  
 1974--Randy White, Maryland, DT  
 1975--Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT  
 1976--Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE  
 1977--Brad Shearer, Texas, DT  
 1978--Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G  
 1979--Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C  
 1980--Mark May, Pittsburgh, OT  
 1981--Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C  
 1982--Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C  
 1983--Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG  
 1984--Bruce Smith, Virginia Tech, DT  
 1985--Mike Ruth, Boston College, NG  
 1986--Jason Buck, BYU, DT  
 1987--Chad Hennings, Air Force, DT  
 1988--Tracy Rucker, Auburn, DT  
 1989--Mohammed Elewonibi, BYU, OG  
 1990--Russell Maryland, Miami (Fla.), DT  
 1991--Steve Emtman, Washington, DT  
 1992--Will Shields, Nebraska, OG  
 1993--Rob Waldrop, Arizona, NG  
 1994--Zach Wiegart, Nebraska, OT  
 1995--Jonathan Ogden, UCLA, OT  
 1996--Orlando Pace, Ohio State, OT  
 1997--Aaron Taylor, Nebraska, OT  
 1998--Kris Farris, UCLA, OT  
 1999--Chris Samuels, Alabama, OT

## LOMBARDI AWARD

### BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's top college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was an unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



## Lombardi Winners

1970--Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG  
 1971--Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE  
 1972--Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG  
 1973--John Hicks, Ohio State, OT  
 1974--Randy White, Maryland, DT  
 1975--Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT  
 1976--Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT  
 1977--Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE  
 1978--Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT  
**1979--Brad Budde, USC, OG**  
 1980--Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE  
 1981--Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT  
 1982--Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C  
 1983--Dean Steinkuhler, Nebraska, OG  
 1984--Tony Degrate, Texas, DT  
 1985--Tony Casillas, Oklahoma, NG  
 1986--Cornelius Bennett, Alabama, OLB  
 1987--Chris Spielman, Ohio State, ILB  
 1988--Tracy Rucker, Auburn, DT  
 1989--Percy Snow, Michigan State, MLB  
 1990--Chris Zorich, Notre Dame, NT  
 1991--Steve Emtman, Washington, DT  
 1992--Marvin Jones, Florida State, ILB  
 1993--Aaron Taylor, Notre Dame, OT  
 1994--Warren Sapp, Miami (Fla.), DE  
 1995--Orlando Pace, Ohio State, OT  
 1996--Orlando Pace, Ohio State, OT  
 1997--Grant Wistrom, Nebraska, DE  
 1998--Dat Nguyen, Texas A&M, LB  
 1999--Corey Moore, Virginia Tech, DE

**Note:** USC has had 3 finalists for the Lombardi Award--NG George Achica in 1982, OLB Jack Del Rio in 1984 and DT Tim Ryan in 1989.



# TROJAN HONOREES

## THORPE AWARD MARK CARRIER — 1989

As just a junior in 1989, free safety Mark Carrier became USC's first-ever winner of the Jim Thorpe Award, presented to the nation's best defensive back.

A 2-time first team All-American, Carrier had 7 interceptions in 1989 (tied for 10th in the nation), plus 107 tackles, 3 fumble recoveries and 10 pass deflections.

A 3-year starter with 13 career thefts, Carrier was a Thorpe semifinalist in 1988.



## Thorpe Winners

1986--Thomas Everett, Baylor, FS  
1987--Bennie Blades, Miami (Fla.), FS; Rickey Dixon, Oklahoma, FS  
1988--Deion Sanders, Florida State, CB  
**1989--Mark Carrier, USC, FS**  
1990--Darryl Lewis, Arizona, CB  
1991--Terrell Buckley, Florida State, CB  
1992--Deon Figures, Colorado, CB  
1993--Antonio Langham, Alabama, CB  
1994--Chris Hudson, Colorado, CB  
1995--Greg Myers, Colorado State, FS  
1996--Lawrence Wright, Florida, SS  
1997--Charles Woodson, Michigan, CB  
1998--Antoine Winfield, Ohio State, CB  
1999--Tyrone Carter, Minnesota, S

## BUTKUS AWARD CHRIS CLAIBORNE — 1998

Middle linebacker Chris Claiborne was named USC's first recipient of the Butkus Award, given to college football's top linebacker, as a junior in 1998.

The unanimous All-American first teamer was also selected as Football News' National Defensive Player of the Year and the Pac-10 Defensive Player of the Year in 1998 as he led USC in tackles (120), pass deflections (16) and interceptions (6) in 1998.

He posted 312 tackles (27 for losses) as a 3-year starter.



## Butkus Winners

1985--Brian Bosworth, Oklahoma  
1986--Brian Bosworth, Oklahoma  
1987--Paul McGowan, Florida State  
1988--Derrick Thomas, Alabama  
1989--Percy Snow, Michigan State  
1990--Alfred Williams, Colorado  
1991--Erick Anderson, Michigan  
1992--Marvin Jones, Florida State  
1993--Trev Alberts, Nebraska  
1994--Dana Howard, Illinois  
1995--Kevin Hardy, Illinois  
1996--Matt Russell, Colorado  
1997--Andy Katzenmoyer, Ohio State  
**1998--Chris Claiborne, USC**  
1999--LaVar Arrington, Penn State

## Trojans in the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame

PLAYERS (YEARS LETTERED AT USC)	POSITION	YEAR INDUCTED
Marcus Allen (1978-79-80-81)	TB	2000
John Baker (1929-30-31)	G	1983
Tay Brown (1930-31-32)	T	1980
Brad Budde (1976-77-78-79)	G	1998
Paul Cleary (1946-47)	E	1989
Morley Drury (1925-26-27)	B	1954
John Ferraro (1943-44-46-47)	T	1974
Mike Garrett (1963-64-65)	B	1985
Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)	B	1975
Mort Kaer (1924-25-26)	B	1972
Mike McKeever (1958-59-60)	G	1987
*Dan McMillan (1917-19)	T	1971
Erny Pinckert (1929-30-31)	B	1957
Marvin Powell (1974-75-76)	T	1994
Aaron Rosenberg (1931-32-33)	G	1966
O.J. Simpson (1967-68)	TB	1983
Ernie Smith (1930-31-32)	T	1970
Harry Smith (1937-38-39)	G	1955
Lynn Swann (1971-72-73)	FL	1993
Cotton Warburton (1932-33-34)	B	1975
Charles White (1976-77-78-79)	TB	1996
Ron Yary (1965-66-67)	T	1987

COACHES (YEARS COACHED AT USC)	YEAR INDUCTED
Howard Jones (1925 to 1940)	1951
John McKay (1960 to 1975)	1988

ASSISTANT COACHES (YEARS COACHED AT USC)	YEAR INDUCTED
**Mel Hein (1951 to 1965)	1954
***Bob Blackman	1987
****Ken O'Brien (1998)	1997
#Don Coryell (1960)	1999

ATHLETIC DIRECTORS	YEAR INDUCTED
*****Mike McGee (1984-93)	1990

\*McMillan lettered at California in 1920-21.

\*\*Hein played for Washington State in 1927-31.

\*\*\*Blackman was a student assistant coach while enrolled at USC (1939-41); he was on USC's freshman football team in 1938; he was inducted based on his college head coaching at Dartmouth, Illinois, Denver and Cornell.

\*\*\*\*O'Brien played for UC Davis in 1980-82.

\*\*\*\*\*McGee played for Duke in 1957-59.

#Coryell played for Washington in 1947-49; he was inducted based on his college head coaching at San Diego State and Whittier.



1990 HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE MIKE MCGEE (LEFT) AND JIM HARDY PRESENT JOHN MCKAY WITH HIS HALL OF FAME CERTIFICATE IN 1988.



## Walter Camp Award

Presented since 1967 to the top individual in college football by the Walter Camp Football Foundation.

1967--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1968--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1979--Charles White, TB  
1981--Marcus Allen, TB

## Maxwell Award

Presented since 1937 to the nation's top college football player by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia.

1968--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1979--Charles White, TB  
1981--Marcus Allen, TB

## Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award

Presented by the Kentucky Chapter of the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame since 1987 to the nation's top senior QB.

1988--Rodney Peete

## American Football Coaches Association Coach of the Year

Awarded by the American Football Coaches Association since 1935.

1962--John McKay  
1972--John McKay

## Football Writers Association of America Coach of the Year

Awarded by the Football Writers Association of America since 1957.

1962--John McKay  
1972--John McKay

## Voit Trophy

From 1951 to 1978, awarded to the outstanding football player on the Pacific Coast by West Coast football writers.

1952--Jim Sears, B  
1955--Jon Arnett, B  
1956--Jon Arnett, B  
1965--Mike Garrett, TB  
1968--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1972--Anthony Davis, TB  
1974--Anthony Davis, TB  
1976--Ricky Bell, TB

1978--Charles White, TB (shared with Jerry Robinson, LB, UCLA)

## Glenn 'Pop' Warner Award

Presented since 1949 to the most valuable senior college football player on the Pacific Coast by the Palo Club.

1952--Jim Sears, B  
1956--Jon Arnett, B  
1965--Mike Garrett, TB  
1968--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1972--Mike Rae, QB  
1973--Lynn Swann, WR  
1974--Anthony Davis, TB  
1976--Ricky Bell, TB  
1979--Charles White, TB  
1981--Marcus Allen, TB  
1984--Jack Del Rio, OLB  
1988--Rodney Peete, QB  
1989--Tim Ryan, DT  
1993--Johnnie Morton, WR  
1995--Keyshawn Johnson, WR

## Pacific-10 Conference Player of the Year

Awarded since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference (from 1983, an offensive and defensive player were both honored).

1976--Ricky Bell, TB  
1978--Charles White, TB  
1979--Charles White, TB  
1981--Marcus Allen, TB  
1984 (Defense)--Duane Bickett, OLB  
1988 (Offense)--Rodney Peete, QB  
1989 (Defense)--Junior Seau, OLB  
1995 (Offense)--Keyshawn Johnson, WR  
1998 (Defense)--Chris Claiborne, LB  
1999 (Freshman)--Kareem Kelly, WR

## Pacific-10 Conference Coach of the Year

Presented since 1975 by the Pacific-10 Conference.

1976--John Robinson  
1978--John Robinson  
1984--Ted Tollner  
1987--Larry Smith  
\*1988--Larry Smith  
\*Shared with Dennis Erickson, Washington St.

## Morris Trophy

Presented since 1980 to the Pac-10's outstanding offensive and defensive linemen. The offensive winner is selected by vote of the Pac-10's defensive linemen and vice versa.

1980--Roy Foster, OG (Offense)  
1981--Roy Foster, OG (Offense)  
1982--George Achica, NG (Defense)  
Bruce Matthews, OG (Offense)  
1985--Jeff Bregel, OG (Offense)  
1990--Pat Harlow, OT (Offense)  
1994--Tony Boselli, OT (Offense)  
1996--Darrell Russell, DT (Defense)  
1999--Travis Claridge, OT (Offense)

## Rose Bowl Player of the Game

1923--Leo Calland, G  
1930--Russ Saunders, QB  
1932--Erny Pinckert, HB  
1933--Homer Griffith, QB  
1939--Doyle Nave, QB; Al Krueger, E  
1940--Ambrose Schindler, QB  
1944--Norm Verry, G  
1945--Jim Hardy, QB  
1953--Rudy Bukich, QB  
\*1963--Pete Beathard, QB  
1968--O.J. Simpson, TB  
1970--Bob Chandler, FL  
1973--Sam Cunningham, FB  
1975--Pat Haden, QB; Johnny McKay, SE  
1977--Vince Evans, QB  
\*\*1979--Charles White, TB  
1980--Charles White, TB  
1985--Jack Del Rio, OLB; Tim Green, QB  
1990--Ricky Ervins, TB  
1996--Keyshawn Johnson, WR  
\*Shared with Ron VanderKelen, QB, Wisconsin  
\*\*Shared with Rick Leach, QB, Michigan

## Rose Bowl Hall of Fame

Howard Jones (inducted 1989)	Pat Haden (inducted 1995)
Charles White (inducted 1990)	Al Krueger (inducted 1995)
John McKay (inducted 1991)	Doyle Nave (inducted 1995)
Sam Cunningham (inducted 1992)	Pete Beathard (inducted 1996)
O.J. Simpson (inducted 1993)	John Ferraro (inducted 1996)
Jim Hardy (inducted 1994)	Erny Pinckert (inducted 1997)
Russ Saunders (inducted 1994)	J.K. McKay (inducted 1998)



# PLAYERS OF THE CENTURY

As the 20th century came to a close, many organizations selected "Player of the Century" lists...and Trojan players were well represented:

## ESPN ATHLETES OF THE CENTURY

No. 50

O.J. Simpson

## WALTER CAMP FOOTBALL FOUNDATION ALL-CENTURY COLLEGE FOOTBALL TEAM

### STARTERS

O.J. Simpson  
Ron Yary  
Ronnie Lott

### RESERVES

Brad Budde  
Tim McDonald

## FOOTBALL NEWS COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYERS OF THE CENTURY

No. 10

O.J. Simpson

## SCRIPPS HOWARD NEWS SERVICE COLLEGE FOOTBALL ALL-STAR TEAM OF THE CENTURY

Ron Yary  
Ronnie Lott

## DICK BUTKUS FOOTBALL NETWORK COLLEGE FOOTBALL ALL-CENTURY TEAM

### FIRST TEAM

Lynn Swann  
Ron Yary  
Ronnie Lott

### SECOND TEAM

Tony Boselli

(Note: Lott and Anthony Munoz made the group's High School All-Century Team)

## LOS ANGELES TIMES ALL-CENTURY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE FOOTBALL TEAM

### FIRST TEAM

O.J. Simpson  
Keyshawn Johnson  
Ron Yary  
Brad Budde  
Tony Slaton  
Jimmy Gunn  
Jess Hibbs  
John Feraro  
Richard Wood  
Chris Claiborne  
Ronnie Lott  
Mark Carrier  
Tim McDonald

### SECOND TEAM

Marcus Allen  
Al Krueger  
Lynn Swann  
Johnnie Morton  
Charlie Young  
Tony Boselli  
Harry Smith  
Stan Williamson  
Frank Jordan  
Marlin McKeever  
Junior Seau  
Jim Sears  
Dennis Smith  
Dennis Thurman  
Des Koch

## PLAYS OF THE CENTURY

### FOOTBALL NEWS

### BEST COLLEGE FOOTBALL MOMENTS OF THE CENTURY

No. 6 1974 USC-Notre Dame game

## LOS ANGELES TIMES GREATEST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COLLEGE FOOTBALL MOMENTS OF THE CENTURY

- No. 1 1967 USC-UCLA game
- No. 2 1974 USC-Notre Dame game
- No. 5 1973 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Ohio State)
- No. 6 1963 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Wisconsin)
- No. 8 1990 USC-UCLA game
- No. 9 1996 USC-UCLA game
- No. 10 1939 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Duke)

## LOS ANGELES SPORTS COUNCIL 100 GREATEST MOMENTS IN LOS ANGELES SPORTS HISTORY

- No. 3 1974 USC-Notre Dame game
- No. 5 1967 USC-UCLA game
- No. 31 1954 USC-UCLA game
- No. 32 1972 USC-Notre Dame game
- No. 34 1963 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Wisconsin)
- No. 35 1965 USC-UCLA game
- No. 36 1939 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Duke)
- No. 40 1931 USC-Notre Dame game
- No. 42 1975 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Ohio State)
- No. 49 1964 USC-Notre Dame game
- No. 51 1973 Rose Bowl (USC vs. Ohio State)
- No. 59 1990 USC-UCLA game

# ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS



Here is a list of Trojans named to the All-Conference first team since 1928 (from 1928 to 1951, All-Conference and All-Coast selections are included). USC joined the Pacific Coast Conference in 1922, which was reformed into the Athletic Association of Western Universities in 1959, then renamed the Pacific-8 Conference in 1968. From 1978 on, it has been the Pacific-10 Conference.

**1928**

Nate Barragar, C  
Lloyd Thomas, B

**1929**

Francis Tappaan, E  
Nate Barragar, G  
Marsh Duffield, B

**1930**

Garrett Arbelbide, E  
Johnny Baker, G  
Marsh Duffield, B  
Erny Pinckert, B



**ERNY PINCKERT**

**1931**

Ray Sparling, E  
Johnny Baker, G  
Stan Williamson, C  
Gus Shaver, B  
Erny Pinckert, B  
Ernie Smith, T

**1932**

Ernie Smith, T  
Tay Brown, T  
Aaron Rosenberg, G  
Homer Griffith, B  
Orv Mohler, Q



**AARON ROSENBERG**

**1933**

Aaron Rosenberg, G  
Cotton Warburton, B



**COTTON WARBURTON**

**1934**

No USC selections

**1935**

No USC selections

**1936**

Gene Hibbs, E

**1937**

Amby Schindler, B

**1938**

Not available

**1939**

Phil Gaspar, T  
Harry Smith, G  
Grenny Lansdell, B  
Bob Hoffman, B  
Howard Stoecker, T

**1940**

Al Krueger, E

**1941**

Bob Robertson, B

**1942**

Mickey McCardle, B

**1943**

Ralph Heywood, E  
Bill Gray, C  
Mickey McCardle, B

**1944**

Jim Callanan, E  
Don Hardy, E  
John Ferraro, T  
Jim Hardy, B  
Gordon Gray, B

**1945**

Not available

**1946**

John Ferraro, T



**JOHN FERRARO**

**1947**

Paul Cleary, E  
John Ferraro, T  
Bob Hendren, T  
Don Doll, B

**1948**

Don Doll, B

**1949**

Bill Martin, B

**1950**

Volney Peters, T

**1951**

Frank Gifford, B  
Pat Cannamela, G  
Johnny Williams, B

**1952**

Elmer Willhoite, G  
Jim Sears, B  
Lou Welsh, C  
Bob Hooks, E  
Bob Van Doren, T  
George Timberlake, LB  
Jim Psaltis, HB

**1953**

George Timberlake, C  
Aramis Dandoy, B  
Ed Fouch, T

**1954**

Ed Fouch, T

**1955**

Leon Clarke, E  
Orlando Ferrante, G  
Jon Arnett, B

**1956**

Jon Arnett, B  
C.R. Roberts, B

**1957**

No USC selections

**1958**

Marlin McKeever, E  
Frank Fiorentino, G

**1959**

Marlin McKeever, E  
Ron Mix, T  
Mike McKeever, G  
Jerry Traynham, B

**1960**

Marlin McKeever, E



**MARLIN MCKEEVER**

**1961**

Hal Bedsole, E  
Frank Buncom, T  
Britt Williams, G  
Pete Beathard, QB  
Ben Wilson, FB

**1962**

Hal Bedsole, E  
Gary Kirner, T  
Damon Bame, G  
Pete Beathard, QB  
Willie Brown, HB

**1963**

Gary Kirner, T  
Damon Bame, G  
Willie Brown, HB  
Mike Garrett, HB

**1964**

Bob Svihus, OT  
Bill Fisk, OG  
Mike Garrett, HB  
Jeff Smith, DE  
Gary Hill, DB

**1965**

Chuck Arrobio, OT  
Frank Lopez, OG  
Paul Johnson, C  
Mike Garrett, HB  
Jim Walker, DE  
Ron Yary, DT  
Jeff Smith, LB  
Nate Shaw, DB



## USC ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

**1966**

Ron Drake, E  
Ron Yary, OT  
Jim Homan, OG  
Rod Sherman, HB  
Ray May, DE  
Larry Petrill, NG  
Nate Shaw, DB



**ROD SHERMAN**

**1967**

Earl McCullouch, E  
Ron Yary, OT  
O.J. Simpson, RB  
Tim Rossovich, DE  
Adrian Young, LB  
Mike Battle, DB

**1968**

Bob Klein, E  
Sid Smith, OT  
Fred Khasigian, OG  
Steve Sogge, QB  
O.J. Simpson, RB  
Jim Gunn, DE

**1969**

Sid Smith, OT  
Fred Khasigian, OG  
Clarence Davis, RB  
Jim Gunn, DE  
Al Cowlings, DL  
Tyrone Hudson, DB

**1970**

Clarence Davis, RB  
Charles Weaver, DE

**1971**

John Vella, OT  
John Grant, DE  
Willie Hall, LB

**1972**

Charles Young, E  
Pete Adams, OT  
Dave Brown, C  
John Grant, DL  
James Sims, DL  
Richard Wood, LB

**1973**

Jim Obradovich, E  
Booker Brown, OT  
Anthony Davis, RB  
Lynn Swann, WR  
Monte Doris, DL  
Richard Wood, LB  
James Sims, LB  
Artimus Parker, DB

**1974**

Jim Obradovich, E  
Marvin Powell, OT  
Bill Bain, OG  
Anthony Davis, RB  
Chris Limahelu, PK  
Gary Jeter, DL  
Art Riley, DL  
Richard Wood, LB  
Ed Powell, LB  
Charles Phillips, DB  
Danny Reece, DB  
Marvin Cobb, DB

**1975**

Marvin Powell, OT  
Ricky Bell, RB  
Gary Jeter, DL  
Kevin Bruce, LB  
Danny Reece, DB

**1976**

Marvin Powell, OT  
Donnie Hickman, OG  
Ricky Bell, RB  
Gary Jeter, DL  
David Lewis, OLB  
Rod Martin, OLB  
Clay Matthews, ILB  
Dennis Thurman, DB



**GARY JETER**

**1977**

Pat Howell, OG  
Brad Budde, OG  
Charles White, RB  
Walt Underwood, DL  
Clay Matthews, LB  
Dennis Thurman, DB

**1978**

Charles White, RB  
Kevin Williams, WR  
Pat Howell, OG  
Brad Budde, OG  
Anthony Munoz, OT  
Rich Dimler, DL  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Marty King, P

**1979**

Paul McDonald, QB  
Charles White, RB  
Hoby Brenner, TE  
Roy Foster, OL  
Keith Van Horne, OL  
Brad Budde, OL  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Riki Gray, LB  
Ronnie Lott, DB  
Dennis Smith, DB

**1980**

Marcus Allen, RB  
Roy Foster, OG  
Keith Van Horne, OT  
Dennis Edwards, DL  
George Achica, DL  
Chip Banks, LB  
Ronnie Lott, DB  
Dennis Smith, DB

**1981**

Marcus Allen, RB  
Tony Slaton, OL  
Roy Foster, OL  
Bruce Matthews, OL  
George Achica, DL  
Dennis Edwards, DL  
Chip Banks, DL

**1982**

Tony Slaton, OL  
Bruce Matthews, OL  
Don Mosebar, OL  
George Achica, DL  
Jack Del Rio, LB  
Joey Browner, DB

**1983**

Tony Slaton, OL  
Jack Del Rio, LB

**1984**

Fred Crutcher, RB  
Ken Ruettgers, OL  
Tony Colorito, DL  
Duane Bickett, LB  
Tommy Haynes, DB

**1985**

Jeff Bregel, OL  
James FitzPatrick, OL  
Tim McDonald, DB

**1986**

Jeff Bregel, OL  
Marcus Cotton, LB  
Tim McDonald, DB

**1987**

Steven Webster, RB  
Dave Cadigan, OL  
Paul Green, TE

**1988**

Rodney Peete, QB  
Leroy Holt, RB  
Erik Affholter, WR  
Scott Galbraith, TE  
Mark Tucker, OL  
Tim Ryan, DL  
Dan Owens, DL  
Scott Ross, ILB  
Mark Carrier, S  
Cleveland Colter, S

**1989**

Todd Marinovich, QB  
Ricky Ervins, RB  
Leroy Holt, RB  
John Jackson, WR  
Scott Galbraith, TE  
Brad Leggett, OL  
Brent Parkinson, OL  
Tim Ryan, DL  
Dan Owens, DL  
Junior Seau, OLB  
Scott Ross, ILB  
Mark Carrier, S

**1990**

Gary Wellman, FL  
Mark Tucker, OL  
Pat Harlow, OL  
Don Gibson, DL  
Scott Ross, ILB



**SCOTT ROSS**

**1991**

Tony Boselli, OL  
Curtis Conway, RET SP

**1992**

Curtis Conway, WR, RET SP  
Tony Boselli, OL  
Willie McGinest, LB

**1993**

Rob Johnson, QB  
Johnnie Morton, WR  
Willie McGinest, DL

**1994**

Keyshawn Johnson, WR  
Tony Boselli, OL

**1995**

Keyshawn Johnson, WR  
John Michels, OL  
Darrell Russell, DL  
John Stonehouse, P

**1996**

Darrell Russell, DL  
Sammy Knight, LB  
Daylon McCutcheon, DB

**1997**

Chris Claiborne, LB  
Brian Kelly, DB

**1998**

Travis Claridge, OL  
Ennis Davis, DL  
Chris Claiborne, LB  
Daylon McCutcheon, DB  
Rashard Cook, DB

**1999**

Travis Clardige, OL  
David Gibson, DB

# TROJAN TEAM AWARDS



## MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967--O.J. Simpson  
1968--O.J. Simpson  
1969--Jimmy Jones  
1970--Jimmy Jones  
1971--Willie Hall  
1972--Mike Rae  
1973--Lynn Swann  
1974--Pat Haden  
1975--Ricky Bell  
1976--Ricky Bell  
1977--Dennis Thurman  
1978--Charles White  
1979--Paul McDonald  
Charles White  
1980--Ronnie Lott  
1981--Marcus Allen  
1982--Joey Browner  
1983--Jeff Brown  
1984--Neil Hope  
1985--Tim McDonald  
1986--Tim McDonald  
1987--Rodney Peete  
1988--Rodney Peete  
1989--Junior Seau  
1990--Scott Ross  
1991--Curtis Conway  
1992--Curtis Conway  
1993--Johnnie Morton  
1994--Tony Boselli  
1995--Keyshawn Johnson  
1996--Sammy Knight  
1997--Cedric Jefferson  
1998--Chris Claiborne  
1999--Chad Morton

## BOB CHANDLER AWARD

Awarded to the underclassman football player, based on his athletic ability, academic scholarship, and character on and off the playing field — including the individual's leadership, courage, tenacity, discipline, loyalty, and high standards of morals and values. The award funds a scholarship for the player's full tuition, room and board for the following year. The trophy was donated by the Bob Chandler Foundation.

1995--Sammy Knight  
1996--Jonathan Himebauch  
1997--Chad Morton  
1998--Aaron Williams  
1999--Mike Van Raaphorst

## BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1992 to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976--Donnie Hickman  
1977--Mosi Tatupu  
1978--Lynn Cain  
1979--Brad Budde  
1980--Keith Van Horne  
1981--Roy Foster  
1982--Jeff Simmons  
1983--Tony Slaton  
1984--Ken Ruettgers  
1985--James FitzPatrick  
1986--Rodney Peete  
1987--Rodney Peete  
1988--Erik Affholter  
1989--Ricky Ervins  
1990--Gary Wellman  
1991--Tony Boselli  
1992--Curtis Conway  
1993--Discontinued

## ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961--Ben Wilson  
1962--Willie Brown  
1963--Mike Garrett  
1964--Mike Garrett  
1965--Mike Garrett  
1966--Mike Hull  
1967--O.J. Simpson  
1968--O.J. Simpson  
1969--Clarence Davis  
1970--Clarence Davis  
1971--Jimmy Jones  
1972--Sam Cunningham  
1973--Pat Haden  
1974--Anthony Davis  
1975--Ricky Bell  
1976--Discontinued

## SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1992 to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974--Dale Mitchell  
1975--Gary Jeter  
1976--Eric Williams  
1977--Dennis Thurman  
1978--Rich Dimler  
1979--Larry McGrew  
1980--Ronnie Lott  
Dennis Smith  
1981--Dennis Edwards  
1982--Riki Gray  
1983--Jack Del Rio  
1984--Duane Bickett  
1985--Matt Johnson  
1986--Marcus Cotton  
1987--Greg Coauette  
1988--Scott Ross  
1989--Junior Seau  
1990--Scott Ross  
1991--Matt Gee  
David Webb  
1992--Willie McGinest  
1993--Discontinued

## SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1987--Greg Coauette  
1988--Chris Hale  
1989--Kurt Barber  
1990--Quin Rodriguez  
1991--Bruce Luizzi  
1992--Bruce Luizzi  
1993-97--Not given  
1998--Ifeanyi Ohalet  
1999--Frank Carter

## CHAMPION OF THE YEAR AWARD

Awarded through 1992 to the player who "performed like a champion."

1987--Marcus Cotton  
Ryan Knight  
1988--Tracy Butts  
Jeff Brown  
1989--Aaron Emanuel  
Marlon Washington  
Cordell Sweeney  
1990--Shane Foley  
Brian Tuliau  
1991--Michael Gaytan  
Alan Wilson  
1992--Travis Hannah  
Zuri Hector  
1993--Discontinued

## SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976--Gary Jeter  
(only year given)

## JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946--Jim Callarian  
1947--Walt McCormick  
1948--Bob Stillwell  
1949--Jack Nix  
1950--Volney Peters  
1951--Al Sanbrano  
1952--Bob Peviani  
1953--Ed Pucci  
1954--Ed Fouch  
1955--Orlando Ferrante  
1956--Mike Henry  
1957--Mike Henry  
1958--Hillard Hill  
1959--Ron Mix  
1960--Marlin McKeever  
1961--Mike Bunda  
1962--Damon Bame  
1963--Damon Bame  
1964--Bill Fisk  
1965--Paul Johnson  
1966--Larry Petrill  
1967--Tim Rossovich  
1968--Bob Klein  
1969--Jim Gunn  
1970--Gerry Mullins  
1971--John Vella  
1972--John Grant  
Charles Young  
1973--Booker Brown  
1974--Bob McCaffrey  
1975--Melvin Jackson  
1976-97--Not given  
1998--Travis Claridge (off.),  
Ennis Davis (def.)  
1999--Travis Claridge (off.),  
Ryan Nielsen (def.)

## BLACK SHIRT PLAYERS OF THE YEAR AWARD

Awarded from 1998 to the top scout team player.

1998--Zach Wilson (off.),  
Rocky Seto (def.)  
1999--Sandy Fletcher (off.),  
Rick Luce (def.)

# **TROJAN CLUB AWARD**

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

1960--Bill Nelsen  
1961--Jim Maples  
1962--Gary Potter  
1963--John Thomas  
1964--Mac Byrd  
1965--Jim Walker  
1966--Steve Barry  
1967--Earl McCullouch  
1968--Steve Sogge  
1969--Willard Scott  
1970--John Grant  
1971--Bob Eriksen  
1972--Charles Hinton (back)  
Jeff Winans (lineman)  
1973--Rod McNeill (back)  
Steve Riley (lineman)  
1974--Marvin Cobb (back)  
Art Riley (lineman)  
1975--Mosi Tatupu (back)  
Walt Underwood (lineman)  
1976--Discontinued

# **DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD**

Awarded annually to the most inspirational player on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. An individual trophy, donated by the Arnold Eddy Family, is given to the winner.

1919--John Fox  
1920--Jimmy Smith  
Ken Townsend  
1921--Orrie Hester  
1922--Leo Calland  
1923--Chet Dolley  
1924--John Hawkins  
1925--Jeff Cravath  
1926--Ted Gorrell  
1927--Morley Drury  
1928--Lloyd Thomas  
1929--Russ Saunders  
1930--Ralph Wilcox  
1931--Erny Pinckert  
1932--Tay Brown  
1933--Larry Stevens  
1934--Herb Tatsch  
1935--Max Belko  
1936--Davie Davis  
1937--Owen Hansen  
1938--Ray George  
1939--Bill Fisk  
1940--Ed Dempsey

1941--Ben Sohn  
Bobby Robertson  
1942--Bill Seixas  
1943--Bill Gray  
1944--Duane Whitehead  
1945--Jackie Musick  
1946--Bob Musick  
1947--Don Clark  
1948--Don Doll  
1949--Bill Martin  
1950--Pat Cannamela  
Ralph Pucci  
1951--Lou Welsh  
1952--Jim Sears  
1953--Dick Petty  
1954--Marv Goux  
1955--Marv Goux  
1956--Don Hickman  
1957--Ken Antle  
1958--Ken Antle  
1959--Mike McKeever  
1960--Roger Mietz  
1961--Warren Stephenson  
1962--Marv Marinovich  
1963--Willie Brown  
1964--Craig Fertig  
1965--Mike Garrett  
1966--Ray May  
1967--Adrian Young  
1968--Steve Sogge  
1969--Al Cowlings  
1970--Charlie Weaver  
1971--John Papadakis  
1972--Dave Brown  
1973--Manny Moore  
1974--Pat Haden  
1975--Joe Davis  
1976--Vince Evans  
1977--Mosi Tatupu  
1978--Otis Page  
1979--Brad Budde  
1980--Ronnie Lott  
1981--Dennis Edwards  
1982--George Achica  
1983--Jeff Brown  
1984--Neil Hope  
1985--Matt Johnson  
1986--Rex Moore  
1987--Leroy Holt  
1988--Leroy Holt  
1989--Leroy Holt  
1990--Scott Ross  
1991--Matt Willig  
1992--Mike Mooney  
1993--Willie McGinest  
Deon Strother  
1994--Jeff Kopp  
1995--Terry Barnum  
1996--Sammy Knight  
1997--Brian Kelly  
1998--Marc Matock  
1999--John Fox

# **THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD**

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC-Notre Dame game.

1969--Greg Slough  
1970--Willie Hall  
1971--Edesel Garrison  
1972--Anthony Davis  
1973--Charles Anthony  
1974--Pat Haden (off.)  
Charles Phillips (def.)  
1975--Ricky Bell  
1976--Ron Bush  
1977--Walt Underwood  
1978--Paul McDonald  
1979--Danny Garcia  
1980--Chip Banks  
1981--George Achica  
1982--Jeff Simmons  
1983--Duane Bickett  
1984--Brian Luft  
1985--Jeff Bregel  
1986--Todd Steele  
1987--Erik Affholter (off.)  
Tim Ryan (def.)  
1988--Erik Affholter (off.)  
Scott Ross (def.)  
1989--John Jackson (off.)  
Mark Carrier (def.)  
1990--Mazio Royster,  
Todd Marinovich (off.)  
Scott Ross,  
Gidion Murrell (def.)  
1991--Bradford Banta,  
Yonnie Jackson (off.)  
Stephon Pace (def.)  
1992--Rob Johnson (off.)  
Willie McGinest (def.)  
1993--Thomas Holland  
1994--John Stonehouse  
1995--Not given  
1996--Sammy Knight  
1997--Mark Cusano  
1998--Rashard Cook  
1999--Not given

# **MARV GOUX AWARD**

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952--Bill Hattig  
1953--Dick Petty  
1954--Orlando Ferrante  
1955--Gordon Duvall  
1956--Bob Voiles  
1957--Bob Voiles  
1958--Lou Byrd  
1959--Al Bansavage  
1960--Marlin McKeever  
1961--Frank Buncom  
1962--Marv Marinovich  
1963--Pete Beathard  
1964--Mike Garrett  
1965--Mike Garrett

1966--Mike Hull  
1967--O.J. Simpson  
1968--O.J. Simpson  
1969--Al Cowlings  
1970--Sam Dickerson  
1971--Lou Harris  
1972--Richard Wood  
1973--Monte Doris  
1974--Anthony Davis  
1975--Ricky Bell (off.)  
Walt Underwood (def.)  
1976--Ricky Bell  
1977--Rob Hertel  
1978--Charles White (off.)  
Ty Sperling (def.)  
1979--Charles White (off.)  
Ronnie Lott (def.)  
1980--Keith Van Horne (off.)  
Ronnie Lott (def.)  
1981--Marcus Allen (off.)  
George Achica (def.)  
1982--Scott Tinsley (off.)  
Joey Browner (def.)  
1983--Michael Harper (off.)  
Tommy Haynes (def.)  
1984--Hank Norman (off.)  
Jack Del Rio (def.)  
1985--Joe Cormier (off.)  
Matt Koart (def.)  
1986--Rodney Peete (off.)  
Rex Moore (def.)  
1987--Rodney Peete,  
Erik Affholter (off.)  
Mark Carrier (def.)  
1988--Rodney Peete,  
Aaron Emanuel,  
John Guerrero (off.)  
Tim Ryan,  
Don Gibson (def.)  
1989--Ricky Ervins (off.)  
Mark Carrier (def.)  
1990--Mazio Royster (off.)  
Stephon Pace (def.)  
1991--Estrus Crayton (off.)  
Calvin Holmes (def.)  
1992--Rob Johnson (off.)  
Stephon Pace (def.)  
1993--Rob Johnson  
1994--Keyshawn Johnson  
1995--Delon Washington  
1996--R. Jay Soward  
1997--R. Jay Soward  
1998--Not given  
1999--David Gibson



# **ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD**

Awarded through 1992 to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966--Mike Scarpace  
1967--Dick Allmon  
1968--Gerry Shaw  
1969--Gerry Mullins  
1970--Ron Ayala  
1971--Willie Hall  
1972--Dave Brown  
1973--Bob McCaffrey  
1974--Jim Obradovich  
1975--Joe Davis  
1976--William Gay  
1977--William Gay  
1978--Pat Howell  
1979--Paul McDonald  
1980--Steve Busick  
1981--Roy Foster  
1982--Don Mosebar  
1983--Keith Browner  
1984--Mark Boyer  
1985--Jerome Tyler  
1986--Junior Thurman  
1987--Greg Coquette  
1988--John Guerrero  
1989--Brad Leggett  
1990--Pat Harlow  
1991--Tony Boselli  
1992--Craig Gibson  
Len Gorecki  
1993--Discontinued

# **JACK OAKIE "RISE AND SHINE" AWARD**

Awarded through 1992 and from 1998 to the player with the longest run from scrimmage of the season, and from 1993 to 1997 to the player making the biggest hit of the year. Trophy donated by Mrs. Jack Oakie.

1985--Kennedy Pola (37 yards)  
1986--Rodney Peete (32)  
1987--Scott Lockwood (38)  
1988--Calvin Holmes (60)  
1989--Ricky Ervins (78)  
1990--Scott Lockwood (66)  
1991--Deon Strother (92)  
1992--Estrus Crayton  
Dwight McFadden (32)  
1993--Jason Oliver  
1994--Donn Cunnigan  
1995--Sammy Knight  
1996--Grant Pearsall  
1997--Anthony Volsan  
1998--Frank Strong (73 yards)  
1999--Sultan McCullough (48)

# **HOWARD JONES/ FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD**

Originally the Football Alumni Club Award, awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. In 1978 and 1979 it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA. From 1993, renamed Howard Jones/Football Alumni Club Academic Award.

1959--Gary Finneran  
1960--Mike McKeever  
1961--Warren Stephenson  
1962--Ken Del Conte  
1963--Tom Johnson  
1964--Bill Fisk  
1965--Chuck Arrobio  
1966--Phil Lee  
1967--Toby Page  
1968--Steve Sogge  
1969--Fred Khasigian  
1970--Tyrone Hudson  
1971--John Papadakis  
1972--Dave Brown  
1973--Monte Doris  
1974--Pat Haden  
1975--Melvin Jackson  
1976--Eugene Lawryk  
1977--Gary Bethel  
1978--Paul McDonald  
1979--Gordon Adams  
1980--Gordon Adams  
1981--Jay Champlain  
1982--Jim Arrivey  
1983--Rod Williams  
1984--Duane Bickett  
1985--Matt Koart  
1986--Jeff Bregel  
1987--Keith Davis  
John Page  
1988--Chuck Ebertin  
1989--Tom Dabasinskas  
1990--Shane Foley  
1991--Marc Raab  
1992--Bruce Luizzi  
Mike Mooney  
1993--Rory Brown  
1994--Tony Boselli  
1995--Jeremy Hogue  
1996--Matt Keneley  
1997--Jonathan Himebauch  
1998--Adam Abrams  
1999--Todd Keneley

# **HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD**

Awarded annually through 1992 to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year. From 1993, it was combined with the Football Alumni Club Award.

1979--Danny Garcia  
1980--Roy Foster  
1981--Don Mosebar  
1982--Darryl Moore  
1983--Tony Brewer  
1984--Timmie Ware  
1985--Brent Moore  
1986--Bruce Parks  
1987--Ken Henry  
1988--Erik Affholter  
1989--Dan Barnes  
1990--Shannon Jones  
1991--Alan Wilson  
1992--Travis Hannah  
1993--Combined with Football Alumni Club Award

# **JOHN WAYNE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP**

Awarded to the senior with aspirations of continuing in higher education who chooses not to participate in professional football. The scholarship is donated by the Wayne family and the Trojan Football Alumni Club.

1980--Ty Sperling  
1981--Jay Champlain  
1982--Jim Arrivey  
1983--Rod Williams  
1984--Mark Boyer  
1985--John Denvir  
1986--Lonnie White  
1987--John Page  
1988--Chuck Ebertin  
1989--Tom Dabasinskas  
1990--Shane Foley  
1991--Marc Raab  
1992--Bruce Luizzi  
Mike Mooney  
1993--Martin Boskovich  
Rory Brown  
1994--Jeremy Hogue  
1995--Terry Barnum  
1996--Matt Keneley  
1997--LaVale Woods  
1998--Adam Abrams  
1999--John Fox

# **SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD**

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940--Carl Benson  
1941--Max Green  
1942--Mel Bleeker  
1943--Bill Gray  
1944--Duane Whitehead  
1945--Jack Musick  
1947--Johnny Naumu  
1948--Bill Martin  
1949--Bob Stillwell  
1950--Lou Welsh  
1951--Don Zimmerman  
1952--Jim Smith  
1953--Hank Green  
1954--Dennis Wilkerson  
1955--Bill Howard  
1956--Larry Snyder  
1957--Hank Slade  
1958--Larry Gilhooly  
1959--Bill O'Brien  
1960--Marv Marinovich  
1961--Gary Winslow  
1962--Vern Vihlene  
1963--Jerry Hayhoe  
1964--Gary Magner  
1965--Leonard Sims  
1966--Dick Elliott  
1967--Cal Garland  
1968--Kendell Nungesser  
1969--Curtis Timmons  
1970--Manfred Moore  
1971--Bob McCaffrey  
1972--John Racanelli  
1973--Joe Shipp  
1974--Bill O'Brien  
1975--Bernard Tarver  
1976-81--Not given  
1982--Andrew Jackson  
1983--Discontinued



# TROJANS IN ALL-STAR GAMES

## Hula Bowl (112)

1949--Don Doll, Dean Dill, Bob Hendren, John Naumu, Arnie Tolman  
 1950--Jack Nix, Jim Powers, Bill Martin  
 1951--Volney Peters  
 1952--Pat Cannamela  
 1953--Jim Sears, Elmer Willhoite, Bob Van Doren  
 1954--Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci, Harold Han  
 1955--Aramis Dandoy  
 1956--Leon Clarke  
 1957--George Bellotti, Jon Arnett  
 1960--Ron Mix  
 1961--Marlin McKeever  
 1962--Britt Williams  
 1963--Marv Marinovich, Ken Del Conte  
 1964--Willie Brown, Gary Kirner, Damon Bame, Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole  
 1965--Ron Heller, Fred Hill, Bill Fisk  
 1966--Mike Garrett, Dave Moton  
 1967--Rod Sherman, Nate Shaw  
 1968--Ron Yary, Adrian Young  
 1969--Bob Klein, O.J. Simpson, Steve Sogge  
 1970--Sandy Durko, Jim Gunn  
 1971--Ron Ayala, Charlie Weaver  
 1972--John Vella  
 1973--Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young  
 1974--Booker Brown, Artimus Parker, Lynn Swann  
 1975--Anthony Davis, Pat Haden, John McKay, Richard Wood  
 1976--Danny Reece  
 1977--Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter, Marvin Powell  
 1978--Clay Matthews, Gary Bethel, Ricky Odom, Mosi Tatupu  
 1979--Pat Howell, Carter Hartwig, Calvin Sweeney  
 1980--Brad Budde, Dennis Johnson, Paul McDonald, Charles White  
 1981--Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne, Hoby Brenner  
 1982--Marcus Allen, Chip Banks, Roy Foster  
 1983--Don Mosebar, Bruce Matthews, George Achica  
 1984--Tony Slaton  
 1985--Duane Bickett, Tommy Haynes  
 1986--Matt Johnson  
 1987--Louis Brock  
 1988--Keith Davis, Ken Henry  
 1989--Erik Affholter, Rodney Peete  
 1990--Dan Owens, Tim Ryan, Aaron Emanuel  
 1991--Pat Harlow, Scott Ross, Mark Tucker  
 1992--Kurt Barber, Derrick Deese  
 1993--Travis Hannah  
 1994--Johnnie Morton, Jason Sehorn  
 1995--John Herpin, Rob Johnson  
 1996--Terry Barnum, Jeremy Hogue  
 1997--John Allred, Chris Miller, Brad Otton  
 1998--Phalen Pounds, Deion Washington, Jim Wren  
 1999--Rashard Cook

## Shrine East-West Game (90)

1925--Norman Anderson  
 1927--Al Behrendt, Jeff Cravath, Ted Gorrell (J)  
 1928--Charles Boren, Mort Kaer (D)  
 1934--Larry Stevens, Bob McNeish  
 1935--Cal Clemens, Cotton Warburton  
 1937--Gil Kuhn  
 1941--Jack Banta, Bob Peoples, Ben Sohn  
 1942--Bob Robertson  
 1943--Norm Verry  
 1947--Jim Callanan, John Ferraro, Mickey McCordie

1949--Don Doll (J), Bob Hendren (J), Jack Kirby (J), William Martin (D)  
 1951--Bill Jessup, Volney Peters  
 1952--Pat Cannamela, Frank Gifford  
 1954--Harold Han, Tom Nickoloff, Ed Pucci  
 1955--Leon Clarke (D), James Contratto (D), Orlando Ferrante (D)  
 1957--Jon Arnett, Frank Hall  
 1960--Marlin McKeever (D), Roger Mietz (D)  
 1961--Frank Buncom  
 1963--Pete Beathard, Willie Brown, Gary Kirner  
 1964--Bill Fisk  
 1965--Chuck Arrobio (D), Bill Fisk (J), Mike Garrett (D), Ron Heller (J), Fred Hill (J), Jeff Smith (D)  
 1970--Greg Slough, Charlie Weaver, Bobby Chandler  
 1971--Willie Hall, Jimmy Jones  
 1975--Joe Davis  
 1978--Rich Dimler  
 1979--Raymond Butler, Larry McGrew  
 1981--Dennis Edwards  
 1982--Byron Darby, Jeff Simmons  
 1983--Keith Browner  
 1984--Jack Del Rio, Ken Ruettggers  
 1985--Jerome Tyler, Matt Koart, James FitzPatrick  
 1986--Jeff Bregel, Tim McDonald  
 1987--Dave Cadigan, Greg Coquette, Marcus Cotton  
 1988--Erik Affholter, Paul Green, Rodney Peete  
 1989--Cleveland Colter, John Jackson  
 1990--Don Gibson, Scott Ross  
 1991--Kurt Barber  
 1992--David Webb  
 1993--Bradford Banta, Willie McGinest, Johnnie Morton, Jason Sehorn  
 1994--Brian Williams  
 1995--Norberto Garrido, John Stonehouse  
 1997--Jim Wren  
 1998--Rashard Cook  
 1999--Travis Claridge, David Gibson, Chad Morton, R. Jay Soward  
 Note: Where two East-West games were played in the same calendar year, participants in January game are indicated with a (J) and the December game with a (D).

## Senior Bowl (39)

1952--Frank Gifford  
 1955--Lindon Crow, Frank Clayton  
 1970--Al Cowlings  
 1971--Marv Montgomery, Sam Dickerson, Clarence Davis, Greg Slough  
 1974--Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker  
 1975--John McKay, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips, Art Riley, Richard Wood  
 1977--Clint Strozier  
 1978--William Gay, Dennis Thurman  
 1979--Carter Hartwig, Tim Lavender  
 1980--Dennis Johnson, Myron Lapka  
 1982--Charles Ussery  
 1986--Joe Cormier  
 1987--Louis Brock  
 1988--Paul Green  
 1989--Brad Leggett  
 1990--Gary Wellman  
 1994--Edward Hervey  
 1995--Errick Herrin, Israel Ifeanyi, Johnny McWilliams, John Michels, Kyle Wacholtz  
 1996--Matt Keneley  
 1997--Brian Kelly  
 1998--Daylon McCutcheon  
 1999--Travis Claridge, R. Jay Soward

## College All-Star Game (Chicago) (72)

1934--Homer Griffith, Aaron Rosenberg  
 1935--Cotton Warburton, Haskell Wotkins  
 1937--Gilbert Kuhn, David Davis  
 1940--Grenny Lansdell, Amby Schindler, Harry Smith, Bob Winslow,  
     Robert Hoffman, William Fisk  
 1941--Jack Banta, Ben Sohn  
 1942--Bob Robertson  
 1946--Ralph Heywood, Norman Verry  
 1947--James Callanan  
 1948--Paul Cleary, Gordon Gray  
 1949--Don Doll  
 1952--Frank Gifford  
 1953--David Psaltis, Jim Sears  
 1954--George Timberlake  
 1955--Lindon Crow  
 1956--Leon Clarke  
 1957--Jon Arnett  
 1961--Marlin McKeever  
 1962--Frank Buncom  
 1963--Ben Wilson  
 1964--Pete Beathard, Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown  
 1965--Fred Hill  
 1966--Mike Garrett  
 1967--Rod Sherman  
 1968--Mike Hull, Earl McCullough, Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary,  
     Adrian Young  
 1969--Bob Klein, Bob Miller  
 1970--Sid Smith, Al Cowlings  
 1971--Charlie Weaver, Marv Montgomery  
 1972--Willie Hall  
 1973--John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Hinton,  
     Charles Young, Dave Brown, Jeff Winans, Allan Graf  
 1974--Rod McNeill, Manfred Moore, Artimus Parker, Steve Riley, Lynn  
     Swann were selected but game was cancelled because of  
     player strike  
 1975--Bill Bain, Otha Bradley, Allen Carter, Marvin Cobb, Steve  
     Knutson, Bob McCaffrey, Jim Obradovich, Charles Phillips,  
     Richard Wood

## Japan Bowl (40)

1976--Danny Reece  
 1977--Marvin Powell, Ricky Bell, Shelton Diggs, Gary Jeter  
 1978--Randy Simmrin, Gary Bethel  
 1979--Ray Peters, Otis Page  
 1980--Brad Budde, Chris Foote, Larry McGrew, Herb Ward  
 1981--Hoby Brenner  
 1982--Joe Turner  
 1983--Scott Tinsley, Jeff Simmons  
 1984--Tony Slaton, Keith Browner, Jeff Brown  
 1985--Ken Ruetters, Steve Jordan, Jack Del Rio, Duane Bickett  
 1987--Ron Brown, Erik McKee, Don Shafer  
 1988--Greg Coauette, Marcus Cotton  
 1989--John Guerrero, Steven Webster  
 1990--Scott Galbraith, Bill Schultz  
 1991--Ricky Ervins, Don Gibson  
 1992--Scott Lockwood, Michael Moody  
 1993--Estrus Crayton, Travis Hannah, David Webb

## Coaches All-America Game (26)

1961--Roger Mietz  
 1963--Bill Nelsen  
 1964--Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown  
 1965--Fred Hill, Bob Svihus  
 1966--Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett, Jeff Smith  
 1967--Ray May, Rod Sherman  
 1968--Tim Rossovich, Ron Yary, Adrian Young  
 1969--Jim Lawrence, Jack O'Malley  
 1971--Charlie Weaver, Greg Slough  
 1972--Skip Thomas  
 1973--John Grant, Pete Adams, Sam Cunningham, Charles Young,  
     Dave Brown  
 1974--Lynn Swann  
 1975--Bill Bain, Charles Phillips

## Playboy Pre-Season All-Americans

USC has landed more players on the prestigious Playboy Magazine pre-season college All-American football team than any other university. Since Playboy first picked a team in 1957, there have been 55 Trojan players selected, as well as 1 Coach of the Year and 1 Scholar-Athlete. Not including the 2000 picks, next with 40 selections each is Notre Dame (plus 1 Coach of the Year) and Michigan, followed by Oklahoma (plus 2 Coaches of the Year) and Nebraska (plus 2 Coaches of the Year and 1 Scholar-Athlete) with 31 each. During a 16-year period (1972 through 1987), at least 1 Trojan player was selected annually to the Playboy squad. On 4 different occasions (1970-76-79-80), 3 USC players made that year's Playboy team. USC's Tony Boselli, who was selected in 1992-93-94, was the first 3-time Playboy selection from any school.

Here is a list of USC's Playboy pre-season All-Americans:

1960--Marlin McKeever, E; Mike McKeever, G  
 1963--Damon Bame, G; Hal Bedsole, E  
 1964--Mike Garrett, DB  
 1965--Mike Garrett, DB  
 1967--Ron Yary, OT  
 1968--O.J. Simpson, RB  
 1969--Jimmy Gunn, DE; Sid Smith, OL  
 1970--Greg Slough, LB; Tody Smith, DL; Charlie Weaver, DE  
 1972--Pete Adams, OL; Charles Young, TE  
 1973--Lynn Swann, WR; Richard Wood, LB  
 1974--Anthony Davis, RB  
 1975--Marvin Powell, OL  
 1976--Ricky Bell, RB; Gary Jeter, DL; Marvin Powell, OL  
 1977--Dennis Thurman, DB; Walt Underwood, DL  
 1978--Pat Howell, OL; Charles White, RB  
 1979--Brad Budde, OL; Anthony Munoz, OL; Charles White, RB;  
     John Robinson, Coach  
 1980--Ronnie Lott, DB; Dennis Smith, DB; Keith Van Horne, OL  
 1981--Chip Banks, LB; Roy Foster, OL  
 1982--Bruce Matthews, OL; Don Mosebar, OL  
 1983--Jack Del Rio, LB; Tony Slaton, C  
 1984--Jack Del Rio, LB  
 1985--Jeff Bregel, OL; Tim McDonald, DB  
 1986--Jeff Bregel, OL; Tim McDonald, DB  
 1987--Marcus Cotton, LB  
 1989--Mark Carrier, DB; Tim Ryan, DL  
 1992--Tony Boselli, OL  
 1993--Tony Boselli, OL; Willie McGinest, DL  
 1994--Tony Boselli, OL  
 1995--Keyshawn Johnson, WR; Jeremy Hogue, C (Scholar-Athlete)  
 1996--Darrell Russell, DT  
 1997--Daylon McCutcheon, DB; Jim Wren, P  
 1999--R. Jay Soward, WR/RET SP





# USC LETTERMEN

"THE NOBLEST TROJAN OF THEM ALL" MORLEY DRURY

# Trojan Football

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



Various standards have been used to determine USC letterwinners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen. There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

The list is confined to lettermen who actually played on USC's varsity teams of American Rules Football, and does not include individuals who lettered only in rugby.

Positions, heights, and weights are generally those listed in USC publications and other sources in the player's final letterwinning year. Positions are primarily listed in the terminology of the era in which the letterwinner played. "Hometowns" by longstanding custom are usually the places from which players came to USC, and are located in California unless noted. Parenthetical notations contain a letterwinner's high school, and junior or senior college, attended before USC, where known, and are in the state of the letterman's hometown, unless noted. This list was expanded by Michael J. Glenn (with input from Gary Wright). USC appreciates their invaluable efforts.

NAME (YEARS LETTERED)	POSITION	HGT.	WGT.	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL/JC)
<b>— A —</b>				
Abdul-Malik, Sultan (1997,98,99)	LB-DE	6-3	240	Arcadia (Arcadia)
Abdul-Shaheed, Shamsud-Din (1998,99)	DE-DT	6-4	250	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
Abram, Fabian (1955,56)	RT	6-3	215	Redondo Beach (Redondo/El Camino JC)
Abrams, Adam (1995,96,97,98)	PK	5-9	185	San Diego (Bishop's)
Abrams, Andre (1992,94)	OT-OG	6-3	290	Nuevo (Perris)
Achica, George (1979,80,81,82)	NG	6-5	260	San Jose (Andrew Hill)
Acker, Frank (1904,05)	RHB			
Adams, Bill (1967)	C	6-2	218	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Adams, Gene (1904,05)				
Adams, Gordon (1980)	QB	6-1	195	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
Adams, Harold [Hobbs] (1923,24,25)	E	5-10	170	San Diego (San Diego)
Adams, Holly (1922,23,24)	C		195	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Adams, Pete (1970,71,72)	OT	6-4	258	San Diego (University/San Diego CC)
Adelman, Harry (1941,42)	LG	6-0	188	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Adolph, Rob (1973,74)	QB	6-1	190	Dinuba (Dinuba)
Affholter, Erik (1985,86,87,88)	SE-PK	6-1	190	Agoura (Oak Park)
Aldridge, Rikki (1967)	RHB-K	6-1	185	Midway City (Westminster)
Alekski, Joe (1925,27)	G	6-2	198	Oxnard (Oxnard)
Alexander, DelVaughn (1993,94)	WR	6-2	185	Los Angeles (University/West Los Angeles CC)
Alexander, Harold (1923)				
Allan, Roy (1908,09,10)	C			
Allen, Marcus (1978,79,80,81)	TB-FB	6-2	202	San Diego (Lincoln)
Allmon, Dick (1967,68)	C	6-1	230	La Jolla (La Jolla)
Allmond, Marcell (1999)	WR	6-2	180	Anaheim (St. Paul)
Allred, John (1993,94,95,96)	TE	6-5	250	Del Mar (Torrey Pines)
Almy, J. (1907)	QB			
Anderson, Brad (1981)	WR	6-1	160	Pinole (Pinole Valley)
Anderson, Chuck (1960,61)	LG	6-2	210	Whittier (Whittier)
Anderson, Norman (1922,23,24)	T		198	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Anderson, Otto (1922,23,24)	HB		150	Pomona (Pomona)
Anderson, William C. (1937,38,40,41)	QB	5-11	175	Altadena (Muir)
Ane, Charley (1951,52)	QB-LT	6-2	256	Honolulu, HI (Punahou/Compton (CA) College)
Anno, Sam (1983,84,85,86)	ILB-OLB	6-3	235	West Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
Anthony, Charles (1971,72,73)	ILB	6-0	240	Fresno (Edison)
Anthony, Frank (1927,28,29)	T	6-1	200	Venice (Venice)
Antle, Ken (1956,57,58)	C	5-11	185	Watsonville (Watsonville)
Antles, Russell (1944,45,46)	C	6-2	210	Porterville (Porterville)
Apolskis, David (1990,92,93)	C-OG	6-4	260	Houston, TX (St. Thomas)
Apsit, Marger (1928,29,30)	HB	5-11	180	Aurora, IL (East)
Aguirre, John (1941,45)	LT	6-1	210	San Francisco (Galileo)
Arbelbide, Garrett (1929,30,31)	HB-E	6-1	178	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Arbet, Kevin (1999)	CB	5-11	175	Stockton (St. Mary's)
Archuleta, Bobby (1987)	S	5-10	185	Alhambra (San Gabriel)
Arnest, Hal (1961)	RE	6-1	195	Los Angeles (Harvard)
Arnett, Bob (1957,58)	LHB	5-11	185	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Arnett, Jon (1954,55,56)	LHB	5-11	190	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Arnold, James (1918)	G			
Arnold, Paul (1889)	QB			
Arrington, Gene (1988)	FL	6-0	185	Steelton, PA (Harrisburg)
Arrivey, Jim (1982)	QB	6-5	205	Seattle, WA (Shorecrest)
Arrobio, Chuck (1963,64,65)	OT	6-4	243	Glendale (Glendale)
Artenian, Mickey (1952,53)	LG	6-0	193	Los Angeles (Garfield/East Los Angeles JC)
Ashcraft, Walt (1948,52)	T	6-7	233	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/San Diego Marines)
Atanasoff, Alex (1937)	C	6-2	191	Los Angeles (Los Angeles JC)



**GEORGE ACHICA**



**PETE ADAMS**



**GARRETT ARBELBIDE**

## ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**BILL BAIN**



**DAMON BAME**



**CHIP BANKS**



**RICKY BELL**

Aubrey, Bob (1996,97)  
Audet, Earl (1943)  
Avery, Ralph W. (1896,97)  
Axe, Fred (1919,20,21)  
Ayala, Ron (1968,69,70)

### — B —

Baccitich, John (1966)  
Badgro, Morris (1924,25,26)  
Ballie, Burt (1903,04,05)  
Bain, Bill (1973,74)  
Bain, Marv (1964,65)  
Baker, John (1929,30,31)  
Baker, Roy [Bullet] (1922,23)  
Baldock, Al (1949,50,53)  
Baldrige, Lyle (1925,26,28)  
Bame, Damon (1962,63)  
Banks, Chip (1978,79,80,81)  
Bansavage, Al (1959)  
Banta, Bradford (1990,91,92,93)  
Banta, Jack (1938,39,40)  
Barber, Kurt (1988,89,90,91)  
Barber, Richard (1931,32)  
Bardin, Oliver (1932,33)  
Barnes, Dan (1987,88,89)  
Barnes, Mercer (1949,50)  
Barnum, Terry (1992,93,94,95)  
Baroncelli, Andy (1984)  
Barragar, Nathan (1927,28,29)  
Barrager, (1918)  
Barrett, (1917)  
Barry, Al (1952)  
Barry, Joe (1992,93)  
Barry, Nelson (1930)  
Barry, Steve (1965,66)  
Bastian, Bob (1946,47,48)  
Bastianelli, Mike (1995,96,97,98)  
Bates, Jim (1960,61)  
Battle, Art (1946,48,49)  
Battle, Mike (1966,67,68)  
Bayley, Eugene (1914)  
Beale, John Paul (1918,19,20)  
Beals, (1917)  
Beard, Francis (1932,33,34)  
Beard, Greg (1975)  
Beathard, Peter (1961,62,63)  
Beatie, Eugene (1926,27)  
Beatie, Richard (1995)  
Beatty, Blanchard (1930,31)  
Beatty, Homer (1934,35,36)  
Beck, Gene (1948,50)  
Becker, Henry (1929)  
Bedsole, Hal (1961,62,63)  
Beeson, Bob (1940)  
Behrendt, Allen (1924,25,26)  
Belko, Max (1934,35,36)  
Bell, David (1996,98,99)  
Bell, Howard (1926)  
Bell, Joseph A. (1943)  
Bell, Ricky (1973,74,75,76)  
Belotti, George (1954,55,56)  
Beloud, Brett (1993)  
Bender, Wes (1991,92)  
Bennett, Frank (1939)  
Benson, Carl (1939,40)  
Benson, Jeff (1985)  
Berry, Mike (1969,70)  
Berry, John (1981,83)  
Berryman, Richard (1936)  
Berryman, Robert (1939,40)  
Bescos, Julius (1932,33,34)  
Best, Oliver (1904)  
Bethel, Gary (1975,76,77)  
Bettinger, George (1935)  
Betz, Bill (1947)

LB 6-3 235 Glendale (St. Francis)  
RT 6-2 245 Seton Hall, NJ (Seton Hall)  
  
G 170 Los Angeles (Franklin)  
S-K 5-9 175 Lakewood (Lakewood)

C 6-1 222 San Francisco (St. Ignatius)  
E 5-11 170 Kent, WA (Kent)  
LE  
OG-OT 6-3 268 Pico Rivera (St. Paul/U of Colorado/San Diego CC)  
LB 6-1 197 Santa Ana (Mater Dei/Santa Ana JC)  
G 5-10 185 Kingsburg (Kingsburg)  
HB 165 (Long Beach Poly/Santa Clara)  
LE 6-2 215 Santa Monica (Santa Monica)  
G 6-0 207 Los Angeles (Franklin)  
LG-LB 5-11 192 Glendale (Glendale/Glendale CC)  
ILB-OLB 6-5 230 Augusta, GA (Laney)  
RG 6-2 220 Union City, NJ (Union City/The Citadel)  
TE 6-6 250 Baton Rouge, LA (University)  
RHB 5-10 187 Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Black-Foxe)  
OLB 6-4 235 Paducah, KY (Paducah Tilghman)  
FB 6-2 180 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
G 5-10 196 Salinas  
OG 6-4 270 Woodland Hills (El Camino Real)  
C 6-0 205 Aurora, IL (West Aurora/U of Illinois)  
RB 5-10 200 Chatsworth (Alemany)  
C 6-3 270 Taft (Lee, Houston, TX/Taft College)  
C 6-0 198 San Fernando (San Fernando)  
  
RG-RT 6-2 221 Beverly Hills (Beverly Hills)  
ILB 6-1 230 Boulder, CO (Fairview/U of Michigan)  
QB 5-10 167 Huntington Beach (Huntington Beach)  
OG 6-2 212 Los Angeles (Loyola)  
LG 6-1 205 Inglewood (Inglewood)  
WR 6-1 195 Danville (De La Salle)  
LE 6-2 188 Los Angeles (Manual Arts/East Los Angeles JC)  
RHB 5-11 170 Huntington Park (Huntington Park/U of San Francisco)  
DHB-S 6-1 175 Lawndale (Lawndale/Long Beach CC)  
LT 182 Pomona (Pomona)  
  
LG 5-9 185 Sacramento (Sacramento)  
OG 6-4 240 Whittier (Serra/Rio Hondo JC)  
QB 6-1 197 El Segundo (El Segundo)  
T 6-1 190 San Bernardino (San Bernardino)  
OT 6-6 285 San Gabriel (San Gabriel/Glendale CC)  
QB 5-9 154 Balboa (Santa Ana)  
RHB 6-0 187 Bakersfield (Bakersfield)  
C 6-0 185 Inglewood (Inglewood)  
HB 5-9 165 Joplin, MO (Joplin)  
LE 6-5 221 Northridge (Reseda/Pierce JC)  
LHB 5-11 191 Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Black-Foxe Academy)  
E 6-0 187 Cleveland, OH (East Cleveland)  
LT 5-11 197 Gary, IN (Froebel)  
PK-P 6-0 195 Anaheim (Western)  
G-T 6-0 191 (Alhambra)  
QB 6-0 180 Los Angeles (Marshall)  
TB-FB 6-2 218 Los Angeles (Fremont)  
LT 6-3 235 Oxnard (Oxnard)  
TB 5-8 180 Phoenix, AZ (Brophy Prep)  
FB 6-0 245 Burbank (Burroughs/Glendale CC)  
RT 6-1 205 Los Angeles (San Francisco Lowell)  
RG-LT 6-2 202 Laguna Beach (Tustin/Santa Ana JC)  
OT 6-6 280 Huntington Beach (Edison/Golden West College)  
TB 5-10 197 Minneapolis (Central)  
ILB 6-3 230 Walnut Creek (Northgate)  
FB 6-0 183 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
QB 6-1 191 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
LE 6-2 175 Huntington Park (Huntington Park)  
QB  
C 6-4 250 Turlock (Turlock)  
RE 6-1 182 Alhambra (Alhambra)  
FB 5-11 190 Lincoln, NE (Lincoln)



Bianchi, Steve (1941)	C	5-11	195	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Bickett, Duane (1982,83,84)	OLB-DT-ILB	6-5	235	Glendale (Glendale)
Bickford, John H. (1903,04,06)	C			
Biggers, Keith (1983,84)	ILB	6-2	215	Los Angeles (Serra/El Camino College/Mt. San Antonio JC)
Biggs, Henry (1930,31,32)	E	6-1	174	Los Angeles (Venice)
Bird, Jim (1947,48,49)	LT	6-3	230	National City (National City/Riverside College)
Bird, Richard (1919,20)	RG		165	El Monte (El Monte)
Black, Rupert (1930)	G	5-11	185	Abilene, TX (Abilene)
Blair, Horace (1922)	T		178	
Blake, Samuel R. (1916)				
Blanche, John (1966,68)	LB-OG	6-2	211	Claremont (Claremont)
Blecksmith, Ed (1964,65)	S	6-2	196	Covina (Charter Oak)
Bledsoe, Leo (1941)	RHB	5-9	173	Great Bend, KS (Great Bend)
Bledsoe, William (1940,41)	RHB	6-1	185	Great Bend, KS (Great Bend)
Bleeker, Melvin (1940,41,42)	QB	5-10	185	Los Angeles (Fremont)
Bockman, (1905)	LT			
Boelter, Grant (1996)	OT	6-6	310	Seguin, TX (Judson/San Francisco CC (CA))
Bohlinger, Tom (1972,73)	LB	6-2	227	Santa Ynez (Santa Ynez)
Boice, Winchell (1922)	E		164	
Boies, Herb (1949)	LG	6-1	205	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
Boies, Larry (1957,58)	RE	6-0	200	Chowchilla (Chowchilla/Fresno JC)
Bond, Ward (1928,29,30)	T	6-2	195	Denver, CO (East)
Bonds, Marcus (1994,95)	DE	6-6	250	Los Angeles (Monroe/West Los Angeles CC)
Bonham, Herschel (1926,27,28)	FB	5-9	170	Pomona (Pomona)
Bordier, Bing (1954,55)	RE	6-0	195	Alhambra (Mark Keppel)
Boren, Charles F. (1925,27,28)	G	5-10	175	Evansville, IN (Princeton)
Born, Dennis (1967)	OT-OG	6-1	237	Whittier (La Serna/Cerritos JC)
Bosbyshell, William (1906)	LE			
Boselli, Tony (1991,92,93,94)	OT	6-8	305	Boulder, CO (Fairview)
Boskovich, Martin (1993)	P-PK	6-2	190	Sierra Madre (St. Francis/Glendale CC)
Botelho, Rod (1958)	LG	5-9	213	Honolulu, HI (St. Louis)
Bott, Clyde (1896,97)	RG			
Boulware, Dave (1971,72,73)	FL-P	6-1	197	Downey (Warren)
Bowen, Ken (1995,96,97,98)	OT	6-8	335	Orlando, FL (Dr. Phillips)
Bowers, Bill (1950)	HB	5-11	180	Canoga Park (Canoga Park)
Bowie, Wilson (1968)	LHB	6-1	195	New Orleans, LA (Carver)
Bowlin, Brandon (1986,87,88)	S	5-10	190	Pasadena (Blair)
Bowman, Charles (1939)	QB	5-11	165	Redondo (Redondo)
Boyer, Mark (1982,83,84)	TE	6-4	235	Huntington Beach (Edison)
Boyle, Johnny (1920,21,22)	LT		185	Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Manual Arts)
Bozanic, George (1951,52,53)	QB	6-1	207	Lander, WY (Fremont County Vocational)
Bradford, Joe (1945)	RT	6-2	225	Ventura (Ventura)
Bradley, Joe (1895)	FB			
Bradley, Mario (1994,95)	CB	6-2	195	Long Beach (Long Beach Jordan/Cerritos CC)
Bradley, Otha (1973,74)	NG	6-2	263	St. Joseph, LA (Tensas Rosenwald/Los Angeles (CA) CC)
Brady, Greg (1981)	WR	6-3	220	Tempe, AZ (Coronado)
Brandt, Harvey T. (1934)				Los Angeles (Washington)
Bravo, Danny (1998)	S	6-0	205	Montebello (Bishop Amat/Chico State)
Brazier, Larry (1977,78)	CB	5-11	188	Fort Worth, TX (Dunbar/Compton (CA) JC)
Breeland, Garrett (1984,85)	OLB	6-1	230	Fullerton (Sunny Hills/Fullerton College)
Bregel, Jeff (1983,84,85,86)	OG	6-4	280	Granada Hills (Kennedy)
Brennan, Scott (1985,86,87,88)	C	5-10	200	Yucaipa (Clovis West)
Brenner, Hoby (1978,79,80)	TE	6-5	235	Fullerton (Fullerton)
Brewer, Tony (1982,83)	S	6-2	200	Los Angeles (Gardena)
Bridewell, Walter (1907)	HB			
Bright, Kenneth (1932,33)	HB	6-0	201	Oxnard (Ventura College)
Brock, Louis (1984,85,86)	CB	5-11	175	St. Louis, MO (Ladue)
Brockman, Kenneth (1918)	T			
Broderson, Charles (1898,1902,03,04)	RE			
Bronson, Dick (1957)	RT	6-2	220	El Cajon (Grossmont)
Brooks, Bruce (1977)	OG	6-2	255	Los Angeles (Washington/Los Angeles CC)
Brouse, Willard (1931)	QB	5-11	170	Monrovia (Monrovia)
Brousseau, Raphael (1935,36,37)	LG	5-10	191	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Brown, Booker (1972,73)	OT-OG	6-3	270	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara/Santa Barbara CC)
Brown, Dave (1970,71,72)	C	6-0	229	Glendale (Eagle Rock)
Brown, Everett (1928,29,30)	QB	5-9	165	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Brown, Frederick (1906,08)	RG			
Brown, George E. (1934)	LG	5-11	185	Los Angeles (Washington)
Brown, George L. (1889)	T			
Brown, Jeff H. (1986,87,88)	FB	5-10	210	Balboa Island (Corona del Mar/Golden West College)
Brown, Jeff L. (1980,81,82,83)	ILB	6-2	220	Porterville (Monache)
Brown, Marcel (1990)	CB	6-2	210	San Diego (Point Loma)
Brown, Raymond [Tay] (1930,31,32)	T	6-0	204	Compton (Compton)
Brown, Rocky (1999)	WR	6-0	185	Dan Point (Dana Hills/Saddleback CC)
Brown, Ron (1954,55)	RHB	5-11	175	Wichita, KS (North)


**DUANE BICKETT**

**JEFF BREGEL**

**BOOKER BROWN**

**RAYMOND "TAY" BROWN**

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**JOEY BROWNER**



**DAVE CADIGAN**



**LEO CALLAND**



**PAT CANNAMELA**

Brown, Ron (1985,86)	OLB	6-5	215	La Puente (Bishop Amat)
Brown, Rory (1990,92,93)	FB	6-3	220	Pueblo, CO (Pueblo County)
Brown, Willie (1961,62,63)	RHB	5-11	172	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Brownell, Dick (1964)	PK	6-0	185	Pomona (Ganessa)
Browner, Joey (1979,80,81,82)	S-CB	6-3	205	Atlanta, GA (Southwest)
Browner, Keith (1980,81,82,83)	OLB	6-6	225	Atlanta, GA (Southwest)
Browning, Ward (1932,33,34)	RE	6-1	196	Sioux City, IA (East)
Brownwood, John (1962,63,64)	RE	6-2	205	Lancaster (Antelope Valley)
Bruce, Kevin (1973,74,75)	ILB	6-0	215	La Canada (St. Francis)
Brummett, Mike (1983)	OG	6-5	245	Huntington Beach (Huntington Beach/Golden West Coll.)
Brymer, Chris (1994,96,97)	OG	6-3	310	Apple Valley (Apple Valley)
Buckley, Bob (1951,52,53)	RHB	5-10	184	Brooklyn, NY (Lafayette/Santa Ana (CA) JC)
Budde, Brad (1976,77,78,79)	OG	6-5	253	Kansas City, MO (Rockhurst)
Buford, Don (1957,58)	LHB	5-5	155	Los Angeles (Dorsey/Los Angeles CC)
Bukich, Rudy (1951,52)	LHB	6-1	194	St. Louis, MO (Roosevelt/U of Iowa)
Buncom, Frank (1960,61)	LT	6-1	218	Los Angeles (Dorsey/East Los Angeles JC)
Bundra, Mike (1959,60,61)	RT	6-3	230	Catasaugua, PA (Catasaugua/Bakersfield (CA) JC)
Bundy, Bill (1939,40,41)	LHB	5-10	201	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Bunker, Frank (1907,09)	C			
Burchard, Gerald (1933,34,35)	LHB	5-10	200	San Diego (San Diego)
Burek, Stanley (1905,06,07,08)	FB			
Burke, Don (1948)	FB	6-0	225	Oakland (Oakland/Salinas JC)
Burkett, Red (1916)				
Burnett, C.W. (1893,95)	RG			
Burns, Dan (1976,77)	TE	6-4	230	Playa Del Rey (St. Bernard's/Santa Monica CC)
Burns, DeChon (1989)	CB	5-11	190	Riverside (Rubidoux)
Burns, Mike (1975,76)	CB	5-11	185	Richmond (El Cerrito/Contra Costa JC)
Busby, Marvin L. (1934)	T	6-3	201	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Busby, Stuart (1961)	LT	6-1	210	Lafayette (Acalanes/Fresno CC)
Busch, Ernie (1947)	C	6-2	195	Sacramento (McClatchy)
Bush, Ron (1974,75,76)	CB	6-0	190	San Bernardino (San Bernardino/San Bernardino Valley JC)
Busick, Steve (1978,79,80)	ILB	6-4	230	Temple City (Temple City)
Butcher, Ron (1961,62)	LT	6-3	205	West Covina (West Covina)
Butkus, Matt (1993)	NT	6-2	265	Malibu (Loyola)
Butler, Raymond (1978,79)	WR	6-3	200	Brazoria, TX (Sweeny/Wharton County JC)
Butterfield, Clarence (1917,19,20)	RHB		160	Chino (Chino)
Butts, Tracy (1985,86,87,88)	CB	5-10	190	Riverside (Rubidoux)
Byrd, Glenn (1972)	DT	6-3	234	Oakland (McClymonds)
Byrd, Lou (1957,58)	LG	5-11	209	New Orleans, LA (McDonough #35/Ventura (CA) JC)
Byrd, Mac (1962,63,64)	LG-LT	6-1	195	New Orleans, LA (Xavier)
- C -				
Cadigan, Dave (1985,86,87)	OT	6-5	280	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
Cahill, Ray (1966)	LE	6-1	208	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Cain, Lynn (1977,78)	FB	6-1	205	Los Angeles (Roosevelt/East Los Angeles JC)
Calabria, Ron (1954)	RHB	5-9	179	Wooster, OH (Wooster)
Caley, Dan (1902,03)	RHB-RT			
Caley, Elwin (1902,03)	RHB			
Callanan, George P. (1943)	RHB	5-10	170	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Callanan, Howard (1942)	RHB	6-0	157	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Callanan, James F. (1944,45,46)	RE	6-0	190	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Calland, Leo (1920,21,22)	G		195	Seattle, WA (Broadway)
Cameron, Don (1923)				
Cameron, Rodney (1933,34,35)	QB	6-0	175	San Gabriel (Alhambra)
Campbell, Gordon (1921,22,23)	HB		157	WI (St. John's Military Academy)
Campbell, Jack (1978)	OT	6-6	250	Torrance (West Torrance)
Campbell, Jim (1917)	LG			
Cannamela, Pat (1950,51)	G	5-10	210	New London, CT (Chapman Technical/Ventura (CA) JC)
Cantor, Al (1948,49)	LHB	5-10	180	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Cantwell, John (1974)	FL	5-11	182	San Pedro (Bishop Amat/Fermin Lausen)
Carey, Mike (1976,77)	S	6-1	195	San Francisco (Riordan)
Carmichael, Al (1950,51,52)	RH	6-0	185	Inglewood (Gardena/EI Toro Marines/Santa Ana JC)
Carmichael, Edward W. (1906)	LT			
Carpenter, Kenneth (1934,37)	RT	6-3	222	Compton (Compton)
Carpenter, Roy (1905,06)	LE			
Carrier, Mark (1987,88,89)	S	6-1	185	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Carten, Red (1894)				
Carter, Allen (1972,73,74)	TB	6-0	200	San Dimas (Bonita)
Carter, Frank (1996,97,98,99)	S	6-0	190	Redondo Beach (Bishop Montgomery)
Carter, Kent (1970,71)	LB	6-3	216	Los Angeles (Cathedral/Los Angeles CC)
Caruthers, Gerald (1993,94)	OLB	6-3	235	West Hills (Saugus/Pasadena CC)
Carver, Thomas Nixon (1889)	FB			
Case, Frank (1905)	LT			
Cashman, Pat (1966,67)	DHB	5-11	180	Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson/Long Beach CC)
Cashman, Tyler (1993,94,95)	TE	6-4	235	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Cassell, Curtis (1920,21)	C	170	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Catoe, Ed (1976,77)	DT	6-4 245	San Bernardino (San Bernardino/San Bernardino Valley JC)
Celotto, Mario (1974,75,76,77)	OLB	6-4 230	Manhattan Beach (St. Bernard's)
Chambers, Mahlon (1927,28,29)	QB	5-8 155	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Champlain, Jay (1981)	WR	6-3 195	Sierra Madre (St. Francis)
Chandler, Bob (1968,69,70)	FL	6-1 176	Whittier (Whittier)
Chaney, Chris (1972)	FL	6-2 185	West Covina (Bishop Amat)
Chantilles, Tom (1941)	RG	5-11 215	York, PA (Penn)
Charles, Ben (1959,60)	QB	6-2 190	Lancaster, PA (Catholic/Bakersfield (CA) JC)
Chavez, Sal (1988)	NG	6-2 230	Monterey Park (Schurr)
Chesley, Delmar (1986,87,88,89)	ILB	6-2 235	Washington, DC (Anacostia)
Chesley, J.R. (1990)	OLB	6-3 235	Indian Head, MD (Lackey)
Chesley, Martin (1985,88)	TE	6-4 240	Washington, DC (Anacostia)
Chestnut, Bob (1917,19)	LHB	140	Redlands (Redlands)
Childers, Matt (1999)	DE	6-4 260	Castro Valley (Castro Valley/Chabot CC/Kansas State)
Christianson, Howard (1919)	E		
Christy, Charles (1896,97)	C		
Chuha, Joe (1957)	C	6-3 218	Johnstown, PA (Johnstown/Boise (ID) JC)
Claiborne, Chris (1996,97,98)	LB	6-3 250	Riverside (J.W. North)
Claridge, Travis (1996,97,98,99)	OG	6-6 310	Vancouver, WA (Fort Vancouver)
Clark, Don (1942,46,47)	LG	5-11 195	Los Angeles (Washington)
Clark, Gordon (1931,32,33)	HB	5-11 178	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)
Clark, Jack (1935)	RHB	5-11 180	Phoenix (Phoenix/Phoenix JC)
Clark, Jay (1962,63)	RHB	6-0 178	Los Angeles (Dorsey/Santa Monica CC)
Clark, Kevin (1993)	FB	5-11 230	Tumwater, WA (Tumwater)
Clark, Monte (1956,57,58)	RT	6-5 249	Kingsburg (Kingsburg)
Clark, Ray (1916,17)	RHB	154	
Clark, Roger (1960,61)	RT	6-1 230	Inglewood (Lennox)
Clark, Stephen (1905,06,07,08)	RHB		
Clark, Tanqueray (1998,99)	CB	6-0 185	Los Angeles (Fairfax/West Los Angeles CC)
Clarke, Eugene (1930,31)	E	6-1 175	Glendale (Glendale)
Clarke, Leon (1953,54,55)	LE	6-4 213	Venice (Venice)
Clayton, Frank (1952,53,54)	LHB	6-0 185	Alhambra (Alhambra)
Cleary, Paul (1946,47)	RE	6-1 195	Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC)
Clemens, Calvin Jr. (1932,33,34)	RHB	5-11 192	Oklahoma City, OK (Central)
Clemens, Jerry (1919)	LE	165	
Coauette, Greg (1984,85,86,87)	CB	6-3 210	Burbank (Burbank/Glendale CC)
Cobb, Garry (1976,77,78)	OLB	6-2 215	Stamford, CT (Stamford)
Cobb, Marvin (1972,73,74)	S-CB	6-0 175	Riverside (Riverside Notre Dame)
Cochran, Ernest (1909)	RT		
Cohn, Thomas (1910)	QB		
Coia, Angelo (1958,59)	LHB	6-2 195	Philadelphia, PA (North East Philadelphia/The Citadel)
Cole, Ralph W. (1921,24)	T	195	Fullerton (Fullerton)
Colley, Tom (1948,49)	RG	5-10 200	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Collins, Pat (1973)	Rov	6-2 191	San Diego (St. Augustine/San Diego Mesa JC)
Coloneus, (1907,08,09)			
Colorito, Tony (1983,84,85)	NG	6-5 250	Brooklyn, NY (Midwood)
Colter, Cleveland (1986,87,88,89)	S	6-1 195	Tempe, AZ (McClintock)
Conde, John (1949,50,51)	T	6-0 214	San Gabriel (Alhambra)
Connors, Rod (1977)	TB	6-3 190	Rancho Cordova (Cordova)
Conroy, Jim (1956,57,59)	FB-QB	6-0 197	Baldwin Park (Baldwin Park)
Conroy, Jerry (1965)	RG	6-1 206	Montclair (Montclair/Chaffey College)
Contratto, Jim (1953,54,55)	QB	5-9 180	Compton (Compton)
Conway, Curtis (1990,91,92)	FL-QB	6-2 180	Los Angeles (Hawthorne)
Cook, Andrew J. (1924,25)	QB	5-6 155	Anaheim (Anaheim/Stanford U)
Cook, Brian (1982)	CB	5-11 180	Carson (Banning)
Cook, Rashard (1995,96,97,98)	S	6-1 205	San Diego (Morse)
Coones, Ken (1959)	LG	5-11 215	Wilmington (Banning)
Cordell, Mike (1973,74,75)	C-OG	6-3 232	Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson)
Cordes, Herbert Albert (1919)			Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)
Cormier, Joe (1983,84,85)	TE	6-6 225	Los Angeles (Serra)
Cornwell, Fred (1981,82,83)	TE	6-5 235	Saugus Canyon)
Corsinotti, Dave (1981)	NG	6-3 260	San Francisco (Riordan)
Cotton, Marcus (1984,85,86,87)	OLB	6-4 220	Oakland (Castlemont)
Coughlin, Alvie (1932,33,34)	RT	6-2 214	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Cowlings, Al (1968,69)	DT	6-5 245	San Francisco (Galileo/San Francisco CC)
Cox, Bob (1951,52)	RG	5-8 190	Pasadena (Monrovia/Pasadena CC)
Cox, Kenneth (1924,25,26)	T	5-10 186	Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)
Cox, Morgan (1918,19,20)	C	168	Hollywood (Hollywood)
Cox, Tom (1984,85)	C	6-4 260	San Diego (Xenia, OH)
Covington, Humphrey (1968,69)	FB	6-0 190	San Diego (Lincoln/Mesa College)
Coyle, Leslie (1927)	HB	5-7 175	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Craig, Gerald (1914,15,16)	RE		
Crall, D. Edwin (1907)	RG		
Cramer, Stanley (1947,48)	LE	6-2 190	Fullerton (Fullerton)



PAUL CLEARY



CLEVELAND COLTER



MARCUS COTTON



AL COWLINGS



## ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**SAM CUNNINGHAM**



**ARAMIS DANDOY**



**CLARENCE DAVIS**



**JACK DEL RIO**

Crane, Bob (1989,90,91)	TE	6-4	230	Long Beach (Millikan)
Crane, Dennis (1967)	DT	6-6	250	Colton (Colton/San Bernardino Valley College)
Cravath, Jeff (1924,25,26)	C	5-11	175	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Crawford, Willie (1977,78)	S	5-11	180	San Francisco (Mission/San Francisco CC)
Crayton, Estrus (1991,92)	TB	6-2	190	Huntington Beach (Santa Ana/Rancho Santiago CC)
Crisman, Joel (1990,91,92,93)	OG	6-5	290	Grundy Center, IA (Grundy Center)
Crisp, (1919)				
Crittenden, Wallace (1944)	G	5-11	195	Los Angeles (Washington/Loyola (LA, CA) U)
Critton, (1905)	RT			
Crow, Lindon (1952,53,54)	RHB	6-1	187	Corcoran (Corcoran)
Crowther, Jim (1941)	LT-RT	6-0	218	Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC)
Cruickshank, Donald (1924,25,26)	T	6-1	180	Riverside (Riverside/Riverside JC)
Crutcher, Fred (1981,83,84,85)	TB	5-10	195	Pasadena (Blair)
Culbreath, Cliff (1972)	OG	6-2	240	San Bernardino (Pacific)
Cummings, Ralph (1921,22,23)	T		184	Riverside (Riverside)
Cunnigan, Donn (1991,92,93,94)	ILB-OLB	6-2	225	Cerritos (Gahr)
Cunningham, Sam (1970,71,72)	FB	6-3	212	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
Curley, August (1980,81,82)	ILB	6-4	224	Atlanta, GA (Southwest)
Curry, Edsel (1943,46,47)	RHB	5-11	190	Glendale (Glendale)
Curry, Willard (1915,16)	RT			
Curtis, Louis Lane (1944)	LG	5-10	190	(San Fernando)
Cusano, Mark (1995,96,97,98)	LB	6-2	225	The Colony, TX (The Colony)
Custin, George (1906)	LHB			
Cutri, Cosimo (1950,51)	HB	5-6	168	San Diego (San Diego/San Diego JC)
— D —				
Dabasinskas, Tom (1987,88,89)	OT-C	6-5	255	Escondido (San Pasqual)
Dahlgren, (1917)	RG			
Dale, Ron (1988,89,90,91)	P	6-3	195	Boulder City, NV (Boulder City)
Daley, Jeff (1997)	TE	6-4	200	Del Mar (Valhalla)
Dalton, Matt (1999)	QB-WR	6-2	190	Reno, NV (McQueen)
Dandoy, Aramis (1952,53,54)	LHB	5-11	180	Torrance (Torrance)
Danehe, Richard (1941)	C	6-1	218	Columbia, MO (Hickman)
Darby, Byron (1979,80,81,82)	DT-ILB-OLB	6-4	240	Inglewood (Inglewood)
DaRe, Mario (1952,53,54)	LT	6-2	214	Crockett (Swett)
Davis, Anthony (1972,73,74)	TB	5-9	183	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Davis, Clarence (1969,70)	TB	5-11	195	Los Angeles (Washington/East Los Angeles JC)
Davis, David (1934,35,36)	QB	5-8	162	Martinez (Alhambra)
Davis, Ennis (1997,98,99)	DT	6-4	300	Los Angeles (Reseda)
Davis, George (1934)	G			Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)
Davis, George (1944,47,49)	C	6-1	195	Redwood City (Sequoia)
Davis, Jesse (1994,95)	S	6-0	200	Los Angeles (Jefferson/Mt. San Antonio CC)
Davis, Joe (1940,41,42)	RE	6-1	200	Bountiful, UT (Davis)
Davis, Joe (1973,74,75)	OG	6-3	244	Claremont (Claremont)
Davis, Keith (1984,85,86,87)	ILB	6-1	235	Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
Davis, Michael (1981)	CB	6-0	185	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Davis, Robert (1922)	E		156	
Davis, Steve (1998)	DT	6-2	280	Rolling Hills (Torrance/El Camino CC)
Davis, Thomas (1914)	RHB			
Day, Oliver (1937,38)	QB	5-10	166	San Diego (San Diego)
Dean, Charles F. (1919,20,21)	RHB		174	Calexico (Calexico)
DeArmand, Zolo (1917)	LG		160	
DeBord, Benji (1995)	WR	5-10	165	Burbank, WA (Columbia-Burbank)
Debovsky, Phil (1957)	RG-C	6-2	208	San Francisco (San Francisco Poly)
Decius, Courtney (1906,07,09)	RG			
Decker, George (1929,30)	T	6-0	178	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Decker, Jim (1953,54,56)	FB-LHB	5-9	190	San Pedro (San Pedro/Bainbridge NTC)
Deese, Derrick (1990,91)	OG	6-3	270	Los Angeles (Culver City/El Camino JC)
DeGroot, Clarke (1924,25,26)	T	6-1	230	Humboldt, IA (Humboldt)
DeHetre, John (1934,37)	C	5-10	190	Compton (Compton)
DeKraai, Terry (1968,69)	LE	5-11	185	Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson/Long Beach CC)
Delaney, Gary (1960)	RG	6-0	205	Whittier (Whittier/Mt. San Antonio JC)
DeLappe, J.R. (1904)				
de Lauer, Bob (1939,40,41)	RT	6-0	200	San Diego (San Diego Hoover)
Del Conte, Ken (1960,61,62)	HB	5-11	184	Inglewood (Morningside)
Del Rio, Jack (1981,82,83,84)	OLB	6-4	235	Hayward (Hayward)
Demirjian, Ed (1950)	QB	5-9	170	Los Angeles (Hamilton/Muir College)
Dempsey, Edward (1938,39,40)	C	6-1	201	Los Angeles (Hamilton/Black-Foxe)
Denmon, Eric (1998,99)	C	6-1	265	Dallas, TX (Carter)
Denvir, John (1985)	OG	6-5	255	Caliente (Garces)
Deranian, Vaughn (1928,29,30)	G	5-10	190	Selma (Selma)
Dhaliwal, Gurjot (1998)	TE	6-3	235	Danville (Monte Vista)
Diaz, Rigo (1988)	SE	5-11	175	West Covina (Bishop Amat)
Dickerson, Kori (1998,99)	DE	6-4	230	Los Angeles (Washington)

Dickerson, Sam (1968,69,70)	SE	6-2	194	Stockton (Franklin)
Diggs, Shelton (1973,74,75,76)	FL	6-2	200	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Dihel, Lawrence (1926,27)	E	6-0	178	Dinuba (Dinuba)
Dill, Dean (1947)	QB	6-0	195	Los Angeles (Washington)
Diltz, Jeff (1994,95,96)	TE	6-5	250	West Covina (Damien)
DiLulo, Paul (1978,80)	FB	6-1	225	Boise, ID (Boise)
Dimler, Rich (1975,76,77,78)	NG-DT	6-6	255	Bayonne, NJ (Bayonne)
Dittberner, Art (1933,34,35)	RT	6-0	195	Irwindale (Covina)
Doll [Burnside], Don (1944,46,47,48)	LHB	5-10	185	North Sacramento (Grant)
Dolley, Chet (1922,23,24)	QB		159	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Dominis, John (1943)	RE	5-11	190	Los Angeles (Fremont)
Doris, Monte (1972,73)	NG	6-4	245	Fresno (Fresno)
Dorsey, Gene (1923,24,26)	E	6-1	180	Hollywood (Hollywood)
Dotson, David (1993,94)	TB	5-11	185	Moreno Valley (Valley View)
Dougher, Harold (1922)	G		164	
Dougherty, Morton (1902)	LE			
Douglas, Don (1957,58)	RE	6-0	195	Montebello (Montebello/Taft JC)
Douglas, Rome (1996,97,98)	OT	6-7	305	Claremont (Claremont)
Downs, Bob (1950)	G	5-10	210	Alhambra (Alhambra/San Diego Navy)
Drake, Ron (1966,67)	LE	6-0	170	Pico Rivera (El Rancho/Long Beach CC)
Dreblow, Milford (1943,44,45,46)	RHB	5-11	175	Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC)
Drury, Morley (1925,26,27)	QB	6-0	185	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Duboski, Phillip (1936)	LHB	5-9	183	Beloit, WI (Loyola (CA))
Dudum, J.J. (1991)	PK	5-10	190	Moraga (Campo Lindo/Diablo Valley JC)
Duff, Pat (1949,50,51)	FB	6-1	190	Portland, OR (Grant)
Duffield, Marshall (1928,29,30)	QB	5-9	175	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Dunaway, Warren (1934)	LG	5-10	185	Glendale (Glendale JC)
Dunn, Coye (1936)	LHB	5-10	194	San Diego (San Diego)
Dunning, Corwin (1932)	C	5-6	186	Porterville
Dupuy, Reginald (1922,23,24)	G		174	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Durkee, Harvey (1928,29,31)	E	5-10	175	Newport Beach (Santa Ana)
Durko, Sandy (1968,69)	DHB	6-1	176	West Covina (West Covina)
Duvall, Gordon (1953,54,55)	FB	5-11	187	San Dimas (Bonita)
Dye, George (1929)	C	5-11	235	Birmingham, AL (Baylor Milt. Academy)
Dye, John (1931,32,33)	G	5-10	200	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Dye, William (1933,34)	G	5-10	200	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Dyer, Bruce (1970,71)	CB	6-0	179	Dearborn Heights, MI (Riverside)

**- E -**

Earle, Raymond (1923,24,25)	HB	5-10	175	Fullerton (Fullerton)
Ebertin, Chuck (1987,88)	C	6-6	270	Saratoga (Bellarmine Prep)
Edelson, Harry (1927,28,29)	HB	5-8	178	Jaffa, Syria (Los Angeles Jefferson)
Eddy, Andy (1985)	FB	5-7	190	Glendale (Glendale)
Edgerton, E.O. (1896)	FB			
Edwards, Bob (1958,59)	C	6-0	200	Montebello (Montebello)
Edwards, Dennis (1978,79,80,81)	DT	6-4	240	Stockton (Edison)
Edwards, Hugh (1925)	E	6-0	170	Fullerton
Egan, John G. (1920)	RE		155	
Elliott, Carl (1904,05,06)	LE			
Elliott, E. (1893)	RHB			
Elliott, Earl (1904)	FB			
Elliott, Howard (1925,26,27)	QB	5-9	170	Glendale (Glendale)
Elliott, Ian (1941)	RHB	6-1	169	Beverly Hills (Beverly Hills)
Elmore, John, Jr. (1914)	FB			
Emanuel, Aaron (1985,86,88,89)	TB-FB	6-2	225	Palmdale (Quartz Hill)
Embree, Albert B. (1889,92)	G			
Emmons, Richard (1922)	E		152	
Engle, Roy (1937,38,39)	RHB	5-10	177	San Diego (Hoover)
Enright, Dick (1954,55)	LT-RG	6-2	208	Gardena (Gardena)
Eriksen, Bob (1971)	LB	6-2	210	Fresno (Bullard)
Erskine, Robert (1931,32,33)	T	6-1	220	Ottumwa, IA (Ottumwa)
Ervin, Anthony (1985)	DT	6-4	235	Compton (Compton)
Ervins, Ricky (1987,88,89,90)	TB	5-8	190	Pasadena (Muir)
Essick, Douglas (1941,42,46)	LE	6-3	200	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Evans, Charlie (1969,70)	FB	6-1	212	Gardena (Gardena/U of Utah)
Evans, John (1943)	RHB	5-9	180	Los Angeles (Belmont)
Evans, R. (1917)				
Evans, Roy [Swede] (1919,20,21)	RT		197	Los Angeles (Chaffey)
Evans, Vince (1974,75,76)	QB	6-2	204	Greensboro, NC (Smith/Los Angeles (CA) CC)
Exley, Landon (1953)	QB	6-0	177	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)

**- F -**

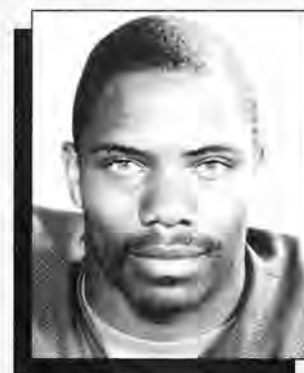
Failor, Walt (1970)	Rov	6-1	194	Aberdeen, WA (Weatherwax)
Farlin, Mark (1994,96)	FB	6-0	235	Manhattan, KS (Manhattan)



**SHELTON DIGGS**



**RICH DIMLER**



**RICKY ERVINS**



**VINCE EVANS**

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**DAVE FARMER**



**JEFF FISHER**



**JAMES FITZPATRICK**



**ROY FOSTER**

Farmer, Dave (1974,75,76)  
 Fassel, Jim (1969)  
 Fate, Steve (1971,72)  
 Fay, Kenneth (1931,32,33)  
 Ferguson, Claude (1902)  
 Ferguson, Jim (1966)  
 Ferrante, Orlando (1953,54,55)  
 Ferraro, John (1943,44,46,47)  
 Fertig, Craig (1962,63,64)  
 Ficca, Dan (1958,59,60)  
 Fields, Scott (1992,93,94,95)  
 Finneran, Garry (1957,58,59)  
 Finney, Hal (1942)  
 Fiorentino, Frank (1956,57,58)  
 Fisher, Jeff (1979,80)  
 Fisher, Robert A. (1936,37,38)  
 Fisk, Bill (1937,38,39)  
 Fisk, Bill Jr. (1962,63,64)  
 Fite, Gary (1965)  
 FitzPatrick, James (1983,84,85)  
 Fletcher, Oliver (1948)  
 Fletcher, Paul (1905,06)  
 Fletcher, Ron (1954,55,56)  
 Flint, Fay (1902,03)  
 Flood, Jeff (1973,75)  
 Floro, Bob (1960)  
 Foley, Shane (1989,90)  
 Follett, George (1971,72)  
 Foote, Chris (1977,78,79)  
 Ford, Cole (1991,92,93,94)  
 Ford, Dwight (1974,75,77,78)  
 Ford, Lonnie (1998,99)  
 Ford, William (1926,28)  
 Foster, Roy (1978,79,80,81)  
 Fouch, Ed (1952,53,54)  
 Fouch, John (1949,50)  
 Fox, Jack (1926,27)  
 Fox, John (1915,16,19)  
 Fox, John (1997,99)  
 Fraser, Scott (1977,79)  
 Freeman, George (1921,22,23)  
 Freier, Scott (1987,88,89)  
 French, Martin (1985)  
 Friend, Bill (1924,25,26)  
 Fruge, Gene (1987,88,89,90)  
 Fuhrer, Bob (1932,33,34)  
 Fuhrman, Seymour (1942)  
 Funk, J.B. (1894)

## — G —

Gachett, Derrick (1986,88)  
 Gage, Stuart (1993,94,95)  
 Gaisford, Bill (1935,36)  
 Galbraith, Scott (1986,87,88,89)  
 Gale, Mike (1961,62)  
 Galindo, Charles (1925)  
 Gallaher, Allen (1970,71,72)  
 Gallaway, Darren (1991,92,93)  
 Galli, George (1953,54,55)  
 Galloway, Amor (1921,22)  
 Galloway, Clark (1927,28,29)  
 Galloway, Harold (1918,22)  
 Galvin, Glen (1936,37,39)  
 Garcia, Dan (1978,79)  
 Garlin, Donald (1944,46,47,48)  
 Garner, Dwayne (1986,87,88,89)  
 Garner, Troy (1997)  
 Garrett, Mike (1963,64,65)  
 Garrido, Norberto (1993,94,95)  
 Garrison, Edesel (1971,72)  
 Garzoni, Mike (1943,44,45,46)  
 Gaskill, Lynn (1959,60,61)  
 Gaspar, Phil (1937,38,39)  
 Gay, William (1975,76,77)  
 Gaytan, Michael (1991)

FB 6-2 210 La Puente (Workman)  
 QB 6-2 191 Anaheim (Anaheim/Fullerton JC)  
 Rov 6-1 202 Anaheim (Servite/Fullerton JC)  
 HB 5-10 180 Los Angeles  
 QB  
 C-LB 6-4 230 Long Beach (Excelsior/Cerritos JC)  
 RG 5-10 198 Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)  
 LT 6-4 240 Maywood (Bell)  
 QB 6-1 185 Huntington Park (Huntington Park)  
 LT 6-1 230 Atlas, PA (Mt. Carmel)  
 LB-S-TB 6-3 200 Ontario (Bishop Amat)  
 LT 6-2 219 Los Angeles (Cathedral/East Los Angeles JC)  
 LHB 5-10 165 El Monte (El Monte/Chaffey JC/San Bernardino Valley JC)  
 LG 5-10 203 Fresno (San Joaquin)  
 CB 5-11 185 Woodland Hills (Taft)  
 RT 6-1 205 Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)  
 LE 6-0 187 Alhambra (Alhambra)  
 RG 6-0 220 San Gabriel (San Gabriel)  
 FB 6-0 217 San Jacinto (San Jacinto/Chaffey College)  
 OT 6-8 270 Portland, OR (Beaverton)  
 RE 6-3 210 San Diego (San Diego/Santa Ana JC)  
 LHB  
 RT 6-3 215 Los Angeles (Los Angeles)  
 RE-RT  
 C 6-3 240 Escondido (Escondido)  
 RT 6-3 215 Santa Maria (Washington/East Los Angeles JC)  
 QB 6-2 200 Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)  
 DT-DG 6-4 233 Huntington Beach (Huntington Beach/Orange Coast College)  
 C 6-4 250 Boulder, CO (Fairview)  
 PK 6-2 195 Tucson, AZ (Sabino)  
 TB 5-11 195 Bell (Bell)  
 DE-TE 6-3 245 San Diego (Morse)  
 FB 5-11 162 Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)  
 OG 6-4 265 Los Angeles (Shawnee Mission, KS)  
 RT 6-3 227 Santa Ana (Santa Ana)  
 HB-FB 6-0 187 Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC)  
 C 6-1 204 San Diego (San Diego)  
 LT 181 San Diego (San Diego)  
 QB-LB-TE 6-4 220 Corona (Centennial)  
 OG 6-2 240 Riverside (Riverside Poly)  
 T 182 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
 OG-C-TE 6-3 255 Antioch (Antioch)  
 CB 6-0 185 Los Angeles (Fairfax/Long Beach CC)  
 T 6-1 207 Phoenix, AZ (Phoenix Union)  
 NG-DG 6-5 260 Fresno (Oak Grove)  
 LE 6-2 180 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
 LT 6-0 205 Los Angeles (Hollywood)

FB 6-2 225 Riverside (Esperanza)  
 DT 6-4 320 Sand Springs, OK (Page)  
 LE 6-1 180 Hollywood (Hollywood)  
 TE 6-3 250 Sacramento (Highlands)  
 LT 6-2 205 Los Angeles (Marshall)  
 FB 5-8 180 San Diego (San Diego)  
 OG-OT 6-3 257 Sylmar (Sylmar)  
 DE-OLB 6-3 245 Orange (Servite)  
 LG 5-10 199 Pittsburg (Pittsburg/East Contra Costa JC)  
 QB 164 Los Angeles (Manual Arts)  
 G 5-11 195 Los Angeles (Los Angeles)  
 FB 143 Los Angeles (Manual Arts)  
 LE 5-10 181 Los Angeles (Huntington Park)  
 WR 6-1 175 Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Pierce JC)  
 LHB 6-0 180 Porterville (Porterville)  
 CB 6-0 195 Oakland (Skyline)  
 WR 6-3 200 North Hollywood (Notre Dame)  
 LHB 5-9 185 Los Angeles (Roosevelt)  
 OT 6-7 325 La Puente (Workman)  
 SE 6-1 185 Compton (Centennial)  
 RG 5-11 215 Santa Clara (Santa Clara/Fresno State)  
 RHB 6-0 178 Wilmington (Banning)  
 RT 6-2 219 Los Angeles (Los Angeles)  
 TE 6-6 225 San Diego (Hoover/San Diego CC)  
 OT-OG 6-5 270 Malvern, PA (Great Valley)



Gee, Doug (1945)	FB	5-9	180	La Jolla (La Jolla)
Gee, Matt (1988,89,90,91)	ILB	6-3	235	Arkansas City, KS (Arkansas City)
Gelker, Benjamin B. (1943)	LT	6-3	200	(Orange/Santa Ana JC)
Geller, Roscoe (1908,09)	LE			
Gentry, Byron (1930,31,32)	G	5-10	199	Corcoran (Corcoran Union)
George, Ray (1936,37,38)	RT	6-0	204	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Gerpheide, Ben (1923)	RE			
Gerpheide, Louis (1923)	HB			
Getz, Bob (1932)	FB		187	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Gibson, Anthony (1980,82)	TB	5-11	190	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Gibson, Craig (1990,91,92,93)	C	6-3	260	Orange (El Modena)
Gibson, David (1996,97,98,99)	S-LB	6-2	215	Mission Viejo (Mater Dei)
Gibson, Don (1987,88,89,90)	DG-NG	6-3	250	Orange (El Modena)
Giers, Mike (1963,64)	LT	6-0	220	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/Long Beach CC)
Gifford, Frank (1949,50,51)	HB	6-1	193	Bakersfield (Bakersfield/Bakersfield JC)
Giguette, Al (1904,05)	RHB			
Gill, William J. (1934,35)	E	6-1	173	Des Moines, IA (Beverly Hills (CA))
Givehand, James (1972)	DE	6-2	203	Los Angeles (Verbum Dei)
Glenn, William (1922)	E		146	
Goller, Winston (1950,51)	E	6-2	214	Monrovia (Monrovia)
Gomez, Jesse (1995)	C-SNP	6-2	265	Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Rancho Santiago CC)
Gonta, Stan (1962)	RG	6-0	200	Torrance (Torrance)
Goodenow, Harold (1906,07,08)	RG			
Gordon, Clifford (1920,21)	E		135	Williston, ND (Williston)
Gorecki, Len (1992)	OT	6-4	285	San Dimas (Damien)
Gorrell, Ted [Butter] (1924,25,26)	G	5-9	211	Phoenix, AZ (Phoenix)
Gorrell, Walt (1956)	C	5-11	200	Covina (Covina)
Goux, Marv (1952,54,55)	C-LB	5-10	185	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara/Ventura JC)
Gowder, Robert (1927,28,29)	G	5-11	200	Los Angeles (Hollywood)
Grace, Ken (1993,94)	WR	5-10	170	Richmond (De Anza/Contra Costa CC)
Gracin, Jerry (1934)				Gary, IN (Froebel)
Grady, Steve (1966,67)	LHB-S	6-0	201	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Graf, Allan (1970,71,72)	OG	6-2	243	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Graham, Aaron (1999)	LB	6-2	220	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Grain, Jason (1997,98,99)	OG	6-5	310	La Habra (Sonora)
Grant, John (1970,71,72)	DT-DE	6-5	229	Boise, ID (Capital)
Gray, Gordon (1943,44,46,47)	RHB	6-1	190	San Francisco (San Francisco Poly)
Gray, John A. (1989,92,93)	FB			
Gray, Ken (1972,73,74)	FB-ILB	6-2	223	San Pedro (San Pedro)
Gray [Ellison], Riki (1978,79,80,82)	ILB	6-2	220	Tucson, AZ (Amphitheater)
Gray, William (1943)	C	5-11	190	Portland, OR (Benson Tech/Oregon State)
Green, Brad (1979)	C	6-2	245	Costa Mesa (Estancia/Orange Coast College)
Green, Edward (1923,24)	HB		151	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Green, Leonard (1994,95)	RB	6-0	180	Walnut (Springbrook, MD/Mt. San Antonio CC)
Green, Max (1940)	RHB	5-11	186	Glendale (Hoover)
Green, Paul (1984,86,87,88)	TE	6-3	230	Fresno (Clovis West)
Green, Tim (1983,84)	QB	6-1	192	Redondo Beach (Aviation/El Camino College)
Greene, Paul (1920,21)	LE		165	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Greenwood, Chuck (1953,54)	RE	6-1	200	Boulder City, NV (Boulder City)
Griffin, Frank (1988,89,90)	TE	6-4	235	Rancho Cordova (Cordova)
Griffith, Chuck (1954, 55)	RE	6-6	239	Auburn (Placer)
Griffith, Homer (1931,32,33)	QB	5-11	185	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
Grissum, Jim (1968,70)	DE	6-1	220	Lakewood (Pius X/Cerritos College)
Gueguett, Dan (1903,04)				
Guerrero, John (1985,87,88)	OT	6-4	320	Oxnard (Oxnard)
Gunn, Jimmy (1967,68,69)	DE	6-1	210	San Diego (Lincoln)
Gurasich, Walt (1956,57)	LG	6-1	230	Sherman Oaks (Notre Dame)
Gutierrez, Ed (1976,77)	OLB	6-0	205	Los Angeles (Salesian/East Los Angeles JC)


**DON GIBSON**

**ALLAN GRAF**

**RIKI GRAY (ELLISON)**

**JIMMY GUNN**
**- H -**

Haas, Brian (1992,93,94,95)	LB	6-3	225	El Toro (El Toro)
Haas, Earl E. (1936)	RG	6-1	206	Canton, OH (McKinley)
Hachten, Boyd (1948,49)	C	6-1	195	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Haddock, H. (1895)				
Haden, Pat (1972,73,74)	QB	6-0	174	West Covina (Bishop Amat)
Haigler, Charles (1905,06,07,08)	RT		220	(Arizona State)
Haigler, Chester (1905,06)	C			
Halderman, Richard (1927)	C	5-10	170	(Pasadena)
Hale, Chris (1987,88)	CB	5-9	170	Monrovia (Monrovia/U of Nebraska/Glendale CC)
Hall, Frank (1954,55,56)	QB	6-0	175	San Francisco (San Francisco Poly)
Hall, Robert H. (1929,30,31)	T	6-3	211	Dallas, TX (Terrill Prep)
Hall, Travis (1996)	TE	6-3	235	Sherman Oaks (Chaminade Prep/Cal State Northridge)
Hall, William King (1933,34)	C	6-0	215	San Diego (San Diego)
Hall, Willie (1970,71)	LB-DE	6-3	214	New Briton, CT (Polaski/Arizona Western College)
Hallock, Tom (1983,84,85)	OG	6-6	260	Solvang (Santa Ynez)

## ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**PAT HARLOW**



**MIKE HENRY**



**JESSE HIBBS**



**DONNIE HICKMAN**

Halloway, Clayton (1914,15)	QB		
Haluchak, Mike (1968,69,70)	LB	6-0	200
Halvorsen, Ray (1936)	LG	5-11	205
Hamilton, Tom (1948)	C	5-11	200
Hamilton, William (1904,05)			
Hamilton, Wright (1917)	RE		166
Hammack, Harold (1929,30,31)	HB	5-11	180
Hampton, Clint (1981,82)	NG-DT	6-2	245
Han, Harold (1952,53)	FB	5-9	188
Hancock, Mike (1972,73)	DT-NG	6-3	234
Hanes, Simeon (1914)	LG		
Hannah, Travis (1989,90,91,92)	FL	5-8	160
Hansch, H.J. (1924)			
Hansell, Ellis (1981)	CB	6-1	195
Hansen, Owen L. (1935,36,37)	LHB	5-8	187
Hardy, Donald (1943,44,46)	LE	6-2	190
Hardy, James (1942,43,44)	QB	5-11	180
Harlan, David (1932,33)	T	6-6	225
Harlow, Pat (1987,88,89,90)	OT-DT	6-7	270
Harper, Hueston (1932,33,34)	RT	6-1	215
Harper, Michael (1980,82,83)	TB	5-11	185
Harris, Antoine (1997,98,99)	TE	6-4	245
Harris, Antoine (1999)	CB	5-8	180
Harris, Lou (1970,71)	TB	5-10	205
Harrison, Quincy (1994,95)	CB	5-11	185
Hart, Speedy (1980)	WR	6-0	195
Hartsuyker, Craig (1987,88,89,90)	OLB	6-4	220
Hartwig, Carter (1976,77,78)	CB	6-0	205
Harvey, Clarence (1945)	RHB	5-9	170
Harvey, John (1981,82)	DT	6-3	240
Hasen, H. (1902)			
Haslam, R. (1896)	CB	5-10	175
Haslip, Ken (1995,96,97,98)	LT		
Hatch, William (1908)	E	6-1	202
Hatfield, Hal (1948,49,50)	OG-C	6-3	280
Hattabaugh, Clay (1991,92,94,95)	LE	5-9	168
Hattig, Bill (1950,51,52)	T		170
Hawkins, John (1922,23,24)	C	5-9	185
Hawkins, William (1930)	FB	5-9	194
Hawthorne, Addison (1952,53)	RE	6-4	198
Hayes, Jim (1952,53)	LE	6-3	195
Hayes, Luther (1958,59,60)	TB-WR	5-9	175
Hayes, Michael (1977,79)	WR	6-0	205
Hayes, Windrell (1998,99)	DE	6-8	258
Hayhoe, Bill (1967,68)	OT	6-4	243
Hayhoe, Jerry (1964,66)	CB	6-2	190
Haynes, Tommy (1983,84)	RHB	6-0	190
Headley, Blake (1944)	S	6-3	205
Hector, Zuri (1989,90,91,92)	T	6-0	215
Heidental, Ed (1949)	RG	5-10	190
Heinberg, Sylvester (1945)	G	5-8	185
Heiser, Bert H. (1924,26,27)	LH-FB	6-2	205
Heller, Ron (1962,63,64)	DT	6-5	250
Henderson, Deryl (1985,86)	RE	6-2	211
Henderson, James (1935,36)	RT	6-8	225
Hendren, Robert (1946,47,48)	RT	6-3	210
Henke, Edgar (1948)	CB	5-8	180
Henry, Jerald (1991,92,93,94)	SE	6-3	200
Henry, Ken (1985,86,87)	RT	6-2	229
Henry, Mike (1956,57,58)	CB	6-0	185
Herpin, John (1992,93,94)	LB	6-2	235
Herrin, Errick (1994,95)	G	5-11	192
Hershberger, Lloyd (1924,25,26)	QB	6-2	185
Hertel, Rob (1975,76,77)	WR	6-3	195
Hervey, Edward (1993,94)	G		182
Hester, Orie (1917,19,21)	LE	6-2	195
Heywood, Ralph (1941,42,43)	LE	5-11	185
Hibbs, Gene (1935,36,37)	T	6-0	183
Hibbs, Jesse (1926,27,28)	RHB	5-10	170
Hickman, Don (1955,56,57)	OG	6-3	255
Hickman, Donnie (1974,75,76)	G		218
Hicks, Harry (1923)	LT-LG	6-0	190
Higgins, Clark (1944)	LE		
Hill, Arthur (1909,10)			
			Concord (Clayton)
			Hollywood (Hollywood)
			Pasadena (Pasadena/Pasadena CC)
			Lomita (Lomita)
			Altadena (Muir)
			Honolulu, HI (Iolani)
			Whittier (St. Paul)
			Inglewood (Hawthorne)
			New Orleans, LA (St. Augustine)
			Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly/Modesto JC)
			Los Angeles (Fairfax)
			Los Angeles (Fairfax)
			Pasadena (Queen Anne (Seattle, WA)/Glendale JC)
			Norco (Norco)
			Los Angeles (Gardena)
			Kansas City, MO (Hickman Mills)
			Los Angeles (Loyola)
			Henderson, NC (Simsbury)
			Sacramento (Sacramento/Sacramento CC)
			Las Vegas, NV (Eldorado)
			Phoenix, AZ (St. Mary's/U of Notre Dame (IN))
			Valley Center (Orange Glen)
			Fresno (Fresno Central Union)
			Santa Ana (Santa Ana/UCLA)
			Compton (Compton/Long Beach CC)
			Altadena (Muir)
			Hermosa Beach (Redondo)
			Fontana (Fontana)
			Los Angeles (Garfield/East Los Angeles JC)
			Fullerton (Fullerton)
			Los Angeles (Loyola)
			Bogalusa, LA (Central/Pasadena (CA) CC)
			Inglewood (Inglewood)
			San Diego (Lincoln)
			San Diego (San Diego)
			Stockton (Franklin/San Joaquin Delta CC/San Jose St.)
			Van Nuys (Birmingham/Los Angeles Valley College)
			Van Nuys (Birmingham)
			West Covina (Covina/Mt. San Antonio JC)
			Houston, TX (Reagan)
			San Francisco (Washington)
			Los Angeles (Washington/Compton College)
			Los Angeles (Jordan/Compton JC)
			Riverside (Riverside)
			Los Angeles (Hamilton/Santa Monica CC)
			Wilmington (Banning)
			Glendora (Citrus/Citrus JC)
			Clarinda, IA (Clarinda)
			Ventura (Ventura/Ventura JC)
			Carson (Serra)
			Los Angeles (Fresno Edison)
			Los Angeles (Bell)
			La Porte, TX (La Porte)
			Akron, OH (Central-Hower/Mt. San Jacinto CC (CA))
			Emporia, KS (Emporia)
			Hacienda Heights (Los Altos)
			Los Angeles (Compton/Pasadena CC)
			Los Angeles (Lincoln)
			Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
			Glendale (Hoover/Compton JC)
			Glendale (Glendale/Lake Forest (IL) Academy)
			Alhambra (Mark Keppel)
			Flagstaff, AZ (Flagstaff)
			San Diego (Hoover)

Hill, Fred (1962,63,64)	LE	6-2	200	Paramount (Paramount)
Hill, Gary (1962,63,64)	RHB	6-1	190	Garden Grove (Rancho Alamitos)
Hill, Hillard (1956,58)	LE-RHB	6-1	175	Pasadena (Pasadena/Pasadena CC)
Hill, Jesse T. (1928,29)	FB	5-9	175	Corona (Corona/Riverside JC)
Hill, Prentice (1995,96,97,98)	CB	5-8	180	Dallas, TX (Carter)
Himebauch, Jonathan (1994,95,96,97)	C	6-3	295	San Dimas (Damien)
Hindley, Lewis (1940)	LE	6-1	182	Long Beach (Wilson)
Hinman, C.J. (1893,96,97)	LT			
Hinton, Charles (1971,72)	CB-TB	5-10	192	East Orange, NJ (East Orange/Arizona Western College)
Hinz, Mike (1990,91,92,93)	NT	6-3	270	Riverside (Ramona)
Hipp, Eric (1979,80)	PK	5-8	178	San Francisco (Riordan/San Francisco CC)
Hoff, Cecil Wayne (1927,28,29)	T	5-11	181	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Hoffman, Robert (1937,38,39)	LHB	6-1	190	Montebello (Montebello)
Hogan, Doug (1973,74,75)	Rov	6-4	206	San Diego (Pt. Loma)
Hogue, Jeremy (1993,94,95)	C	6-4	285	Oklahoma City, OK (El Toro, CA)
Holden, Clark (1957,58,59)	FB	5-10	190	Los Angeles (Marshall/Valley JC)
Holden, Dave (1984)	OT	6-6	255	Newhall (Hart)
Holguin, Jess (1995)	RB	5-8	195	Walnut (Bishop Amat)
Holland, Bill (1970,71)	FB	6-1	210	Los Angeles (Los Angeles/East Los Angeles JC)
Holland, Thomas (1991,92,93)	DT-NG	6-3	265	Carrollton, TX (Newman Smith)
Hollinquest, Lamont (1988,89,91,92)	OLB-S	6-3	225	Lynwood (Pius X)
Holman, William (1902)				
Holmes, (1917,18)				
Holmes, Calvin (1988,89,90,91)	CB-TB	5-9	185	Carson (Carson)
Holt, Leroy (1986,87,88,89)	FB	6-0	225	Carson (Banning)
Homan, Jim (1965,66)	OG	6-2	225	Long Beach (St. Anthony/Long Beach CC)
Hooks, Bob (1951,52)	RE	6-1	204	Los Angeles (Washington/El Camino JC)
Hooks, Roger (1954)	QB	6-1	208	Los Angeles (Washington)
Hoover, Phil (1961,62)	LE	6-2	183	Pasadena (Pasadena/Pasadena CC)
Hope, Neil (1981,82,83,84)	ILB	6-2	225	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
Hopkins, Marcus (1988,89,90)	S	6-0	200	San Diego (Lincoln)
Hopper, Darrel (1982,83,84)	CB	6-1	188	Carson (Carson/El Camino JC)
Hopper, Tarriel (1993,94,95)	LB	6-2	220	Carson (Carson)
Hord, Randy (1988,89)	DG-NG	6-3	245	Riverside (Riverside Poly/Riverside CC)
Houck, Hudson (1963)	C	6-0	205	Eagle Rock (Eagle Rock/Glendale JC)
Houlgate, Jack W. (1933)	C	5-11	175	Pasadena (Muir)
Howard, Bill (1957)	RHB	5-9	154	Burbank (Burroughs)
Howard, William N. (1933,34,35)	QB	5-10	180	Los Angeles (Manual Arts/Compton JC)
Howell, Mike (1975)	TE	6-7	225	Corona (Corona)
Howell, Pat (1976,77,78)	OG	6-6	255	Fresno (Fresno)
Hubby, Lindsay (1956,57)	LE	6-0	206	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Huber, Scott (1999)	TE	6-3	255	Palos Verdes Estates (Peninsula)
Hudson, Tyrone (1969,70)	CB	6-0	175	Los Angeles (Roosevelt)
Hughes, Jack (1904,05)				
Hughes, John (1923)				
Hull, Mike (1965,66,67)	FB	6-4	230	La Crescenta (Crescenta Valley/Glendale JC)
Hull, Warren Bruce (1934,35)	LT	6-4	217	Montrose (Glendale/Glendale JC)
Humenuik, Rod (1956,57)	RT	6-1	207	Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Pierce JC)
Hummell, Edward (1910)	RT-E			
Hunnicut, (1918)	LT			
Hunt, Loran (1961,62,63)	LHB	6-0	187	Salinas (Salinas)
Hunt, Paul (1917)				
Hunter, Mike (1965)	S	5-9	155	Newport Beach (Anaheim/Orange Coast College)
Hunter, Herbert (1917,18)	FB		176	
Hunter, James (1978,79,80)	TE	6-4	235	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
Hunter, Keith (1921)	FB		180	Redlands (Redlands)
Hurst, Joe (1933,34)	E	6-0	180	Covina (Covina)
Huyck, Harold (1916)				(Syracuse U)

Iacenda, Ted (1997)	FB	6-0	225	Valencia (Hart)
Ickes, Sydney (1908,09)	QB			
Ifeanyi, Israel (1994,95)	DE-OLB	6-5	250	Lagos, Nigeria (Government/Orange Coast College (CA))
Ingle, Ray J. (1943)	LG	6-0	185	El Centro (El Centro)
Isaacson, Bob (1954,55,56)	FB	6-1	200	Gardena (Gardena)
Isenhouer, Bill (1919,20)	LE		165	Los Angeles (Lincoln)
Isherwood, Ed (1956,57)	FB	5-10	185	Lynwood (Lynwood)

Jackson, Duaine (1981,82,83,84)	CB	5-11	190	Huntington Beach (Edison)
Jackson, Jabari (1998,99)	TB	6-2	220	San Francisco (Riordan/San Francisco CC)
Jackson, John (1986,87,88,89)	FL-SE	5-11	180	Diamond Bar (Bishop Amat)
Jackson, Melvin (1974,75)	OT	6-1	253	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
Jackson, Vic (1976)	FB	6-3	226	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
Jackson, Yonnie (1989,90,91,92)	TE	6-2	255	Stockton (Tokay)



**FRED HILL**



**PAT HOWELL**



**MIKE HULL**



**JOHN JACKSON**





**DENNIS JOHNSON**



**JIMMY JONES**



**FRANK JORDAN**



**MORT KAER**

Jacobsmeier, Walter (1942)  
 James, George (1914)  
 Jamison, Dick (1942)  
 Jaroncyk, Bill (1966,67)  
 Jefferson, Cedric (1994,95,96,97)  
 Jensen, Bob (1968,69)  
 Jensen, Robert (1930)  
 Jesse, John P. (1936,37,38)  
 Jessup, Bill (1948,49,50)  
 Jeter, Gary (1973,74,75,76)  
 Johnson, Dennis (1977,78,79)  
 Johnson, Eddie (1971,72)  
 Johnson, Jahi (1997)  
 Johnson, Kendrick (1916)  
 Johnson, Keyshawn (1994,95)  
 Johnson, Matt (1982,83,84,85)  
 Johnson, Paul (1964,65)  
 Johnson, Ricky (1977,79)  
 Johnson, Rob (1991,92,93,94)  
 Johnson, Skip (1960,61)  
 Johnson, Tom (1962,63)  
 Johnston, C.J. (1904)  
 Johnston, E. (1918)  
 Johnston, Rex (1956,57,58)  
 Jones, A.E. (1889)  
 Jones, Bob (1939,40,41)  
 Jones, Don (1980)  
 Jones, Ernie (1961,62,63)  
 Jones, Herbert (1915)  
 Jones, James (1936,37,38)  
 Jones, Jim (1969,70,71)  
 Jones, Michael (1991,92)  
 Jones, Philo (1895,96)  
 Jones, Randy (1962)  
 Jones, Shannon (1990,92,93)  
 Jordan, (1917)  
 Jordan, Frank (1977,78)  
 Jordan, Steve (1981,82,83,84)  
 Jorgenson, Ellwood (1932,34,35)  
 Joslin, Clarence (1917)  
 Joslin, J. Howard (1929,30,31)  
 Jurich, Anthony (1929,32)

— K —

Kaer, Morton (1924,25,26)  
 Kalinich, Pete (1939)  
 Kamana, John (1980,81,82,83)  
 Kaprillian, Michael (1910)  
 Kasten, Don (1958)  
 Katnik, John (1986,87)  
 Keehn, Ludwig (1956)  
 Keiderling, Jason (1993)  
 Kellar, Stewart (1909,10)  
 Keller, Donald W. (1936,37)  
 Keller, John Theron (1935)  
 Kellogg, (1917)  
 Kelly, Brian (1994,95,96,97)  
 Kelly, Fred (1914,15,16)  
 Kelly, Kareem (1999)  
 Kemp, Rockwell (1927,28,29)  
 Kendrick, Donta (1998,99)  
 Keneley, Matt (1993,94,95,96)  
 Keneley, Todd (1999)  
 Kerr, Rob (1977,78,79)  
 Khasigian, Fred (1967,68,69)  
 Kidder, Allen (1934,35)  
 King, Arthur (1921)  
 King, Eddie (1963,65,66)  
 King, Marty (1977,78)  
 King, Oscar [Okey] (1922)  
 Kincaid, Howard [Hobo] (1920,21,22)  
 Kirby, Jack (1947,48)  
 Kirkland, Al (1952)  
 Kirner, Gary (1962,63)

RE 5-10 160 Riverside (St. Francis/Riverside JC)  
 LE  
 LT 6-1 190 Porterville (Porterville Union)  
 CB 6-1 188 Encinitas (San Dieguito/Palomar JC)  
 DT 6-2 280 Ft. Worth, TX (Western Hills)  
 LB 6-0 215 Anaheim (Magnolia)  
 G 5-9 175 Calexico (Anaheim)  
 LHB 5-11 184 Los Angeles (Fremont)  
 E 6-1 185 Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)  
 DT 6-4 255 Cleveland, OH (Cathedral Latin)  
 ILB 6-4 230 Flint, MI (Northwestern)  
 CB 5-11 165 Oceanside (Oceanside/Mira Costa JC)  
 TB 5-7 185 Sacramento (Highlands)  
 WR 6-4 210 Los Angeles (Dorsey/West Los Angeles CC)  
 CB 6-3 205 Chula Vista (Castle Park)  
 C 6-1 205 Long Beach (St. Anthony)  
 FB 6-2 225 Los Angeles (Crenshaw)  
 QB 6-4 220 Mission Viejo (El Toro)  
 C 6-0 187 Oakland (Castlemont)  
 LG 6-0 194 Long Beach (Jordan/Long Beach CC)  
 LHB 6-1 185 Bellflower (Compton)  
 E  
 RE 6-0 186 Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly/Black-Foxe)  
 CB 6-0 188 Los Angeles (Banning/Harbor JC)  
 FB 6-0 197 Los Angeles (Wilson)  
 RHB 5-11 175 Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)  
 QB 6-1 192 Harrisburg, PA (Harris)  
 FB 6-0 220 Panorama City (Montclair Prep)  
 LE  
 RT 6-4 222 Riverside (Coachella)  
 DE-ILB 6-4 255 Houston, TX (Smiley)  
 PK 5-8 165 San Francisco (Riordan/UC Riverside/San Jose St./  
 San Francisco CC)  
 PK 5-9 175 San Francisco (Riordan)  
 LT 6-0 222 Corcoran (Corcoran)  
 LE  
 E 5-10 172 Phoenix, AZ (Phoenix)  
 RHB 6-1 190 Santa Monica (Santa Monica)

HB 5-11 167 Red Bluff (Red Bluff)  
 RG 6-1 209 Waterloo, IA (East)  
 FB-WR 6-3 215 Honolulu, HI (Punahou)  
 LT  
 FB-LHB 6-0 195 Torrance (Torrance)  
 C 6-1 250 Santa Ana (Foothill/Fullerton College)  
 LE 5-11 170 Los Angeles (Belmont)  
 OT 6-5 275 Reseda (Reseda)  
 RG  
 QB 5-10 172 Los Angeles (Manual Arts)  
 FB 5-10 190 Inglewood (Inglewood)  
 CB-S 6-1 190 Denver, CO (Overland)  
 FB 185  
 WR 6-1 185 Long Beach (Poly)  
 QB 5-6 145 San Diego (San Diego)  
 OG 6-3 290 Suisin (Armijo/Sacramento CC)  
 DT 6-5 285 Laguna Hills (Mission Viejo)  
 DT 6-0 260 Mission Viejo (Mission Viejo/Saddleback CC)  
 PK 6-0 195 San Gabriel (San Gabriel)  
 OG 5-11 225 Selma (Selma)  
 LH 5-11 175 Santa Ana (Santa Ana)  
 Rov-LB 6-3 223 Fresno (Bullard)  
 P 6-2 210 San Jose (Bellarmine/West Valley JC)  
 HB 172 Los Angeles (Manual Arts)  
 LHB 5-11 185 Los Angeles (Dorsey)  
 RH 5-8 181 Bakersfield (Bakersfield/Bakersfield JC)  
 RT 6-3 213 Los Angeles (Hamilton/Santa Monica CC)

Kissinger, Ellsworth (1954,55,56)	QB	5-10	183	York, PA (Penn)
Klein, Bob (1966,67,68)	RE	6-5	238	Pacific Palisades (St. Monica's)
Klein, Gary (1984,85)	S	6-1	195	La Habra (La Habra)
Klenk, Quentin (1939,40)	RT	6-0	208	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Knickrehm, Fred W. (1917)	LT		168	
Knight, Darryl (1998,99)	LB	6-3	215	Riverside (Rubidoux)
Knight, Ryan (1984,85,86,87)	TB-FB	6-0	210	Riverside (Rubidoux)
Knight, Sammy (1993,94,95,96)	LB-S	6-1	210	Riverside (Rubidoux)
Knoles, Tully (1901,02)	QB			
Knutson, Steve (1973,74)	OT	6-3	254	South Gate (South Gate/East Los Angeles JC)
Koart, Matt (1982,83,84,85)	DT	6-6	245	Goleta (Dos Pueblos)
Koch, Des (1951,52,53)	LHB	6-0	207	Shelton, WA (Reed)
Koffler, Matt (1994,95,96)	QB	6-4	220	Rosemead (Rosemead)
Koo, Dong (1995)	OG	6-4	285	Downey (Warren)
Kopp, Jeff (1991,92,93,94)	ILB-OLB	6-4	235	Danville (San Ramon)
Kordich, John (1948)	RHB	5-10	185	San Pedro (San Pedro/Compton JC)
Kovac, Pete (1934)	RG	5-11	205	San Diego (Point Loma)
Kraintz, Rudy (1934)	FB	5-11	192	Martinez
Kranz, Doug (1955,56)	LHB-RHB	5-11	178	Covina (Covina)
Kreiger, Wm. Karl (1927,28,29)	E	6-1	175	San Pedro (San Pedro)
Kroll, Darrell (1942)	FB	6-0	180	Los Angeles (Garfield)
Krueger, Al (1938,39,40)	LE	6-0	183	Lancaster (Antelope Valley)
Kuamoo, Gaylord (1984,85)	OT	6-4	285	San Diego (Radford, Honolulu, HI/Santa Rosa JC)
Kubas, John (1957)	RE	6-1	181	Monterey Park (Cantwell)
Kuhn, Gil (1934,35,36)	C	6-0	195	Placentia (Fullerton)
Kurlak, Wayne (1954,56)	QB-FB	5-11	191	Colton (Colton)
Kurle, Alfred (1910)	C-G			
Kutchel, Theodore (1921)	C		185	Fullerton (Fullerton)

**- L -**

Lacy, Darnell (1996,97,98)	S	6-3	195	Gardena (Serra)
Lady, George (1932,33,34)	RT	6-3	222	Merced (Merced)
Laisne, Eugene (1927,28)	HB	5-8	175	Fresno (Fresno)
Lamb, Mike (1983)	OG-OT	6-5	270	Clovis (Clovis)
LaMont, Grant (1925)				
Landrigan, Charlie (1999)	FB	6-0	220	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
Lane, R.C. (1904,05)	RG			
Langley, Lawrence (1935,36)	RHB	5-10	179	Corona (Corona/Riverside JC)
Langlois, Dave (1982)	S	6-2	200	Los Gatos (Los Gatos)
Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. (1937,38,39)	QB	6-0	187	Pasadena (Pasadena JC)
Lapka, Myron (1977,78,79)	DT	6-4	245	Chatsworth (Chatsworth)
Laraneta, Manuel (1924,25,26)	FB	5-9	166	Los Angeles (Jefferson)
Lardizabel, Ben (1945,56,57)	LG	5-10	216	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Larrabee, Duane (1933,34)	RE	6-0	177	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Larry, Lawrence (1995,96,97,98)	DE-LB	6-3	240	Littlerock (Littlerock)
LaVelle, Leslie (1926,27)	E	6-0	175	Glendale (Glendale)
Lavender, Tim (1978)	CB	6-4	190	San Diego (Central/San Diego CC)
Lavin, Tim (1990,91)	FB	6-1	210	Agoura Hills (Chaminade)
Lavoni, (1905)				
Lawrence, Jim (1966,67,68)	RHB	6-0	179	Buena Park (Buena Park/New Mexico Military Inst.)
Lawryk, Gene (1976)	C	6-3	235	Bell (Bell)
Leadingham, John (1918,19,20,21)	FB		138	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Leahy, Ed (1920,21,22)	HB		132	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Learned, (1917)				
LeDuc, William P. (1936)				(Manual Arts)
Lee, Bob (1924,25,26)	FB	5-10	170	Los Angeles (Franklin)
Lee, Jim (1972)	DT-OT	6-5	223	Granada Hills (Monroe/Taft JC)
Lee, Junior (1974,75)	SE	6-2	180	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/Long Beach CC)
Lee, Phil (1964,65,66)	LHB	5-10	174	Stockton (Edison)
Lee, Zephryni (1982,85)	TB	6-3	215	San Francisco (Lincoln)
Lefebvre, Henry (1923,24,25)	FB	5-6	170	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Leggett, Brad (1987,88,89)	C	6-5	270	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)
Leimbach, Chuck (1954,55,56)	LE	6-4	193	Fresno (Roosevelt)
Leimbach, Joe (1980,81,82,83)	C	6-3	215	Rancho Palos Verdes (Miraleste)
Lehmer, Steve (1967,68,69)	OG	6-2	235	Anaheim (Loara/Fullerton JC)
Lenderman, Ryan (1993,94)	WR	5-11	180	Grand Junction, CO (Grand Junction)
Lennox, Walter (1904)	QB			
Leon, Rich (1966)	LE	6-1	177	Whittier (Sierra/Fullerton JC)
Levingston, Bob (1959,60)	RHB	6-0	185	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Levy, Dexter (1986)	CB	6-0	190	Los Angeles (Crenshaw)
Lewis, David (1974,75,76)	OLB	6-4	230	San Diego (Lincoln/San Diego CC)
Lewis, Mike (1958)	RG	5-11	193	Burbank (Burroughs/U of Redlands)
Lillywhite, Verl (1945,46,47)	FB	5-10	175	Inglewood (Inglewood/Modesto JC)
Limahelu, Chris (1973,74)	PK	5-5	130	Covina (South Hills/Citrus JC)
Lincoln, Irwin (1992,93)	CB	6-0	185	Richmond (De Anza)


**BOB KLEIN**

**BRAD LEGGETT**

**DAVID LEWIS**

**CHRIS LIMAHELU**

# ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS



**ROD MARTIN**



**BRUCE MATTHEWS**



**CLAY MATTHEWS**



**RAY MAY**

Lindley, Logan (1918,19,20,21)	LG	170	Dinuba (Dinuba)
Lindley, Lowell (1920,21,22)	C	171	Dinuba (Dinuba)
Linehan, Tony (1946,47,49)	LE	6-2 200	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
Lingenfelter, Dean (1973)	TE	6-3 227	Pomona (Ganesha)
Littlejohn, Leroy (1942)	LG	6-1 206	Garden Grove (Garden Grove/Santa Ana JC)
Livernash, Leonard (1914,15)	LHB		
Lloyd, David (1944,47,48)	LE	6-2 200	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Lloyd, William F. (1896,97)	LHB		
Lockett, Frank (1919,20,21)	FB	175	Alhambra (Alhambra)
Lockwood, John (1964,65)	MG-DE	6-1 218	Burbank (Burbank)
Lockwood, Scott (1987,88,90,91)	FB-TB	5-11 195	Boulder, CO (Fairview)
Logie, Dale (1974,75)	ILB	6-1 220	Los Angeles (Franklin/Glendale JC)
Lopez, Frank (1964,65)	OG	6-1 206	Whittier (Sierra)
Lorch, Karl (1972)	DT	6-3 230	Honolulu, HI (Kamehameha/Arizona Western College)
Lorentzon, Ray (1907)	RE		
Lott, Ronnie (1977,78,79,80)	S	6-2 200	Rialto (Eisenhower)
Loustalot, John (1923)	QB	155	
Love, Robert (1932,33)	E	6-0 180	San Francisco
Lowell, Russ (1947)	LG	5-10 200	Berkeley (Berkeley)
Lowery, Willie (1993,94,95,96)	DE	6-5 255	Moreno Valley (Valley View)
Loya, Robert (1992,93,94,95)	C-OG	6-2 285	Bloomington (Fontana)
Lubisich, Pete (1961,62,63)	LG	6-1 210	Burbank (Burroughs)
Lucas, Al (1920,21)	C	186	
Lucas, Jim (1974)	P-Rov	6-2 200	Arcadia (Arcadia)
Lucas, Lawrence (1914)	RG		
Lucas, Pete (1917)			
Luce, Rick (1999)	S	5-11 190	Julian (Ramona/Valley Forge JC)
Luft, Brian (1981,82,83,84)	DT-NG	6-6 265	Fresno (Bullard)
Luizzi, Bruce (1989,90,91,92)	S-OLB	6-1 205	Burbank (Burroughs)
Lund, Le Valley (1914)	LHB		
Lupo, Tom (1962,63,64)	DE-Rov-PK	6-1 205	Canoga Park (Birmingham)
Lynch, Ford (1934,35,36)	FB	5-10 160	Long Beach (Wilson)
<b>- M -</b>			
MacGillivray, Mike (1998,99)	P	5-10 205	Sierra Madre (Loyola)
MacKenzie, Doug (1980,81)	FB	6-0 220	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
MacKenzie, Malaefou (1997,99)	TB	6-0 210	Mission Viejo (Capistrano Valley)
MacMoore, Robert (1935)	RG	5-10 182	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
MacPhail, Peter (1941,42,43)	RE	6-0 190	San Francisco (Lowell)
Magner, Gary (1965,66,67)	DT	6-3 220	Costa Mesa (Mater Dei/Orange Coast College)
Mahone, Elic (1990,91,92,94)	DE-TE	6-4 260	Altadena (Muir)
Mailo, Faaesee (1996,99)	OG-OT	6-5 330	Waialua, HI (Kahuku)
Malcolm, John (1908,09,10)	G		
Malette, Frank [Rabbit] (1915,16,17)	QB	138	
Maley, Duane (1941)	C	5-8 196	San Diego (San Diego)
Mallory, Thomas (1929,30,31)	HB	5-10 180	Pasadena (Pasadena)
Maloney, Al (1930)	QB	5-6 153	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Manker, Robert (1923)	HB	160	
Manlove, Ferdinand (1925)			
Manning, Dick (1941)	FB	5-9 182	Rosemead (El Monte)
Maples, Jim (1959,60,61)	RHB	5-10 175	Bakersfield (East Bakersfield)
Marderian, Greg (1971,73,74)	DT-DE	6-3 245	Granada Hills (Granada Hills)
Maree, Jeff (1985,86,87)	S	5-10 175	Middlesex, NJ (Middlesex/Long Beach (CA) CC)
Marincovich, Andrew (1943)	RG	5-9 175	(San Pedro/UCLA)
Marinovich, Marv (1959,61,62)	RT	6-3 225	Watsonville (Watsonville/Santa Monica CC)
Marinovich, Todd (1989,90)	QB	6-4 210	Balboa (Capistrano Valley)
Marks, Theodore (1915,16)	RT	168	
Marshall, Derrell (1988)	OT	6-4 305	Seat Pleasant, MD (Howard D. Woodson (Wash., DC)/Bakersfield (CA) College)
Marshall, George (1915)			
Martin, Austin O. (1897)	RE		
Martin, Bill (1948,49)	FB	5-8 195	Alhambra (Keppel)
Martin, G. (1895)			
Martin, Harry Lee (1893)	QB		
Martin, Rod (1975,76)	OLB	6-2 195	Los Angeles (Hamilton/Los Angeles CC)
Marxen, Edward (1915)			
Matock, Marc (1996,97,98)	DT	6-5 280	Salinas (Palma)
Matthews, Bruce (1980,81,82)	OG	6-5 265	Arcadia (Arcadia)
Matthews, Clay (1974,75,76,77)	ILB	6-2 232	Kenilworth, IL (New Trier East)
Matthews, Garland (1932,33,34)	QB	5-10 172	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)
Matthews, Robert (1938,39,40,42)			
Mattson, Don (1957)	RT	6-3 228	Port Chicago (Mount Diablo)
Maudlin, Tom (1957,58)	QB	6-2 175	North Hollywood (North Hollywood/Menlo JC)
May, Ray (1965,66)	DE	6-2 221	Los Angeles (Los Angeles/Los Angeles CC)
Mazur, John (1981)	QB	6-3 200	Canoga Park (El Camino Real)



McArthur, Gary (1969)	DT	6-5	240	OR (Mt. Vernon/Orange Coast (CA) College)
McCabe, Hilton (1926,27,28)	C	6-0	184	Los Angeles (Hollywood)
McCaffrey, Bob (1972,73,74)	C	6-2	240	Bakersfield (Garces)
McCaffrey, Brent (1998,99)	OT	6-5	275	Fresno (Bullard)
McCall, Don (1965,66)	LHB	5-11	189	Los Angeles (Fremont/Los Angeles CC)
McCall, Fred (1941,42,46,47)	RG	6-3	200	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
McCardle, Mickey (1942,43,46,47)	LHB	5-11	170	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
McCaslin, Lawrence (1926,27,28)	E	5-11	168	Whittier (Whittier)
McClanahan, Bob (1980,81)	FB	6-0	205	Pacoima (San Fernando)
McConnell, Steve (1968)	OG	6-2	221	Mentone (Yucaipa/San Bernardino Valley College)
McCool, Pat (1980,81,82)	TE	6-4	235	Lancaster (Antelope Valley)
McCormick, Walt (1945,46,47)	C	6-1	200	Visalia (Visalia/U of Washington)
McCowan, Howard (1990)	S	6-0	180	Carson (Carson)
McCullouch, Earl (1967)	LE	5-11	170	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/Long Beach CC)
McCullough, Sultan (1999)	TB	5-11	180	Pasadena (Muir)
McCutcheon, Daylon (1995,96,97,98)	CB	5-11	180	Walnut (Bishop Amat)
McDade, Jack (1986)	ILB	6-4	215	Phoenix, AZ (Camelback)
McDaniels, Terry (1990,91,92,93)	DT	6-4	290	Altadena (Pasadena)
McDonald, Mike (1976,77,78,79)	ILB	6-1	220	Burbank (Burroughs)
McDonald, Paul (1977,78,79)	QB	6-2	180	Covina (Bishop Amat)
McDonald, Tim (1983,84,85,86)	S	6-3	205	Fresno (Edison)
McFadden, Dwight (1992)	TB	6-0	185	Lawton, OK (Eisenhower)
McFarland, Don (1954,55)	LE	6-3	203	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
McGarvin, Tom (1940)	LE	6-0	188	Pasadena (Muir)
McGee, Bob (1950)	T	6-2	225	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
McGinest, Willie (1990,91,92,93)	DE-OLB	6-6	245	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
McGinley, Francis (1931,32,34)	LG	5-11	196	Orcutt (Santa Maria)
McGinn, John (1944,45)	RG	6-0	195	Hawthorne (Leuzinger/Colorado College/Redlands Coll.)
McGirr, Mike (1971,73)	NG-OT	6-5	285	Walnut (Rowland)
McGrew, Larry (1977,78,79)	OLB	6-5	220	Berkeley (Berkeley/Contra Costa JC)
McKay, John K. (1972,73,74)	SE	6-0	180	Covina (Bishop Amat)
McKee, Erik (1984,85,86)	TE	6-4	245	Carson (Banning)
McKeever, Marlin (1958,59,60)	RE-FB	6-1	230	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
McKeever, Mike (1958,59,60)	LG	6-1	230	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
McKinney, Harry (1944,45,46,47)	RE	6-0	180	Chickasha, OK (Chickasha/U of Oklahoma)
McLaughlin, Kevin (1997)	WR	6-3	205	Valencia (Hart)
McLean, Kevin (1984,85,86,87)	QB	6-3	200	Lakewood (Lakewood)
McMahon, Rich (1961,62,63)	FB	6-1	192	Torrance (Banning)
McMillan, Walter Dan (1917,19)	QB		140	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
McMurtry, Paul (1949,50)	G	6-0	225	Rio Hondo, TX (Rio Hondo/Long Beach (CA) CC)
McNeil, Don (1936,37,38)	C	6-2	205	Los Angeles (Loyola)
McNeish, Bob (1931,32,33)	HB	5-10	180	Los Angeles (Van Nuys)
McNeish, George (1934,35,36)	C	6-2	197	Pasadena (Van Nuys)
McNeill, Rod (1970,72,73)	TB	6-3	220	Baldwin Park (Baldwin Park)
McPartland, Kevin (1976)	DT	6-6	245	Oakland (Tech)
McShane, Matt (1998,99)	C	6-5	300	Oakland (St. Mary's)
McWilliams, Johnny (1993,94,95)	TE	6-5	245	Ontario (Pomona)
Mena, Salvador (1938,39,40)	RE	6-0	190	San Diego (San Diego)
Merk, Ernie (1954,55)	RHB	5-9	189	La Mesa (Helix)
Michels, John (1994,95)	OT	6-7	270	La Jolla (La Jolla)
Mietz, Roger (1958,59,60)	LG	5-11	225	San Leandro (San Leandro)
Miller, Billy (1995,96,97,98)	WR	6-4	220	Westlake Village (Westlake)
Miller, Bob (1966,67,68)	LE	6-5	229	Compton (Dominguez)
Miller, Chris (1995,96)	WR	5-11	180	Los Angeles (Dorsey/West Los Angeles CC)
Miller, John (1953,54,55)	LG	6-1	194	Compton (Compton)
Miller, Reed (1902,03,04,05)	RG			
Miller, Rick (1976)	OT-OG	6-3	280	Lakewood (Lakewood/Long Beach CC)
Miller, Robert (1917)	LHB		148	
Miller, Ron (1951,52,53)	LE	6-4	202	Los Angeles (Fremont)
Milton, John (1921,22)	E		167	Milwaukee, WI
Minkoff, Cliff (1991)	CB	6-2	190	Redwood City (San Mateo)
Mitchell, Dale (1972,73,74)	OLB-DE	6-3	206	Carlsbad (Carlsbad)
Mitchell, Marc (1980)	DT	6-4	215	Pomona (Pomona/Mt. San Antonio JC)
Mitchell, Sheppard (1903)				
Mix, Ron (1957,58,59)	RT	6-3	215	Inglewood (Hawthorne)
Mohler, Orville (1930,31,32)	QB	5-10	166	Alhambra (Alhambra)
Moi, Junior (1991,92)	OLB-DE	6-3	230	Oceanside (Rancho Buena Vista)
Mollett, Jerry (1959)	FB	6-2	200	Van Nuys (Van Nuys)
Moloney, Jerry J. (1950)	HB	5-11	180	Los Angeles (Cathedral)
Monson, Jim (1948,49)	RG	6-0	200	Los Angeles (Washington)
Montgomery, Marv (1969,70)	OT	6-6	255	Granada Hills (Sylmar/Los Angeles Valley State)
Moody, Michael (1988,89,90,91)	OT	6-7	295	San Francisco (Washington)
Mooney, Mike (1990,92)	FB	6-1	235	Temple City (Temple City)
Moore, Brent (1983,84,85)	DT	6-5	240	Novato (San Marin)
Moore, Darryl (1981,82)	OG-OT	6-6	270	Venice (Venice)


**WILLIE MCGINEST**

**JOHN K. MCKAY**

**MIKE MCKEEVER**

**ORV MOHLER**



**DON MOSEBAR**



**ANTHONY MUNOZ**



**BILL NELSEN**



**JIM OBRADOVICH**

Moore, Denis (1965,66)	DT	6-5	231	Los Angeles (Westchester)
Moore, Jim (1949)	RG	6-1	220	Burbank (Burbank)
Moore, Kenney (1978,79,80)	S	6-1	185	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Moore, Malcolm (1980,81,83)	SE	6-5	205	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Moore, Manfred (1971,72,73)	FB	6-0	189	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Moore, Rex (1984,85,86,87)	ILB	6-2	230	Los Angeles (Orange El Modena)
Moreno, Zeke (1997,98,99)	LB	6-3	240	Chula Vista (Castle Park)
Morgan, Boyd F. (1936,37,38)	RHB	6-0	189	Holtville (Holtville)
Morgan, Dave (1959,60,61)	C	6-3	205	Natick, MA (Natick)
Morgan, John (1999)	S	6-2	210	San Juan Capistrano (Dana Hills/Saddleback CC)
Morgan, Mike (1970,71)	FL	6-1	182	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
Morovick, Dan (1979)	S	6-2	195	Downey (St. John Bosco)
Morrill, Charles (1938,39,40)	C	5-11	184	Piedmont (Piedmont)
Morris, Patrick (1975)	OG	6-1	226	Sylmar (Alemany)
Morris, Robert (1944)	LHB	6-0	185	Temple City (Monrovia)
Morrison, Robert (1932)	FB	5-10	185	Long Beach
Mort, C.E. (1894,95,96)	LT-RE			
Mortensen, Jesse (1928,29)	HB	6-2	190	Thatcher, AZ (Gila Acad.)
Morton, A.O. (1895)				
Morton, Chad (1996,97,98,99)	TB-CB-S	5-8	185	Torrance (South)
Morton, Johnnie (1990,91,92,93)	WR-SE	6-0	190	Torrance (South)
Mosebar, Don (1979,80,81,82)	OT	6-7	270	Visalia (Mt. Whitney)
Moseley, Corliss C. (1915)				
Moser, James (1925,26,27)	T	6-0	193	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Moses, Charlie (1978)	OLB	6-3	215	Ontario (Ontario/Chaffey College)
Moses, Don (1927,28,29)	FB	5-11	200	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Mosley, Jonathan (1997)	LB	6-0	225	Pasadena (Muir/Pasadena CC)
Moton, Dave (1963,64,65)	LE	6-1	222	Stockton (Franklin)
Moyer, Steve (1980)	OT	6-7	275	Lakeside (El Capitan/Grossmont JC)
Mullins, Gerry (1969,70)	TE	6-3	236	Anaheim (Anaheim)
Munch, Arlo W. (1934)	FB	5-10	177	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Munoz, Anthony (1976,77,78,79)	OT	6-7	280	Ontario (Chaffey)
Murieta, Alfred John (1886,87,88,89)				
Murphy, George (1944,46,47,48)	QB	6-0	190	Los Angeles (Loyola/San Diego Navy)
Murray, Joe (1982)	OG	6-5	265	Los Angeles (Loyola)
Murray, Philip (1915,16)	QB		140	
Murray, Thomas (1934)	T			Los Angeles (Riis)
Murrell, Gidion (1990,91,92,93)	ILB	6-3	245	Palm Springs (Palm Springs)
Musick, Billie (1941)	FB	5-11	194	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Musick, Bob (1941,42,45)	FB-QB	5-11	190	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Musick, James (1929,30,31)	FB	5-10	194	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Musick, John Elmore (1944,45,46)	LG	6-1	195	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)

**- N -**

Nason, Craig (1923)	FB		154	
Naumu, Johnny (1946)	LHB	5-8	175	Honolulu, HI (McKinley)
Naumu, Sol (1950)	FB	5-10	180	Honolulu, HI (Iolani/Compton (CA) College)
Nave, Sam Doyle (1937,38,39)	QB	5-11	180	Los Angeles (Manual Arts/Black-Foxe)
Neidhardt, David (1929)	C	6-0	175	Huntington Park (Huntington Park)
Neighbors, Sid (1910)	FB			
Nelsen, Bill (1960,61,62)	QB	6-0	200	Pico Rivera (El Rancho/Cerritos JC)
Newbury, David (1999)	PK	5-9	170	Corsicana, TX (Corsicana/Navarro JC)
Newerf, Kenneth (1923)	G		180	
Newman, P.H. (1893,94,95)	RG-RT			
Newman, Wallace (1922,23,24)	G		180	Riverside (Riverside)
Nicholson, Hugh (1905,06)	RE			
Nickels, Matt (1999)	WR	6-1	190	Laguna Hills (Santa Margarita/Dartmouth)
Nickoloff, Tom (1951,52,53)	RE	6-3	219	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Nielsen, Ryan (1998,99)	DT-DE	6-5	275	Simi Valley (Royal)
Nix, Jack (1948,49)	RE	6-2	190	Los Angeles (Dorsey/Pasadena JC)
Nix, Lloyd (1915,16)	LHB			
Noble, Bill (1941,42)	RT	5-10	203	Brawley (Santa Ana JC)
Noor, Dennis (1936,37)	LE	6-2	195	Pittsburg, KS (Pittsburg)
Nordstrom, Ron (1951)	T	6-1	223	Dos Palos (Dos Palos)
Norene, George (1930,31)	C	6-1	175	Pasadena (Pasadena)
Norman, Hank (1982,83,84,85)	SE	6-4	195	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
Norris, Neil (1930,31,32)	E	6-1	190	Whittier (Whittier)
Norton, Francis (1928)	HB	5-10	162	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Norton, Miles A. (1936,37)	RG	5-10	194	Santa Ana (Santa Ana/Santa Ana JC)
Nunis, Dick (1951,52)	LE-RH	6-0	180	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Nunnally, Larry (1975)	DT	6-3	253	Savannah, GA (Tompkins/College of the Canyons)

**- O -**

Obbema, Joe (1968)	DE	6-2	225	Buena Park (Mater Dei)
Obradovich, Jim (1973,74)	TE	6-2	219	El Segundo (El Segundo/El Camino JC)

Obradovich, Steve (1976)	SE	6-1	195	Manhattan Beach (El Segundo/El Camino JC)
O'Brovac, Nick (1950)	G	6-0	200	Canton, OH (McKinley)
Ochoa, Juan (1905)	FB			
Ochs, Brennan (1997,98,99)	FB	6-2	230	Bethesda, MD (Georgetown Prep)
O'Dell, (1920)	LHB		165	
Odom, Ricky (1976,77)	CB	6-0	180	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Oertley, Bernard (1915)				
Oertly, George (1917,18)	FB			
Oestreich, Newell (1946)	FB	6-0	195	Inglewood (Inglewood/California/College of the Pacific)
O'Grady, Steve (1977)	OLB	6-3	220	Flossmoor, IL (Mendel/Prairie State College)
Ohalet, Ifeanyi (1997,98,99)	S-LB	6-2	220	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
O'Hara, Pat (1988,90)	QB	6-3	205	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Olivarria, Tony (1979)	FB	6-2	212	Colton (Colton)
Oliver, Jason (1990,91,92,93)	S-CB	5-11	190	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Oliver, Ralph (1966,67)	MG	6-1	220	San Diego (Hoover/San Diego CC)
O'Malley, Jack (1968)	OT	6-4	260	Wilmington (Banning)
Orcutt, Gary (1969)	WR	6-1	176	Buena Park (Buena Park/Fullerton JC)
Orsatti, Vic (1925,26)	QB	5-8	150	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Ortega, Tony (1956,57,58)	RHB	5-10	193	Los Angeles (Cathedral)
Ossowski, Theodore L. (1943)	RT	6-0	205	Beatrice, NE (Beatrice/Oregon State)
Ostling, Gerald (1933,34)	RE	6-0	195	Los Angeles (Compton JC)
Otton, Brad (1994,95,96)	QB	6-6	235	Tumwater, WA (Tumwater/Weber State)
Oudermeulen, Henry (1924,25)				
Owens, Dan (1986,87,88,89)	DG	6-4	265	Whittier (La Habra)
Owens, James (1931,33)	QB	5-10	166	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)

**- P -**

Pace, Stephon (1989,90,91,92)	S	6-0	190	Duarte (Bishop Amat)
Packard, David (1932)	T	5-11	195	Bakersfield
Packer, Holmes (1919)	RHB		152	Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)
Packman, Whitey (1918)	RHB			
Page, Charles M. (1943)	FB	5-10	185	(Garden Grove/Santa Ana JC)
Page, John (1986,87)	OT	6-5	275	Escondido (San Pasqual)
Page, Mike (1957)	FB	5-10	194	Hemet (Hemet/Mt. San Antonio College)
Page, Toby (1966,67)	QB	6-0	190	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
Palmer, (1917)				
Palmer, Carson (1998)	QB	6-4	220	Laguna Niguel (Santa Margarita)
Palmer, Ford (1930,31,32,33)	E	6-0	194	Hollywood (Hollywood)
Papadakis, John (1970,71)	LB	6-0	235	Rolling Hills (Rolling Hills)
Papadakis, Petros (1997,98)	TB	6-1	215	Rancho Palos Verdes (Peninsula)
Papadakis, Taso (1994,96)	FB-ILB	6-0	240	Rancho Palos Verdes (Peninsula)
Pappas, Nick (1935,36,37)	QB	5-9	167	Seattle, WA (Broadway)
Parker, Artimus (1971,72,73)	S	6-3	215	Sacramento (Sacramento)
Parker, Larry (1994,95,96,98)	WR	6-2	200	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Parkinson, Brent (1986,87,88,89)	OG	6-6	260	Canyon Country (Canyon)
Parks, Bruce (1985,86)	OT-C	6-5	275	Burbank (Chaffey)
Parsons, Charles (1903,04)	LT			
Parsons, Earle O. (1943)	LHB	6-0	180	Los Angeles (Helena, MT )
Patapoff, William (1943)	RG	6-0	205	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
Patrick, Doug (1964,65)	DT	6-4	204	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)
Paulin, Harold (1908,09,10)	RHB			
Pavich, Frank (1952,53,54)	RT	6-0	215	San Francisco (Galileo)
Peake, Crawford (1925)				
Pearsall, Grant (1994,95,96,98)	S	6-1	210	Orange (Villa Park)
Peccianti, Angelo (1936,38)	FB	5-11	180	Martinez (Alhambra)
Peete, Rodney (1985,86,87,88)	QB	6-2	195	Green Bay, WI (Shawnee Mission So., Mission, KS)
Pehar, John (1944)	RT	6-7	285	Los Angeles (Cathedral)
Pekarcik, Al (1972)	Rov	5-11	185	Anaheim (Loara/Fullerton JC)
Peoples, Robert (1938,39,40)	FB	6-0	190	Oklahoma City, OK (Classen)
Perrin, Jay (1947)	RT	6-6	300	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
Perry, (1918)	E			
Perry, George (1994,95,96,97)	DE	6-5	260	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Perry, John (1980)	P	6-4	210	Garden Grove (Pacifica)
Perry, Reggie (1991,92,93)	S-QB	6-3	205	Denison, TX (Denison)
Persinger, Jerry (1958)	FB	5-9	188	Burbank (Burroughs)
Peters, Ray (1978)	C-NG	6-2	225	Tujunga (St. Francis)
Peters, Volney (1948,49,50)	T	6-4	220	San Diego (Hoover/Compton College)
Peterson, Chuck (1948)	RT	6-2	215	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Petrill, Larry (1965,66)	MG	6-0	214	Redondo Beach (Morningside, Serra/El Camino College)
Petty, Dick (1952,53)	C	6-0	194	Auburn (Placer)
Peviani, Bob (1950,51,52)	LG	6-1	212	Los Angeles (Garfield)
Phelps, Arthur (1923)				
Phillips, Charles (1972,73,74)	Rov-S-LB	6-3	208	Pasadena (Blair)
Phillips, Floyd (1938,39,40)	LG	5-9	190	Los Angeles (Jefferson)
Phillips, Jim (1983)	DT	6-4	245	Des Moines, IA (Roosevelt/U of Iowa)


**DAN OWENS**

**TOBY PAGE**

**ARTIMUS PARKER**

**CHARLES PHILLIPS**





**MARVIN POWELL**



**MIKE RAE**



**VIC RAKHSHANI**



**C.R. ROBERTS**

Phillips, Micah (1992,93,94,95)	S	6-0	195	Dallas, TX (Kimball)
Phillips, Victor (1925)	E		165	Billings, MT
Phythian, Hayden (1922,23,24)	FB	6-1	240	Oxnard (Oxnard)
Pierson, Chad (1999)	RG	6-1	250	Milwaukee, WI (Washington)
Pierson, Mel (1947)	HB	5-11	194	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Pinckert, Erny (1929,30,31)	LT-QB			
Pitman, George (1894)	RE	6-2	194	Whittier (California)
Pivaroff, Ivan (1960,61)	T	6-2	200	Reinbeck, IA (Reinbeck)
Plaehn, Alfred (1930,31,32)	FB	6-1	240	Orange (Mater Dei)
Pola, Kennedy (1982,83,84,85)	S-LB	5-10	200	Roseburg, OR (Douglas)
Polamalu, Troy (1999)	OG	6-5	290	Fresno (Clovis West)
Pollack, Kris (1991,92,93,94)	CB	6-2	180	Carson (Banning)
Pollard, Marvin (1988,89,90,91)	LB	6-0	220	Long Beach (Poly)
Pollard, Mike (1998)	LE			
Porter, Don C. (1892)	G	5-10	185	Mitchell, SD (Mitchell)
Porter, John (1927,28)	LHB	5-11	169	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Porter, Vincent (1942)	RE	6-1	200	Temple City (San Gabriel/San Bernardino JC)
Potter, Gary (1962)	C	6-1	220	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Poulsen, Alfred (1933)	OG-OT	6-7	325	Pasadena (Pasadena)
Pounds, Phalen (1994,95,97)	OLB-DE	6-1	219	Richmond (Kennedy)
Powell, Ed (1972,73,74)	OT	6-5	265	Fayetteville, NC (Seventy-First)
Powell, Marvin (1974,75,76)	FB-TE-S	6-2	235	Encino (Birmingham)
Powell III, Marvin (1995,96,97,98)	QB	6-0	175	Beverly Hills (Beverly Hills)
Powers, Jim (1947,48,49)	LG	5-11	187	Cleveland, OH (West)
Powers, W. Russell (1934)	LG	5-8	187	Chicago, IL (Crane Tech/Modesto (CA) JC)
Pranevicius, John (1940,41)	OG-C	6-5	290	Canyon Country (Canyon)
Pratchard, David (1996,97,98)	FB			
Pratt, Parnell B. (1897)	RG	6-0	191	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Preininger, Joe E. (1934,35,36)	LE			
Premo, William (1895)	P	6-1	195	Irvine (Mission Viejo)
Preston, Marc (1988,89)	QB	6-3	203	Vista (Vista)
Preston, Rob (1978,79)	LB	6-1	208	El Paso, TX (Bel Air/Arizona Western College)
Preston, Ron (1970)	S	5-10	180	Fresno (Fresno)
Prindle, Bill (1985)	FB	5-11	177	San Bernardino (San Bernardino)
Propst, Cliff (1933,34,35)	QB	6-1	183	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel)
Prukop, Al (1958,59,60)	P	6-3	215	Hemet (Hemet)
Pryor, Dave (1979,80,81,82)	LH-FB	6-1	189	Oakland (Alameda/San Jose State)
Psaltis, Jim (1951,52)	LG	6-0	217	Canton, OH (McKinley/Pasadena (CA) CC)
Pucci, Ed (1951,52,53)	FB	5-9	175	Canton, OH (McKinley)
Pucci, Ralph (1948,49,50)	C-OG-DT	6-4	245	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
Pugh, Allen (1977,78,80)	DT	6-3	245	Anaheim (Mater Dei)
Pultorak, Steve (1970)	G		156	Porterville (Porterville)
Pursell, James (1921,22,23)	NG-DT	6-5	240	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
Purling, Dave (1982,83,84)	FB	6-0	200	Los Angeles (Delano/Bakersfield CC)
Pye, Ernie (1962,63,64)				
<b>- R -</b>				
Raab, Marc (1990,91)	C	6-4	260	San Diego (Helix)
Radovich, Bill A. (1935,36,37)	RG	5-8	220	Los Angeles (Hollywood)
Rae, Mike (1970,71,72)	QB	6-1	186	Lakewood (Lakewood)
Rakhshani, Vic (1978,79,80)	TE-FL-V-Back	6-3	225	Huntington Beach (Edison/San Jose St./Golden West Col.)
Ramey, Theron (1930)	G	5-10	185	Glendale (Glendale)
Ramsay, Kian (1989)	OG	6-6	275	Independence, OR (Dallas)
Ramsay, Kyle (1992,93,94,95)	OT-OG	6-3	285	Salem, OR (McKay)
Randle, Ken (1973,75,76)	FL-SE	6-0	185	Kansas City, MO (Central)
Ransom, Walt (1978)	QB	6-0	185	South Gate (South Gate/East Los Angeles JC)
Rapp, Vivian (1914,16)	LG			
Ratliff, John (1961,62,63)	LG	6-0	210	Los Angeles (Antelope Valley)
Ray, Terrel (1968)	CB	5-11	175	Los Angeles (Daniel Murphy/Los Angeles Valley College)
Rayburn, Gordon (1924)				
Rea, John (1945,46,47)	LG	6-2	205	Montebello (Montebello/U. of Santa Clara)
Reade, Lynn (1962)	RT	6-2	255	Bakersfield (Arvin)
Reagan, Pat (1956,57)	RG	5-10	205	Hawthorne (Junipero Serra/El Camino JC)
Reboin, Al (1932,33,34)	LHB	5-8	175	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Redding, Bill (1968,69)	DG-C	6-1	225	Grosse Ile, MI (Grosse Ile/Orange Coast (CA) College)
Reece, Danny (1973,74,75)	CB	6-0	187	Wilmington (Banning)
Reed, Dick (1945)	LE	6-0	175	San Diego (San Diego)
Reed, Robert W. (1936,37)	C	6-1	198	Hollywood (Fairfax)
Reese, Eric (1999)	CB	5-11	200	Lynwood (St. Anthony)
Rendon, Adam (1995,97)	PK	6-2	205	San Diego (San Dieguito)
Renison, Bill (1964)	RHB	5-8	155	Los Angeles (Eagle Rock/Glendale CC)
Rhames, Tim (1973,74,75)	NG	6-2	236	Fresno (San Joaquin Memorial)
Rice, Carleton [Cot] (1923)	C			Seattle, WA (Centre College)
Richard, Kris (1998,99)	CB	6-0	175	Carson (Serra)
Richardson, Troy (1983,84,85)	P	6-5	220	Huntington Beach (Edison/Golden West College)

Richman, Denis (1964)	LT	6-2	203	Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson/
Rickman, Junior (1994,96,97)	TE-OLB	6-3	245	Tucson, AZ (Canyon Del Oro)
Rideaux, Darrell (1999)	CB	5-9	175	Long Beach (Poly)
Riddle, Bill (1951,52,53)	QB	6-0	201	El Centro (Central/El Centro JC)
Riddle, John (1922,23,24)	HB		162	Pasadena (Pasadena)
Ridings, Gene (1931,32,33)	FB	5-11	190	Hollywood
Rightmire, Harold (1918)	RE			
Riley, Art (1973,74)	DT	6-4	248	Phoenix, IL (Thornridge/Northwestern U/Chaffey (CA) Coll.)
Riley, Bernard (1999)	DT	6-3	295	Los Alamitos (Los Alamitos)
Riley, Steve (1972,73)	OT	6-5	255	Chula Vista (Castle Park)
Rimes, Robert (1902)				
Ritchey, Bert (1928,30)	FB	6-0	180	San Diego (San Diego)
Roberson, Ted (1973,74,75)	CB	6-0	183	Bakersfield (East)
Roberts, C.R. (1955,56)	FB	6-1	206	Oceanside (Carlsbad)
Roberts, Gene (1935)	LG	5-11	191	Hayward (Hayward)
Roberts, Trevor (1999)	OG	6-4	300	Norco (Norco)
Robertson, Robert (1939,40,41)	QB	5-11	185	Los Angeles (Central (Omaha, NE)/Black-Foxe)
Robertson, Wilbur (1949)	QB	5-11	170	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)
Robinson, John (1919,20,21)	T		175	Los Angeles (Long Beach Poly)
Robinson, Mike (1976)	SE	6-1	190	Richmond (El Cerrito/Contra Costa JC)
Robinson, Thomas W. (1889,92)	RHB			
Rodeen, Don (1934,35)	LE	6-1	180	Mountain View (Mountain View)
Rodgers, Marc (1988)	FL-SE	6-0	180	Los Angeles (University)
Rodriguez, Francis (1983)	SE	6-2	195	Hawthorne (Hawthorne/El Camino JC)
Rodriguez, Quin (1987,88,89,90)	PK	6-0	170	Mesa, AZ (Dobson)
Rodriguez, Ray (1972,73)	ILB	5-11	196	Los Angeles (Roosevelt/East Los Angeles JC)
Rogers, Don (1948,49)	LHB	5-10	175	Los Angeles (Washington)
Rogers, Ed (1934)	C	5-10	200	Oceanside
Rollinson, Bruce (1971)	FL	5-9	186	Garden Grove (Mater Dei)
Romer, Marshall (1943,44,46)	LT	6-3	230	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
Roquet, Russel (1940)	LT	6-0	211	Anaheim (Anaheim/Santa Ana JC)
Rorison, James (1934,35,36)	LT	6-3	230	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Rose, Mason (1935)	RHB	5-11	192	Sarasota, FL (Sarasota)
Rosenberg, Aaron (1931,32,33)	G	6-0	210	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
Rosendahl, Bob (1956)	RE	6-1	178	Lynwood (Lynwood)
Rosin, Ben (1959,60,61)	RE	6-3	195	Los Angeles (Garfield)
Ross, Scott (1987,88,89,90)	ILB	6-2	235	El Toro (El Toro)
Rossetto, John (1946)	FB	6-0	205	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Rossovich, Tim (1965,66,67)	DE	6-5	235	Mountain View (St. Francis)
Roth, Mike (1982)	C	6-2	260	Hermosa Beach (Mira Costa/U of Hawai'i/ West Los Angeles JC)
Roundy, Jay (1947,48,49)	RHB	6-1	180	Bellflower (Bellflower)
Royster, Mazio (1990,91)	TB	6-1	195	Pomona (Bishop Amat)
Rubke, Karl (1955,56)	C	6-4	225	Los Angeles (Mt. Carmel/Santa Rosa JC)
Ruettgers, Ken (1982,83,84)	OT	6-5	265	Bakersfield (Garces)
Runnerstrum, Grant (1989,90)	PK	6-2	195	Granada Hills (Alemany)
Runyon, George O. (1902,03,04)	RG			
Runyon, John (1902,03,04)				
Ruppert, Dick (1970)	OT	6-4	242	Palos Verdes (Palos Verdes)
Rusenhaupt, Theodore (1908)	LG			
Russell, Darrell (1994,95,96)	DT	6-4	305	San Diego (St. Augustine)
Russell, Lynman H. (1936,37)	RHB	6-1	202	Oklahoma City, OK
Russo, Sam (1923)	HB	5-11	170	San Diego
Ryan, Mike (1970,71,72)	OG	6-2	250	San Francisco (St. Ignatius)
Ryan, Richard (1927)	HB	5-7	150	Glendale (Glendale)
Ryan, Tim (1986,87,88,89)	DT	6-5	260	San Jose (Oak Grove)
Ryus, H.D. (1899)	LHB-QB			(Kansas Medical College)



**TIM ROSSOVICH**



**DARRELL RUSSELL**



**TIM RYAN**



**SEAN SALISBURY**

**- S -**

Saenz, Edwin M. (1943)	LHB	5-11	165	(Venice/Loyola U)
Sager, Mark (1986,87,88)	OT	6-5	275	Torrance (North Torrance)
Sagouspe, Larry (1962,63)	C-LB	6-0	224	Ontario (Chino/Chaffey College)
Sahlberg, Ted (1925)	C	6-1	190	Osage City, KS
Salata, Paul (1944,46,47)	LE	6-2	190	Los Angeles (Franklin)
Salisbury, Sean (1982,83,85)	QB	6-5	210	Vista (Orange Glen)
Salmon, Mike (1990,91,92,93)	S-CB	6-1	210	Phoenix, AZ (Greenway)
Salness, Ty (1964,66,67)	Rov-DE	6-1	185	Anaheim (Anaheim)
Samperi, Brett (1996)	OG-OT	6-5	280	San Juan Capistrano (San Clemente)
Sampson, Ben (1952)	C-LB	6-1	198	Laguna Beach (Laguna Beach)
Sampson, Vern (1953,54,55)	C	6-0	209	Sacramento (McClatchy/San Diego Marines)
Samuel, Jim (1960)	LG	6-1	198	Quakertown, PA (Quakertown)
Sanbrano, Al (1950,51)	G	5-10	205	Pomona (Pomona)
Sanchez, Armando (1962,63)	C-DB	5-11	200	Phoenix, AZ (Union/Phoenix College)
Sanders, Robert H. (1934,35,36)	RG	5-10	205	San Diego (San Diego)
Sanford, Anthony (1995,96)	DT	6-5	285	Compton (Compton/Pasadena CC)



**RODNEY SERMONS**



**GUS SHAVER**



**NATE SHAW**



**TONY SLATON**

Sangster, William (1937,38,39)	FB	5-9	170	Pasadena (Muir)
Sargent, Hugh (1941)	LG	5-10	190	Huntington Park (St. Agnes)
Saunders, Russell (1927,28,29)	FB	5-8	175	San Diego (San Diego)
Scarpace, Mike (1965,66,67)	OG-OT	6-1	250	Van Nuys (Birmingham/Los Angeles Valley College)
Schabre, Gus (1922)	G		156	
Schaub, Alvin (1926,27,28)	HB	6-3	190	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Scheving, Albert (1925,26,27)	T	5-11	188	San Diego (San Diego)
Schindler, Ambrose (1936,37,39)	QB	5-9	186	San Diego (San Diego)
Schmidt, Denny (1962)	C	6-2	210	Bakersfield (Bakersfield)
Schmidt, Hank (1955)	RT	6-4	237	Los Angeles (Fremont/East Los Angeles JC)
Schneider, Dean (1949,51)	QB	6-0	198	Los Angeles (Dorsey)
Schuhmacher, John (1976,77)	OT	6-5	275	Pasadena (Arcadia)
Schultz, Bill (1989)	OT	6-5	285	Granada Hills (Kennedy/Glendale CC)
Schutte, George (1946,47,48)	RT	6-2	210	San Diego (San Diego)
Scoggins, Eric (1977,78,79,80)	OLB	6-3	215	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Scott, Dan (1966,67,68)	FB	5-10	207	Pico Rivera (El Rancho/Cerritos JC)
Scott, Joe (1945,50)	HB	5-10	160	El Monte (El Monte)
Scott, Joel (1989,90,91,92)	SE	6-2	210	Houston, TX (Willowridge)
Scott, Walter (1923,24,25)				
Scott, Willard (1967,68,69)	MG-DT	6-1	245	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Sears, Jim (1950,51,52)	LHB-S	5-9	164	Inglewood (Inglewood/El Camino JC)
Seau, Junior (1988,89)	OLB	6-3	245	Oceanside (Oceanside)
Sehorn, Jason (1992,93)	S-CB	6-3	220	Mount Shasta (Mt. Shasta/Shasta CC)
Seitz, William (1928,29)	T	6-3	210	Los Angeles (Anaheim)
Seixas, John (1932,33)	E	5-9	177	San Gabriel (Alhambra/Pasadena JC)
Seixas, William (1942)	LG	5-7	185	San Diego (San Diego)
Sellers, Leon (1951,52,53)	FB	6-0	192	Ontario (Chaffey)
Selph, Ewald (1909)	FB			
Sentous, Frank (1918)	HB			
Sermons, Rodney (1994,95,96,97)	RB-FB	6-0	210	Diamond Bar (Bishop Amat)
Serpa, Mike (1985,86,87,88)	ILB	6-0	220	Tracy (Tracy)
Seymore, Joseph (1902,03)	RE			
Shafer, Don (1985,86)	PK	5-11	180	Irvine (Patrick Henry)
Shannon, Kenneth (1932,33)	HB	5-10	175	Ventura (Ventura)
Shannon, Tim (1980)	S	6-3	200	St. Louis, MO (Christian Brothers)
Shapiro, Ryan (1999)	LB	5-11	230	Hermosa Beach (Carson)
Shaputis, Bob (1973)	OT	6-4	245	Norwalk (St. John Bosco)
Shaver, Gaius [Gus] (1929,30,31)	QB	5-11	185	Covina (Covina)
Shaw, Gerry (1967,68,69)	Rov-S	6-0	199	Claremont (Claremont)
Shaw, Jesse (1928,29,30)	T	6-1	198	Selma (Selma)
Shaw, Nate (1964,65,66)	DHB	6-2	192	San Diego (Lincoln/San Diego JC)
Shea, Pat (1960,61)	RG-LT	6-0	212	San Diego (Mission Bay/San Diego JC)
Shell, Joe (1937,38,39)	LHB	6-1	201	San Diego (San Diego)
Sheppard, Arthur (1916)		5-11		
Sherman, Rod (1964,65,66)	RHB	6-0	190	Pasadena (Muir/UCLA/Pasadena CC)
Sherman, Thomas Bert (1931)	FB	5-10	175	St. Paul, MN
Shields, Alan (1959,60)	LHB	6-0	185	Eagle Rock (Eagle Rock)
Shindler, George (1921)	HB		160	IL
Shipp, Joe (1977)	TE	6-4	230	Carson (Carson)
Shuey, Edward (1935)	LG	6-0	209	Beverly Hills (Black-Foxe)
Shute, Eugene (1905,06,07)	RHB			
Sigler, John (1916)	LG		167	
Simmons, Antuan (1997,98,99)	CB-LB-S	5-10	190	Sacramento (Valley)
Simmons, Jeff (1980,81,82)	WR	6-3	195	Stockton (Edison)
Simmrin, Randy (1975,76,77)	WR	6-1	165	Burbank (Burrroughs)
Simpson, Edward (1915,16,19)	C		169	Dinuba (Dinuba)
Simpson, Orenthal James [O.J.] (1967,68)	LHB	6-2	207	San Francisco (Galileo/San Francisco CC)
Sims, James (1972,73)	OLB	6-0	192	Los Angeles (Locke/Harbor JC)
Single, Forrest (1910)	RT			
Skiles, John (1970,71)	DT	6-3	220	Bakersfield (North)
Skinner, J. (1907)	RHB			
Skvarna, Carl (1960,61)	LHB-PK	5-8	155	Upland (Chaffey)
Slaton, Tony (1981,82,83)	C	6-4	260	Merced (Merced)
Slatton, James (1937,38,39)	RHB	6-3	196	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Slough, Greg (1969,70)	LB	6-3	230	San Diego (Pt. Loma/San Diego CC)
Small, Erroll (1993,94)	OLB	6-2	240	Van Nuys (Notre Dame)
Smedley, Ron (1961,62)	RG	5-10	200	El Monte (Arroyo/Santa Ana JC)
Smith, Ben (1893)	LE			
Smith, C.E. (1895)	G			
Smith, Charles (1889,92)	QB	6-3	205	La Canada (Loyola)
Smith, Corby (1992)	S	6-3	205	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
Smith, Dennis (1977,78,79,80)	T	6-2	215	Los Angeles (Gardena)
Smith, Ernest (1930,31,32)	C	5-8	184	Los Angeles (Lincoln)
Smith, George (1925)	LG	5-11	218	Ontario (Chaffey)
Smith, Harry E. (1937,38,39)				



Smith, Herbert (1917)				
Smith, J.R. (1892)				
Smith, James (1918,19,20,21)	RE	168	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)	
Smith, Jeff (1964,65)	DE	6-1 236	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/Long Beach CC)	
Smith, Joe W. (1923,24)	E	140		
Smith, Mike (1973,74)	OG	6-3 228	Montebello (Montebello)	
Smith, Pat (1996)	C-SNP	6-5 275	La Mesa (Helix)	
Smith, R. (1910)	RG			
Smith, Robert (1934)	FB	6-0 195	Inglewood (Chaffey/Chaffey JC)	
Smith, Roy (1954)	RT	6-4 212	Blytheville, AR (Blytheville)	
Smith, S. (1918)				
Smith, Sid (1968,69)	OT	6-4 267	Long Beach (Long Beach Wilson)	
Smith, Stanley (1932)	G	6-0 179	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)	
Smith, Tody (1969,70)	DT	6-5 247	Beaumont, TX (Charlton-Pollard/Michigan St.)	
Smutz, Huber (1923)	C	160		
Snow, Jim (1966,67,68)	LB	5-10 221	San Diego (San Diego)	
Snyder, Ed N. (1937)	E	5-11 180	St. Louis, MO (Western Military)	
Snyder, Jim (1947)	RG	5-8 205	Taft (Taft)	
Sogge, Steve (1967,68)	QB	5-10 170	Gardena (Gardena)	
Sohn, Ben (1938,39,40)	RG	6-3 226	San Diego (San Diego)	
Solter, Andrew Ford (1923,24)				
Souers, Glenn (1950)	FB	5-11 180	Moorhead, MN (Moorhead)	
Soward, R. Jay (1996,97,98,99)	WR	5-11 175	Rialto (Fontana)	
Sparling, Raymond (1930,31,32)	E	6-0 183	South Pasadena (South Pasadena)	
Spector, Irwin (1953,54)	RG	5-9 198	Brooklyn, NY (Lincoln)	
Speer, Carl (1916)				
Spencer, Todd (1981,82,83)	TB	5-11 195	Berkeley (El Cerrito)	
Sperle, Chris (1985,86,87,88)	P	6-1 175	Fountain Valley (Fountain Valley)	
Sperling, Ty (1977,78,79)	NG-DT	6-0 235	Wilmington (Banning)	
Spears, Ernest (1986,87,88,89)	CB	6-0 190	Oceanside (El Camino)	
Spears, Raoul (1990,91)	FB	6-0 240	Compton (Millikan)	
Spraggins, Edward (1934)				
Sprott, C.W. (1914)	RT			
Stall, Joseph (1946)	LT	6-2 220	Los Angeles (Mt.Carmel/Loyola U (LA,CA)/Great Lakes NTC)	
Stanley, Ralph (1936,37,38)	RE	6-1 190	Los Angeles (Lincoln)	
Stare, Jim (1904)	RT			
Stark, Newton Calvin (1923,24,25)	E	5-10 150	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)	
Stearn, (1919)				
Steele, Harold (1975,76)	NG	6-1 240	San Diego (Lincoln/San Diego CC)	
Steele, Markus (1999)	LB	6-3 215	Long Beach (Chanel (New Bedford, OH)/Long Beach CC)	
Steele, Todd (1983,84,85,86)	FB	6-3 235	Kingsburg (Kingsburg)	
Steen, Jason (1997,98)	LB-DE	6-4 220	Inglewood (Serra)	
Stephens, Barry (1929,30,31)	HB	5-8 155	Los Angeles (Los Angeles Poly)	
Stephenson, Warren (1960,61)	LE-FB	5-11 177	Los Angeles (Dorsey)	
Steponovich, Tony (1927,28,29)	E	5-10 185	Inglewood (Inglewood)	
Stevens, Lawrence (1931,32,33)	G	6-2 205	Piedmont (Piedmont)	
Stevenson, Edward (1936)	LHB	5-9 183	Encinitas (Cummock Prep)	
Stevenson, Steve (1999)	WR	6-2 205	Glendora (Charter Oak)	
Stever, Bill (1924)				
Stewart, George (1973,74)	DT	6-4 233	Pasadena (Pasadena)	
Stillwell, Bob (1947,48,49)	RE	6-0 200	Los Angeles (Washington)	
Stillwell, Don (1950,51,52)	LE	6-0 185	San Francisco (Lincoln/San Francisco CC)	
Stirling, Bob (1970,71)	C	6-2 241	Westminster (Westminster)	
Stoecker, Howard (1937,38,39)	LT	6-4 215	Mason City, IA (Mason City)	
Stokes, Bill (1986,87)	OLB	6-3 235	Pasadena (Pasadena/Glendale CC)	
Stonebraker, John S. (1938,39)	RE	6-2 219	Los Angeles (Fairfax/Black-Foxe Academy)	
Stonehouse, John (1992,93,94,95)	P	5-11 230	Pasadena (Loyola)	
Stookey, Byron (1906,07,09,10)	T			
Streelman, Brad (1978,79)	NG-DT	6-5 245	Artesia (Valley Christian/Cerritos JC)	
Strong, Frank (1998,99)	S-TB	6-2 215	Stockton (Franklin)	
Strother, Deon (1990,91,92,93)	FB-TB	6-0 205	Oakland (Skyline)	
Strozier, Clint (1975,76)	Rov	6-3 190	Oxnard (Oxnard/Moorpark JC)	
Stuart, Melvin (1919)	LHB	160	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)	
Stuart, R. (1916)	RG	168		
Studdard, Howard (1977)	WR	6-4 212	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)	
Sullivan, J.P. (1987,89)	DG	6-5 250	Vista (Vista)	
Sullivan, Tim (1981,82)	ILB	6-2 220	Massapequa, NY (St. John the Baptist)	
Summer, (1918)				
Sutherland, James (1934,35,36)	LHB	5-10 184	Inglewood (Inglewood)	
Svihus, Bob (1962,63,64)	LT	6-4 220	Redwood City (Sequoia)	
Swann, Lynn (1971,72,73)	FL	6-0 180	San Mateo (Serra)	
Swanson, Pat (1997,98,99)	TE-SNP	6-4 235	Yorba Linda (Esperanza/Fullerton JC)	
Swanson, Steve (1967)	LB	5-10 200	Pico Rivera (El Rancho/Long Beach CC)	
Sweeney, Calvin (1977,78)	FL-SE	6-2 184	Riverside (Perris/Riverside CC/UC Riverside)	
Sweeney, Cordell (1988,89)	OLB	6-4 225	San Jose (Blackford)	



TODY SMITH



STEVE SOGGE



DEON STROTHER



CALVIN SWEENEY



**FRANCIS TAPPAAN**



**MOSI TATUPU**



**MARK TUCKER**



**KEITH VAN HORNE**

Swirles, Frank (1939)  
Swope, Jess (1949)

**- T -**

Tancredy, Tom (1949,50)  
Tannehill, Ted (1945,46,47)  
Tanner, Randy (1984,85,86,87)  
Tappaan, Francis (1927,28,29)  
Tarver, Bernard (1976)  
Tatsch, Herbert (1931,33,34)  
Tatupu, Mosi (1974,75,76,77)  
Taylor, Art (1917)  
Taylor, Arthur (1914)  
Taylor, Brice (1924,25,26)  
Taylor, Mike (1966,67)  
Taylor, Paul (1941)  
Tellam, Greg (1994,96)  
Templeton, George (1927,28,29)  
Terry, Tony (1967,68,69)  
Thiede, Cliff (1929)  
Thomas, Alonzo [Skip] (1971)  
Thomas, Fay (1923,24)  
Thomas, John (1963,64,65)  
Thomas, Kelly (1981,82)  
Thomas, Lloyd (1926,27,28)  
Thomas, Max (1926,27)  
Thomas, Ronald D. (1940,41,42)  
Thomassin, John (1937,38,39)  
Thompson, A.P. (1893,94,95,97)  
Thompson, Ed (1904)  
Thompson, Field (1924,25,26)  
Thompson, Gordon (1923)  
Thompson, Ken (1951,52,53)  
Thompson, P.J. (1892)  
Thompson, Roderick (1930,31)  
Thurlow, Leavitt (1934,35,36)  
Thurlow, Toby (1962)  
Thurman, Dennis (1974,75,76,77)  
Thurman, Junior (1985,86)  
Tiernan, Phillip (1920,21,22)  
Timberlake, George (1952,53)  
Timmons, Curt (1971)  
Tinsley, Scott (1980,81,82)  
Tipton, Howard (1930,31,32)  
Tobin, Hal (1960,61)  
Tolbert, Dennis (1997)  
Tolman, Ernie (1947)  
Tonelli, Amerigo (1936,37,38)  
Toolen, Andy (1919,20,21)  
Townsend, Ken (1918,19,20)  
Traynham, Jerry (1958,59,60)  
Treier, Jack (1958,59,60)  
  
Truher, James (1928,29)  
Tsagalakis, Sam (1953,54)  
Tucker, Mark (1987,88,89,90)  
Tucker, Sam (1893)  
Tufts, Ray (1904)  
Tuiasosopo, Titus (1990,91,92)  
Tuliau, Brian (1987,88,89,90)  
Turner, Joe (1980,81)  
Tyiska, Ryan (1994,95,96,97)  
Tyler, Jerome (1982,83,84,85)  
Typton, Cyril (1919)

**- U -**

Uhl, Jason (1990,91,93)  
Underwood, Walt (1975,76,77)  
Upton, Mickey (1965)  
Ussery, Charles (1980,81)

**- V -**

Vaca, Vic (1983)  
Van Doren, Bob (1950,51,52)  
Van Dyke, Vinny (1976,77)

QB	5-8	162	Evanston, IL (St. John's (WI))
LT	6-2	225	Los Angeles (Los Angeles Polytechnic)
RG	5-6	200	Oakland (Castlemont)
LHB	5-9	180	Oroville (Oroville/U of Notre Dame)
FL	5-11	190	Valinda (Bishop Amat)
E	5-10	165	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
TB-FB	5-10	185	Bakersfield (Arvin)
LT	6-2	205	Los Angeles (Gardena)
FB	6-0	225	Honolulu, HI (Punahou)
LE		152	
RE			
G	5-9	185	Seattle, WA (Franklin)
OT	6-5	238	San Francisco (Lowell/San Francisco CC)
QB	6-1	193	San Bernardino (San Bernardino/San Bernardino JC)
DE	6-4	225	Tucson, AZ (Sabino)
C	5-10	180	Roswell, NM (Roswell)
DT	6-3	240	Long Beach (St. Anthony)
QB	5-10	188	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
CB-WR	6-2	205	Kansas City, KS (Wyandotte/Arizona Western College)
T	6-2	188	Owensmouth (Owensmouth)
RE	6-1	210	Alhambra (Alhambra)
OT	6-6	270	La Mirada (La Mirada)
HB	5-10	180	Riverside (Jamestown, ND)
FB	5-10	175	Jamestown, ND (Jamestown)
RG	5-11	200	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
LT	5-11	208	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
QB			
C			
HB	5-11	160	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
G		180	
RT	6-2	222	Phoenix, AZ (North)
T	6-1	199	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
LT	6-0	189	Los Angeles (Beverly Hills)
LE	6-1	195	Escondido (Escondido)
S-FL	5-11	173	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
S	6-0	180	Los Angeles (Santa Monica/West Los Angeles JC)
FB		152	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
RG	6-2	207	Long Beach (Jordan/Long Beach CC)
CB	5-11	180	Norwalk (St. Paul's)
QB	6-2	195	Oklahoma City, OK (Putnam City West)
HB	5-10	189	Los Angeles (Belmont)
FB	5-10	195	San Diego (Coronado/San Diego JC)
DT	6-2	260	Las Vegas, NV (Rancho/Victory Valley CC)
LE	6-4	205	Venice (Venice)
RG	5-9	222	Thomas, WV (Thomas)
LE		175	Los Angeles (Lincoln)
RG		190	Selma (Selma)
LHB	5-10	185	Woodland (Woodland)
C	6-3	202	Lancaster, PA (Catholic/Bakersfield (CA) High/ Bakersfield JC)
E	6-2	195	Seattle, WA (Garfield)
PK	5-7	158	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
OG	6-3	270	Los Angeles (Banning)
LE-RH			
OG	6-1	290	Taputimu, American Samoa (Banning (CA))
ILB	6-2	240	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
CB	6-2	205	Oxnard (Compton/Ventura JC)
LB	6-2	220	Clovis (Clovis West)
S	6-1	185	Riverside (Rubidoux)
NT-DG	6-3	270	Irvine (Mater Dei)
DT	6-4	230	Atlanta, GA (Southwest)
RHB	5-10	174	Rialto (Stillwater, OK)
DT	6-4	245	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly)
ILB	6-2	225	Whittier (Montebello/East Los Angeles CC)
RT	6-3	212	San Diego (San Diego)
DT	6-5	250	Greenwich, CT (Greenwich)

Van Horne, Keith (1977,78,79,80)	OT	6-7	265	Fullerton (Fullerton)
Van Raaphorst, Mike (1997,98,99)	QB	6-5	220	El Cajon (Helix)
Van Vliet, George (1958,59,60)	LE	6-3	208	Whittier (Whittier)
Vasicek, Vic (1945)	LG	5-11	205	El Campo, TX (El Campo)
Vella, Chris (1971,72)	TE	6-3	227	Van Nuys (Notre Dame)
Vella, John (1969,70,71)	OT	6-4	256	Van Nuys (Notre Dame)
Vellone, Jim (1964,65)	LT	6-2	255	Whittier (California/Cerritos JC)
Verry, D. Norman (1941,42,43)	LG	6-0	235	Visalia (Visalia)
Viltz, Theo (1964,65)	S	6-1	185	Los Angeles (Serra)
Volsan, Anthony (1994,95,96,97)	CB	5-10	170	Merced (Merced)
Von Aspe, Wolfgang (1994)	TB	5-10	200	Tarzana (Taft)
Von Mohr, Frank (1921)	G		176	Pasadena (Pasadena)
Voyne, Don (1957)	LE	6-1	203	North Hollywood (North Hollywood/Valley JC)

## - W -

Wachholtz, Kyle (1992,93,95)	QB	6-5	220	Corona (Norco)
Waddell, Don (1945)	RT	5-11	220	Rosemead (El Monte/Pasadena JC)
Wagner, Lowell (1941,42)	FB	6-0	176	Gardena (Gardena)
Walker, Glen (1975,76)	P-PK	6-1	220	Gardena (Gardena/Harbor JC)
Walker, Jim (1964,65)	LB-G	6-2	210	Los Angeles (Hadley Tech, St. Louis, MO/ Los Angeles CC)
Walker, Tommy (1947)	PK	5-10	185	Los Angeles (Black-Foxe)
Wall, Fred Willard (1944)	RG	5-9	190	Porterville (Porterville)
Wallace, Henry (1998,99)	LB	6-2	210	Inglewood (Bishop Montgomery)
Wallace, Kenneth (1907,08,09,10)	LE			
Wallace, Larry (1989,90,91,92)	FL-SE	6-1	180	Stockton (Lincoln)
Walshe, Joe (1985,87,88)	DG-NG-OG	6-3	280	Santa Ana (Foothill)
Walters, Shawn (1993,94,95,96)	RB	6-0	225	Arlington, TX (Lamar)
Walton, (1917)				
Warburton, Irvine [Cotton] (1932,33,34)	QB	5-6	148	San Diego (San Diego)
Ward, Herb (1978,79)	CB	5-10	190	San Francisco (Balboa/San Francisco CC)
Ward, John (1927,28,29)	T	6-2	190	Garden Grove (Garden Grove)
Ware, Timmie (1982,83,84)	FL	5-11	180	Compton (Centennial)
Washington, Al (1985)	FL-SE	6-1	180	Carson (Carson/Long Beach CC)
Washington, Dave (1960)	RE	6-3	208	Oroville (Oroville/Santa Monica CC)
Washington, Delon (1994,95,96,97)	RB-TB	5-11	205	Dallas, TX (Kimball)
Washington, Marlon (1987,88,89)	SE	6-0	195	Kansas City, KS (Schlagle)
Washmera, Ray (1971,72,73)	FB	6-1	212	San Fernando (St. Ignatius)
Watts, Elbert (1985)	CB	6-2	205	Carson (Venice/U of Oklahoma/Santa Monica CC)
Wayahn, Elmer (1918,22,23)	FB		154	
Weaver, Charlie (1969,70)	DE	6-2	214	Richmond (Richmond/Arizona Western College)
Webb, David (1989,90,91,92)	DT-OLB	6-4	225	Irvine (Irvine)
Webb, James (1932,33,34)	RHB	5-10	176	Shelbyville, TN
Webb, John (1904)	RT			
Weber, Scott (1971)	DE	6-5	220	Modesto (Modesto)
Weber, Tom (1952,53)	LT	6-2	210	Canton, OH (McKinley)
Webster, Steven (1985,86,87,88)	TB	5-10	190	San Diego (Helix)
Weddle, L.V. (1924)				
Weeks, Chuck (1951,52)	RT	6-2	221	Columbus, OH (West)
Wehba, Ray (1936,37,38)	LE	5-11	186	Oklahoma City, OK (Central)
Weiss, Benjamin (1916,17)	RG	5-11	162	(Denison Academy)
Welch, Harry (1951,52)	LHB	5-10	172	Akron, OH (Kenmore/U of Notre Dame (IN))
Welch, Matt (1998,99)	OT-TE	6-6	300	Orange (Villa Park/Santa Ana JC)
Wellman, Gary (1987,88,89,90)	FL	5-9	175	Westlake Village (Westlake)
Wells, Harry III (1964)	RG	6-1	215	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Welsh, Lou (1950,51,52)	C-LB	6-1	194	Steubenville, OH (Austin (TX))
Werner, P. [Moose] (1915)	E			
West, Patrick (1944)	FB	6-0	200	(Burgettstown, PA/U of Pittsburgh)
West, Troy (1981,82)	S-CB	6-1	205	West Covina (Covina/Mt. San Antonio JC)
Westcott, Clem (1925)	C	6-3	210	Leonardsville, KS (Leonardsville)
Westcott, Jack (1925)	T	6-3	210	Leonardsville, KS (Leonardsville)
Westover, Charles (1905)				
Westphal, Dick (1954)	LT	6-1	207	Long Beach (Jordan)
Wheatley, Pop (1902,03)	FB			
Wheeler, Harold (1926)	HB	5-11	174	Phoenix, AZ
Whitcomb, Ed (1919)	FB		164	Monrovia (Monrovia)
White, Charles (1976,77,78,79)	TB	6-0	185	San Fernando (San Fernando)
White, Jack (1904)	LHB			
White, Kenneth (1921)	E		150	Hollywood (Hollywood)
White, Lonnie (1985,86)	FL	5-11	190	South Belmar, NJ (Asbury Park)
White, Oliver (1926)	G	6-1	190	Nogales, AZ
White, Timmy (1980,81,82)	WR	5-11	185	South Belmar, NJ (Asbury Park)
Whitehead, Duane (1943,44,45,46)	FB	5-11	185	(Bonita)
Whitlaw, Ben (1892)				
Whittier, Julian (1929)	G	6-1	235	San Diego (Army-Navy Academy)



STEVEN WEBSTER



GARY WELLMAN



LONNIE WHITE



TIMMY WHITE





**BEN WILSON**



**TROY WINSLOW**



**RICHARD WOOD**



**ADRIAN YOUNG**

Wilbur, Robert (1934)	G	202	Tulare (Tulare)
Wilcox, Paul (1919)	RE	155	Long Beach (Long Beach Poly/Cal Tech)
Wilcox, Ralph O. (1928,29,30)	E	5-11 175	Strathmore (Strathmore)
Wilcox, Thomas (1927,28,29)	FB	5-10 187	Strathmore (Strathmore)
Wilder, Glenn (1959)	RE	6-0 191	Van Nuys (Van Nuys/Valley JC)
Wilensky, Joe (1934,35,36)	LG	5-8 188	Los Angeles (Venice)
Wilkie, (1916)			
Wilkins, John (1959,60)	LT	6-4 225	Newport News, VA (Newport News/The Citadel)
Willer, Don (1940,41,42)	LT	6-2 201	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
Willhoite, Elmer (1951,52)	RG	6-1 210	Winton (Merced)
Williams, Aaron (1996,97,98,99)	DT-DE	6-3 280	Hawthorne (Leuzinger)
Williams, Brian (1991,92,93,94)	OLB-ILB	6-2 230	Dallas, TX (Bishop Dunne)
Williams, Britt (1959,60,61)	RG	6-1 212	Walnut Creek (Las Lomas)
Williams, Carl A. (1897,98,99,1900,01)	RT		
Williams, Charles A. (1935,36,37)	RE	5-11 178	Compton (Compton)
Williams, Don (1926,27,28)	QB	5-9 158	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Williams, Eric (1975,76)	ILB	6-2 215	Kansas City, MO (Central)
Williams, Hal (1941)	LE	6-2 187	Glendale (Hoover)
Williams, Homer (1964)	FB	6-1 220	Long Beach (St. Anthony/Long Beach CC)
Williams, John (1949,50,51)	HB	5-10 180	Huntington Park (Huntington Park/Compton College)
Williams, Kevin (1977,78,79,80)	WR	5-9 165	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Williams, Marv (1981,83)	S	5-10 184	Colton (Colton)
Williams, Michael (1986,87,88,89)	OLB	6-4 230	Dallas, TX (Pinkston)
Williams, Rod (1982,83)	CB	6-0 195	Los Angeles (Dorsey/El Camino College)
Williamson, Frank (1931,32,33)	G	5-11 192	Pittsburg, CA (Pittsburg)
Williamson, Jack (1932,33,34)			
Williamson, Stanley (1929,30,31)	C	6-1 198	Pittsburg, CA (Pittsburg)
Willig, Matt (1988,89,90,91)	DG-DT	6-8 265	La Mirada (St. Paul)
Willingham, Charles R. (1929)	FB	5-11 180	Calexico (Calexico)
Willis, Jack (1957)	LH	5-9 162	San Bernardino (San Bernardino/San Bernardino JC)
Willison, Gary (1985,86)	DT	6-4 255	Burbank (Burbank)
Willott, Laird (1954,55,56)	RG	6-0 205	Glendale (Hoover)
Willumson, Don (1945)	RE	6-1 180	Eagle Rock (Eagle Rock)
Wilson, Alan (1990,91)	ILB-OLB	6-1 245	Gardena (Carson)
Wilson, Ben (1961,62)	FB	6-0 225	Houston, TX (Carver)
Wilson, Charles (1902,03)	LE		
Wilson, W. (1916)	C	140	
Wilson, Zach	OG-OT	6-4 300	Bellflower (Mayfair)
Winans, Jeff (1972)	DT	6-4 245	Turlock (Turlock/Modesto JC)
Winfield, John Irving (1928,29,30)	G	5-10 202	Los Angeles (Lincoln)
Wing, Paul (1934,35)	FB	5-10 189	Los Angeles (Pomona)
Winslow, Robert E. (1937,38,39)	RE	6-2 194	Inglewood (Inglewood/Modesto JC)
Winslow, Troy (1965,66)	QB	6-0 180	Inglewood (Inglewood)
Wirching, Carl (1909)	RE		
Wolf, Joe (1942,43)	C	6-2 195	Los Angeles (Los Angeles)
Wood, Richard (1972,73,74)	ILB	6-2 213	Elizabeth, NJ (Jefferson)
Wood, Willie (1957,58,59)	QB	5-9 170	Washington, DC (Armstrong/Coalinga (CA) JC)
Woods, John (1920)	LG	175	
Woods, LaVale (1994,95,96,97)	RB-FB-TB	5-7 220	Chandler, AZ (Dobson)
Woods, Quincy (1997)	QB	6-1 185	Richton Park, IL (Rich East)
Woods, Ray (1940,41,42)	QB	5-10 172	San Fernando (San Fernando)
Woodward, James L. (1918,19,20,21)	QB	135	Venice (Venice)
Woolen, Thomas G. (1907)	LT		
Work, Telford (1916)			
Worsley, Harry (1924,25)			
Wotkins, Haskell Robert [Inky] (1932,33,34)	FB	5-9 175	San Gabriel (Alhambra)
Wren, Jim (1996,97)	P	6-0 220	Yorba Linda (Esperanza/Fullerton JC)
Wright, Foster C. (1895,96,97)	QB		
<b>- Y -</b>			
Yary, Ron (1965,66,67)	OT-DT	6-5 245	Bellflower (Bellflower/Cerritos JC)
Yary, Wayne (1969,70)	OG	6-2 230	Cerritos (Bellflower)
Yocum, Sam (1925,26)			
Youel, Curtis (1931,32,33)	C	6-0 192	Santa Ana (Santa Ana)
Young, Adrian (1965,66,67)	LB	6-1 210	La Mirada (Bishop Amat)
Young, Charles (1970,71,72)	TE	6-4 228	Fresno (Edison)
Young, J.E. (1889,92)	HB		
Young, John (1968,69)	S	6-2 187	La Mesa (Helix)
Youngworth, Pat (1889)	C		
<b>- Z -</b>			
Zachik, Don (1959,60)	PK	5-8 155	Linden, NJ (Linden)
Zado, Pierre (1998)	S	6-3 205	Turlock (Central Catholic)
Zampese, Ernie (1955,56)	LHB	5-9 166	Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara)
Ziegler, John (1916)			
Zimmerman, Dan (1949,51)	E	6-1 185	Burbank (Burbank)

# USC ASSISTANT COACHES



(1924 to 1999)

## — A —

Mike Ackerley, 1986  
Hobbs Adams, 1935-39  
DelVaughn Alexander, 1996-97  
Chris Allen, 1987-92  
Foster Andersen, 1974-76,  
1981-86  
David Anderson, 1980-81  
Scott Anderson, 1983  
Bobby April, 1987-90  
Jerry Attaway, 1978-79

## — B —

Roy Baker, 1946-50  
Mark Banker, 1996  
Joe Barry, 1995  
Mike Barry, 1993-97  
Sam Barry, 1929-40, 1945-49  
Dick Beam, 1974-75  
Gary Bernardi, 1987-92  
Julie Bescos, 1937-41, 1945  
Fred Borman, 1989  
Raymond Brown, 1941  
Jeff Brown, 1989  
Willie Brown, 1968-75  
Larry Bryan, 1969  
Keith Burns, 1993-97

## — C —

Shelby Calhoun, 1941-44  
Leo Calland, 1924, 1927-28  
Gordon Campbell, 1926-36  
Mike Carey, 1978-79  
Tony Caviglia, 1986-87  
George Ceithaml, 1953-56  
Don Clark, 1951-56  
William Cole, 1926  
Bob Cope, 1991-92  
Don Coryell, 1960  
Dick Coury, 1966-68  
Jeff Cravath, 1927-28, 1933-40

## — D —

Al Davis, 1957-59  
Aubrey Devine, 1925-36  
George Dickson, 1957  
Dave Doeren, 1998-99  
Don Doll, 1957-58  
Chet Dolley, 1924-25  
Ray Dorr, 1988-92

## — E —

Roy Engle, 1946-48  
Ken Evans, 1978

## — F —

Frank Falks, 1983-86  
Craig Fertig, 1965-73, 1975  
Randy Fichtner, 1988  
Bob Fisher, 1942  
Bill Fisk, 1949-56  
Wayne Fontes, 1971-75

## — G —

Glen Galvin, 1943-45  
Ray George, 1946-50, 1958-64,  
1972-74  
Joe Gibbs, 1969-70

Craig Gibson, 1997-98  
Mike Giddings, 1961-65  
Artie Gigantino, 1979-86  
Marv Goux, 1957-82  
Steve Greatwood, 1998-99  
Daryl Gross, 1986-87

## — H —

Paul Hackett, 1976-80  
Charlie Hall, 1960-65  
Mike Haluchak, 1976-77  
Walt Hargesheimer, 1949-52  
Gil Haskell, 1978-82  
John Hazelton, 1986  
Rob Hedequist, 1983  
Mel Hein, 1951-65  
Cliff Herd, 1925-36  
Harry Hiestand, 1987  
Jess Hill, 1946-48  
Bob Hoffman, 1942  
Dave Holden, 1985-86  
Hudson Houck, 1976-82  
Rod Humenuik, 1966-70  
Ricky Hunley, 1992-93  
Willis O. Hunter, 1924-36  
Skip Husbands, 1971-76

## — J —

Hue Jackson, 1997-99  
John Jackson, 1976-81  
Kurt Jones, 1989

## — K —

Jeff Kearin, 1991-94  
Phil Krueger, 1966-70

## — L —

Dave Levy, 1960-75  
Don Lindsey, 1971-80, 1993-94  
John Lopes, 1980

## — M —

Joe Margucci, 1954-64  
Rod Marinelli, 1995  
Steve Mariucci, 1986  
John Marshall, 1977-79  
Dennis Matsko, 1988-89  
John Matsko, 1987-91  
Mike McDonald, 1980-82  
Jeff McInerney, 1996-97  
John McKay, 1959  
Bob McNeish, 1937-41, 1945  
Pete McPhail, 1947  
Murl Miller, 1990-91  
Mike Milligan, 1950  
Paul Minnick, 1925  
Darren Moon, 1983-85  
Bob Moran, 1990  
Pat Morris, 1977, 1983-86  
Jess Mortensen, 1951-55  
Steve Morton, 1999  
Joe Muha, 1951-52

## — N —

Wayne Nunnely, 1991-92

## — O —

Ken O'Brien, 1998-99  
Rich Olson, 1977  
Ed Orgeron, 1998-99

## — P —

Chuck Pagano, 1984-85  
Bob Palcic, 1992  
Nick Pappas, 1953-56  
Jairo Penaranda, 1987-88  
Larry Petroff, 1998  
Phil Pettey, 1999  
Norm Pollom, 1960  
Ron Ponciano, 1987-88  
Tim Prukop, 1994-95  
Russ Purnell, 1982-84

## — R —

Benny Rapp, 1984  
Walt Ransom, 1981-82  
Donnie Rea, 1983-86  
Mike Riley, 1993-96  
David Robinson, 1993-97  
John Robinson, 1972-74  
Mike Robinson, 1980  
Tom Roggeman, 1987-92

## — S —

Mike Sanford, 1977, 1989-96  
Jim Sears, 1959  
Ken Sharrar, 1986  
Gus Shaver, 1940-45  
Nate Shaw, 1980-86  
Clarence Shelmon, 1987-90  
R.C. Slocum, 1981  
Shawn Slocum, 1998-99  
Doug Smith, 1993-97  
Harry Smith, 1949-50  
Bill Snyder, 1966  
Bruce Snyder, 1974-75  
Jim Stangeland, 1965-68  
Harold Steele, 1978-79  
Chuck Stobart, 1987-88  
A.J. Sturzenegger, 1924

## — T —

Francis Tappaan, 1931-32  
Dennis Thurman, 1993-99  
Bob Titchenal, 1956  
Bob Toledo, 1976-78  
Ted Tollner, 1982  
Norv Turner, 1976-84  
Ron Turner, 1985-87

## — U —

Tony Uruburu, 1990-91

## — V —

Norm Verry, 1946-48  
Craig VerSteeg, 1984-85

## — W —

Dave Wannstedt, 1983-85  
Mark Watson, 1981-82  
Charles White, 1993-97  
Mike Wilson, 1997-99  
Bob Winslow, 1943-46, 1948  
Kevin Wolthausen, 1987-92

## — Y —

Pete Yoder, 1970-71  
Bill Young, 1998-99

## — Z —

Ken Zampese, 1990-91  
John Zinda, 1982



**JOE GIBBS**



**WAYNE FONTES**



**NORV TURNER**



**MARV GOUX**



CHARLES WHITE

**ANNUAL  
STAT  
LEADERS  
AND USC  
RECORDS**

# **Trojan Football**



# ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

(includes bowl games)



## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		<b>G</b>	<b>TCB</b>	<b>NYG</b>	<b>AVG.</b>
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Cotton Warburton	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkyns	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Art Battle	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll	9	57	246	4.3
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O.J. Simpson	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O.J. Simpson	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White	13	374	1859	5.0
1979	Charles White	11	332	2050	6.2
1980	Marcus Allen	10	354	1563	4.4
1981	Marcus Allen	12	433	2427	5.6
1982	Todd Spencer	10	141	596	4.4
1983	Michael Harper	10	151	685	4.5
1984	Fred Crutcher	12	307	1155	3.8
1985	Ryan Knight	9	195	732	3.8
1986	Ryan Knight	12	148	536	3.6
1987	Steven Webster	10	239	1109	4.6
1988	Aaron Emanuel	7	108	545	5.1
1989	Ricky Ervins	12	269	1395	5.2
1990	Mazio Royster	11	235	1168	5.0
1991	Deon Strother	11	129	614	4.8
1992	Estrus Crayton	12	183	700	3.8
1993	Shawn Walters	13	156	711	4.6
1994	Shawn Walters	11	193	976	5.1
1995	Delon Washington	12	236	1109	4.7
1996	LaVale Woods	12	119	601	5.1
1997	Delon Washington	11	125	444	3.6
1998	Chad Morton	11	199	985	4.9
1999	Chad Morton	12	262	1141	4.4

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		<b>G</b>	<b>PA</b>	<b>PC</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>PCT.</b>	<b>NYG</b>	<b>TD</b>
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	86	39	5	45.3%	683	4
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jimmy Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jimmy Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1877	10
1971	Jimmy Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
1979	Paul McDonald	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
1980	Gordon Adams	9	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
1981	John Mazur	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	248	142	9	57.3%	1882	10
1984	Tim Green	10	224	116	8	51.9%	1448	5
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	172	98	4	57.0%	1180	6
1986	Rodney Peete	12	305	160	15	52.5%	2138	10
1987	Rodney Peete	12	332	197	12	59.3%	2709	21
1988	Rodney Peete	12	359	223	12	62.1%	2812	18
1989	Todd Marinovich	12	352	219	13	62.2%	2578	16
1990	Todd Marinovich	12	322	196	12	60.9%	2423	13
1991	Reggie Perry	10	255	131	12	51.4%	1574	3
1992	Rob Johnson	12	285	163	14	57.2%	2118	12
1993	Rob Johnson	13	449	308	6	68.6%	3630	29
1994	Rob Johnson	10	276	186	6	67.4%	2499	15
1995	Brad Otton	11	256	159	4	62.1%	1923	14
1996	Brad Otton	12	370	196	10	53.0%	2649	20
1997	John Fox	11	280	153	8	54.6%	1940	12
1998	Carson Palmer	13	235	130	6	55.3%	1755	7
1999	Mike Van Raaphorst	8	258	139	9	53.9%	1758	8

## ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O.J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O.J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jimmy Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jimmy Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854
1979	Paul McDonald	12	298	-74	2223	2149
1980	Marcus Allen	10	356	1563	57	1620
1981	Marcus Allen	12	435	2427	0	2427
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	172	-90	1062	972
1983	Sean Salisbury	11	293	-166	1882	1716
1984	Tim Green	10	273	-24	1448	1424
1985	Sean Salisbury	9	202	-72	1180	1108
1986	Rodney Peete	12	408	124	2138	2262
1987	Rodney Peete	12	402	145	2709	2854
1988	Rodney Peete	12	427	68	2812	2880
1989	Todd Marinovich	12	416	39	2578	2617
1990	Todd Marinovich	12	378	-192	2423	2231
1991	Reggie Perry	10	360	254	1574	1828
1992	Rob Johnson	12	379	-114	2118	2004
1993	Rob Johnson	13	530	-205	3630	3425
1994	Rob Johnson	10	343	-235	2499	2264
1995	Brad Otton	11	278	-17	1923	1906
1996	Brad Otton	12	411	-186	2649	2463
1997	John Fox	11	324	-28	1940	1912
1998	Carson Palmer	13	282	-116	1755	1639
1999	Mike Van Raaphorst	8	296	-169	1758	1589

## ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1
1941	Paul Taylor	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardle	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega	10	7	223	31.9	1
1957	Larry Boies	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Moton	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullouch	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O.J. Simpson	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny McKay	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney	13	32	644	20.1	2
1979	Danny Garcia	12	29	492	17.0	3
1980	Marcus Allen	10	30	231	7.7	0
1981	Marcus Allen	12	34	256	7.5	1
1982	Jeff Simmons	11	56	973	17.4	5
1983	Hank Norman	11	31	407	13.1	1
1984	Hank Norman	12	39	643	16.5	2
1985	Joe Cormier	12	44	409	9.3	2
1986	Ken Henry	11	43	807	18.8	7
1987	Erik Affholter	12	44	649	14.8	4
1988	Erik Affholter	12	68	952	14.0	8
1989	John Jackson	12	62	964	15.6	5
1990	Gary Wellman	13	66	1015	15.4	5
1991	Johnnie Morton	11	49	662	13.5	0
1992	Curtis Conway	12	49	764	15.6	5
	Johnnie Morton	11	49	756	15.4	6
1993	Johnnie Morton	13	88	1520	17.3	14
1994	Keyshawn Johnson	11	66	1362	20.6	9
1995	Keyshawn Johnson	12	102	1434	14.1	7
1996	Chris Miller	12	43	793	18.4	5
1997	Billy Miller	11	56	649	11.6	2
1998	Billy Miller	13	49	623	12.7	3
1999	Windrell Hayes	10	55	720	13.1	4

## ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman	28	1091	39.0
1946	Verl Lillywhite	20	777	38.8
1947	Verl Lillywhite	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King	70	2921	41.7
1979	Dave Pryor	42	1542	36.7
1980	Dave Pryor	48	1911	39.8
1981	Dave Pryor	51	2097	41.1
1982	Dave Pryor	64	2741	42.8
1983	Troy Richardson	57	2372	41.6
1984	Troy Richardson	65	2566	39.5
1985	Chris Sperle	46	1753	38.1
1986	Chris Sperle	49	1926	39.3
1987	Chris Sperle	55	1979	36.0
1988	Chris Sperle	43	1696	39.4
1989	Ron Dale	33	1284	38.9
1990	Ron Dale	59	2413	40.9
1991	Ron Dale	65	2628	40.4
1992	John Stonehouse	80	3099	38.7
1993	John Stonehouse	68	2607	38.3
1994	John Stonehouse	65	2865	44.1
1995	John Stonehouse	46	2007	43.6
1996	Jim Wren	66	3006	45.6
1997	Jim Wren	76	3216	42.3
1998	Mike MacGillivray	87	3284	37.7
1999	Mike MacGillivray	74	3067	41.4

## ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkins	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCordle	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callanan	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O.J. Simpson	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O.J. Simpson	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan	0	26	0	14	68
1978	Charles White	14	0	1	0	86
1979	Charles White	19	0	0	0	114
1980	Marcus Allen	14	0	0	0	84
1981	Marcus Allen	23	0	0	0	138
1982	Steve Jordan	0	35	0	11	68
1983	Steve Jordan	0	20	0	12	56
1984	Steve Jordan	0	22	0	17	73
1985	Don Shafer	0	23	0	16	71
1986	Don Shafer	0	30	0	12	65
1987	Quin Rodriguez	0	35	0	13	74
1988	Quin Rodriguez	0	34	0	14	76
1989	Quin Rodriguez	0	40	0	11	73
1990	Quin Rodriguez	0	37	0	19	94
1991	Cole Ford	0	21	0	7	42
	Deon Strother	7	0	0	0	42
	Mazio Royster	7	0	0	0	42
1992	Cole Ford	0	25	0	11	58
1993	Johnnie Morton	14	0	1	0	86
1994	Cole Ford	0	40	0	14	82
1995	Keyshawn Johnson	7	0	0	0	42
1996	Adam Abrams	0	33	0	13	72
1997	R. Jay Soward	11	0	0	0	66
1998	Adam Abrams	0	38	0	16	86
1999	Chad Morton	15	0	0	0	90



# ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

## ANNUAL PUNT RETURN LEADERS

	NO.	YDS.	AVG.	TD
1950 John Williams	35	325	9.3	--
1951 John Williams	39	438	11.3	--
1952 Jim Sears	30	478	15.9	--
1953 Aramis Dandoy	14	222	16.6	1
1954 Jon Arnett	11	129	11.7	--
1955 Jon Arnett	16	282	17.6	1
1956 Ernie Zampese	10	91	9.1	0
1957 Willie Wood	5	137	27.4	0
1958 Don Buford	12	84	7.0	0
1959 Alan Shields	5	86	17.2	1
1960 Carl Skvarna	4	52	13.0	0
1961 Jim Maples	6	62	10.3	0
1962 Willie Brown	9	88	9.8	0
1963 Willie Brown	13	129	9.9	0
1964 Mike Garrett	17	173	10.2	0
1965 Mike Garrett	13	235	18.1	2
1966 Mike Battle	22	219	9.8	1
1967 Mike Battle	49	608	12.4	2
1968 Mike Battle	32	230	7.2	0
1969 Sandy Durko	31	251	8.1	0
1970 Tyrone Hudson	26	191	7.3	0
1971 Lynn Swann	11	157	14.3	0
1972 Lynn Swann	19	253	13.3	1
1973 Lynn Swann	19	189	10.0	1
1974 Marvin Cobb	12	116	9.7	0
1975 Danny Reece	28	418	14.9	1
1976 Dennis Thurman	17	68	4.0	0
1977 Lynn Cain	31	216	7.0	0
1978 Raymond Butler	26	171	6.6	0
1979 Raymond Butler	22	303	13.8	1
1980 Timmy White	14	77	5.5	0
1981 Joey Browner	17	136	8.0	0
1982 Joey Browner	29	273	9.4	1
1983 Tommy Haynes	21	130	6.2	0
1984 Darrel Hopper	23	165	7.2	0
1985 Al Washington	20	130	6.5	0
1986 Randy Tanner	23	103	4.5	0
1987 Randy Tanner	31	273	8.8	0
1988 Cleveland Colter	13	52	4.0	0
1989 Larry Wallace	26	183	7.0	0
1990 Curtis Conway	12	161	13.4	1
Scott Lockwood	11	161	14.6	0
1991 Curtis Conway	24	172	7.2	0
1992 Curtis Conway	31	346	11.2	1
1993 Jason Sehorn	30	225	7.5	0
1994 Ken Grace	24	186	7.8	0
1995 Larry Parker	29	266	9.2	0
1996 Chad Morton	16	149	9.3	0
1997 Chad Morton	21	168	8.0	0
1998 R. Jay Soward	7	202	28.9	2
1999 R. Jay Soward	18	218	12.1	1

## ANNUAL KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

	NO.	YDS.	AVG.	TD
1950 Jim Sears	6	198	33.0	--
1951 John Williams	15	408	27.2	--
1952 Al Carmichael	9	161	17.9	--
1953 Aramis Dandoy	7	148	21.1	0
1954 Aramis Dandoy	5	192	38.4	--
1955 Jon Arnett	15	418	27.9	0
1956 C.R. Roberts	9	234	26.0	1
1957 Don Buford	10	161	16.1	0
1958 Don Buford	6	210	35.0	0
1959 Jerry Traynham	5	105	21.0	0
1960 Jerry Traynham	5	83	16.6	0
1961 Ben Wilson	8	164	20.5	0
1962 Willie Brown	9	303	33.7	1
1963 Mike Garrett	15	352	23.5	0
1964 Mike Garrett	10	253	23.7	0
1965 Mike Hunter	8	162	20.3	0
1966 Jim Lawrence	15	303	25.7	0
1967 O.J. Simpson	8	204	25.5	0
1968 Bob Chandler	12	234	19.5	0
1969 Lou Harris	11	230	20.9	0
1970 Clarence Davis	14	444	31.8	1
1971 Charles Hinton	11	271	24.6	0
1972 Anthony Davis	12	468	39.0	2
1973 Anthony Davis	16	409	25.6	1
1974 Anthony Davis	12	484	40.3	3
1975 Mike Robinson	4	101	25.3	0
1976 Charles White	14	295	21.1	0
1977 Dwight Ford	16	319	19.9	0
1978 Raymond Butler	21	438	20.9	0
1979 Raymond Butler	16	285	17.8	0
1980 Michael Harper	6	153	25.5	0
1981 Fred Crutcher	16	316	19.8	0
1982 Joey Browner	6	134	22.3	0
1983 Michael Harper	8	126	15.8	0
1984 Elbert Watts	16	301	18.8	0
1985 Lonnie White	10	193	19.3	0
1986 Lonnie White	29	716	24.7	0
1987 Cleveland Colter	15	291	19.4	0
1988 Calvin Holmes	13	240	18.5	0
1989 Travis Hannah	5	116	23.2	0
1990 Curtis Conway	26	555	21.4	0
1991 Curtis Conway	20	493	24.7	0
1992 Curtis Conway	27	675	25.0	1
1993 Ken Grace	19	428	22.5	0
1994 Ken Grace	25	480	19.2	0
1995 Chris Miller	12	286	23.8	0
1996 R. Jay Soward	14	440	31.4	2
1997 R. Jay Soward	15	394	26.3	1
1998 R. Jay Soward	16	344	21.5	0
1999 Chad Morton	19	341	17.9	0

## ANNUAL INTERCEPTION LEADERS

	NO.	YDS.	AVG.	TD
1950 John Williams	3	63	21.0	0
Frank Gifford	3	19	6.3	0
1951 Dick Nunis	6	84	14.0	0
1952 Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.6	2
1953 Aramis Dandoy	3	47	15.7	0
1954 Jon Arnett	3	54	18.0	--
Marv Goux	3	45	15.0	--
1955 Jim Contratto	3	29	9.7	0
1956 Ernie Zampese	6	98	16.3	0
1957 Rex Johnston	1	15	15.0	0
Don Douglas	1	3	3.0	0
Monte Clark	1	2	2.0	0
Ron Mix	1	0	0.0	0
Tony Ortega	1	0	0.0	0
Gary Finneran	1	0	0.0	0
1958 Don Buford	3	73	24.3	0
Tom Maudlin	3	20	6.7	0
1959 Willie Wood	5	105	21.0	0
1960 Al Prukop	3	23	7.7	0
1961 Bill Nelsen	3	67	22.3	0
Dave Morgan	3	53	17.7	0
1962 Willie Brown	5	47	9.4	0
1963 Tom Lupo	3	59	19.7	1
Willie Brown	3	17	5.7	0
1964 Nate Shaw	3	40	13.3	0
Mike Giers	3	32	10.7	0
1965 Phil Lee	4	14	3.5	0
Mike Hunter	4	2	0.5	0
1966 Nate Shaw	5	97	19.4	0
1967 Mike Battle	5	87	17.4	0
1968 Gerry Shaw	6	37	6.2	0
1969 Tyrone Hudson	6	129	21.5	1
1970 Ron Ayala	8	113	14.1	0
1971 Bruce Dyer	6	131	21.8	1
Artimus Parker	6	61	10.1	0
Steve Fate	6	50	8.3	0
1972 Artimus Parker	6	107	17.8	0
1973 Danny Reece	8	101	12.6	1
Artimus Parker	8	100	12.5	0
1974 Charles Phillips	7	302	43.1	3
1975 Clint Strozler	5	22	4.5	0
1976 Dennis Thurman	8	170	21.3	1
1977 Ricky Odom	5	15	3.0	0
1978 Dennis Smith	7	77	11.0	0
1979 Dennis Smith	3	96	32.0	0
Ronnie Lott	3	76	25.3	1
Herb Ward	3	47	15.7	1
1980 Ronnie Lott	8	166	20.8	1
1981 Chip Banks	4	27	6.8	1
1982 Troy West	5	62	12.4	1
1983 Jerome Tyler	4	55	13.8	1
1984 Tommy Haynes	5	8	1.6	0
1985 Junior Thurman	4	48	12.0	1
Tim McDonald	4	13	3.3	0
1986 Louis Brock	4	99	24.8	1
1987 Cleveland Colter	6	114	19.0	1
1988 Chris Hale	4	47	11.8	0
1989 Mark Carrier	7	58	8.3	0
1990 Stephon Pace	4	43	10.8	1
Mike Salmon	4	27	6.8	0
1991 Jason Oliver	5	11	2.2	0
1992 Jason Sehorn	3	22	7.3	0
Stephon Pace	3	7	2.3	0
1993 Jason Sehorn	7	45	6.4	0
1994 John Herpin	7	70	10.0	1
1995 Jesse Davis	5	62	12.4	0
1996 Sammy Knight	5	74	14.8	1
1997 Rashard Cook	3	22	7.3	0
1998 Chris Claiborne	6	159	26.5	2
1999 Kris Richard	6	63	10.5	2

## ANNUAL TACKLE LEADERS

		<b>TAC</b>
1954	Marv Goux	110
1955	Orlando Ferrante	103
1956	C.R. Roberts	67
1957	Ken Antle	79
1958	Mike McKeever	92
1959	Mike McKeever	107
1960-68	Not Available	—
1969	Greg Slough	93
1970	Greg Slough	112
1971	Mike McGirr	104
1972	Richard Wood	129
1973	Richard Wood	117
1974	Kevin Bruce	99
1975	David Lewis	90
1976	Eric Williams	126
1977	Dennis Johnson	105
1978	Dennis Johnson	124
1979	Dennis Johnson	114
1980	Chip Banks	107
1981	Chip Banks	137
1982	Riki Gray	131
1983	Jeff Brown	152
1984	Neil Hope	160
1985	Keith Davis	128
1986	Rex Moore	206
1987	Keith Davis	158
1988	Scott Ross	137
1989	Delmar Chesley	124
1990	Kurt Barber	84
1991	Matt Gee	97
1992	Brian Williams	91
1993	Jeff Kopp	83
1994	Jeff Kopp	102
1995	Sammy Knight	89
1996	Sammy Knight	121
1997	Rashard Cook	79
1998	Chris Claiborne	120
1999	Zeke Moreno	108

## ANNUAL TACKLES FOR LOSS LEADERS (includes sacks)

		<b>TFL</b>	<b>YDS</b>
1975	David Lewis	12	40
1976	Rod Martin	17	85
1977	Ed Gutierrez	17	108
1978	Dennis Edwards	16	116
1979	Chip Banks	12	62
1980	Chip Banks	15	101
1981	Jack Del Rio	11	71
1982	Jack Del Rio	18	104
1983	Jack Del Rio	16	119
1984	Duane Bickett	16	70
1985	Marcus Cotton	15	106
1986	Marcus Cotton	17	102
1987	Marcus Cotton	16	114
1988	Dan Owens	13	64
	Craig Hartsuyker	13	58
	Tim Ryan	13	55
1989	Tim Ryan	28	127
1990	Craig Hartsuyker	12	74
1991	Terry McDaniels	7	24
1992	Willie McGinest	23	99
1993	Willie McGinest	13	84
1994	Brian Williams	11	40
1995	Darrell Russell	14	46
1996	Darrell Russell	19	87
1997	David Gibson	20	75
1998	Ennis Davis	13	31
1999	Markus Steele	12	33

## ANNUAL SACK LEADERS

		<b>SAC</b>	<b>YDS</b>
1983	Jack Del Rio	13	107
1984	Jack Del Rio	7	56
1985	Marcus Cotton	10	95
1986	Marcus Cotton	10	85
1987	Marcus Cotton	12	103
1988	Craig Hartsuyker	8	50
	Dan Owens	8	47
1989	Tim Ryan	20	109
1990	Craig Hartsuyker	9	68
1991	Kurt Barber	4	26
1992	Willie McGinest	16	82
1993	Willie McGinest	6	45
1994	Erroll Small	5	32
1995	Israel Ifeanyi	5	24
1996	Darrell Russell	9	66
1997	Chris Claiborne	7	47
	Sultan Abdul-Malik	7	42
1998	Sultan Abdul-Malik	8	52
1999	Matt Childers	5	33
	Lonnie Ford	5	27
	Ennis Davis	5	18

# ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

## ANNUAL PASS DEFLECTION LEADERS

		<i>DFL</i>
1954	Lindon Crow	6
1955	Jim Contratto	8
1956	C.R. Roberts	6
1957	Jim Conroy	8
1958	Tom Maudlin	10
1959	Willie Wood	7
1960-69	Not Available	—
1970	Ron Ayala	8
	John Vella	8
1971	Artimus Parker	10
	Skip Thomas	10
1972	Charles Hinton	6
1973	Artimus Parker	15
1974	Charles Phillips	9
1975	Gary Jeter	8
1976	Ron Bush	9
1977	Larry Brazier	14
1978	Dennis Johnson	7
	Ronnie Lott	7
1979	Herb Ward	12
1980	Ronnie Lott	16
1981	Joey Browner	16
1982	Troy West	12
1983	Jerome Tyler	9
1984	Tim McDonald	21
1985	Tim McDonald	17
1986	Marcus Cotton	12
1987	Cleveland Colter	13
1988	Chris Hale	30
1989	Dwayne Garner	15
1990	Stephon Pace	20
1991	Jason Oliver	11
1992	Jason Sehorn	10
1993	Jason Sehorn	13
1994	John Herpin	17
1995	Brian Kelly	11
1996	Daylon McCutcheon	14
1997	Brian Kelly	19
1998	Chris Claiborne	16
1999	Ifeanyi Ohaleté	15

## ANNUAL FUMBLES CAUSED LEADERS

		<i>FC</i>
1986	Keith Davis	4
1987	Marcus Cotton	5
1988	Delmar Chesley	4
	Craig Hartsuyker	4
1989	Tim Ryan	3
1990	Kurt Barber	3
1991	Matt Gee	5
1992	Brian Williams	3
	Willie McGinest	3
1993	10 players	1
1994	Jeff Kopp	4
1995	Sammy Knight	4
1996	Darrell Russell	3
1997	David Gibson	5
1998	David Gibson	3
1999	Zeke Moreno	5
	Ifeanyi Ohaleté	5

## ANNUAL FUMBLES RECOVERED LEADERS

		<i>FR</i>
1954	Ed Fouch	5
1955	Jon Arnett	8
1956	5 players	2
1957	Walt Gurasich	5
1958	Marlin McKeever	2
	Dan Ficca	2
	Tom Maudlin	2
1959	Marlin McKeever	3
1960-68	Not Available	—
1969	Charlie Weaver	4
1970	Willie Hall	3
1971	Willie Hall	2
	Scott Weber	2
1972	James Sims	3
	Charles Phillips	3
1973	Ray Rodriguez	3
1974	Kevin Bruce	5
1975	David Lewis	4
1976	Rod Martin	5
1977	Walt Underwood	5
1978	Ronnie Lott	4
1979	Larry McGrew	4
1980	Ronnie Lott	3
1981	Chip Banks	2
	Joey Browner	2
	John Harvey	2
1982	Joey Browner	3
	Keith Browner	3
1983	Keith Browner	3
1984	Jack Del Rio	2
	Anthony Colorito	2
	Sam Anno	2
1985	5 players	2
1986	Ron Brown	4
1987	Tim Ryan	5
1988	Scott Ross	4
1989	Mark Carrier	3
1990	Craig Hartsuyker	2
1991	Matt Gee	4
1992	Jason Sehorn	2
	Jeff Kopp	2
	Donn Cunnigan	2
1993	Brian Williams	2
1994	Sammy Knight	2
1995	Jesse Davis	2
1996	Sammy Knight	3
1997	Rashard Cook	2
	Marc Malock	2
	Chad Morton	2
1998	Aaron Williams	4
1999	Ifeanyi Ohaleté	3



# ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS



(includes bowl games, except Rose Bowl statistics are not included in 1952 and 1954 figures)

## ANNUAL TEAM RUSHING TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>TCB</b>	<b>NYG</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>
1948	10	455	1715	3.77	--
1949	9	461	1155	2.51	--
1950	9	404	1495	3.70	--
1951	10	528	1938	3.53	--
1952	10	458	1450	3.17	--
1953	10	448	1694	3.78	17
1954	11	469	2119	4.52	22
1955	10	484	2116	4.37	25
1956	10	560	2695	4.81	23
1957	10	511	1471	2.88	10
1958	10	502	2031	4.05	14
1959	10	583	2493	4.28	18
1960	10	459	1605	3.50	8
1961	10	446	1693	3.80	14
1962	11	509	1997	3.92	19
1963	10	457	1812	3.96	18
1964	10	438	1822	4.16	16
1965	10	527	2562	4.86	22
1966	11	557	2113	3.79	16
1967	11	625	2533	4.05	21
1968	11	592	2371	4.00	24
1969	11	615	2357	3.84	19
1970	11	596	2748	4.61	31
1971	11	552	2411	4.37	16
1972	12	629	2960	4.71	47
1973	12	620	2725	4.40	22
1974	12	697	3387	4.86	26
1975	12	674	3016	4.47	25
1976	12	647	3212	4.96	33
1977	12	625	3231	5.17	24
1978	13	742	3104	4.18	19
1979	12	621	3328	5.36	31
1980	11	598	2489	4.16	21
1981	12	646	3353	5.19	27
1982	11	538	1824	3.39	20
1983	11	488	1629	3.34	13
1984	12	613	2230	3.64	18
1985	12	606	2212	3.65	12
1986	12	498	1644	3.30	17
1987	12	569	2318	4.07	17
1988	12	603	2498	4.14	28
1989	12	572	2638	4.61	22
1990	13	590	2310	3.92	20
1991	11	507	2039	4.02	22
1992	12	517	1375	2.66	14
1993	13	465	1412	3.04	17
1994	12	469	1572	3.35	19
1995	12	448	1810	4.04	19
1996	12	413	1368	3.31	13
1997	11	422	1529	3.62	14
1998	13	445	1648	3.70	17
1999	12	479	1740	3.63	21

## ANNUAL TEAM PASSING TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>PA</b>	<b>PC</b>	<b>INT</b>	<b>PCT</b>	<b>NYG</b>	<b>TD</b>
1948	10	184	88	10	47.8%	1003	4
1949	9	225	128	12	47.8%	1582	14
1950	9	178	77	11	43.3%	723	2
1951	10	245	114	10	46.5%	1298	6
1952	10	179	81	17	45.2%	1113	15
1953	10	167	71	19	42.5%	983	7
1954	11	173	78	15	45.1%	1240	11
1955	10	152	72	16	47.4%	1012	9
1956	10	105	48	12	45.7%	786	8
1957	10	182	80	13	44.0%	904	2
1958	10	126	54	16	42.9%	792	7
1959	10	142	51	13	35.9%	799	7
1960	10	143	57	9	39.9%	744	3
1961	10	171	79	12	46.2%	1165	7
1962	11	197	91	3	46.2%	1644	18
1963	10	219	108	11	49.3%	1495	11
1964	10	221	112	11	50.7%	1704	11
1965	10	155	87	14	56.1%	1186	14
1966	11	240	135	12	56.3%	1588	11
1967	11	185	91	11	49.2%	1271	10
1968	11	231	128	11	55.4%	1502	10
1969	11	232	95	12	40.9%	1324	15
1970	11	279	141	6	50.5%	2208	14
1971	11	245	128	15	52.2%	1611	14
1972	12	273	148	15	54.2%	2222	12
1973	12	252	139	12	55.2%	1849	14
1974	12	169	78	12	46.2%	1125	15
1975	12	145	50	10	34.5%	919	4
1976	12	230	128	8	55.7%	1926	18
1977	12	279	151	18	54.1%	2348	19
1978	13	230	132	8	57.4%	1875	20
1979	12	281	174	7	61.9%	2327	19
1980	11	226	131	11	58.0%	1595	11
1981	12	214	103	7	48.1%	1321	9
1982	11	286	163	9	57.0%	2145	12
1983	11	284	159	14	56.0%	2155	11
1984	12	289	150	11	51.9%	1844	6
1985	12	271	155	8	57.2%	1867	11
1986	12	322	170	15	52.8%	2343	13
1987	12	353	208	14	58.9%	2826	22
1988	12	368	229	13	62.2%	2875	19
1989	12	370	231	13	62.4%	2750	19
1990	13	365	226	13	61.9%	2762	16
1991	11	295	152	15	51.5%	1837	6
1992	12	319	182	17	57.1%	2453	15
1993	13	476	327	6	68.7%	3829	31
1994	12	381	248	6	65.1%	3347	23
1995	12	431	266	8	61.7%	3167	25
1996	12	404	209	13	51.7%	2984	22
1997	11	337	179	11	53.1%	2195	14
1998	13	391	207	10	52.9%	2821	15
1999	12	436	245	14	56.2%	3092	15

# ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS

## ANNUAL TEAM RECEIVING TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>
1948	10	88	1003	11.4	4
1949	9	128	1582	12.4	14
1950	9	77	723	9.4	2
1951	10	114	1298	11.4	6
1952	10	81	1113	13.7	15
1953	10	71	983	13.8	7
1954	11	78	1240	15.9	11
1955	10	72	1012	14.1	9
1956	10	48	786	16.4	8
1957	10	80	904	11.3	2
1958	10	54	792	14.7	7
1959	10	51	799	15.7	7
1960	10	57	744	13.1	3
1961	10	79	1165	14.7	7
1962	11	91	1644	18.1	18
1963	10	108	1495	13.8	11
1964	10	112	1704	15.2	11
1965	10	87	1186	13.6	14
1966	11	135	1588	11.8	11
1967	11	91	1271	14.0	10
1968	11	128	1502	11.7	10
1969	11	95	1324	13.9	15
1970	11	141	2208	15.6	14
1971	11	128	1611	12.5	14
1972	12	148	2222	15.0	12
1973	12	139	1849	13.3	14
1974	12	78	1125	14.4	15
1975	12	50	919	18.4	4
1976	12	128	1926	15.0	18
1977	12	151	2348	15.5	19
1978	13	132	1875	14.3	20
1979	12	174	2327	13.4	19
1980	11	131	1595	12.2	11
1981	12	103	1321	12.8	9
1982	11	163	2145	13.2	12
1983	11	159	2155	13.6	11
1984	12	150	1844	12.3	6
1985	12	155	1867	12.0	11
1986	12	170	2343	13.8	13
1987	12	208	2826	13.6	22
1988	12	229	2875	12.6	19
1989	12	231	2750	11.9	19
1990	13	226	2762	12.2	16
1991	11	152	1837	12.1	6
1992	12	182	2453	13.5	15
1993	13	327	3829	11.7	31
1994	12	248	3347	13.5	23
1995	12	266	3167	11.9	25
1996	12	209	2984	14.3	22
1997	11	179	2195	12.3	14
1998	13	207	2821	13.6	15
1999	12	245	3092	12.6	15

## ANNUAL TEAM SCORING TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>TD</b>	<b>1XP</b>	<b>2XP</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>SAF</b>	<b>PTS</b>
1948	10	21	16	0	0	0	142
1949	9	31	25	0	1	0	214
1950	9	16	13	0	1	1	114
1951	10	34	28-34	0	3-4	0	241
1952	10	35	29	0	2	1	247
1953	10	28	21	0	2	2	199
1954	11	36	27-36	0-0	2-3	0	249
1955	10	39	28-37	0-0	1	0	265
1956	10	32	20-32	0-0	2	0	218
1957	10	13	6-13	0-0	0	2	86
1958	10	22	13-14	2-6	0	1	151
1959	10	27	9-17	6-10	4	0	195
1960	10	13	11-13	0-0	2	0	95
1961	10	22	11-15	2-7	1	0	150
1962	11	38	22-28	3-10	1	1	261
1963	10	29	18-22	4-6	1	2	207
1964	10	30	15-20	3	2	0	207
1965	10	38	27-32	2	1	0	262
1966	11	29	13-16	3	2	0	199
1967	11	35	34-35	0	4	1	258
1968	11	35	31-35	0	6	0	259
1969	11	35	27-30	3	6-11	0	261
1970	11	47	37-40	3	6-9	0	343
1971	11	32	22-25	0-7	5-6	0	229
1972	12	65	51-61	1-4	8-11	0	467
1973	12	40	34-37	2	14-20	1	322
1974	12	48	39-44	3	10-17	0	363
1975	12	32	25-28	3-4	8-21	0	247
1976	12	52	42-50	1-2	10-19	0	386
1977	12	45	34-38	3-7	15-22	1	357
1978	13	41	35-38	2-3	11-20	0	318
1979	12	53	51-53	0-0	6-15	1	389
1980	11	33	26-30	0-3	13-20	1	265
1981	12	37	34-35	0-2	12-20	1	294
1982	11	39	35-36	0-3	11-14	0	302
1983	11	25	20-21	1-4	12-21	1	210
1984	12	24	23-24	0-0	17-24	1	220
1985	12	25	23-24	1-1	16-24	0	223
1986	12	33	30-30	0-3	12-19	0	264
1987	12	40	35-38	2-2	14-20	0	321
1988	12	48	36-41	2-7	14-20	0	373
1989	12	43	40-40	1-3	12-17	0	336
1990	13	42	37-38	1-4	19-24	0	348
1991	11	29	25-25	3-4	8-17	0	229
1992	12	33	25-28	2-5	11-20	2	264
1993	13	48	34-40	4-8	6-14	0	348
1994	12	45	40-43	2-3	14-19	0	356
1995	12	47	40-42	2-5	9-13	1	355
1996	12	41	34-37	2-4	13-21	1	325
1997	11	29	25-27	2-2	10-13	0	233
1998	13	43	38-40	1-2	16-25	0	346
1999	12	45	42-45	0-0	12-22	0	348

## ANNUAL TEAM PUNTING TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG.</b>
1948	10	66	2340	35.5
1949	9	55	2139	38.9
1950	9	60	2138	35.6
1951	10	81	3036	37.5
1952	10	65	2673	41.1
1953	10	58	2307	39.8
1954	11	60	2217	37.0
1955	10	41	1474	36.0
1956	10	43	1628	37.9
1957	10	59	2144	36.4
1958	10	42	1443	34.4
1959	10	42	1490	35.5
1960	10	42	1541	36.8
1961	10	40	1572	39.3
1962	11	64	2532	39.6
1963	10	46	1752	38.1
1964	10	44	1647	37.4
1965	10	41	1474	35.9
1966	11	47	1735	36.9
1967	11	66	2278	34.5
1968	11	65	2371	34.9
1969	11	75	2861	38.2
1970	11	50	1716	34.3
1971	11	68	2588	38.1
1972	12	49	1761	36.1
1973	12	57	2059	36.1
1974	12	43	1632	38.0
1975	12	61	2397	39.3
1976	12	57	2139	37.5
1977	12	53	1992	37.6
1978	13	71	2921	41.1
1979	12	43	1569	36.5
1980	11	50	1911	38.2
1981	12	52	2097	40.3
1982	11	65	2741	42.2
1983	11	61	2475	40.6
1984	12	73	2837	38.9
1985	12	56	2125	37.9
1986	12	50	1984	39.7
1987	12	56	2011	35.9
1988	12	43	1696	39.4
1989	12	58	2148	37.0
1990	13	59	2413	40.9
1991	11	67	2699	40.3
1992	12	80	3099	38.7
1993	13	69	2627	38.1
1994	12	66	2881	43.7
1995	12	47	2007	42.7
1996	12	67	3006	44.9
1997	11	78	3217	41.2
1998	13	88	3303	37.5
1999	12	74	3067	41.4

## ANNUAL TEAM PUNT RETURN TOTALS

	<b>G</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>
1948	10	38	422	11.1	--
1949	9	36	626	17.4	--
1950	9	42	367	8.7	--
1951	10	50	532	10.6	--
1952	10	60	827	13.8	--
1953	10	42	493	11.7	1
1954	11	36	368	10.2	--
1955	10	33	526	15.9	3
1956	10	31	288	9.3	0
1957	10	32	390	12.2	1
1958	10	28	203	7.3	0
1959	10	33	413	12.5	2
1960	10	23	208	9.0	0
1961	10	18	208	11.6	1
1962	11	20	180	9.0	0
1963	10	33	266	8.0	0
1964	10	32	309	9.7	1
1965	10	31	342	11.0	2
1966	11	22	219	9.8	1
1967	11	50	611	12.2	2
1968	11	32	230	7.2	0
1969	11	47	335	7.1	0
1970	11	30	216	7.2	0
1971	11	25	215	8.6	0
1972	12	38	399	10.5	2
1973	12	20	197	9.9	1
1974	12	26	218	8.4	0
1975	12	40	445	11.1	1
1976	12	20	82	4.1	0
1977	12	32	233	7.3	0
1978	13	37	230	6.2	0
1979	12	25	317	12.7	1
1980	11	29	193	6.7	0
1981	12	20	144	7.2	0
1982	11	34	288	8.5	1
1983	11	28	200	7.1	0
1984	12	38	239	6.3	0
1985	12	22	149	6.8	0
1986	12	26	141	5.4	0
1987	12	31	273	8.8	0
1988	12	27	205	7.6	0
1989	12	36	293	8.1	1
1990	13	27	360	13.3	2
1991	11	24	272	7.2	0
1992	12	34	380	11.2	1
1993	13	31	256	8.3	0
1994	12	27	208	7.7	0
1995	12	32	261	8.2	0
1996	12	25	226	9.0	1
1997	11	29	235	8.1	0
1998	13	37	400	10.8	4
1999	12	30	284	9.5	1



**ANNUAL TEAM STATISTICAL TOTALS****ANNUAL TEAM KICKOFF RETURN TOTALS**

	<b>G</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>
1950	9	34	692	20.0	--
1951	10	41	843	20.6	--
1952	10	19	305	16.2	--
1953	10	33	588	17.9	0
1954	11	30	586	19.5	--
1955	10	33	852	25.8	1
1956	10	28	599	21.4	1
1957	10	37	626	16.9	0
1958	10	26	588	22.7	1
1959	10	15	297	19.8	0
1960	10	33	576	17.5	0
1961	10	33	622	18.8	0
1962	11	23	570	24.8	1
1963	10	29	618	21.1	0
1964	10	29	609	21.0	0
1965	10	24	411	17.1	0
1966	11	29	589	20.3	0
1967	11	27	536	19.9	0
1968	11	35	632	18.1	0
1969	11	28	502	17.8	0
1970	11	43	1081	25.0	1
1971	11	29	699	24.1	1
1972	12	29	679	23.3	2
1973	12	43	818	19.0	1
1974	12	36	904	25.1	3
1975	12	30	577	19.2	0
1976	12	29	533	18.4	0
1977	12	37	664	17.9	0
1978	13	33	600	18.2	0
1979	12	31	565	18.2	0
1980	11	19	385	20.3	0
1981	12	28	526	18.8	0
1982	11	12	232	19.3	0
1983	11	19	324	17.1	0
1984	12	25	420	16.8	0
1985	12	23	412	17.9	0
1986	12	40	919	23.0	0
1987	12	43	743	17.3	0
1988	12	34	620	18.2	0
1989	12	27	439	16.3	0
1990	13	44	863	19.6	0
1991	11	38	754	19.8	0
1992	12	39	851	21.8	1
1993	13	36	707	19.6	0
1994	12	37	675	18.2	0
1995	12	35	643	18.4	0
1996	12	34	730	21.5	2
1997	11	34	710	20.9	1
1998	13	38	859	22.6	1
1999	12	36	651	18.1	0

**ANNUAL TEAM INTERCEPTION TOTALS**

	<b>G</b>	<b>NO.</b>	<b>YDS</b>	<b>AVG.</b>	<b>TD</b>
1948	10	12	122	10.2	--
1949	9	21	254	12.1	--
1950	9	12	126	10.5	0
1951	10	22	377	17.1	--
1952	10	31	581	18.7	7
1953	10	15	290	19.3	2
1954	11	21	323	15.4	--
1955	10	15	218	14.5	1
1956	10	18	220	12.2	0
1957	10	6	20	3.3	0
1958	10	13	154	11.8	0
1959	10	18	302	16.8	0
1960	10	17	206	12.1	2
1961	10	10	138	13.8	0
1962	11	22	281	12.8	0
1963	10	12	131	10.9	1
1964	10	13	194	14.7	0
1965	10	15	73	4.8	0
1966	11	17	226	13.3	0
1967	11	21	286	13.6	2
1968	11	19	234	12.3	1
1969	11	18	256	14.2	1
1970	11	26	265	10.2	0
1971	11	28	354	12.7	1
1972	12	28	375	13.4	2
1973	12	26	278	10.7	1
1974	12	29	576	19.9	4
1975	12	17	175	10.3	2
1976	12	28	406	14.5	1
1977	12	16	139	8.7	2
1978	13	27	305	11.3	2
1979	12	19	311	16.4	2
1980	11	22	342	15.5	1
1981	12	13	100	7.7	1
1982	11	26	356	13.7	6
1983	11	16	175	10.9	1
1984	12	18	152	8.4	0
1985	12	18	102	5.7	1
1986	12	14	302	21.6	3
1987	12	20	271	13.6	1
1988	12	17	159	9.4	1
1989	12	15	163	10.9	1
1990	13	18	278	15.4	4
1991	11	11	74	6.7	1
1992	12	10	35	3.5	0
1993	13	15	133	8.9	0
1994	12	18	257	14.3	2
1995	12	14	202	14.4	1
1996	12	16	237	14.8	1
1997	11	14	207	14.8	0
1998	13	24	406	16.9	5
1999	12	21	303	14.4	5

# **VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS**

(Includes bowl games)

	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1. Rodney Peete	1371	415	8225	8640
2. Rob Johnson	1305	-576	8472	7896
3. Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
4. Brad Otton	791	-236	5359	5123
5. Marcus Allen	936	4810	57	4867
6. Todd Marinovich	794	153	5001	4848
7. Jimmy Jones	842	409	4092	4501
8. Sean Salisbury	713	-354	4481	4127
9. Paul McDonald	594	-261	4138	3877
10. Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
11. Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
12. Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
13. O.J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
14. Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
15. Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
16. Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
17. Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
18. Fred Crutcher	670	2815	0	2815
19. <b>Mike Van Raaphorst</b>	527	-233	3042	2809
20. John Fox	464	14	2784	2798
21. Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
22. Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
23. Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
24. Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
25. Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579

**Most rushing and passing plays:** 1371, Rodney Peete, 1985-88.  
**Most yards in total offense:** 8640, Rodney Peete, 1985-88 (415 rush, 8225 pass).  
**Most touchdowns scored:** 53, Charles White, 1976-79.  
**Most extra points kicked:** 146, Quin Rodriguez, 1987-90 (Pac-10 record).  
**Most extra point kicks attempted:** 153, Quin Rodriguez, 1987-90 (Pac-10 record).  
**Most field goals kicked:** 57, Quin Rodriguez, 1987-90.  
**Most points scored:** 320, Charles White, 1976-79.

**RODNEY  
PEETE**



**CHARLES  
WHITE**



# **VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS**

(Includes bowl games)

	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1. Johnnie Morton	201	3201	15.93	23
2. Keyshawn Johnson	168	2796	16.64	16
3. John Jackson	163	2379	14.60	17
4. R. Jay Soward	161	2672	16.60	23
5. Billy Miller	125	1602	12.82	7
6. Erik Affholter	123	1737	14.12	13
7. Hank Norman	113	1731	15.32	6
8. Gary Wellman	111	1828	16.47	13
9. Jeff Simmons	106	1826	17.22	11
10. Joe Cormier	105	1189	11.32	5
11. Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
12. Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
13. Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
14. Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
15. Marcus Allen	86	801	9.31	1
16. Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
17. Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
18. Windrell Hayes	79	1060	13.42	6
19. Larry Parker	78	1116	14.31	1
20. Deon Strother	75	672	8.96	1
21. Randy Tanner	73	1125	15.41	12
22. Kevin Williams	71	1358	19.13	25
22. Curtis Conway	71	1004	14.14	6
24. Ken Henry	68	1249	18.37	10
24. Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
24. Mike Bastianelli	68	961	14.13	4

**Most passes received:** 201, Johnnie Morton, 1990-93.  
**Most yards on passes received:** 3201, Johnnie Morton, 1990-93.  
**Highest average per catch (30 or more):** 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.  
**Most touchdown passes caught:** 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.  
**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches):** 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only --35.3%, 24 TD's on 68 catches.)  
**Most consecutive games catching a pass:** 37, John Jackson, 1986-89.  
**Most 100-yard receiving games:** 17, Keyshawn Johnson, 1994-95  
**Most consecutive 100-yard receiving games:** 12, Keyshawn Johnson, 1994-95 (Pac-10 record). (Johnson also holds NCAA record for regular season games only -- 11).

**JOHNNIE  
MORTON**



**ERIK  
AFFHOLTER**



## USC INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

### VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1. Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2. Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3. Curtis Conway	67	679	10.13	2
4. Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
5. Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	3
6. Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
7. Raymond Butler	48	474	9.88	1
8. Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
9. Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
10. Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
11. Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
12. Joey Browner	46	409	8.89	1
13. Larry Parker	58	395	6.81	0
14. Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
14. Chad Morton	48	390	8.13	0
16. Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
17. Randy Tanner	54	376	6.96	0
18. R. Jay Soward	31	356	11.48	3
19. Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
20. Scott Lockwood	23	305	13.26	0

**Most punts returned:** 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68.

**Most yards returned punts:** 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

**Highest punt return average:** 17.1, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

**Most punts returned (season):** 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

**Most yards returned punts (season):** 608, Mike Battle, 1967.

**Highest punt return average, min. 10 ret. (season):** 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

**Most touchdowns on punt returns (season):** 3, Jim Sears, 1952 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most punts:** 259, John Stonehouse, 1992-95.

**Most yards punted:** 10578, John Stonehouse, 1992-95.

**Highest punting average:** 44.1, Des Koch (110 for 4846), 1951-53.

**Most punts (season):** 87, Mike MacGillivray, 1998.

**Most yards punted (season):** 3284, Mike MacGillivray, 1998.

**Highest punting average (season):** 45.6, Jim Wren (66 for 3006), 1996.

**MIKE  
BATTLE**



**JIM  
HARDY**

### VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1. Curtis Conway	73	1723	23.60	1
2. R. Jay Soward	56	1414	25.25	3
3. Anthony Davis	40	1361	34.03	6
4. Lonnie White	39	909	23.31	0
5. Ken Grace	44	908	20.64	0
6. Raymond Butler	37	723	19.54	0
7. Mike Garrett	29	694	23.90	0
8. Johnny Williams	29	686	23.62	0
9. Dwight Ford	32	660	20.62	0
10. Lou Harris	24	630	26.25	1
11. Jon Arnett	26	628	24.15	0
12. Willie Brown	22	573	26.04	0
13. Travis Hannah	27	549	20.33	0
14. Daylon McCutcheon	22	493	22.41	0
15. Clarence Davis	16	477	29.98	1
16. Cleveland Colter	23	459	19.96	0
17. Chad Morton	21	457	21.76	1
18. Earl McCullouch	23	449	19.50	0
19. Charles White	21	440	20.95	0
20. Jim Lawrence	20	402	19.50	0

**Most kickoffs returned:** 73, Curtis Conway, 1990-92.

**Most yards returned kickoffs:** 1723, Curtis Conway, 1990-92.

**Highest kickoff return average:** 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

**Most kickoffs returned (season):** 29, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Most yards returned kickoffs (season):** 716, Lonnie White, 1986.

**Highest kickoff return average, min. 10 ret. (season):** 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, 11 for 467.)

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season):** 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

**CURTIS  
CONWAY**



**ANTHONY  
DAVIS**



## VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1. Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2. Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3. Dennis Smith	16	225	14.06	0
4. Ronnie Lott	14*	291	20.79	2
4. Bobby Robertson	14	157	11.21	0
6. Charles Phillips	13**	365	28.07	3
6. Dennis Thurman	13**	305	23.46	2
6. Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
6. Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
6. Mark Carrier	13	135	10.38	0
6. Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
6. Manuel Laraneta	13	--	--	0
13. Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
13. Tim McDonald	11**	229	20.82	1
13. Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
13. Jason Oliver	11	126	11.45	2
17. Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
17. Daylon McCutcheon	10	189	18.90	1
17. Cleveland Colter	10	173	17.30	2
17. Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
17. Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
17. John Herpin	10	70	7.00	1
17. Jason Sehorn	10	67	6.70	0
17. Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
17. Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0

\*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

\*\*Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

**Most passes intercepted:** 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73.

**Most yards returned interceptions:** 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74.

**Most passes intercepted (season):** 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

**Most yards returned interceptions (season):** 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns (season):** 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles.

ARTIMUS  
PARKER



RONNIE  
LOTT

## SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

	G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1. Marcus Allen '81	12	433	2427	5.6
2. Charles White '79	11	332	2050	6.2
3. Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	5.1
4. O. J. Simpson '68	11	383	1880	4.9
5. Charles White '78	13	374	1859	5.0
6. Marcus Allen '80	10	354	1563	4.4
7. O. J. Simpson '67	10	291	1543	5.3
8. Charles White '77	12	285	1478	5.2
9. Mike Garrett '65	10	267	1440	5.4
10. Ricky Bell '76	11	280	1433	5.1
11. Anthony Davis '74	12	301	1421	4.7
12. Ricky Ervins '89	12	269	1395	5.2
13. Clarence Davis '69	11	297	1351	4.5
14. Anthony Davis '72	12	207	1191	5.8
15. Mazio Royster '90	11	235	1168	5.0
16. Morley Drury '27	9	223	1163	5.2
17. Fred Crutcher '84	12	307	1155	3.8
18. Chad Morton '99	12	262	1141	4.4
19. Anthony Davis '73	12	278	1112	4.0
20. Steven Webster '87	10	239	1109	4.6
20. Delon Washington '95	12	236	1109	4.7
22. Chad Morton '98	11	199	985	4.9
23. Orv Mohler '30	10	145	983	6.8
24. Lynn Cain '78	12	187	977	5.2
25. Shawn Walters '94	11	193	976	5.1

**Most times carried ball:** 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

**Most yards gained rushing:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2342).

**Most rushes in 2 successive seasons:** 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757).

**Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons:** 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0).

**Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons:** 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 3905.)

**Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons:** 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81.

**Highest rushing average, min. 15 att.:** 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930. (Marcus Allen holds regular season Pac-10 record based on 300 attempts, 5.8 in 1981, 403 for 2342).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games:** 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Highest per-game rushing average:** 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 212.9).

**Most all-purpose running plays:** 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

**Most yards gained all-purpose running:** 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2559).

**Most yards gained by freshman:** 858, Charles White, 1976.

**Most yards gained by sophomore:** 1478, Charles White, 1977.

**Most yards gained by junior:** 1957, Ricky Bell, 1975 (Bell also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 1875).

**Most yards gained by senior:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981 (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2342).

**Earliest game gaining 1,000 yards:** Game 5, Marcus Allen, 1981, and Ricky Bell, 1976 (ties NCAA record).

## USC INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

### SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS

(Based on Number of Completions)  
(Includes bowl games)

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Rob Johnson '93	13	449	308	6	.686	3630	29
2.	Rodney Peete '88	12	359	223	12	.621	2812	18
3.	Todd Marinovich '89	12	352	219	13	.622	2578	16
4.	Rodney Peete '87	12	332	197	12	.593	2709	21
5.	Brad Otton '96	12	370	196	10	.530	2649	20
5.	Todd Marinovich '90	12	322	196	12	.609	2423	13
7.	Rob Johnson '94	10	276	186	6	.674	2499	15
8.	Paul McDonald '79	12	264	164	6	.621	2223	18
9.	Rob Johnson '92	12	285	163	14	.572	2118	12
10.	Rodney Peete '86	12	305	160	15	.525	2138	10
11.	Brad Otton '95	11	256	159	4	.621	1923	14
12.	John Fox '97	11	280	153	8	.546	1940	12
13.	Sean Salisbury '83	11	248	142	9	.573	1882	10
14.	Mike Van Raaphorst '99	8	258	139	9	.539	1758	8
15.	Pat Haden '73	12	247	137	11	.555	1832	13
16.	Rob Hertel '77	12	245	132	18	.538	2145	19
17.	Reggie Perry '91	10	255	131	12	.514	1574	3
18.	Carson Palmer '98	13	235	130	6	.553	1755	7
19.	Steve Sogge '68	11	207	122	9	.589	1454	9
20.	Jimmy Jones '70	11	234	121	5	.518	1877	10

**Most passes attempted:** 449, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most passes completed:** 308, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Highest percentage of completions:** 68.6%, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

**Most yards gained passing:** 3630, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 29, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most consecutive passes without an interception:** 143, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 1.34% (6 in 449 attempts), Rob Johnson, 1993. (Johnson also holds Pac-10 record for regular season games only, minimum 350 attempts--1.23%, 5 in 405 attempts.)

**Most consecutive completions:** 23, Rob Johnson, 1994 (last 15 vs. Arizona and first 8 vs. UCLA) (Pac-10 record).

### SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

		G	NO.	YDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Keyshawn Johnson '95	12	102	1434	14.1	7
2.	Johnnie Morton '93	13	88	1520	17.3	14
3.	Erik Affholter '88	12	68	952	14.0	8
4.	Keyshawn Johnson '94	11	66	1362	20.6	9
4.	Gary Wellman '90	13	66	1015	15.4	5
6.	John Jackson '89	12	62	964	15.6	5
7.	Deon Strother '93	13	57	563	9.9	1
8.	Jeff Simmons '82	11	56	973	17.4	5
8.	Billy Miller '97	11	56	649	11.6	2
10.	Windrell Hayes '99	10	55	720	13.1	4
11.	Kareem Kelly '99	12	54	902	16.7	4
12.	Ron Drake '66	10	52	607	11.7	4
13.	R. Jay Soward '99	11	51	655	12.8	4
14.	Curtis Conway '92	12	49	764	15.6	5
14.	Johnnie Morton '92	11	49	756	15.4	6
14.	Johnnie Morton '91	11	49	662	13.5	0
14.	Billy Miller '98	13	49	623	12.7	3
18.	R. Jay Soward '97	11	48	831	17.3	8
18.	John Jackson '88	12	48	609	12.7	5
20.	R. Jay Soward '98	12	44	679	15.4	6
20.	Erik Affholter '87	11	44	649	14.8	4
20.	Joe Cormier '85	12	44	409	9.3	2

**Most passes caught:** 102, Keyshawn Johnson, 1995.

**Most yards on passes caught:** 1520, Johnnie Morton, 1993.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 14, Johnnie Morton, 1993.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's):** 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches--NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard receiving games:** 9, Johnnie Morton, 1993; Keyshawn Johnson, 1994.

**Consecutive 100-yard receiving games:** 8, Keyshawn Johnson, 1994.

**Most passes caught by a freshman:** 54, Kareem Kelly, 1999 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on passes caught by a freshman:** 902, Kareem Kelly, 1999 (Pac-10 record).

**TODD  
MARINOVICH**



**STEVE  
SOGGE**

**KEYSHAWN  
JOHNSON**



**LYNN  
SWANN**

# SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

(Includes bowl games)

	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1. Rob Johnson '93	13	530	-205	3630	3425
2. Rodney Peete '88	12	427	68	2812	2880
3. Rodney Peete '87	12	402	145	2709	2854
4. Todd Marinovich '89	12	416	39	2578	2617
5. Brad Otton '96	12	411	-186	2649	2463
6. Marcus Allen '81	12	435	2427	0	2427
7. Rob Johnson '94	10	343	-235	2499	2264
8. Rodney Peete '86	12	408	124	2138	2262
9. Todd Marinovich '90	12	378	-192	2423	2231
10. Paul McDonald '79	12	298	-74	2223	2149
11. Rob Hertel '77	12	284	-92	2145	2053
12. Charles White '79	11	333	2050	0	2050
13. Rob Johnson '92	12	379	-114	2118	2004
14. Mike Rae '72	12	281	247	1754	2001
15. Pat Haden '73	12	334	156	1832	1988
16. Ricky Bell '75	12	385	1957	0	1957
17. Jimmy Jones '70	11	292	59	1877	1936
18. Brad Otton '95	11	278	-17	1923	1906
19. O.J. Simpson '68	11	388	1880	15	1895
20. Charles White '78	13	375	1859	-5	1854

**Most yards in total offense:** 3425, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most touchdowns rushing and passing:** 30, Rob Johnson, 1993.

**Most touchdowns rushing:** 23, O.J. Simpson, 1968.

**Most touchdowns scored:** 23, O.J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981.

**Most extra points kicked:** 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

**Most field goals kicked:** 19, Quin Rodriguez, 1990.

**Most points scored:** 138, O.J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981.

PAUL  
McDONALD



PAT  
HADEN

## Single Game Records

**Most points:** 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most field goals:** 4, Steve Jordan, 1983 (California), 1984 (Oregon); Quin Rodriguez, 1987 (Arizona); Adam Abrams, 1998 (Oregon State).

**Most yards running:** 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State).

**Most yards passing:** 415, Mike Van Raaphorst, 1999 (Stanford).

**Most yards running and passing:** 390, Mike Van Raaphorst, 1999 (Stanford).

**Most yards all-purpose running:** 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

**Most times carried ball:** 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most times carried ball, one quarter:** 20, O.J. Simpson, 1968 (Oregon State, 4th quarter).

**Most passes attempted:** 55, Todd Marinovich, 1989 (Notre Dame).

**Most passes completed:** 33, Todd Marinovich, 1989 (Notre Dame).

**Highest percentage of passes completed (min. 10 comp.):** 100% (11 of 11), Troy Winslow, 1965 (Washington) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 5, Rodney Peete, 1987 (Stanford).

**Most passes received:** 15, Johnnie Morton, 1993 (Houston).

**Most passes received by a tight end:** 10, John Allred, 1996 (Houston).

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California); John Jackson, 1987 (Stanford); Erik Affholter, 1988 (Arizona and Oregon State); Johnnie Morton, 1992 (San Diego State and Oregon) and 1993 (Houston and Oregon State); Keyshawn Johnson, 1994 (Washington State and Texas Tech, Cotton Bowl); R. Jay Soward, 1996 (UCLA).

**Most yards on passes caught:** 260 (on 6 catches), R. Jay Soward, 1996 (UCLA).

**Most touchdowns on kickoff returns:** 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts):** 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

**Most yards on punt returns:** 162, Mike Garrett, 1965 (California).

**Most touchdowns on punt returns:** 2, Mike Garrett, 1965 (California) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most passes intercepted:** 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on interception returns:** 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 2, Jim Psaltis, 1952 (Washington State); Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa); Antuan Simmons, 1998 (Washington) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most extra point kicks:** 9 of 9, Don Shafer, 1985 (Oregon State); Quin Rodriguez 1989 (Utah State).

**Most field goal attempts blocked, one quarter:** 2, Jerald Henry, 1994 (California) (ties NCAA record).

**Most passes received by a freshman:** 9, Kareem Kelly, 1999 (California).

## Long Play Records

**Longest run (any type):** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 96 yards, LaVale Woods, 1996 (Oregon State).

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field (ties NCAA record); 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest kickoff return for touchdown:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

**Longest punt return:** 96 yards, Curtis Conway, 1992 (Oregon).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

**Longest run with intercepted fumble:** 99 yards, Tim McDonald, 1986 (Baylor).

**Longest pass play:** 97 yards, Matt Koffler to R. Jay Soward, 1996 (Illinois).

**Longest punt:** 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin).

**Longest field goal:** 60 yards, Don Shafer, 1986 (Notre Dame).





# ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

**Most consecutive games without defeat:** 28, 1978 to 1980.  
**Most consecutive conference games without defeat:** 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).  
**Longest winning streak:** 25 games, 1931 to 1933 (Pac-10 record).  
**Longest Pac-10 winning streak:** 19 games, 1987 to 1989.  
**Longest home game winning streak:** 20 games, 1919 to 1923 and 1927 to 1929.

**Longest losing streak:** 6 games, 1991.  
**Most consecutive games without a win:** 8, 1941 to 1942.  
**Most consecutive games unscored upon:** 6, 1943.  
**Most consecutive games without scoring:** 2, 1941 and 1946.  
**Most consecutive games without being shut out:** 186, 1967-1983.  
**Most consecutive winning seasons:** 21, 1962-82 (Pac-10 record).  
**Most consecutive wins over an opponent:** 26, versus Oregon State, 1968 to 1999 (current) (Pac-10 record).  
**Most consecutive bowl game victories:** 9 (1923-24-30-32-33-39-40-44-45) (Pac-10 record).  
**Largest crowd:** 120,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1927.  
**Most victories by a first-year coach:** 11, John Robinson, 1976 (Pac-10 record).

## Season

**Best season:** 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).  
**Most points scored:** 492 (12 games), 1929.  
**Fewest points scored:** 64 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most touchdowns:** 75 (12 games), 1929 (Regular season mark of 68 ties Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest touchdowns:** 10 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most extra points:** 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.  
**Fewest extra points:** 4 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most field goals:** 19 (13 games), 1990.  
**Most yards running:** 3954 (12 games), 1929.  
**Most yards passing:** 3829 (13 games), 1993.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 5655 (12 games), 1979.  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 1795 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most passes attempted:** 476 (13 games), 1993.  
**Most passes completed:** 327 (13 games), 1993.  
**Most touchdown passes:** 31 (13 games), 1993.  
**Fewest touchdown passes:** 1 (10 games), 1946.  
**Highest percentage of completions:** 68.7% (327-of-476), 1993 (USC also holds Pac-10 regular season record of 68.8%, 297-of-432).  
**Lowest percentage of passes had intercepted:** 1.26% (6 in 476 attempts), 1993 (USC also holds NCAA record for regular season games only, minimum 400 attempts--1.16%, 5 in 432 attempts).  
**Most interceptions:** 31 (11 games), 1952.  
**Most punt return yards:** 827 (10 games), 1952 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards allowed on punt returns:** 5 on 11 returns (12 games), 1976 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest average yards allowed on punt returns:** 0.45 (5 yards on 11 returns) (12 games), 1976 (Pac-10 record).  
**Most first downs passing:** 185 (13 games), 1993 (USC also holds Pac-10 regular season record of 170).  
**Most penalties:** 128 (12 games), 1999 (Pac-10 record).

## Single Game

**Largest margin of victory:** 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.  
**Highest winning score:** same as above.  
**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), 21st Infantry, 1917.  
**Highest losing score:** 41 (48-41), UCLA, 1996.  
**Most touchdowns:** 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.  
**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.  
**Most extra points:** 10, Cal Tech, 1921.  
**Most extra points one quarter:** 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.  
**Most field goals:** 4, California, 1983; Oregon, 1984; Arizona, 1987; Oregon State, 1998.  
**Most yards running:** 753, UCLA, 1929 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running:** minus 23, TCU, 1998 (Sun Bowl).  
**Most yards passing:** 435, Texas Tech, 1995 (Cotton Bowl).  
**Fewest yards passing:** 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 978, Pomona, 1925 (Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 65, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Fewest yards passing (both teams):** 0, USC-California, 1931.  
**Fewest passes completed (both teams):** 0, same as above.  
**Most passes attempted:** 55, Notre Dame, 1989.  
**Fewest passes attempted:** 0, College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most passes completed:** 33, Notre Dame, 1989.  
**Fewest passes completed:** 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.  
**Highest percentage of passes completed (min. 10 comp.):** 100% (11-of-11), Washington, 1965 (ties NCAA record).  
**Most touchdown passes:** 6, Stanford, 1952.  
**Most first downs:** 43, Pomona, 1925 (ties Pac-10 record).  
**Fewest first downs:** 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.  
**Most first downs rushing:** 27, Stanford, 1977.  
**Most passes intercepted:** 8, California, 1982.  
**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Arizona, 1982.  
**Highest kickoff return average (min. 6 rets.):** 46.2, Washington State, 1970 (NCAA record).  
**Most opponent field goal attempts blocked, one quarter:** 2, California, 1994 (ties NCAA record).  
**Most penalties:** 21, Oregon, 1999 (ties Pac-10 record for all games; Pac-10 conference game record).

**ELMER  
'GLOOMY GUS'  
HENDERSON**



**JOHN  
ROBINSON**

# ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS



## (Individual)

### Single Game

**Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986; Terry Battle (Arizona State), 1996; DeShaun Foster (UCLA), 1998.

**Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965; Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986; Terry Battle (Arizona State), 1996; DeShaun Foster (UCLA), 1998.

**Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.

**Most field goals:** 5, John Lee (UCLA), 1984.

**Most yards running:** 241, Curtis Enis (Penn State), 1996.

**Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.

**Most times carried ball:** 39, Gaston Green (UCLA), 1986.

**Most passes attempted:** 68, Tim Rattay (Louisiana Tech), 1999.

**Most passes completed:** 37, Erik Wilhelm (Oregon State), 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).

**Most touchdown passes:** 4, Mark Rypien (Washington State), 1984; Steve Beuerlein (Notre Dame), 1986.

**Most passes received:** 13, Dameane Douglas (California), 1998.

**Most receiving yards:** 263, J.J. Stokes (UCLA), 1992 (on 6 catches).

### Single Play

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949; Anthony Prior (Washington State), 1991; Tim Alexander (Oregon State), 1998.

**Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenny (Washington), 1951 (ties NCAA record).

**Longest run with blocked punt:** 76 yards, Orile Robbins (Oregon State), 1927 (Pac-10 record).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940 (ties NCAA record).

**Longest run with fumble return:** 85 yards, Courtney Jackson (Arizona State), 1996.

**Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.

**Longest pass play:** 95 yards, Jeff Van Raaphorst to Aaron Cox (Arizona State), 1985.

**Longest punt:** 89 yards, Scott Tabor (California), 1987 (Pac-10 record).

**Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973 (Pac-10 record for conference game).

## (Team)

**Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.

**Highest winning score:** 52 points (52-30), California, 1991.

**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.

**Highest losing score:** 42 (42-45), UCLA, 1990.

**Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.

**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943; UCLA, 1954.

**Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.

**Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943 (all kicks); California, 1991 (2 kicks, 1 pass).

**Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.

**Most field goals:** 5, UCLA, 1984.

**Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.

**Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.

**Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.

**Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.

**Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.

**Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946 (Pac-10 record).

**Most passes attempted:** 68, Washington, 1998 (Pac-10 record); Louisiana Tech, 1999.

**Most passes completed:** 37, Oregon State, 1988 (Pac-10 conference game record).

**Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971; Oregon State, 1993.

**Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954, Washington State, 1984; Notre Dame, 1986.

**Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (Rose Bowl).

**Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.

**Most first downs by penalty:** 8, Oregon, 1999.

**Highest average per punt (min. 5 punts):** 55.6, California, 1987 (Pac-10 record).

**Most fumbles:** 11, UCLA, 1975 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most fumbles lost:** 8, UCLA, 1975 (Pac-10 record).

**Fewest penalties:** 0, California, 1971; Washington State, 1994 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Fewest yards penalized:** 0, California, 1971 and 1993; Washington State, 1994 (ties Pac-10 record).

## A Note on USC's Records

The records material on these pages has been compiled from a number of sources. Although official national individual records commenced only in 1937 (nearly 50 years after USC's first team), USC's game-by-game records generally extend back to the mid-1920s. Newspaper accounts of individual games, including some extraordinary individual performances, date back to 1889. Unfortunately, for some games in USC's first 20 years, only the final result has survived to the present.

These records have been compiled by USC's Sports Information Office (previously known as the Athletic News Service), particularly the sports information directors listed elsewhere in this guide. Special mention should be made of the efforts of Tom Lawless, Dick Nash, Harley Tinkham, Chuck Weinstock, Al Wesson, Deke Houlgate, H.D. Thoreau and Mike Glenn.

# TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES



RICKY BELL

# Trojan Football



# TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES



## USC

### 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

(Since 1926)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	ATT-YARDS
Ricky Bell	10- 9-1976	Washington St.	N18	51-347
Marcus Allen	10-31-1981	Washington St.	Home	44-289
Marcus Allen	9-19-1981	Indiana	Away	40-274
Charles White	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	44-261
Ricky Bell	9-12-1975	Duke	Home	34-256
C. R. Roberts	9-22-1956	Texas	Away	12-251
Charles White	1- 1-1980	Ohio State	N5	39-247
Marcus Allen	11- 7-1981	California	Away	46-243
Charles White	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	38-243
O.J. Simpson	11-16-1968	Oregon State	Home	47-238
O.J. Simpson	9-21-1968	Minnesota	Away	39-236
O.J. Simpson	10-21-1967	Washington	Away	30-235
Shawn Walters	10-15-1994	Stanford	Away	31-234
Russ Saunders	9-28-1929	UCLA	Home	14-234
Marcus Allen	10- 3-1981	Oregon State	Away	35-233
Charles White	10-13-1979	Stanford	Home	32-221
Cotton Warburton	10- 7-1933	Washington St.	Home	14-221
O.J. Simpson	10-12-1968	Stanford	Away	47-220
Marcus Allen	11-21-1981	UCLA	Home	40-219
Ricky Bell	10-11-1975	Washington St.	Home	38-217
Marcus Allen	11-15-1980	Washington	Home	30-216
Marcus Allen	9-27-1980	Minnesota	Away	42-216
Ricky Bell	9-19-1975	Oregon State	Home	28-215
Marcus Allen	10-10-1981	Arizona	Home	26-211
Marcus Allen	9-12-1981	Tennessee	Home	22-210
Mike Garrett	11-20-1965	UCLA	Home	40-210
Marcus Allen	9-26-1981	Oklahoma	Home	39-208
Shawn Walters	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	31-207
Anthony Davis	10-28-1972	Oregon	Away	25-206
Charles White	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	37-205
O.J. Simpson	11-23-1968	UCLA	Home	40-205
Mike Garrett	10-16-1965	Stanford	Home	31-205
Ryan Knight	11-15-1986	California	Home	36-204
Mazio Royster	10- 6-1990	Washington St.	Home	34-203
Morley Drury	10-29-1927	California	Home	42-203
Marcus Allen	10-11-1980	Arizona	Away	41-201
Charles White	11- 4-1978	Stanford	Away	38-201
Ricky Ervins	9-29-1990	Ohio State	Away	28-199
Charles White	9-23-1978	Alabama	N9	29-199
Charles White	10-27-1979	California	Away	44-198
Clarence Davis	10-11-1969	Stanford	Home	39-198
Clarence Davis	11- 8-1969	Washington St.	Home	34-196
Marcus Allen	11- 8-1980	Stanford	Away	34-195
Ricky Bell	11- 8-1975	Stanford	Home	35-195
Anthony Davis	11-23-1974	UCLA	Home	31-195
Anthony Davis	11- 4-1972	Washington St.	N11	31-195
Charles White	11-24-1979	UCLA	Home	35-194
Anthony Davis	10-12-1974	Washington St.	N13	26-194
Ricky Bell	9-18-1976	Oregon	Away	32-193
Orv Mohler	10- 4-1930	Oregon State	Home	26-192
Ricky Bell	11-15-1975	Washington	Away	42-190
O.J. Simpson	9-30-1967	Michigan State	Away	31-190
O.J. Simpson	9-28-1968	Northwestern	Away	34-189
Charles White	9-17-1977	Oregon State	Away	38-188
O.J. Simpson	11-11-1967	Oregon State	Away	33-188
Sam Cunningham	10- 9-1971	Oregon	Home	23-187
Charles White	10-28-1978	California	Home	31-187
Charles White	12-31-1977	Texas A&M	N10	21-187
Estrus Crayton	11-16-1991	Arizona	Away	27-185
Charles White	9-29-1979	LSU	Away	31-185
Willie Brown	9-29-1961	SMU	Home	13-183
Morley Drury	12- 3-1927	Washington	Home	17-183
Mort Kaer	10-23-1926	California	Away	27-183
Steven Webster	10-17-1987	Washington	Away	40-182
Jon Arnett	10- 6-1956	Wisconsin	Away	25-182
Clarence Davis	10- 4-1969	Oregon State	Away	29-181
Ricky Ervins	9-16-1989	Utah State	Home	15-180
Mike Garrett	11-21-1964	UCLA	Home	28-180
Jon Arnett	10-16-1954	Oregon	N15	18-179
Bob Robertson	11-30-1940	UCLA	Home	33-179

Orv Mohler	9-27-1930	UCLA	Home	18-179
Anthony Davis	11-18-1972	UCLA	Home	26-178
Ricky Bell	9-25-1977	Purdue	Away	37-177
O.J. Simpson	11-18-1967	UCLA	Home	30-177
Manual Laraneta	10-16-1926	Occidental	Home	25-177
Orv Mohler	10-10-1931	Washington St.	Home	18-176
Mazio Royster	11- 3-1990	California	Home	24-175
Mike Garrett	10- 9-1965	Washington	Away	31-175
Ricky Ervins	11-18-1989	UCLA	Home	28-173
Charles White	9-16-1978	Oregon	Away	32-173
Ricky Bell	9-11-1976	Missouri	Home	29-172
O.J. Simpson	10-19-1968	Washington	Home	33-172
Mike Garrett	10- 2-1965	Oregon State	Home	31-172
Fred Crutcher	10- 6-1984	Washington St.	Away	37-171
O.J. Simpson	1- 1-1969	Ohio State	N5	28-171
Aramis Dandoy	9-19-1953	Washington St.	Away	19-169
Charles White	11- 3-1979	Arizona	Home	32-167
Ricky Bell	11-20-1976	UCLA	Home	36-167
Ricky Bell	10-25-1975	Notre Dame	Away	40-165
Clarence Davis	9-27-1969	Northwestern	Home	21-165
Rod McNeill	11- 3-1973	California	Away	24-164
O.J. Simpson	11- 9-1968	California	Home	31-164
Mort Kaer	10-16-1926	Occidental	Home	12-164
Ricky Bell	10- 4-1975	Iowa	Away	26-163
O.J. Simpson	10- 5-1968	Miami (Fla.)	Home	38-163
Steven Webster	11-14-1987	Arizona	Home	34-161
Zeph Lee	9- 8-1984	Utah State	Home	11-161
Al Carmichael	10-28-1950	Oregon	Home	14-161
Leroy Holt	10-14-1989	California	Away	21-160
Anthony Davis	10-19-1974	Oregon	Away	38-160
O.J. Simpson	10- 7-1967	Stanford	Home	29-160
Marcus Allen	10-18-1980	Oregon	Away	35-159
Mike Garrett	11-15-1963	Oregon State	Home	26-159
Delon Washington	11-11-1995	Oregon State	Away	28-158
Lou Harris	11- 6-1971	Washington St.	Home	29-158
O.J. Simpson	9-23-1967	Texas	Home	30-158
Mazio Royster	11-17-1990	UCLA	Away	31-157
Steven Webster	10-31-1987	Washington St.	Home	23-157
Anthony Davis	1- 1-1973	Ohio State	N5	23-157
Jerry Traynham	10-17-1959	Washington	Away	23-157
Jon Arnett	10-20-1956	Washington	Home	22-157
Charles White	9- 9-1978	Texas Tech	Home	30-156
Mike Garrett	11-13-1965	Pittsburgh	Home	26-156
Marcus Allen	11-14-1981	Washington	Away	38-155
Charles White	9-10-1977	Missouri	Away	35-155
Charles White	10-21-1978	Oregon State	Home	22-154
Charles White	10-29-1977	California	Away	32-154
Mike Garrett	9-25-1965	Wisconsin	Away	24-154
Chad Morton	10-2-1999	Oregon State	Home	27-153
Deon Strother	11- 2-1991	California	Away	17-153
Marcus Allen	10-17-1981	Stanford	Home	40-153
Charles White	9-22-1979	Minnesota	Home	10-153
Delon Washington	11-18-1995	UCLA	Home	30-152
Charles White	12- 2-1978	Hawai'i	Away	31-152
Dwight Ford	12-31-1977	Texas A&M	N10	13-152
C. R. Roberts	10-20-1956	Washington	Home	17-152
Jess Hill	9-28-1929	UCLA	Home	14-152
Chad Morton	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	22-151
Ricky Ervins	11-11-1989	Arizona	Away	21-151
Clarence Davis	9-26-1970	Iowa	Away	17-151
Gus Shaver	10-18-1930	Utah State	Home	16-151
O.J. Simpson	10-14-1967	Notre Dame	Away	38-150
Don Williams	11-19-1927	Washington St.	Home	20-150
Todd Spencer	10- 2-1982	Oregon	Home	29-149
Anthony Davis	9-26-1974	Pittsburgh	Away	33-149
Don Williams	10-13-1928	St. Mary's	Home	33-149
Mike Hull	11-19-1966	UCLA	Home	14-148
Ryan Knight	11-23-1985	UCLA	Home	32-147
Marcus Allen	10-24-1981	Notre Dame	Away	33-147
Anthony Davis	11-16-1974	Washington	Home	29-147
Gus Shaver	11- 7-1931	Stanford	Home	23-147
Fred Crutcher	11- 3-1984	Stanford	Away	41-146
Mike Garrett	9-17-1965	Minnesota	Home	33-146
Charles White	11-18-1978	UCLA	Home	33-145
Anthony Davis	11-24-1973	UCLA	Home	27-145
Hal Tobin	10-15-1960	California	Home	17-145
Delon Washington	11- 4-1995	Stanford	Home	22-144
Aaron Emanuel	10- 4-1986	Oregon	Home	17-144

# TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

Chad Morton	11-20-1999	UCLA	Home	36-143	Anthony Gibson	10-16-1982	Stanford	Away	19-120
Chad Morton	9-14-1996	Oregon State	Home	13-143	Charles White	10-2-1976	Iowa	Home	15-120
Anthony Davis	10-26-1974	Oregon State	Home	26-143	Ted Tannehill	10-27-1945	Washington	Away	22-120
Willie Brown	11-17-1962	Navy	Home	8-143	Steven Webster	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	24-119
Charles White	10-6-1979	Washington St.	Home	17-142	Ricky Bell	10-2-1976	Iowa	Home	28-119
Estrus Crayton	11-21-1992	UCLA	Away	28-140	Anthony Davis	11-9-1974	Stanford	Away	22-119
Morley Drury	10-15-1927	Stanford	Away	39-140	Anthony Davis	11-2-1974	California	Home	39-119
Frank Gifford	11-3-1951	Army	N17	26-138	Allen Carter	11-2-1974	California	Home	20-119
Orv Mohler	10-18-1930	Utah State	Home	17-138	Mike Garrett	11-30-1963	UCLA	Home	12-119
Don Burnside	11-4-1944	San Diego Navy	Home	16-137	Marshall Duffield	10-25-1930	Stanford	Away	17-119
Gus Shaver	10-10-1932	Washington St.	Home	27-137	Petros Papadakis	10-10-1998	California	Home	13-118
Charles White	11-6-1976	Stanford	Away	23-136	Delon Washington	9-30-1995	Arizona State	Home	25-118
Ricky Bell	11-28-1975	UCLA	Away	36-136	Dwight Ford	9-30-1977	Washington St.	Home	13-118
Blanchard Beatty	11-1-1930	Denver	Home	31-136	Lou Harris	11-20-1971	UCLA	Home	29-118
Delon Washington	10-7-1995	California	Away	29-135	Clarence Davis	11-7-1970	Washington St.	N13	9-118
Ricky Ervins	10-1-1988	Arizona	Away	26-135	Morley Drury	10-2-1926	Santa Clara	Home	21-118
Ryan Knight	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	44-135	Chad Morton	11-13-1999	Washington St.	Away	29-117
Fred Crutcher	10-13-1994	Oregon	Away	24-135	Ricky Ervins	9-23-1989	Ohio State	Home	21-117
Charles White	11-22-1977	Notre Dame	Away	25-135	Dwight Ford	9-24-1977	TCU	Home	9-117
Frank Gifford	10-20-1951	California	Away	18-135	Rod McNeill	9-9-1972	Arkansas	N14	28-117
Ben Wilson	10-28-1961	Illinois	Home	20-134	Jon Arnett	10-27-1956	Stanford	Away	25-117
Jon Arnett	10-14-1955	Wisconsin	Home	13-134	Grenny Lansdell	11-13-1937	Oregon State	Home	19-117
George Callanan	11-18-1944	California	Away	14-134	Shawn Walters	11-13-1993	Washington	Away	25-116
Scott Lockwood	10-15-1988	Washington	Home	27-133	Fred Crutcher	11-10-1984	Washington	Home	35-116
Marcus Allen	11-1-1980	California	Home	29-133	Lou Harris	9-10-1971	Alabama	Home	16-116
Lynn Cain	10-28-1978	California	Home	13-133	Clarence Davis	9-19-1970	Nebraska	Home	27-116
Amby Schindler	10-16-1937	Oregon	Home	16-133	Don McCall	10-8-1966	Washington	Home	25-116
Al Maloney	11-1-1930	Denver	Home	24-133	Jon Arnett	10-22-1956	California	Away	20-116
Mazio Royster	9-28-1991	Oregon	Away	29-132	Jim Sears	11-18-1950	Washington	Home	8-116
Ricky Ervins	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	22-132	Rod McNeill	11-17-1973	Washington	Away	20-115
Steven Webster	10-3-1987	Oregon State	Home	26-132	Gus Shaver	12-12-1931	Georgia	Home	14-115
Marcus Allen	10-4-1980	Arizona State	Home	36-132	Mazio Royster	10-12-1991	Washington St.	Away	23-114
Marcus Allen	9-13-1980	Tennessee	Away	39-132	Charles White	1-1-1977	Michigan	N5	32-114
Clarence Davis	11-1-1969	California	Away	34-132	Don Burnside	1-1-1945	Tennessee	N5	13-114
Inky Wotkins	11-17-1934	Oregon	Home	22-132	Gus Shaver	10-17-1931	Oregon	Home	21-114
Clarence Davis	10-17-1970	Washington	Home	34-131	Mort Kaer	11-11-1926	Oregon State	N15	31-114
Russ Saunders	11-30-1929	Washington St.	Home	30-131	Aaron Emanuel	11-19-1988	UCLA	Away	27-113
Delon Washington	10-25-1997	Oregon	Home	25-130	Rod McNeill	11-7-1970	Washington St.	N13	11-113
Manual Laraneta	10-23-1926	California	Away	26-130	Mickey McCardle	11-7-1942	California	Home	12-113
LaVale Woods	9-27-1997	California	Away	32-129	Grenny Lansdell	10-7-1939	Washington St.	Home	15-113
Frank Gifford	9-29-1951	San Diego Navy	Home	20-129	Howard Elliott	10-16-1926	Occidental	Home	12-113
Ray Sparling	12-12-1931	Georgia	Home	6-129	Mort Kaer	10-9-1926	Washington St.	Home	30-113
Chad Morton	11-28-1998	Notre Dame	Home	27-128	Mazio Royster	10-13-1990	Stanford	Away	22-112
Lynn Cain	11-11-1978	Washington	Home	25-128	Mike Garrett	11-27-1965	Wyoming	Home	24-112
Charles White	9-30-1977	Washington St.	Home	27-128	Gordon Duvall	11-13-1954	Washington	Home	4-112
Ricky Bell	10-18-1975	Oregon	Home	26-128	Al Carmichael	11-10-1951	Stanford	Home	6-112
O.J. Simpson	1-1-1968	Indiana	N5	25-128	Ted Tannehill	11-24-1945	Oregon State	Home	10-112
Mike Garrett	9-18-1964	Colorado	Home	24-127	Don Moses	12-3-1927	Washington	Home	23-112
Estrus Crayton	11-23-1991	UCLA	Home	21-126	Fred Crutcher	9-17-1983	Oregon State	Away	17-111
Ricky Ervins	1-1-1990	Michigan	N5	30-126	Rod McNeill	9-16-1972	Oregon State	Home	18-111
Mike Harper	9-15-1979	Oregon State	Away	20-126	Rod Sherman	10-1-1966	Oregon State	N15	8-111
Charles White	11-5-1977	Stanford	Home	16-126	Willie Brown	10-27-1962	Illinois	Away	12-111
Lou Harris	11-13-1971	Washington	Away	24-126	Nick Pappas	10-17-1936	Washington St.	Home	24-111
Russ Saunders	12-14-1929	Carnegie Tech	Home	24-126	Don Williams	9-29-1928	Utah State	Home	14-111
Mazio Royster	12-31-1990	Michigan State	N3	32-125	Chad Morton	10-31-1998	Washington	Home	13-110
Mazio Royster	11-10-1990	Oregon State	Away	26-125	Chad Morton	9-12-1998	San Diego State	Home	23-110
Clark Holden	10-24-1959	Stanford	Home	22-125	Ricky Ervins	11-4-1989	Oregon State	Home	20-110
Ernie Zampese	12-1-1956	Notre Dame	Home	20-125	Bob Livingston	11-7-1959	West Virginia	Home	8-110
Scott Lockwood	10-20-1990	Arizona	Home	16-124	Amby Schindler	11-6-1937	Stanford	Home	23-110
Ricky Ervins	10-14-1989	California	Away	31-124	Homer Griffith	12-2-1933	Georgia	Home	16-110
Dwight Ford	11-5-1977	Stanford	Home	11-124	Orv Mohler	12-5-1931	Washington	Home	13-110
Rod Connors	9-24-1977	TCU	Home	13-124	Erny Pinckert	11-14-1931	Montana	Home	3-110
Pete Beathard	11-11-1961	Stanford	Home	9-124	Jess Hill	10-12-1929	Washington	Away	9-110
Chad Morton	9-19-1998	Oregon State	Home	23-123	Gus Shaver	10-19-1929	Occidental	Home	11-110
Fred Crutcher	9-18-1982	Indiana	Home	28-123	Marshall Duffield	11-10-1928	Arizona	Home	18-110
Sam Cunningham	10-2-1971	Oklahoma	Away	26-123	Chad Morton	11-8-1997	Stanford	Home	7-109
Jon Arnett	1-1-1955	Ohio State	N5	9-123	Delon Washington	9-3-1994	Washington	Home	10-109
LaVale Woods	9-14-1996	Oregon State	Home	12-122	Steven Webster	9-26-1987	California	Away	25-109
Deon Strother	10-12-1991	Washington St.	Away	22-122	David Davis	10-3-1936	Oregon	Home	22-109
Aaron Emanuel	10-19-1985	Stanford	Home	21-122	Steve Grady	10-28-1967	Oregon	Home	18-108
Ryan Knight	10-27-1984	California	Home	22-122	Eddie Saenz	9-25-1943	UCLA	Home	8-108
Anthony Davis	11-17-1973	Washington	Away	26-122	Vincent Porter	12-5-1942	Montana	Home	5-108
Mike Garrett	10-31-1964	Washington	Home	26-122	Orv Mohler	10-8-1932	Oregon State	Home	15-108
Grenny Lansdell	10-28-1939	California	Away	22-122	Marcus Allen	9-20-1980	South Carolina	Home	31-107
Cotton Warburton	11-12-1932	Oregon	Home	20-122	Charles White	10-23-1976	Oregon State	Home	18-107
Marshall Duffield	10-19-1929	Occidental	Home	9-122	Ted Tannehill	12-1-1945	UCLA	Home	10-107
Russ Saunders	11-24-1928	Idaho	Home	27-122	Morley Drury	10-1-1927	Santa Clara	Home	13-107
Aaron Emanuel	9-10-1988	Stanford	Away	17-121	Fred Crutcher	10-8-1983	Washington St.	Home	25-106
Ricky Bell	11-1-1975	California	Away	27-121	Anthony Davis	10-6-1973	Oregon State	Away	36-106
Mike Garrett	10-10-1964	Texas A&M	Home	24-121	Anthony Davis	11-3-1973	California	Away	26-106
Bob Robertson	12-7-1940	Notre Dame	Home	26-121	Gus Shaver	11-9-1929	Nevada	Home	26-106
Chad Morton	11-21-1998	UCLA	Away	19-120	Estrus Crayton	10-3-1992	Washington	Away	25-105
Michael Harper	11-19-1983	UCLA	Home	27-120	Fred Crutcher	10-19-1985	Stanford	Home	22-105

Marcus Allen	9- 8-1979	Texas Tech	Away	20-105
Bob Morris	11-25-1944	UCLA	Home	12-105
Harold Hammack	10-19-1929	Occidental	Home	5-105
Chad Morton	10-24-1998	Oregon	Away	20-104
Malaefou MacKenzie	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	19-104
Don McCall	9-24-1966	Wisconsin	Home	18-104
Bob Robertson	11- 9-1940	California	Home	24-104
Marshall Duffield	10-26-1929	Stanford	Away	25-104
Don Williams	10- 6-1928	Oregon State	Home	23-104
Steve Grady	11- 4-1967	California	Away	31-103
Aramis Dandoy	10-30-1954	Oregon State	Home	14-103
Gordon Gray	9-30-1944	Pacific	Home	12-103
Scott Lockwood	10- 6-1990	Washington St.	Home	20-102
Leroy Holt	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	14-102
Anthony Davis	10-13-1973	Washington St.	Home	21-102
C. R. Roberts	11-24-1956	UCLA	Home	23-102
Morley Drury	11-26-1927	Notre Dame	N16	29-102
Charles White	11-12-1977	Washington	Away	22-101
Mosi Tatupu	11- 5-1977	Stanford	Home	13-101
Don Buford	11-22-1958	UCLA	Home	14-101
Grenny Lansdell	12- 9-1939	UCLA	Home	15-101
Grenny Lansdell	11-25-1939	Notre Dame	Away	24-101
Amby Schindler	10- 9-1937	Ohio State	Home	28-101
David Davis	10-10-1936	Illinois	Away	26-101
David Davis	12- 7-1935	Washington	Home	26-101
Homer Griffith	10-14-1933	St. Mary's	Home	20-101
Erny Pinckert	11- 8-1930	California	Home	7-101
Everett Brown	11-10-1928	Arizona	Home	15-101
Ricky Ervins	10-28-1989	Stanford	Home	27-100
Ryan Knight	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	25-100
Michael Harper	10-29-1983	California	Away	27-100
Grenny Lansdell	11-11-1939	Stanford	Home	14-100
Cotton Warburton	11-25-1933	Notre Dame	Away	19-100
Gus Shaver	11-23-1929	Idaho	Home	12-100
Morley Drury	9-24-1927	Occidental	Home	22-100

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas  
 N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California  
 N9-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama  
 N10-Astrodome, Houston, Texas  
 N11-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington  
 N13-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington  
 N14-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas  
 N15-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon  
 N16-Soldier Field, Chicago, Illinois  
 N17-Yankee Stadium, New York City, New York  
 N18-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

## History of USC Game Rushing Record

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	ATT-YARDS
Mort Kaer	10-23-1926	California	Away	27-183
Morley Drury	10-29-1927	California	Home	42-203
Russ Saunders	9-28-1929	UCLA	Home	14-234
C. R. Roberts	9-22-1956	Texas	Away	12-251
Ricky Bell	9-12-1975	Duke	Home	34-256
Ricky Bell	10- 9-1976	Washington St.	N18	51-347

N18-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

## 100-Yard Rushing Performances

### - 31 -

Charles White

### - 21 -

Marcus Allen

### - 17 -

O.J. Simpson  
Anthony Davis

### - 16 -

Ricky Bell

### - 14 -

Mike Garrett

### - 12 -

Chad Morton

### - 11 -

Ricky Ervins

### - 9 -

Clarence Davis

### - 8 -

Gus Shaver  
Fred Crutcher  
Mazio Royster

### - 7 -

Jon Arnett  
Morley Drury  
Delon Washington

### - 6 -

Orv Mohler  
Grenny Lansdell  
Steven Webster

### - 5 -

Ryan Knight  
Rod McNeill

### - 4 -

Mort Kaer  
Don Williams  
Russ Saunders  
Marshall Duffield  
Lou Harris  
Dwight Ford  
Aaron Emanuel  
Estrus Crayton

### - 3 -

Cotton Warburton  
David Davis  
Amby Schindler  
Bob Robertson  
Ted Tannehill  
Frank Gifford  
C.R. Roberts  
Willie Brown  
Michael Harper  
Scott Lockwood  
Shawn Walters

### - 2 -

Manuel Laraneta  
Jess Hill

Erny Pinckert  
Homer Griffith  
Don Burnside  
Al Carmichael  
Aramis Dandoy  
Don McCall  
Steve Grady

Sam Cunningham  
Lynn Cain  
Leroy Holt  
Deon Strother  
LaVale Woods

### - 1 -

Howard Elliott  
Don Moses  
Everett Brown  
Harold Hammack  
Blanchard Beatty  
Albert Maloney  
Ray Sparling  
Inky Wotkyns  
Nick Pappas  
Mickey McCardle  
Vincent Porter  
Eddie Saenz  
Gordon Gray  
George Callanan  
Bob Morris  
Jim Sears  
Gordon Duvall  
Ernie Zampese  
Don Buford  
Jerry Traynham  
Clark Holden  
Bob Livingston  
Hal Tobin  
Ben Wilson  
Pete Beathard  
Rod Sherman  
Mike Hull  
Allen Carter  
Rod Connors  
Mosi Tatupu  
Todd Spencer  
Anthony Gibson  
Zeph Lee  
Malaefou MacKenzie  
Petros Papadakis



# 200-YARD PASSING GAMES

(Since 1926)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	C-A	YDS	TD
M. Van Raaphorst	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	25-51	415	3
Rob Johnson	11-25-1993	Washington St.	Home	21-26	392	3
Brad Otton	1- 1-1996	Northwestern	N5	29-44	391	2
Rob Johnson	11-12-1994	Arizona	Home	25-35	390	3
Paul McDonald	11- 3-1979	Arizona	Home	25-35	380	3
Craig Fertig	10-24-1964	California	Home	21-28	371	4
Rob Johnson	10-30-1993	California	Away	32-39	369	2
Rob Johnson	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	27-39	364	1
Rodney Peete	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	23-33	361	3
John Fox	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	23-32	355	2
Rob Johnson	11- 6-1994	Stanford	Home	22-35	349	3
Rob Johnson	12-30-1993	Utah	N2	30-44	345	3
Todd Marinovich	10-13-1990	Stanford	Away	17-30	338	3
Todd Marinovich	8-31-1990	Syracuse	N4	25-35	337	3
Todd Marinovich	10-21-1989	Notre Dame	Away	33-55	333	3
Rob Johnson	11- 5-1994	Washington St.	Away	20-31	327	3
Troy Winslow	11-27-1965	Wisconsin	Home	15-21	320	4
Paul McDonald	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	21-32	311	2
Rob Johnson	10- 9-1993	Oregon	Away	28-36	307	3
Rodney Peete	11- 5-1988	California	Home	22-29	305	3
Rodney Peete	11-21-1987	UCLA	Home	23-35	304	2
Jimmy Jones	10- 3-1970	Oregon State	Home	15-21	304	3
Todd Marinovich	10-28-1989	Stanford	Home	22-32	303	0
Rob Johnson	11-28-1992	Notre Dame	Home	27-41	302	1
Brad Otton	9-7-1996	Illinois	Away	12-18	301	2
M. Van Raaphorst	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	23-41	298	2
Jim Powers	10-29-1949	Washington	Away	19-26	293	3
M. Van Raaphorst	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	23-41	291	2
Rob Johnson	9-11-1993	Penn State	Away	25-43	291	2
Todd Marinovich	11- 3-1990	California	Home	19-29	291	2
Brad Otton	9-21-1996	Houston	Away	24-37	290	2
Jim Powers	11- 5-1949	Stanford	Home	19-32	290	2
Rob Johnson	1- 2-1995	Texas Tech	N1	16-21	289	3
Todd Marinovich	10- 7-1989	Washington	Home	23-35	284	1
Paul McDonald	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	17-29	281	2
Carson Palmer	12-31-1998	TCU	N3	17-28	280	1
Carson Palmer	10-31-1998	Washington	Home	18-31	279	1
Rob Johnson	9- 4-1993	Houston	Home	25-33	279	4
Rodney Peete	10-10-1987	Oregon	Away	21-39	279	3
Rob Johnson	9- 5-1992	San Diego St.	Away	20-33	278	4
Brad Otton	11-9-1996	Stanford	Away	23-47	277	2
Jimmy Jones	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	21-36	277	1
Rodney Peete	10-24-1987	Notre Dame	Away	23-45	275	1
Brad Otton	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	12-22	273	3*
Todd Marinovich	11-24-1990	Notre Dame	Home	26-39	273	0
Rodney Peete	11- 7-1987	Stanford	Home	17-20	273	5
Rodney Peete	9- 1-1988	Boston College	Away	21-33	271	1
Rodney Peete	10- 8-1988	Oregon	Home	17-33	270	2
Rob Johnson	10-23-1993	Notre Dame	Away	29-46	269	2
Mike Rae	9- 9-1972	Arkansas	N14	18-24	269	0
Todd Marinovich	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	27-41	268	1
John Fox	11-22-1997	UCLA	Home	14-34	258	2
Rodney Peete	10- 4-1986	Oregon	Home	16-22	258	1
Sean Salisbury	10- 8-1983	Washington St.	Home	19-25	256	3
Brad Otton	9-14-1996	Oregon State	Home	17-29	254	2
Rob Hertel	11-25-1977	UCLA	Home	15-24	254	3
Rodney Peete	10-11-1986	Washington St.	Away	16-25	253	1
Carson Palmer	11-21-1998	UCLA	Away	28-43	252	1
Rob Johnson	11-13-1993	Washington	Away	24-37	252	1
Brad Otton	10-28-1995	Washington	Away	21-36	251	2
John Fox	9-27-1997	California	Away	15-28	250	2
Rodney Peete	1- 1-1988	Michigan State	N5	22-41	249	2
Rodney Peete	10- 3-1987	Oregon State	Home	15-18	249	2
Rodney Peete	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	14-22	248	2
Rob Hertel	12-31-1977	Texas A&M	N10	11-15	248	4
Mike Rae	9-16-1972	Oregon State	Home	12-19	248	1
Rob Johnson	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	20-28	246	1
Todd Marinovich	9-23-1989	Ohio State	Home	14-22	246	4
Pat Haden	10-13-1973	Washington St.	Home	15-24	245	4
Rodney Peete	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	18-31	243	3
Scott Tinsley	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	24-37	243	0
Todd Marinovich	9-15-1990	Penn State	Home	22-34	240	1
Pat Haden	10-20-1973	Oregon	Home	13-23	240	2

Rob Hertel	10- 8-1977	Alabama	Home	18-30	239	1
Bill Nelsen	11-12-1960	Baylor	Away	12-21	239	2
Rob Johnson	10- 1-1994	Oregon	Home	20-30	237	1
Rodney Peete	9-26-1987	California	Away	15-24	235	1
Sean Salisbury	9-21-1985	Baylor	Home	20-29	235	2
Brad Otton	10-5-1996	California	Home	19-34	234	2
Paul McDonald	1- 1-1980	Ohio State	N5	11-24	234	1
Sean Salisbury	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	19-35	233	1
John Fox	9-13-1997	Washington St.	Home	23-43	229	0
Rodney Peete	9- 7-1987	Michigan State	Away	20-32	229	0
Sean Salisbury	9-10-1983	Florida	Home	15-26	229	2
Pat Haden	1- 1-1974	Ohio State	N5	21-39	229	0
Mike Rae	1- 1-1973	Ohio State	N5	18-25	229	1
John Fox	11-15-1997	Oregon State	Away	18-28	228	2
M. VanRaaphorst	9-25-1999	Oregon	Away	20-36	227	1**
John Fox	10-30-1999	California	Away	12-25	226	1
Todd Marinovich	11- 4-1989	Oregon State	Home	14-18	226	3
Rodney Peete	10-18-1986	Arizona State	Home	19-36	226	0
Tim Green	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	18-39	226	0
Gordon Adams	10- 4-1980	Arizona State	Home	20-29	226	1
Jimmy Jones	11-28-1970	Notre Dame	Home	15-24	226	1
Rodney Peete	11-26-1988	Notre Dame	Home	23-44	225	0
Pat Haden	11-30-1974	Notre Dame	Home	11-17	225	4
Craig Fertig	11-28-1964	Notre Dame	Home	15-23	225	2
Brad Otton	9-16-1995	Houston	Home	14-21	223	4
Reggie Perry	10-26-1991	Notre Dame	Away	20-35	222	0
Sean Salisbury	9-11-1982	Florida	Away	14-28	222	1
Rob Johnson	9-10-1994	Penn State	Away	18-30	221	0
Brad Otton	10-12-1996	Arizona	Home	23-41	220	0
Rodney Peete	10- 1-1988	Arizona	Away	20-27	219	3
Jimmy Jones	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	11-26	219	1
Sean Salisbury	11-19-1983	UCLA	Home	19-25	218	0
John Fox	11-20-1999	UCLA	Home	17-34	216	2
Todd Marinovich	11-17-1990	UCLA	Away	16-25	215	2
Rob Johnson	11-14-1992	Arizona	Home	12-24	213	0
Tim Green	10-20-1984	Arizona	Home	13-23	212	1
Paul McDonald	10-27-1979	California	Away	15-35	212	1
Paul McDonald	10- 6-1979	Washington St.	Home	16-23	212	2
Craig Fertig	9-26-1964	Oklahoma	Away	16-28	212	0
Reggie Perry	11-23-1991	UCLA	Home	13-28	209	2
Scott Tinsley	11-13-1982	Arizona	Away	14-25	209	3
Gordon Adams	10-11-1980	Arizona	Away	18-27	209	1
Brad Otton	10- 8-1994	Oregon State	Away	13-21	208	2
Jimmy Jones	10-31-1970	California	Home	13-31	208	1
Rob Johnson	11-20-1993	UCLA	Home	23-36	207	2
Sean Salisbury	11- 5-1983	Stanford	Home	12-17	207	1
Todd Marinovich	10-14-1989	California	Away	16-26	206	1
Brad Otton	10-19-1996	Arizona State	Away	16-39	205	3*
Carson Palmer	11-7-1998	Stanford	Away	9-26	203	1
M. Van Raaphorst	10-10-1998	California	Home	11-22	203	2
Rob Hertel	9-10-1977	Missouri	Away	12-20	203	3
Rob Johnson	9-19-1992	Oklahoma	Away	17-27	201	1
Reggie Perry	10-19-1991	Stanford	Home	22-33	201	0
Sean Salisbury	10-16-1982	Stanford	Away	17-30	201	0

\*-Two overtimes

\*\*-Three overtimes

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

N4-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N10-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

N14-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

## 200-Yard Passing Performances

<b>- 21 -</b> Rob Johnson	<b>- 4 -</b> Pat Haden Rob Hertel Carson Palmer
<b>- 19 -</b> Rodney Peete	<b>- 3 -</b> Craig Fertig Mike Rae Reggie Perry
<b>- 13 -</b> Todd Marinovich	<b>- 2 -</b> Jim Powers Scott Tinsley Gordon Adams Tim Green
<b>- 12 -</b> Brad Otton	<b>- 1 -</b> Bill Nelsen Troy Winslow
<b>- 8 -</b> Sean Salisbury	
<b>- 7 -</b> John Fox	
<b>- 6 -</b> Paul McDonald	
<b>- 5 -</b> Jimmy Jones Mike Van Raaphorst	

## History of USC Game Passing Yardage Record

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	C-A	YDS	TD
Russ Saunders	11-23-1929	Idaho	Home	6-9	190	3
Jim Powers	10-29-1949	Washington	Away	19-26	293	3
Craig Fertig	10-24-1964	California	Home	21-28	371	4
Paul McDonald	11-3-1979	Arizona	Home	25-35	380	3
Rob Johnson	9-25-1993	Washington St.	Home	21-26	392	3
M. Van Raaphorst	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	25-51	415	3

## 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

(Since 1926)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
R. Jay Soward	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	6	260	3*
Johnnie Morton	9-25-1993	Washington St.	Home	8	229	1
Keyshawn Johnson	1-2-1995	Texas Tech	N1	8	222	3
Keyshawn Johnson	1-1-1996	Northwestern	N5	12	216	1
Hal Bedsole	10-20-1962	California	Home	6	201	2
John Jackson	10-21-1989	Notre Dame	Away	14	200	1
Johnnie Morton	9-4-1993	Houston	Home	15	186	3
R. Jay Soward	11-22-1997	UCLA	Home	8	181	1
David Moton	11-27-1965	Wyoming	Home	5	181	3
Keyshawn Johnson	9-16-1995	Houston	Home	8	176	2
Keyshawn Johnson	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	11	175	1
Jeff Simmons	10-30-1982	Arizona State	Away	11	173	1
Keyshawn Johnson	9-30-1995	Arizona State	Home	13	171	1
Kareem Kelly	10-30-1999	California	Away	9	170	1
R. Jay Soward	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	5	167	2
Johnnie Morton	10-16-1993	Oregon State	Home	7	157	3
Chris Miller	9-7-1996	Illinois	Away	3	155	1
John Jackson	11-8-1988	Oregon	Home	7	155	2
Erik Affholter	11-21-1987	UCLA	Home	9	151	1
Jeff Simmons	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	11	149	0
Dan Garcia	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	8	149	1
R. Jay Soward	9-25-1999	Oregon	Away	12	148	1**
R. Jay Soward	9-27-1997	California	Away	7	148	2
Ken Henry	10-11-1986	Washington St.	Away	7	148	1
Lynn Swann	10-13-1973	Washington St.	Home	10	148	2
Johnnie Morton	12-30-1993	Utah	N2	10	147	2
Erik Affholter	10-10-1987	Oregon	Away	8	147	2
Keyshawn Johnson	10-15-1994	Stanford	Away	7	146	1
Keyshawn Johnson	11-5-1994	Washington St.	Away	8	145	3
Earl McCullouch	9-15-1967	Washington St.	Home	5	145	0
Gary Wellman	11-3-1990	California	Home	9	142	0
Keyshawn Johnson	10-8-1994	Oregon State	Away	6	139	0
Billy Miller	9-13-1997	Washington St.	Home	10	138	0
Johnnie Morton	11-2-1991	California	Away	8	135	0
Erik Affholter	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	8	135	1
Erik Affholter	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	7	135	3
Sam Dickerson	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	4	134	1
Lindon Crow	9-24-1954	Pittsburgh	Home	3	133	1
Hank Norman	9-21-1985	Baylor	Home	10	132	1
Kareem Kelly	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	8	129	0
Johnnie Morton	11-6-1993	Stanford	Home	4	127	2
Edesel Garrison	10-23-1971	Notre Dame	Away	5	127	2
Erik Affholter	10-1-1988	Arizona	Away	9	126	3
R. Jay Soward	11-21-1998	UCLA	Away	7	124	0
Keyshawn Johnson	9-9-1995	San Jose St.	Home	8	124	0
Hank Norman	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	5	124	0
Bob Chandler	10-17-1970	Washington	Home	6	124	0
Hal Bedsole	10-21-1961	California	Away	7	124	2
Lynn Swann	10-20-1973	Oregon	Home	5	122	1
Earl McCullouch	10-7-1967	Stanford	Home	7	122	2
Mike Garrett	10-24-1964	California	Home	6	122	1
Keyshawn Johnson	10-21-1995	Notre Dame	Away	6	122	1
Gary Wellman	9-15-1990	Penn State	Home	9	121	0
Randy Simmrin	11-27-1976	Notre Dame	Home	6	121	1
Jim Lawrence	10-12-1968	Stanford	Away	4	121	0
Edward Hervey	11-12-1994	Arizona	Home	5	120	1
Ken Henry	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	6	120	1
Randy Simmrin	10-8-1977	Alabama	Home	6	120	0
Randy Tanner	9-7-1985	Illinois	Away	4	119	1
Johnnie Morton	10-30-1994	California	Away	7	118	1
Timmie Ware	11-5-1983	Stanford	Home	4	118	1
Shelton Diggs	11-13-1976	Washington	Home	4	118	1
Timmie Ware	9-10-1993	Florida	Home	4	117	1
Chris Miller	9-14-1996	Oregon State	Home	7	116	0
Keyshawn Johnson	11-18-1995	UCLA	Home	12	116	0
Windrell Hayes	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	9	115	1
Curtis Conway	9-19-1992	Oklahoma	Away	9	115	1
Gary Wellman	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	4	115	1
Bob Chandler	11-9-1968	California	Home	8	115	1
Keyshawn Johnson	11-26-1994	Notre Dame	Home	6	114	0
Johnnie Morton	10-10-1992	Oregon	Home	8	114	3
Calvin Sweeney	11-22-1977	Notre Dame	Away	5	114	1
Leon Clarke	10-8-1954	TCU	Home	4	114	0

## TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

Johnnie Morton	10- 9-1993	Oregon	Away	7	113	2
Johnnie Morton	11- 7-1992	Stanford	Away	5	113	0
Hank Norman	10-19-1985	Stanford	Home	2	113	0
Billy Miller	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	8	112	0
Keyshawn Johnson	9-23-1995	Arizona	Away	9	112	1
Curtis Conway	10- 3-1992	Washington	Away	5	112	1
Fred Hill	10-31-1964	Washington	Home	11	112	0
Hal Bedsole	9-29-1962	SMU	Away	4	112	2
Keyshawn Johnson	10-28-1995	Washington	Away	8	111	0
Hal Bedsole	10-27-1962	Illinois	Away	3	111	2
Keyshawn Johnson	10-22-1994	California	Home	4	110	0
John Jackson	10-28-1989	Stanford	Home	7	110	0
Kevin Williams	11- 3-1979	Arizona	Home	5	110	2
John McKay	11-30-1974	Notre Dame	Home	4	110	2
Billy Miller	10-31-1998	Washington	Home	5	109	1
Keyshawn Johnson	11-12-1994	Arizona	Home	5	109	0
Johnnie Morton	9-11-1993	Penn State	Away	6	109	0
Johnnie Morton	10-23-1993	Notre Dame	Away	6	109	0
Gary Wellman	8-31-1990	Syracuse	N4	7	109	1
Rod Sherman	11-28-1964	Notre Dame	Home	7	109	1
Johnnie Morton	11-14-1992	Arizona	Home	4	108	0
John Jackson	9-23-1989	Ohio State	Home	2	108	1
Randy Simmrin	11-25-1977	UCLA	Home	6	108	0
Lynn Swann	1- 1-1973	Ohio State	N5	6	108	1
Willie Brown	1- 1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	3	108	0
Windrell Hayes	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	8	107	1
Ken Grace	10- 1-1994	Oregon	Home	6	107	0
Randy Tanner	9- 7-1987	Michigan State	Away	8	107	1
Randy Simmrin	9-10-1977	Missouri	Away	5	107	1
Larry Parker	10-24-1998	Oregon	Away	4	106	0
Ken Grace	11-20-1993	UCLA	Home	4	106	0
Shelton Diggs	10- 2-1976	Iowa	Home	6	106	2
Bob Chandler	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	8	106	1
R. Jay Soward	10-10-1998	California	Home	4	105	1
Larry Parker	10-3-1998	Arizona State	Home	5	105	0
Billy Miller	10-25-1997	Oregon	Home	9	105	0
Calvin Sweeney	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	5	105	0
Keyshawn Johnson	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	4	105	0
Jeff Simmons	11-13-1982	Arizona	Away	6	105	2
Rod Sherman	11-27-1965	Wyoming	Home	7	105	1
Kareem Kelly	9-4-1999	Hawaii	Away	5	104	0
Larry Parker	12-31-1998	TCU	N3	4	104	0
John McKay	1- 1-1975	Ohio State	N5	5	104	1
Ron Drake	10- 1-1966	Oregon State	N15	8	104	0
John Allred	9-21-1996	Houston	Away	10	103	0
Jeff Simmons	9-11-1982	Florida	Away	5	103	0
Travis Hannah	11-10-1990	Oregon State	Away	6	102	2
John Jackson	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	11	102	1
Erik Affholter	10-24-1987	Notre Dame	Away	8	102	0
Rod Sherman	1- 2-1967	Purdue	N5	7	102	1
R. Jay Soward	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	10	101	1
Gary Wellman	11-24-1990	Notre Dame	Home	9	101	0
Joe Cormier	11-23-1985	UCLA	Home	8	101	1
Dan Garcia	11- 3-1979	Arizona	Home	6	101	0
Rod Sherman	9-26-1964	Oklahoma	Away	7	101	0
Hal Bedsole	1- 1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	4	101	2
Ralph Heywood	10- 9-1943	St. Mary's PF	Home	4	101	1
Kareem Kelly	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	6	100	0
Shelton Diggs	11- 6-1976	Stanford	Away	3	100	3
John McKay	10-26-1974	Oregon State	Home	6	100	1
Jim Lawrence	9-30-1967	Michigan State	Away	5	100	1

\*\*Three overtimes

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

N4-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N15-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

## 100-Yard Receiving Performances

— 17 —

Keyshawn Johnson

— 13 —

Johnnie Morton

— 8 —

R. Jay Soward

— 6 —

Erik Affholter

— 5 —

Hal Bedsole  
John Jackson  
Gary Wellman

— 4 —

Rod Sherman  
Randy Simmrin  
Jeff Simmons  
Billy Miller  
Kareem Kelly

— 3 —

Lynn Swann  
Shelton Diggs  
John McKay  
Bob Chandler  
Hank Norman  
Larry Parker

— 2 —

Jim Lawrence  
Earl McCullough  
Calvin Sweeney  
Dan Garcia  
Timmie Ware  
Randy Tanner  
Ken Henry  
Curtis Conway  
Ken Grace  
Chris Miller  
Windrell Hayes

— 1 —

Ralph Heywood  
Leon Clarke  
Lindon Crow  
Fred Hill  
Willie Brown  
Mike Garrett  
Sam Dickerson  
Ron Drake  
Edesel Garrison  
Joe Cormier  
Travis Hannah  
David Moton  
Kevin Williams  
Edward Hervey  
John Allred

## History of USC Game Receiving Yardage Record

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
Ralph Heywood	10- 9-1943	St. Mary's PF	Home	4	101	1
Lindon Crow	9-24-1954	Pittsburgh	Home	3	133	1
Hal Bedsole	10-20-1962	California	Home	6	201	2
Johnnie Morton	9-25-1993	Washington St.	Home	8	229	1
R. Jay Soward	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	6	260	3*

\*Two overtimes



## 8 OR MORE RECEPTIONS

(Since 1926)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
Johnnie Morton	9- 4-1993	Houston	Home	15	186	3
John Jackson	10-21-1989	Notre Dame	Away	14	200	1
Keyshawn Johnson	9-30-1995	Arizona State	Home	13	171	1
R. Jay Soward	10-2-1999	Oregon	Away	12	148	1**
Keyshawn Johnson	1- 1-1996	Northwestern	N5	12	216	1
Keyshawn Johnson	11-18-1995	UCLA	Home	12	116	0
Keyshawn Johnson	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	11	175	1
Jeff Simmons	10-30-1982	Arizona State	Away	11	173	1
Jeff Simmons	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	11	149	0
Fred Hill	10-31-1964	Washington	Home	11	112	0
John Jackson	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	11	102	1
R. Jay Soward	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	10	101	1
Lynn Swann	10-13-1973	Washington St.	Home	10	148	2
Johnnie Morton	12-30-1993	Utah	N2	10	147	2
Billy Miller	9-13-1997	Washington St.	Home	10	138	0
Hank Norman	9-21-1985	Baylor	Home	10	132	1
John Allred	9-21-1996	Houston	Away	10	103	0
Ron Drake	10-28-1966	Miami (Fla.)	Away	10	94	0
Kareem Kelly	10-30-1999	California	Away	9	170	1
Windrell Hayes	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	9	115	1
Windrell Hayes	11-21-1998	UCLA	Away	9	95	0
Erik Affholter	11-21-1987	UCLA	Home	9	151	1
Gary Wellman	11- 3-1990	California	Home	9	142	0
Erik Affholter	10- 1-1988	Arizona	Away	9	126	3
Gary Wellman	9-15-1990	Penn State	Home	9	121	0
Curtis Conway	9-19-1992	Oklahoma	Away	9	115	1
Keyshawn Johnson	9-23-1995	Arizona	Away	9	112	1
Billy Miller	10-25-1997	Oregon	Home	9	105	0
Gary Wellman	11-24-1990	Notre Dame	Home	9	101	0
Johnnie Morton	11-28-1992	Notre Dame	Home	9	91	0
Joe Cormier	11-19-1983	UCLA	Home	9	87	0
Keyshawn Johnson	10-14-1995	Washington St.	Home	9	85	0
Johnnie Morton	10-19-1991	Stanford	Home	9	77	0
Deon Strother	10-23-1993	Notre Dame	Away	9	71	1
Ken Grace	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	9	70	1
Windrell Hayes	10-30-1999	California	Away	8	88	0
Kareem Kelly	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	8	129	0
Windrell Hayes	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	8	107	1
Johnnie Morton	9-25-1993	Washington St.	Home	8	229	1
Keyshawn Johnson	1- 2-1995	Texas Tech	N1	8	222	3
R. Jay Soward	11-22-1997	UCLA	Home	8	181	1
Keyshawn Johnson	9-16-1995	Houston	Home	8	176	2
Dan Garcia	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	8	149	1
Erik Affholter	10-10-1987	Oregon	Away	8	147	2
Keyshawn Johnson	11- 5-1994	Washington St.	Away	8	145	3
Johnnie Morton	11- 2-1991	California	Away	8	135	0
Erik Affholter	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	8	135	1
Keyshawn Johnson	9- 9-1995	San Jose St.	Home	8	124	0
Bob Chandler	11- 9-1968	California	Home	8	115	1
Johnnie Morton	10-10-1992	Oregon	Home	8	114	3
Billy Miller	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	8	112	0
Keyshawn Johnson	10-28-1995	Washington	Away	8	111	0
Randy Tanner	9- 7-1987	Michigan State	Away	8	107	1
Bob Chandler	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	8	106	1
Ron Drake	10-1-1966	Oregon State	N15	8	104	0
Erik Affholter	10-24-1987	Notre Dame	Away	8	102	0
Joe Cormier	11-23-1985	UCLA	Home	8	101	1
Shelton Diggs	1- 1-1977	Michigan	N5	8	98	1
Erik Affholter	9-24-1988	Oklahoma	Home	8	94	0
Willie Brown	9-22-1961	Georgia Tech	Home	8	87	0
John Jackson	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	8	86	1
Erik Affholter	9- 1-1988	Boston College	Away	8	85	0
Johnnie Morton	11- 9-1991	Washington	Home	8	83	0
R. Jay Soward	11-8-1997	Stanford	Home	8	81	1
Keyshawn Johnson	11-11-1995	Oregon State	Away	8	75	0
Billy Miller	9-6-1997	Florida St.	Home	8	56	0
Robert Peoples	9-30-1939	Oregon	Home	8	54	1

\*\*Three overtimes

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas Texas

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N15-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon

8-Reception  
Receiving Performances- 12 -  
Keyshawn Johnson- 8 -  
Johnnie Morton- 7 -  
Erik Affholter- 4 -  
Billy Miller  
R. Jay Soward- 3 -  
Gary Wellman  
John Jackson  
Windrell Hayes- 2 -  
Ron Drake  
Bob Chandler  
Jeff Simmons  
Joe Cormier  
Kareem Kelly- 1 -  
Robert Peoples  
Willie Brown  
Fred Hill  
Lynn Swann  
Shelton Diggs  
Dan Garcia  
Hank Norman  
Randy Tanner  
Curtis Conway  
Deon Strother  
Ken Grace  
John AllredHistory of USC  
Game Receptions Record

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
Robert Peoples	9-30-1939	Oregon	Home	8	54	1
Willie Brown	9-22-1961	Georgia Tech	Home	8	87	0
Fred Hill	10-31-1964	Washington	Home	11	112	0
Jeff Simmons	10-30-1982	Arizona State	Away	11	173	1
Jeff Simmons	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	11	149	0
John Jackson	10-21-1989	Notre Dame	Away	14	200	1
Johnnie Morton	9- 4-1993	Houston	Home	15	186	3

## TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES

### LONGEST FIELD GOAL

(Since 1907)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	YDS
Don Shafer	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	60
Quin Rodriguez	12-31-1990	Michigan State	N3	54
Steve Jordan	10-6-1984	Washington St.	Away	53
Don Shafer	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	52
Steve Jordan	10-16-1982	Stanford	Away	52
Steve Jordan	1-1-1985	Ohio State	N5	51
Steve Jordan	1-1-1985	Ohio State	N5	51
Steve Jordan	11-10-1984	Washington	Home	51
Steve Jordan	9-22-1984	Arizona State	Away	50
Steve Jordan	9-22-1984	Arizona State	Away	50
Steve Jordan	10-30-1982	Arizona State	Away	50
Chris Limahelu	11-23-1974	UCLA	Home	50
Adam Abrams	10-24-1998	Oregon	Away	49
Adam Abrams	9-26-1998	Florida State	Away	49
Frank Jordan	9-24-1977	TCU	Home	49
David Newbury	9-4-1999	Hawaii	Away	48
Quin Rodriguez	10-20-1990	Arizona	Home	48
Erik Affholter	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	48
Don Shafer	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	48
Steve Jordan	10-31-1981	Washington St.	Home	48
Quin Rodriguez	11-12-1988	Arizona State	Away	47
Don Shafer	10-19-1985	Stanford	Home	47
Steve Jordan	11-10-1984	Washington	Home	47
Scott Livingston	9-12-1981	Tennessee	Home	47
Eric Hipp	9-20-1980	South Carolina	Home	47
Eric Hipp	9-13-1980	Tennessee	Away	47
Glen Walker	10-4-1975	Iowa	Away	47
Chris Limahelu	1-1-1974	Ohio State	N5	47
Adam Abrams	12-31-1998	TCU	N3	46
Adam Abrams	11-15-1997	Oregon State	Away	46
Adam Abrams	1-1-1996	Northwestern	N5	46
Quin Rodriguez	9-15-1990	Penn State	Home	46
Don Shafer	11-2-1985	Washington St.	Home	46
Don Shafer	9-7-1985	Illinois	Away	46
Steve Jordan	11-10-1984	Washington	Home	46
Steve Jordan	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	46
Glen Walker	11-27-1976	Notre Dame	Home	46
Adam Abrams	8-30-1998	Purdue	Home	45
Grant Runnerstrum	9-16-1989	Utah State	Home	45
Steve Jordan	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	45
Steve Jordan	10-29-1983	California	Away	45
Steve Jordan	9-10-1983	Florida	Home	45
Steve Jordan	11-14-1981	Washington	Away	45
Eric Hipp	9-13-1980	Tennessee	Away	45
Eric Hipp	10-27-1979	California	Away	45
Frank Jordan	9-24-1977	TCU	Home	45
Glen Walker	12-22-1975	Texas A&M	N12	45
Glen Walker	10-18-1975	Oregon	Home	45
Courtney Decius	11-6-1909	Occidental	Away	45
Don Shafer	11-30-1985	Oregon	N7	44
Steve Jordan	10-13-1984	Oregon	Away	44
Steve Jordan	10-13-1984	Oregon	Away	44
Steve Jordan	11-20-1982	UCLA	Away	44
Steve Jordan	11-21-1981	UCLA	Home	44
Glen Walker	9-25-1976	Purdue	Away	44
Adam Abrams	9-19-1998	Oregon State	Home	43
Quin Rodriguez	12-31-1990	Michigan State	N3	43
Quin Rodriguez	8-31-1990	Syracuse	N4	43
Eric Hipp	10-4-1980	Arizona State	Home	43
Bob Isaacson	10-20-1956	Washington	Home	43
Adam Abrams	10-18-1997	Notre Dame	Away	42
Cole Ford	1-2-1995	Texas Tech	N1	42
Quin Rodriguez	11-3-1990	California	Home	42
Quin Rodriguez	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	42
Quin Rodriguez	11-14-1987	Arizona	Away	42
Don Shafer	10-18-1986	Arizona State	Home	42
Steve Jordan	11-13-1982	Arizona	Away	42
Glen Walker	11-20-1976	UCLA	Home	42
Glen Walker	11-13-1976	Washington	Home	42
Chris Limahelu	1-1-1974	Ohio State	N5	42
Adam Abrams	9-23-1995	Arizona	Away	41
Cole Ford	11-7-1992	Stanford	Away	41
Steve Jordan	9-10-1983	Florida	Home	41

Steve Jordan	10-10-1981	Arizona	Home	41
Eric Hipp	1-1-1980	Ohio State	N5	41
David Newbury	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	40
Adam Abrams	11-7-1998	Stanford	Away	40
Quin Rodriguez	11-18-1989	UCLA	Home	40
Quin Rodriguez	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	40
Don Shafer	11-2-1985	Washington St.	Home	40
Frank Jordan	9-23-1978	Alabama	N9	40
Glen Walker	12-22-1975	Texas A&M	N12	40
Max Belko	9-28-1935	Montana	Home	40
Norman Anderson	10-18-1924	Oregon State	N15	40

N1-Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

N4-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N7-Tokyo Olympic Memorial Stadium, Tokyo, Japan

N9-Legion Field, Birmingham, Alabama

N12-Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium, Memphis, Tennessee

N15-Multnomah Field, Portland, Oregon

### Field Goals of 40 Yards or More

— 23 —

Steve Jordan

— 3 —

Frank Jordan  
Chris Limahelu

— 11 —

Quin Rodriguez

— 2 —

Cole Ford  
David Newbury

— 10 —

Adam Abrams

— 1 —

Courtney Decius  
Norm Anderson  
Max Belko  
Bob Isaacson  
Scott Livingston  
Erik Affholter  
Grant Runnerstrum

— 9 —

Don Shafer

— 8 —

Glen Walker

— 6 —

Eric Hipp

### History of USC Field Goal Distance Record

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	YDS
Eugene Shute	11-15-1907	USS Colorado	Home	30
Courtney Decius*	11-6-1909	Occidental	Away	45
Chris Limahelu	1-1-1974	Ohio State	N5	47
Chris Limahelu	11-23-1974	UCLA	Home	50
Steve Jordan	10-16-1982	Stanford	Away	52
Steve Jordan	10-6-1984	Washington St.	Away	53
Don Shafer	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	60

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

\*This was the only field goal that Decius kicked for USC; yet his record stood for 64 years. Decius also held the record for most field goals in a single game against USC. Playing for Los Angeles High School, Decius, on Oct. 10, 1908, kicked three field goals (then worth four points each), two from the 35-yard line near the sidelines and one from the 27-yard line. That record, tied several times, stood for 65 years, until Nov. 10, 1973, when Rod Garcia kicked four field goals for Stanford against USC.

# TOP OPPONENT PERFORMANCES



## OPPONENT 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

(Since 1946)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	ATT-YARDS
Curtis Enis	8-25-1996	Penn State	N4	27-241
Russell White	11- 2-1991	California	Away	23-229
Reggie Brooks	11-28-1992	Notre Dame	Home	19-227
Gaston Green	11-22-1986	UCLA	Away	39-224
Marshall Faulk	9- 5-1992	San Diego St.	Away	27-220
J.R. Redmond	10-3-1998	Arizona State	Home	33-214
Jack Morris	11-16-1957	Oregon	Home	15-212
Greg Pruitt	10- 2-1971	Oklahoma	Away	16-205
Trung Canidate	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	31-194
Basil Mitchell	12-31-1998	TCU	N3	19-185
Vagas Ferguson	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	25-185
George Woodard	12-31-1977	Texas A&M	N10	27-185
Terry Battle	10-19-1996	Arizona State	Away	30-184*
Marv Kendricks	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	28-182
Mike Mosley	12-31-1977	Texas A&M	N10	20-180
Jim Morse	11-27-1954	Notre Dame	Away	19-179
Jerome Bettis	10-26-1991	Notre Dame	Away	24-178
Lee Becton	10-23-1993	Notre Dame	Away	20-177
Rueben Mayes	11- 2-1985	Washington St.	Home	27-177
Bobby Moore	10-24-1970	Oregon	Away	38-168
Kerry Porter	10-11-1986	Washington St.	Away	27-164
Phil Carter	10-24-1981	Notre Dame	Away	32-161
Autry Denson	11-30-1996	Notre Dame	Home	33-160+
Beno Bryant	11- 9-1991	Washington	Home	26-158
Bob Ferguson	10- 1-1960	Ohio State	Away	20-157
Johnny Lattner	11-28-1953	Notre Dame	Home	17-157
Lee Becton	11-26-1994	Notre Dame	Home	26-156
Ricky Davis	11-20-1993	UCLA	Home	26-153
Leon Neal	10-28-1995	Washington	Away	31-152
Napoleon Kaufman	9- 3-1994	Washington	Home	26-152
Brent Fullwood	1- 1-1987	Auburn	N6	28-152
Brandon Willis	10-5-1996	California	Home	33-150
Sam Brown	11-19-1955	UCLA	Home	27-150
Archie Griffin	1- 1-1974	Ohio State	N5	22-149
Bo Cornell	11-15-1969	Washington	Away	26-149
J.R. Redmond	11-6-1999	Arizona State	Home	34-148
John Herrnstein	9-27-1958	Michigan	Away	26-148
Mike Mitchell	11-9-1996	Stanford	Away	22-147
Coy McGee	11-30-1946	Notre Dame	Away	6-146
Gaston Green	11-23-1985	UCLA	Home	28-145
Curt Warner	1- 1-1982	Penn State	N8	26-145
Bob Moore	10- 9-1971	Oregon	Home	27-145
Chuck Muncie	11- 1-1975	California	Away	18-143
Leroy Hoard	1- 1-1989	Michigan	N5	19-142
George Rogers	9-20-1980	South Carolina	Home	26-141
Mark Malone	10-14-1978	Arizona State	Away	19-139
Gaston Green	11-21-1987	UCLA	Home	30-138
Ted Narleski	11-25-1950	UCLA	Home	21-138
George Montgomery	9-21-1991	Arizona State	Home	22-136
Sharmon Shah	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	25-135
Jeff Orduna	9-19-1970	Nebraska	Home	18-135
Bill Enyard	11-11-1967	Oregon State	Away	24-135
Autry Denson	10-18-1997	Notre Dame	Away	30-133
Gaston Green	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	18-134
Neil Worden	11-28-1953	Notre Dame	Home	15-134
Fred Morrison	10- 8-1949	Ohio State	Home	18-134
Robert Livingstone	12- 6-1947	Notre Dame	Home	8-134
Nub Bearner	9-21-1957	Oregon State	N15	23-133
Alan Ameche	1- 1-1953	Wisconsin	N5	28-133
Jackie Jensen	10-30-1948	California	Home	27-132
Lloyd Merriman	10-26-1946	Stanford	Away	27-132
Kevin Williams	11-23-1991	UCLA	Home	21-131
Wendell Tyler	11-28-1975	UCLA	Home	17-130
Emil Sitko	12- 6-1947	Notre Dame	Home	11-130
Corey Dillon	11-2-1996	Washington	Home	37-128
Ken Simonton	10-2-1999	Oregon State	Home	29-127
Greg Lewis	9-22-1990	Washington	Away	26-126
Waymon Clark	9-29-1973	Oklahoma	Home	26-126
Pete Piler	10- 2-1965	Oregon State	Home	23-126

Jerry Faske	9-29-1950	Iowa	Home	14-124
Bob White	11- 5-1949	Stanford	Home	13-124
Dino Philyaw	10- 1-1994	Oregon	Home	27-123
Allen Pinkett	10-22-1983	Notre Dame	Away	21-122
Brian Allen	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	15-121
Bob Gladieux	11-30-1968	Notre Dame	Home	19-121
Freeman McNeil	11-24-1979	UCLA	Home	30-120
Willard Sander	10-17-1964	Ohio State	Away	29-120
Ki-Jana Carter	9-10-1994	Penn State	Away	17-119
Napoleon Kaufman	11-13-1993	Washington	Away	18-119
Mark Green	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	24-119
Jim Shanley	9-23-1955	Oregon	Home	7-119
Eric Penick	10-27-1973	Notre Dame	Away	13-118
Skip Hicks	11-22-1997	UCLA	Away	25-117
Tim Alexander	10- 8-1994	Oregon State	Away	17-117
Skip Hicks	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	20-116*
Darryl Clack	10-15-1983	Arizona State	Home	23-116
Larry Conjar	10-23-1965	Notre Dame	Away	25-116
Al Hunter	11-27-1976	Notre Dame	Home	21-115
Saladin McCullough	10-25-1997	Oregon	Home	18-113
Lorenzo White	1- 1-1988	Michigan State	N5	35-113
Marc Hicks	11- 9-1985	California	Away	22-113
Sterling Hinds	11-12-1983	Washington	Away	19-113
Roger Staubach	11-17-1962	Navy	Home	19-113
Lorenzo White	9- 7-1987	Michigan State	Away	22-111
Freeman McNeil	11-22-1980	UCLA	Home	24-111
Willie West	11-11-1958	Oregon	N15	11-111
Darnell Autry	1- 1-1996	Northwestern	N5	32-110
Allen Pinkett	10-26-1985	Notre Dame	Away	28-110
Fred Riddle	10- 4-1957	Pittsburgh	Home	17-110
Joe Heap	11-27-1954	Notre Dame	Away	17-110
DeShaun Foster	11-21-1998	UCLA	Away	15-109
Keith Byars	1- 1-1985	Ohio State	N5	23-109
Leroy Hoard	1- 1-1990	Michigan	N5	17-108
Mike Archie	9-11-1993	Penn State	Away	10-107
Robin Earl	11-13-1976	Washington	Home	23-107
Kermit Johnson	11-24-1973	UCLA	Home	17-107
Joe Steele	11-12-1977	Washington	Away	27-106
Cal Rossi	9-21-1945	UCLA	Home	15-106
Ki-Jana Carter	9-11-1993	Penn State	Away	21-104
Ron Rivers	12-29-1992	Fresno State	N2	19-104
Rich Borstad	10-29-1955	Minnesota	Away	25-104
Shaumbe Wright-Fair	10-24-1992	Washington St.	Home	15-103
Vince Coby	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	18-103
Chris Gilbert	9-17-1966	Texas	Away	14-103
Gerald Krall	10- 8-1949	Ohio State	Home	16-103
Steve Davis	9-29-1973	Oklahoma	Home	21-102
Jack Mildren	10- 2-1971	Oklahoma	Away	17-102
J.J. Young	10-16-1993	Oregon State	Home	13-101
Marion Barber	9-27-1980	Minnesota	Away	17-101
Curtis Brown	9-11-1976	Missouri	Home	20-101
Ken Grandberry	11- 6-1971	Washington St.	Home	16-101
James Otis	1- 1-1969	Ohio State	N5	30-101
J.D. Stewart	11-11-1995	Oregon State	Away	12-100
Cody Carlson	9-20-1986	Baylor	Away	17-100
Tali Ena	10- 6-1979	Washington St.	Home	14-100

\*-Two overtimes

+One overtime

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

N4-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N6-Orlando Stadium, Orlando, Florida

N8-Sun Devil Stadium, Tempe, Arizona

N10-Astrodome, Houston, Texas

N15-Multnomah Stadium, Portland, Oregon



# TOP OPPONENT PERFORMANCES

## OPPONENT 200-YARD PASSING GAMES

(Since 1946)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	C-A	YDS	TD
Joe Theismann	11-28-1970	Notre Dame	Home	33-58	526	2
Tommy Maddox	11-17-1990	UCLA	Away	26-40	409	3
Erik Wilhelm	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	37-62	406	3
Tim Rattay	11-26-1999	Louisiana Tech	Home	35-68	405	3
Ron VanderKelen	1- 1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	33-48	401	2
John Barnes	11-21-1992	UCLA	Away	16-28	385	3
Frank Seurer	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	26-38	385	1
Chris Miller	10- 4-1986	Oregon	Home	33-48	376	2
Dan White	11-12-1994	Arizona	Home	26-48	370	3
Jason Palumbis	10-13-1990	Stanford	Away	30-45	360	3
Drew Bledsoe	11-24-1992	Washington St.	Home	24-37	358	2
Joe Montana	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	20-41	358	2
Cade McNown	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	29-47	356	1*
Ryan Leaf	9-13-1997	Washington St.	Home	21-40	355	3
Jon Denton	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	26-45	354	1
Ty Paine	11- 7-1970	Washington St.	N13	25-47	352	1
Todd Hons	10-15-1983	Arizona State	Home	21-29	346	1
Mark Butterfield	11- 4-1995	Stanford	Home	29-47	345	1
Steve Stenstrom	10-15-1994	Stanford	Away	27-44	344	1
Sonny Sixkiller	10-17-1970	Washington	Home	30-57	341	1
Jack Thompson	10- 9-1976	Washington St.	N18	26-50	340	1
Steve Schnur	1- 1-1996	Northwestern	N5	23-39	336	0
Bob Garrett	11- 7-1953	Stanford	Home	20-31	324	3
Troy Aikman	11-19-1988	UCLA	Away	32-48	317	2
Ryan Leaf	10-26-1996	Washington St.	Away	27-44	314	2
Brian Johnson	11- 7-1987	Stanford	Home	24-41	312	2
Jack Trudeau	9- 7-1985	Illinois	Away	21-37	310	1
Tom Tunnicliffe	11-13-1982	Arizona	Away	21-38	303	3
Brock Huard	10-31-1998	Washington	Home	33-62	301	1
Gary Beban	11-18-1967	UCLA	Home	16-24	301	2
Danny O'Neil	10- 9-1993	Oregon	Away	24-36	297	1
Art Schlichter	1- 1-1980	Ohio State	N5	11-21	297	1
Jim Plunkett	10-11-1989	Stanford	Home	25-37	296	2
Mark Rypien	10- 6-1984	Washington St.	Away	22-43	293	4
Tom Tunnicliffe	10-10-1981	Arizona	Home	21-37	293	1
Todd Husak	10-23-1999	Stanford	Home	20-32	290	2
Mike Tomczak	1- 1-1985	Ohio State	N5	24-37	290	1
Tony Graziani	10- 1-1994	Oregon	Home	16-31	287	1
Aaron Garcia	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	18-28	287	2
Bill Musgrave	10-10-1987	Oregon	Away	22-32	287	3
Mike McCoy	12-30-1993	Utah	N2	23-40	286	1
Rusty Lisch	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	14-32	286	0
Steve Beuerlein	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	18-27	285	4
Steve Birnbaum	11-13-1999	Washington St.	Away	24-42	284	2
Ryan Kealy	10-11-1997	Arizona State	Away	21-34	281	3
Cary Conklin	10-15-1988	Washington	Home	19-30	280	3
Jake Plummer	10-19-1996	Arizona State	Away	26-44	277	2*
Thad Busby	9-6-1997	Florida State	Home	19-39	276	0
Herb Singleton	10-20-1973	Oregon	Home	18-36	276	0
A.J. Feeley	9-25-1999	Oregon	Away	23-39	275	3**
Jim Plunkett	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	19-31	275	1
Drew Bledsoe	10-12-1991	Washington St.	Away	19-30	274	1
Steve Stenstrom	11- 7-1992	Stanford	Away	23-39	273	1
Dennis Dummit	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	14-30	272	3
John Huarte	11-28-1964	Notre Dame	Home	18-29	272	1
Ray McKown	10-27-1951	TCU	Home	17-25	270	2
Steve Stenstrom	10-19-1991	Stanford	Home	15-31	267	3
Todd Husak	11-8-1997	Stanford	Home	18-36	266	2
Rich Campbell	10-27-1979	California	Away	24-40	266	1
Justin Vedder	9-27-1997	California	Away	18-34	265	2
Steve Stenstrom	11- 6-1993	Stanford	Home	29-49	263	1
Greg Frey	9-29-1990	Ohio State	Away	19-36	262	2
John Elway	11- 8-1980	Stanford	Away	26-37	260	1
Paul Hornung	11-26-1955	Notre Dame	Home	10-22	259	1
Jarious Jackson	10-16-1999	Notre Dame	Away	19-30	257	1
Coley O'Brien	11-26-1966	Notre Dame	Home	21-31	255	3
Harvey Winn	10- 9-1971	Oregon	Home	17-25	253	3
Dennis Dummit	11-22-1969	UCLA	Home	21-43	253	1
Bob Zastrow	9-24-1949	Navy	Home	17-39	252	2
Grady Benton	10-31-1992	Arizona State	Away	21-36	251	1
Drew Brees	8-30-1998	Purdue	Home	30-52	248	2
Kerry Collins	9-10-1994	Penn State	Away	18-33	248	2
Troy Taylor	10-14-1989	California	Away	13-31	248	2

Jeff George	9- 4-1989	Illinois	Home	27-43	248	2
Scott Richardson	9-15-1979	Oregon State	Away	16-34	248	0
Jim Plunkett	10-12-1968	Stanford	Away	14-30	247	1
Tom Flick	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	18-28	245	1
Justin Vedder	10-10-1998	California	Home	28-39	244	1
Joe Roth	11- 1-1975	California	Away	19-31	244	2
Keith Smith	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	15-23	243	1
Tony Sacca	9-15-1990	Penn St.	Home	16-34	243	1
Mike Power	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	20-32	243	1
Jeff Watson	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	14-33	241	0
Erik Wilhelm	10- 3-1987	Oregon State	Home	19-30	241	2
Troy Taylor	11-15-1986	California	Home	19-27	239	0
John Elway	10-16-1982	Stanford	Away	27-41	239	1
Tom Sparlin	10- 8-1966	Washington	Home	14-33	238	2
Chad Davis	10-14-1995	Washington St.	Home	30-48	236	1
Steve Dils	11- 4-1978	Stanford	Away	23-38	236	1
Tommy Maddox	11-23-1991	UCLA	Home	22-32	236	1
Tony Sacca	9-14-1991	Penn St.	Home	18-40	236	1
Cary Conklin	10- 7-1989	Washington	Home	20-42	236	1
Akili Smith	10-25-1997	Oregon	Home	14-22	235	0
John Elway	10-15-1981	Stanford	Home	23-45	235	2
Jim Haluska	10-14-1955	Wisconsin	Home	12-21	232	1
Akili Smith	10-24-1998	Oregon	Away	15-28	231	1
Pat Barnes	10-5-1996	California	Home	19-31	229	2
Danny O'Neil	10-10-1992	Oregon	Home	22-32	229	1
Chris Weinke	9-26-1998	Florida State	Away	13-31	228	2
Dan White	10- 2-1993	Arizona	Away	14-21	228	3
Michael Kennedy	9-16-1978	Oregon	Away	20-36	227	1
Rich Bashore	11-24-1979	UCLA	Home	9-17	224	2
Ryan Kealy	11-6-1999	Arizona State	Home	18-29	223	1
Joe Ferguson	9- 9-1972	Arkansas	N14	19-36	223	0
Ed Singler	10- 3-1981	Oregon State	Away	17-26	222	0
Craig Morton	10-24-1964	California	Home	18-28	219	2
Wayne Cook	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	15-23	218	2
Gary Kerkorian	11-10-1951	Stanford	Home	18-32	218	1
George Malauulu	11-14-1992	Arizona	Home	13-25	217	1
J. Torchio	11- 1-1980	California	Home	14-23	217	1
Matt Boohar	11- 4-1989	Oregon State	Home	25-32	216	1
John Brodie	11- 5-1955	Stanford	Home	14-26	216	2
Chris Rowland	11-17-1973	Washington	Away	16-37	214	2
Cade McNown	11-22-1997	UCLA	Home	15-24	213	3
Mike Pawlawski	11- 2-1991	California	Away	13-25	212	3
Pat Barnes	10- 7-1995	California	Away	16-33	211	1
Alfred Jenkins	10-20-1984	Arizona	Home	21-39	211	1
Damon Huard	10-28-1995	Washington	Away	17-25	209	0
Guy Benjamin	11- 5-1977	Stanford	Home	19-38	208	0
Dick Norman	10-24-1959	Stanford	Home	16-32	207	2
Mike Pawlawski	11- 3-1990	California	Home	19-29	205	2
Ryan McCann	11-20-1999	UCLA	Home	17-29	204	0
Chuck Clements	9-16-1995	Houston	Home	24-34	203	1
John Hankinson	9-17-1965	Minnesota	Home	17-29	203	1
Ed Blount	10-11-1986	Washington St.	Away	13-20	201	2
Blair Kiel	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	18-35	201	0
Sonny Sixkiller	11-13-1971	Washington	Away	12-37	201	1

\*-Two overtimes

\*\*-Three overtimes

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N13-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington

N14-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

N18-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

## OPPONENT 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

(Since 1946)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
J.J. Stokes	11-21-1992	UCLA	Away	6	263	3
Troy Walters	11-8-1997	Stanford	Home	11	209	2
Jim Morse	11-26-1955	Notre Dame	Home	5	208	1
Darren Green	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	7	197	0
Jim Cope	10-8-1966	Washington	Home	11	195	2
Mark Harris	11-11-1995	Stanford	Home	10	187	1
Kris Haines	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	9	179	1
Scott Miller	11-17-1990	UCLA	Away	8	175	2
Chris Walsh	10-19-1991	Stanford	Home	9	174	2
Larry Parker	11-28-1970	Notre Dame	Home	7	174	1
Cris Carter	1-1-1985	Ohio State	N5	9	172	1
Richard Dice	11-15-1994	Arizona	Home	9	171	1
Kurt Altenberg	11-30-1963	UCLA	Home	8	166	0
Damon Williams	10-4-1997	UNLV	Home	11	165	0
Terry Smith	9-14-1991	Penn St.	Home	10	165	1
Pat Richter	1-1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	11	163	1
Jack Snow	11-28-1964	Notre Dame	Home	10	158	1
Brian Slater	10-15-1988	Washington	Home	6	155	3
Justin Armour	10-15-1994	Stanford	Away	8	153	0
Dave Nuttall	11-18-1967	UCLA	Home	7	152	1
Dameane Douglas	10-10-1998	California	Home	13	151	0
Robb Thomas	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	9	151	2
Jim Seymour	11-26-1966	Notre Dame	Home	11	150	2
Jim McElroy	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	8	149	0*
Sam Morley	11-7-1953	Stanford	Home	8	147	1
D'Wayne Bates	1-1-1996	Northwestern	N5	7	145	0
Andre Riley	10-7-1989	Washington	Home	8	143	1
Henry Lusk	12-30-1993	Utah	N2	6	140	1
Rick Wilkes	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	11	140	1
Anthony Hancock	9-13-1980	Tennessee	Away	4	135	1
Darryl Clack	10-15-1983	Arizona State	Home	5	134	1
Billy Joe DuPree	9-30-1972	Michigan State	Home	8	134	0
Freddie Scott	9-10-1994	Penn State	Away	6	133	1
Lenzie Jackson	10-11-1997	Arizona State	Away	7	132	1
James Devers	11-15-1986	California	Home	5	131	0
Tony Hunter	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	5	131	0
Gary Williams	1-1-1980	Ohio State	N5	3	131	1
Steve Rivera	11-1-1975	California	Away	9	131	0
Jim Krieg	10-17-1970	Washington	Home	11	131	0
Bill Earley	10-6-1951	Washington	Away	6	130	1
Allen Stark	11-26-1999	Louisiana Tech	Home	5	129	0
Jojo Townsell	11-24-1979	UCLA	Home	5	129	2
Brian Treggs	10-14-1989	California	Away	3	129	2
Tom Gatewood	11-28-1970	Notre Dame	Home	10	128	0
Ed McCaffrey	10-13-1990	Stanford	Away	7	127	2
Jim Hodge	9-9-1972	Arkansas	N14	7	127	0
Phillip Bobo	10-6-1990	Washington St.	Home	6	126	1
J.J. Lasley	11-7-1992	Stanford	Away	9	125	1
Tim Stallworth	9-30-1989	Washington St.	Away	7	122	1
Marcus Williams	11-13-1999	Washington St.	Away	7	121	1
Dennis Northcutt	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	8	121	1
J.J. Stokes	11-19-1994	UCLA	Away	6	121	1
Brad Anderson	11-13-1982	Arizona	Away	5	121	1
Jerome Pathon	11-1-1997	Washington	Away	8	120	1
Randy Vataha	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	10	120	0
Robert Prescott	10-2-1999	Oregon State	Home	7	119	1
Isaac Jones	8-30-1998	Purdue	Home	10	119	0
Tony Hartley	10-24-1998	Oregon	Away	6	118	1
Cary Taylor	10-2-1993	Arizona	Away	4	118	1
Bobby Grayson	9-26-1981	Oklahoma	Home	4	118	0
Bob Brasher	10-31-1992	Arizona State	Away	6	117	1
Robert Gaines	11-11-1978	Washington	Home	3	117	1
Tony Hartley	9-25-1999	Oregon	Away	7	116	0**
Geoff DeLapp	10-30-1971	California	Away	11	116	0
Roland Kirkby	10-29-1949	Washington	Away	5	116	2
Mike Levenseller	10-9-1976	Washington St.	N18	7	115	0
Vern Burke	11-15-1963	Oregon State	Home	6	114	3
Kevin McKenzie	10-26-1996	Washington St.	Away	7	113	0
Butch Williams	10-12-1991	Washington St.	Away	8	113	0
Paul Skansi	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	9	113	1
Ken Margerum	11-4-1978	Stanford	Away	7	113	1
Gene Washington	10-12-1968	Stanford	Away	6	113	0
Peter Warrick	9-26-1998	Florida State	Away	6	112	1

David Williams	9-7-1985	Illinois	Away	8	112	0
Milt Jackson	11-29-1986	Notre Dame	Home	4	111	1
George Farmer	11-22-1969	UCLA	Home	8	111	1
Ron Cook	11-7-1953	Stanford	Home	4	111	1
Aaron Williams	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	5	110	0
Doug Donley	1-1-1980	Ohio State	N5	4	110	0
Jeff Graham	9-29-1990	Ohio State	Away	5	109	1
Lonzell Hill	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	9	109	1
Rod Wellington	10-4-1975	Iowa	Away	5	109	1
John Brady	11-13-1971	Washington	Away	5	109	1
Kevin McKenzie	9-13-1997	Washington St.	Home	5	107	1
H. Klopfenstein	11-7-1970	Washington St.	N13	7	105	0
Eric Guliford	10-21-1991	Arizona State	Home	4	104	1
Ken Margerum	10-13-1979	Stanford	Home	6	104	1
Keith Poole	10-19-1996	Arizona State	Away	7	103	1*
Eric Bjornsen	9-3-1994	Washington	Home	3	103	1
Napoleon Kaufman	9-3-1994	Washington	Home	3	103	0
Pat Newman	9-16-1989	Utah State	Home	5	103	0
Brad Muster	11-7-1987	Stanford	Home	6	103	1
Willy Tate	10-9-1993	Oregon	Away	6	102	0
Matt Bouza	10-27-1979	California	Away	7	101	1
Paul Beery	9-27-1975	Purdue	Home	6	101	0
Todd Heap	11-6-1999	Arizona State	Home	7	100	1
Danny Greerie	11-10-1984	Washington	Home	7	100	0
Randy Vataha	10-11-1969	Stanford	Home	4	100	0

\*-Two overtimes

\*\*-Three overtimes

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N13-Joe Albi Stadium, Spokane, Washington

N14-War Memorial Stadium, Little Rock, Arkansas

N18-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

# TOP OPPONENT PERFORMANCES

## OPPONENT 8 OR MORE RECEPTIONS

(Since 1946)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	NO.	YDS	TD
Dameane Douglas	10-10-1998	California	Home	13	151	0
Dane Looker	10-31-1998	Washington	Home	12	84	0
Troy Walters	11-8-1997	Stanford	Home	11	209	2
Jim Cope	10- 8-1966	Washington	Home	11	195	2
Damon Williams	9-4-1997	UNLV	Home	11	165	0
Pat Richter	1- 1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	11	163	1
Jim Seymour	11-26-1966	Notre Dame	Home	11	150	2
Jim Krieg	10-17-1970	Washington	Home	11	131	0
Geoff DeLapp	10-30-1971	California	Away	11	116	0
Rick Wilkes	11-21-1970	UCLA	Home	11	140	1
Mark Harris	11-11-1995	Stanford	Home	10	187	1
Terry Smith	9-14-1991	Penn St.	Home	10	165	1
Jack Snow	11-28-1964	Notre Dame	Home	10	158	1
Tom Gatewood	11-28-1970	Notre Dame	Home	10	128	0
Randy Vataha	10-10-1970	Stanford	Away	10	120	0
Isaac Jones	8-30-1998	Purdue	Home	10	119	0
Glyn Milburn	10-13-1990	Stanford	Away	10	90	0
John Simon	11-26-1999	Louisiana Tech	Home	9	75	0
Kris Haines	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	9	179	1
Chris Walsh	10-19-1991	Stanford	Home	9	174	2
Cris Carter	1- 1-1985	Ohio State	N5	9	172	1
Richard Dice	11-12-1994	Arizona	Home	9	171	1
Robb Thomas	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	9	151	2
Steve Rivera	11- 1-1975	California	Away	9	131	0
J. J. Lasley	11- 7-1992	Stanford	Away	9	125	1
Paul Skansi	11-10-1979	Washington	Away	9	113	1
Lonzell Hill	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	9	109	1
Mike Farr	11-19-1988	UCLA	Away	9	75	0
Bill Fritz	9-25-1965	Wisconsin	Away	9	72	1
Brian Morris	10-25-1986	Stanford	Away	9	42	0
James Jordan	11-26-1999	Louisiana Tech	Home	8	51	3
Dennis Northcutt	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	8	121	1
Scott Miller	11-17-1990	UCLA	Away	8	175	2
Kurt Altenberg	11-30-1963	UCLA	Home	8	166	0
Justin Armour	10-15-1994	Stanford	Away	8	153	0
Jim McElroy	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	8	149	0*
Sam Morley	11- 7-1953	Stanford	Home	8	147	1
Andre Riley	10- 7-1989	Washington	Home	8	143	1
Billy Joe DuPree	9-30-1972	Michigan State	Home	8	134	0
Jerome Pathon	11-1-1997	Washington	Away	8	120	1
Butch Williams	10-12-1991	Washington St.	Away	8	113	0
David Williams	9- 7-1985	Illinois	Away	8	112	0
George Farmer	11-22-1969	UCLA	Home	8	111	1
Ken MacAfee	10-22-1977	Notre Dame	Away	8	97	2
Jay Dobyns	10-20-1984	Arizona	Home	8	92	0
Bob Conrad	10-15-1966	Stanford	Away	8	92	0
Jeff Kolberg	10- 3-1970	Oregon State	Home	8	88	0
Jim Mandich	1- 1-1970	Michigan	N5	8	79	0
Bryant Thomas	10-14-1995	Washington St.	Home	8	76	0
Louis Holland	1- 1-1963	Wisconsin	N5	8	72	0
Derek Loville	10- 4-1986	Oregon	Home	8	70	1
Greg Ainsworth	11-15-1997	Oregon State	Away	8	69	0
Oliver Hillmon	10-30-1976	California	Home	8	67	0
Dan Doornink	10- 9-1976	Washington St.	N18	8	62	0
Latin Berry	10- 4-1986	Oregon	Home	8	50	0
Pat Chaffey	10-29-1988	Oregon State	Away	8	56	0
E.J. Jones	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	8	13	0

\*-Two overtimes

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N18-Kingdome, Seattle, Washington

## OPPONENT LONGEST FIELD GOALS

(Since 1946)

PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	YDS
Rod Garcia	11-10-1973	Stanford	Home	59
Mike Langford	11- 8-1975	Stanford	Home	55
John Langeloh	12-31-1990	Michigan State	N3	52
Rich Spangler	1- 1-1985	Ohio State	N5	52
Luis Zendejas	10-30-1982	Arizona State	Away	52
Kieron Walford	9-15-1979	Oregon State	Away	52
Frank Corral	11-25-1977	UCLA	Home	52
Rod Garcia	11-10-1973	Stanford	Home	52
Gregg McCallum	9-28-1991	Oregon	Away	51
Steve McLaughlin	10- 2-1993	Arizona	Away	50
Chris Mangold	10- 3-1981	Oregon State	Away	50
Joe Danelo	11- 4-1972	Washington St.	N11	50
Eric Abrams	11- 7-1992	Stanford	Away	49
Alfredo Velasco	11-18-1989	UCLA	Home	49
Mike Gillette	1- 2-1989	Michigan	N5	49
Jeff Jaeger	11-16-1985	Washington	Away	49
John Lee	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	49
Alan Duncan	9-13-1980	Tennessee	Away	49
Rod Garcia	10- 7-1972	Stanford	Away	49
Ron Miller	11- 4-1967	California	Away	49
Richard Kenney	10- 3-1964	Michigan State	Away	49
Joe Perkowski	10-14-1961	Notre Dame	Away	49
Van Tiffin	12-28-1985	Alabama	N7	48
Randy Pratt	10-29-1983	California	Away	48
Kenneth Naber	11- 8-1980	Stanford	Away	48
Bjorn Merten	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	47*
Bjorn Merten	11-20-1993	UCLA	Home	47
Eric Abrams	11- 6-1993	Stanford	Home	47
Louis Perez	11-21-1992	UCLA	Away	47
Eric Abrams	11- 7-1992	Stanford	Away	47
Gary Coston	11-14-1987	Arizona	Home	47
Mike Johnston	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	47
Brett Weber	10-10-1981	Arizona	Home	47
Chuck Nelson	11-15-1980	Washington	Home	47
Joe Unis	11-25-1978	Notre Dame	Home	47
Joe Cooper	10-28-1978	California	Home	47
Jim Breech	10-30-1976	California	Home	47
Nathan Villegas	9-25-1999	Oregon	Away	46**
Mike Richey	10-31-1992	Arizona State	Away	46
Tim Williams	9-29-1990	Ohio State	Away	46
John Biskup	8-31-1990	Syracuse	N4	46
Alfredo Velasco	11-19-1988	UCLA	Away	46
David Sweeney	11- 7-1987	Stanford	Home	46
Rich Spangler	1- 1-1985	Ohio State	N5	46
John Lee	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	46
Juan Betanzos	9-29-1984	LSU	Home	46
Jeff Jaeger	11-12-1983	Washington	Away	46
Chuck Nelson	11-14-1981	Washington	Away	46
Steve Robbins	11-16-1974	Washington	Home	46
Randy Wersching	10-31-1970	California	Home	46
Nick Lentz	11-1-1997	Washington	Away	45
Sebastian Villareal	9-21-1996	Houston	Away	45
Jarvis Van Dyke	9-24-1994	Baylor	Home	45
Pat O'Morrow	10-23-1989	Ohio State	Home	45
Chris Siambekos	9-13-1986	Illinois	Home	45
John Carney	11-24-1984	Notre Dame	Home	45
John Carney	11-24-1984	Notre Dame	Home	45
John Lee	11-20-1982	UCLA	Away	45
Rod Garcia	10-16-1971	Stanford	Home	45
Tommy Thompson	10-10-1992	Oregon	Home	44
Brian Lowe	9-19-1987	Boston College	Home	44
Kirk Dennis	10-10-1987	Oregon	Away	44
Randy Pratt	10-29-1983	California	Away	44
Don Martin	10-21-1967	Washington	Away	44
R. Van Raaphorst	10-19-1963	Ohio State	Home	44
Mark McDonald	10-9-1999	Arizona	Away	43
Matt Belden	10- 1-1994	Oregon	Home	43
Kevin Pendergast	10-23-1993	Notre Dame	Away	43
Derek Mahoney	12-29-1992	Fresno State	N2	43
Doug Brien	10-17-1992	California	Home	43
John Langeloh	9- 7-1987	Michigan State	Away	43
John Carney	10-26-1985	Notre Dame	Away	43
John Lee	11-17-1984	UCLA	Away	43



Mike Lansford	11-11-1978	Washington	Home	43
Fred Cox	11-18-1961	Pittsburgh	Away	43
Sebastian Vilarreal	9-21-1996	Houston	Away	42
John Lee	11-20-1982	UCLA	Away	42
Scott Blanton	9-19-1992	Oklahoma	Away	42
Bruce Kallmeyer	9-24-1983	Kansas	Home	42
Chris Mangold	10- 3-1981	Oregon State	Away	42
Chuck Male	10-20-1979	Notre Dame	Away	42
Effren Herrera	11-24-1973	UCLA	Home	42
Rod Garcia	11-10-1973	Stanford	Home	42
Louis Perez	11-23-1991	UCLA	Home	41
John McCallum	10- 7-1989	Washington	Home	41
Bobby Raymond	9-10-1983	Florida	Home	41
Braden Beck	11- 7-1964	Stanford	Away	41
Bjorn Merten	11-23-1996	UCLA	Away	40*
Travis Hanson	10- 3-1992	Washington	Away	40
Jason Hanson	10- 6-1990	Washington St.	Home	40
John Langeloh	1- 1-1988	Michigan State	N5	40
Mike Johnston	11-27-1982	Notre Dame	Home	40
Steve Hicks	10-14-1978	Arizona State	Away	40
Cam Bonifay	9-22-1973	Georgia Tech	Away	40
Cam Bonifay	9-22-1973	Georgia Tech	Away	40
Bob Stein	9-21-1968	Minnesota	Away	40

\*-Two overtimes

\*\*-Three overtimes

N2-Anaheim Stadium, Anaheim, California

N3-Sun Bowl, El Paso, Texas

N4-Giants Stadium, East Rutherford, New Jersey

N5-Rose Bowl, Pasadena, California

N7-Aloha Stadium, Honolulu, Hawai'i

N11-Husky Stadium, Seattle, Washington



# THE LAST TIME

## Individual Performances

### 200-yard rushing game

By a Trojan: 234 yards, Shawn Walters, vs. Stanford, 1994  
By an opponent: 214 yards, J. R. Redmond, Arizona State, 1998

### 3 rushing TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Chad Morton, vs. Louisiana Tech, 1999  
By an opponent: 3, J.R. Redmond, Arizona State, 1999

### 2 players rushed for 100 yards each in a game

By Trojans: Chad Morton (143 yards) and LaVale Woods (122), vs. Oregon State, 1996  
By opponents: Mike Archie (107 yards) and Ki-Jana Carter (104), Penn State, 1993

### 25-plus rushing attempts

By a Trojan: 36, Chad Morton, vs. UCLA, 1999  
By an opponent: 34, J.R. Redmond, Arizona State, 1999

### 300-yard passing game

By a Trojan: 415 yards, Mike Van Raaphorst, vs. Stanford, 1999  
By an opponent: 405 yards, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### 3 passing TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Mike Van Raaphorst, vs. Stanford, 1999  
By an opponent: 3, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### 30-plus pass completions in a game

By a Trojan: 30, Rob Johnson, vs. Utah (Freedom Bowl), 1993  
By an opponent: 35, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### 50-plus pass attempts in a game

By a Trojan: 51, Mike Van Raaphorst, vs. Stanford, 1999  
By an opponent: 68, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### 3 passes had intercepted in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Mike Van Raaphorst, vs. Stanford, 1999  
By an opponent: 3, Tim Rattay, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### Pass completion of 75-plus-yards

By a Trojan: 77 yards, Mike Van Raaphorst to R. Jay Soward, vs. California, 1998  
By an opponent: 90 yards, John Barnes to J.J. Stokes, UCLA, 1992

### 10-plus receptions in a game

By a Trojan: 10, R. Jay Soward, vs. Notre Dame, 1999  
By an opponent: 12, Dane Looker, Washington, 1998

### 150-yard receiving game

By a Trojan: 170 yards, Kareem Kelly, vs. California, 1999  
By an opponent: 151 yards, Dameane Douglas, California, 1998

### 3 receiving TDs in a game

By a Trojan: 3, R. Jay Soward, vs. UCLA, 1996  
By an opponent: 3, James Jordan, Louisiana Tech, 1999

### 60-plus-yard punt

By a Trojan: 66 yards, Mike MacGillivray, vs. Arizona, 1999  
By an opponent: 63 yards, Danny Rogers, Purdue, 1998

### 3 field goals in a game

By a Trojan: 4, Adam Abrams, vs. Oregon State, 1998  
By an opponent: 3, Nathan Villegas, Oregon State, 1999

### 50-plus-yard field goal

By a Trojan: 54 yards, Quin Rodriguez, vs. Michigan State (John Hancock Bowl), 1990  
By an opponent: 50 yards, Steve McLaughlin, Arizona, 1993

### Missed PAT kick

By a Trojan: David Newbury, vs. Arizona State, 1999 (kick missed)  
By an opponent: Kevin Pond, Louisiana Tech, 1999 (kick blocked)

### 3 interceptions in a game

By a Trojan: 3, Jason Oliver, vs. Penn State, 1991  
By an opponent: Not available (not accomplished since at least 1966)

### Interception return for a TD

By a Trojan: 75 yards, Kevin Arbet, vs. Louisiana Tech, 1999  
By an opponent: 67 yards, Deltha O'Neal, California, 1999

### Punt return for a TD

By a Trojan: 85 yards, R. Jay Soward, vs. Oregon State, 1999  
By an opponent: 66 yards, Troy Walters, Stanford, 1997

### Kickoff return for a TD

By a Trojan: 98 yards, Chad Morton, vs. Purdue, 1998  
By an opponent: 100 yards, Tim Alexander, Oregon State, 1998

### Blocked punt returned for a TD

By a Trojan: 14 yards, Ifeanyi Ohalete, vs. Arizona State, 1998 (punt blocked by Antuan Simmons)  
By an opponent: 32 yards, Tommie Smith, Washington, 1989

### Safety

By a Trojan: USC team, vs. Oregon State, 1996 (Tim Alexander intentionally grounding in end zone)  
By an opponent: Donnie Spragin, Stanford, 1998 (Carson Palmer tackled in end zone)

## Team Performances

### Shutout

By USC: 10-0, vs. Notre Dame, 1998  
By an opponent: 27-0, Washington, 1997

### Tie

21-21, vs. Washington, 1995

### Scoreless Tie

0-0, vs. Washington, 1961

### Scored in all 4 quarters of regulation

By USC: vs. Louisiana Tech (21-7-7-10), 1999  
By an opponent: Washington State (7-7-7-7), 1999

### Back-to-back shutouts

By USC: 24-0 vs. Rice and 18-0 vs. Illinois, 1971  
By an opponent: 21-0 by Ohio State and 6-0 by Oregon State, 1946

### 50-plus points scored in a game

By USC: 62 points, vs. Hawaii, 1999  
By an opponent: 52 points, California, 1991

# USC VS. HEISMAN WINNERS



## **John Lujack – 1947**

### **Notre Dame 38, USC 7**

Irish quarterback Lujack completed 5-of-7 passes for 59 yards and no TDs, but it was his interception and 37-yard return of a Trojan pass that led to a score. Eventual national champion Notre Dame knocked off No. 3-ranked USC, 38-7, at the Coliseum.

## **Leon Hart – 1949**

### **Notre Dame 32, USC 0**

Hart scored on a 36-yard pass for Notre Dame's first score as the top-ranked Irish rolled to a 32-0 win in South Bend over the No. 17 Trojans. It was USC's worst loss in the series at the time.

## **John Lattner – 1953**

### **Notre Dame 48, USC 14**

Lattner set then-series records by scoring 4 touchdowns and rushing for 157 yards in No. 2 Notre Dame's 48-14 victory over No. 20 USC in the Coliseum.

## **Paul Hornung – 1956**

### **USC 28, Notre Dame 20**

Hornung, who played quarterback during his Heisman Trophy season, switched to halfback against USC because of painful injuries to both thumbs. His 95-yard kickoff return and PAT in the third quarter drew the Irish to within a point, 21-20. Hornung accounted for 215 all-purpose yards in the Coliseum game.

## **John Huarte – 1964**

### **USC 20, Notre Dame 17**

Huarte completed 18-of-29 passes and threw a touchdown pass in leading top-ranked Notre Dame to a 17-0 lead. But unranked USC rallied to score 20 second-half points to upset the Irish, 20-17, in Los Angeles. It was Ara Parseghian's first loss as Irish coach.

## **Gary Beban – 1967**

### **USC 21, UCLA 20**

With the national championship and a trip to the Rose Bowl on the line, Beban threw for 301 yards and 2 touchdowns for the top-ranked Bruins. The effort wasn't enough as O.J. Simpson, USC's 1968 Heisman winner, scored on a 64-yard TD to give the No. 4-ranked Trojans a 21-20 win.

## **Jim Plunkett – 1970**

### **Stanford 24, USC 14**

Plunkett ended No. 4-ranked USC's hopes of a fifth straight Rose Bowl trip by completing 19-of-31 passes for 274 yards and a score in No. 12-ranked Stanford's 24-14 win at Palo Alto. The loss ended USC's 25-game unbeaten string in regular season play.

## **Archie Griffin – 1974**

### **USC 18, Ohio State 17**

In the 1975 Rose Bowl, Griffin fumbled twice and was held to 75 yards and no TDs, as USC rallied to take an 18-17 win. The victory over the No. 3-ranked Buckeyes gave USC its seventh national title.

## **George Rogers – 1980**

### **USC 23, South Carolina 13**

Rogers broke free for a 34-yard touchdown in the fourth quarter in Los Angeles as part of a 141-yard rushing game. But it was Marcus Allen, USC's 1981 Heisman Trophy winner, who rushed for 104 yards and 2 touchdowns to give USC a 23-13 win in its home opener.

## **Tim Brown – 1987**

### **Notre Dame 26, USC 15**

Brown was held to 4 catches for 46 yards, but it was his 5-yard run in the second quarter that put the Irish up 17-3 in South Bend. Notre Dame's seventh Heisman winner rushed 5 times for 41 yards in the Irish's 26-15 win.





# USC STATISTICAL CHAMPIONS

## USC's NCAA Statistical Champions

(Regular season statistics only)  
(From 1970 on, rankings based on  
per game averages instead of figure totals)

### Individual

#### Rushing

1965--Mike Garrett (267 atts., 1440 yds.)  
1967--O.J. Simpson (266, 1415)  
1968--O.J. Simpson (355, 1523)  
1975--Ricky Bell (357, 1875, 170.5 avg.)  
1979--Charles White (293, 1803, 180.3)  
1981--Marcus Allen (403, 2342, 212.9)



**RICKY BELL**

#### Scoring

1981--Marcus Allen (138 pts., 12.5 avg.)

#### Interceptions

1941--Bobby Robertson (9 ints., 126 yds)  
1944--Jim Hardy (8, 73)  
1980--Ronnie Lott (8, 166, 0.73 avg.) TIED

#### Punting

1952--Des Koch (47 punts, 2043 yds., 43.5 avg.)

#### Punt Returns

1967--Mike Battle (47 rets., 570 yds., 12.1 avg.)

#### Kickoff Returns

1974--Anthony Davis (11 rets., 467 yds., 42.5 avg.)

#### All-Purpose Running

1967--O.J. Simpson (1700 yds., 188.9 avg.)  
1968--O.J. Simpson (1966, 196.6)  
1978--Charles White (2096, 174.7)  
1979--Charles White (1941, 194.1)  
1980--Marcus Allen (1794, 179.4)  
1981--Marcus Allen (2559, 232.6)



**MARCUS ALLEN**

### Team

#### Scoring Defense

1952--4.7 avg.

#### Rushing Defense

1989--61.5 avg.

#### Kickoff Returns

1955--25.8 avg.  
1974--25.7

#### Turnover Margin

1987--+1.64

#### Most Improved Record

1962--+6  
1972--+5 TIE

## USC's Pacific-10 Statistical Champions

(Regular season statistics only)  
(From 1970 on, rankings based on  
per game averages instead of figure totals)

### Individual

#### Total Offense

1973--Pat Haden (1757 yds., 159.7 avg.)

#### Rushing

1956--C.R. Roberts (120 atts., 775 yds.)  
1959--Jerry Traynham (123, 583)  
1963--Mike Garrett (127, 833)  
1964--Mike Garrett (217, 948)  
1965--Mike Garrett (267, 1440)  
1967--O.J. Simpson (266, 1415)  
1968--O.J. Simpson (355, 1709)  
1969--Clarence Davis (282, 1275)  
1972--Anthony Davis (184, 1034, 94.0 avg.)  
1974--Anthony Davis (288, 1354, 123.1)  
1975--Ricky Bell (357, 1875, 170.5)  
1976--Ricky Bell (276, 1417, 141.7)  
1977--Charles White (264, 1291, 117.4)  
1978--Charles White (342, 1760, 146.7)  
1979--Charles White (293, 1803, 180.3)  
1980--Marcus Allen (354, 1563, 156.3)  
1981--Marcus Allen (403, 2342, 212.9)  
1987--Steven Webster (239, 1109, 110.9)  
1989--Ricky Ervins (239, 1269, 115.4)

#### Passing

1978--Paul McDonald (1667 yds., 151.5 avg.)  
1994--Rob Johnson (150.3 rating)

#### Receptions

1963--Willie Brown (34 recs., 448 yds.)  
1973--Lynn Swann (37, 667, 3.4 avg.)  
1993--Johnnie Morton (78, 1,373, 6.5 avg.)  
1995--Keyshawn Johnson (90, 1,218, 8.2 avg.)



**WILLIE BROWN**

**Receiving Yards**

1993--Johnnie Morton (78, 1,373, 114.4)  
 1994--Keyshawn Johnson (58, 1,140, 114.0)  
 1995--Keyshawn Johnson (90, 1,218, 110.7)

**Scoring**

1955--Jon Arnett (108 pts.)  
 1964--Mike Garrett (62)  
 1965--Mike Garrett (96)  
 1967--O.J. Simpson (66) TIE  
 1968--O.J. Simpson (132)  
 1972--Anthony Davis (108, 9.8 avg.)  
 1974--Anthony Davis (112, 10.2)  
 1976--Ricky Bell (86, 7.8)  
 1978--Charles White (80, 6.7)  
 1979--Charles White (108, 9.8)  
 1981--Marcus Allen (138, 12.5)  
 1990--Quin Rodriguez (84, 7.6) TIE

**Interceptions**

1969--Tyrone Hudson (6 ints., 129 yds.) TIE  
 1970--Ron Ayala (8, 113, 0.80 avg.)  
 1973--Artimus Parker (8, 100, 0.73)  
 1974--Charles Phillips (7, 302, 0.64)  
 1976--Dennis Thurman (8, 170, 0.73)  
 1980--Ronnie Lott (8, 166, 0.73) TIE  
 1989--Mark Carrier (7, 58, 0.64)  
 1994--John Herpin (5, 21, 0.5)



**MARK CARRIER**

**Punt Returns**

1972--Lynn Swann (18 rets., 253 yds., 14.1 avg.)  
 1975--Danny Reece (26, 409, 15.7)  
 1979--Raymond Butler (21, 303, 14.4)

**Kickoff Returns**

1970--Clarence Davis (14 rets., 444 yds., 31.8 avg.)  
 1974--Anthony Davis (11, 467, 42.5)

**Punting**

1951--Des Koch (33 punts, 1430 yds., 43.3 avg.)  
 1952--Des Koch (47, 2043, 43.5)  
 1953--Des Koch (22, 981, 44.6)  
 1961--Ernie Jones (38, 1504, 39.6)  
 1962--Ernie Jones (58, 2292, 39.1)  
 1963--Ernie Jones (43, 1690, 39.3)  
 1995--John Stonehouse (44, 1,918, 43.6)  
 1996--Jim Wren (66, 3,006, 45.5)

**Team**

**Total Offense**

1956--348.1 avg.  
 1962--327.4  
 1963--327.4  
 1964--352.6  
 1965--374.8  
 1970--451.0  
 1972--430.1  
 1976--432.5  
 1977--450.8  
 1979--466.9  
 1989--457.2  
 1995--414.3

**Rushing Offense**

1956--269.5 avg.  
 1959--249.3  
 1965--256.2  
 1969--216.2  
 1970--249.8  
 1974--282.5  
 1977--259.7  
 1978--247.5  
 1979--276.6  
 1980--226.3  
 1981--299.4

**Passing Offense**

1961--116.5 avg.  
 1966--141.4

**Scoring Offense**

1962--21.9 avg.  
 1964--20.7  
 1965--26.2  
 1967--25.8  
 1970--31.2  
 1972--38.6  
 1974--31.3  
 1979--33.8

**Total Defense**

1959--184.4 avg.  
 1962--237.6  
 1963--241.8  
 1966--232.4  
 1967--203.1  
 1969--247.1  
 1972--230.4  
 1973--301.9  
 1974--260.7  
 1975--287.4  
 1976--271.6  
 1977--277.4  
 1980--234.3  
 1981--285.3  
 1988--268.9  
 1989--238.8  
 1998--329.8

**Rushing Defense**

1956--148.5 avg.  
 1959--98.1  
 1965--121.8  
 1966--104.6  
 1967--82.7  
 1969--95.6  
 1970--129.4  
 1972--94.2  
 1974--141.5  
 1975--142.0  
 1976--129.5  
 1977--141.1  
 1978--91.3  
 1979--127.0  
 1980--96.7  
 1988--76.6  
 1989--61.5  
 1997--93.8  
 1999--117.3

**Passing Defense**

1957--79.5 avg.  
 1961--66.6  
 1963--94.6  
 1980--137.5  
 1985--147.2  
 1993--156.4  
 1998--187.3

**Scoring Defense**

1962--5.5 avg.  
 1963--11.4  
 1965--9.2  
 1966--11.4  
 1967--8.4  
 1972--10.6  
 1973--14.5  
 1974--11.4  
 1975--12.8  
 1976--12.1  
 1978--11.9  
 1980--12.2  
 1981--13.1  
 1988--14.7  
 1989--11.1  
 1995--16.4  
 1998--17.8

**Turnover Margin**

1994--1.0  
 1999--1.2



# USC ON TELEVISION

USC's football team — perhaps the true "America's Team" — has appeared on live national, regional or local telecasts 272 times over the years, including 172 times on commercial network television. USC's overall record while playing on live television is 169-74-9 (the mark is 99-69-6 for commercial network telecasts only). USC set a national record in 1987 by appearing on 6 live national regular-season network telecasts. USC had an amazing streak of 111 consecutive games on some form of live television (from the 1988 Oregon State game through the 1997 Stanford game).

Trojan games have always been among the top — if not the top — attractions among live televised college football games. In fact, over the 10-year period from 1972 to 1981, USC posted the highest average television rating of any school, according to figures released by the NCAA which were compiled by the A.C. Nielsen Co. rating service. During that span, USC averaged a 15.6 rating on its 24 live regular-season ABC national and regional telecasts. A rating indicates the percentage of all U.S. households that are tuned to a game. Currently, each rating point equals 1% of the nation's 97 million TV households. A 10.0 rating is considered above average.

In a December 1988 ranking by Sports Inc., the USC-Notre Dame game recorded 5 of the 12 all-time highest college football TV ratings. The 1968 USC-ND encounter was the highest rated college football telecast ever (22.9 rating). The other USC-ND clashes in the top 12 include 1970-74-72-64.

Of the 12 highest rated games ever, according to Sports Inc., USC was involved in more than any other school: 7 (besides those 5 Notre Dame games, the others were the UCLA encounters of 1973 and 1967). Incidentally, USC was 6-0-1 in those games.

As further proof of USC's television appeal, Sports Inc. listed Troy as the top drawing team from 1974 to 1983 (the 10 years prior to the U.S. Supreme Court ruling which deregulated the TV marketplace) with an average rating of 14.49 on 24 telecasts (more than a full rating point higher than No. 2 Notre Dame). After deregulation (from 1984 to 1989) and with the proliferation of telecasts, USC was still in the Top 10, ranking ninth with a 6.07 average rating on 25 appearances (less than 2 points behind the leader).

Below is a list of the USC football team's appearances on live television. Listed along with the year and the opponent are the score; the network, syndicator or station that televised the contest; whether the telecast was national, regional or local; and, if available, the Nielsen rating. An asterisk (\*) indicates a home game. USC was not eligible to appear on live television in the 1983 and 1985 regular seasons because of an NCAA ban.

1947--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 49-0, KTLA-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. Utah, USC won 27-0, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. Oregon State, USC won 21-6, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. Rice, USC won 7-0, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. California, USC lost 13-7, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. Washington, USC won 32-7, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. UCLA, USC won 20-13, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1948--vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 14-14, KLAC-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. Navy, USC won 42-20, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. Washington State, USC won 35-7, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. Ohio State, USC tied 13-13, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. Oregon, USC won 40-13, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. Stanford, USC lost 34-13, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1949--vs. UCLA, USC won 21-7, KECA-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. Iowa, USC lost 20-14, KTTV-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. California, USC lost 13-7, KTTV-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. Oregon, USC won 30-21, KTTV-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. Washington, USC lost 28-13, KTTV-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. UCLA, USC lost 39-0, KTTV-TV, local  
 \*1950--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 9-7, KTTV-TV, local  
 1951--vs. Army, USC won 28-6, NBC, regional  
 \*1951--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-12, NBC, national  
 \*1952--vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, NBC, national  
 1952--vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 7-0, NBC, national  
 \*1953--vs. UCLA, USC lost 13-0, NBC, national  
 1954--vs. Oregon, USC won 24-14, ABC, national  
 1954--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-7, NBC, national

1955--vs. California, USC won 33-6, CBS, regional  
 \*1955--vs. UCLA, USC lost 17-7, NBC, national  
 \*1956--vs. Washington, USC won 35-7, NBC, regional  
 \*1956--vs. UCLA, USC won 10-7, NBC, national  
 \*1961--vs. Iowa, USC lost 35-34, ABC, national  
 \*1962--vs. Duke, USC won 14-7, CBS, national  
 \*1962--vs. Washington, USC won 14-0, CBS, regional  
 1962--vs. Wisconsin in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-37, NBC, national  
 \*1963--vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 17-12, CBS, national  
 1963--vs. Washington, USC lost 22-7, CBS, regional  
 1964--vs. Ohio State, USC lost 17-0, NBC, national  
 \*1964--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-17, ABC, national, 19.0  
 \*1964--vs. UCLA, USC won 34-13, NBC, regional  
 1965--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-7, NBC, national  
 1966--vs. Texas, USC won 10-6, ABC, national  
 \*1966--vs. UCLA, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national  
 1966--vs. Purdue in Rose Bowl, USC lost 14-13, NBC, national  
 1967--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-7, KABC-TV, local  
 \*1967--vs. UCLA, USC won 21-20, ABC, national, 19.3  
 1967--vs. Indiana in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-3, NBC, national  
 \*1968--vs. Oregon State, USC won 17-13, ABC, regional  
 \*1968--vs. UCLA, USC won 28-16, ABC, national  
 \*1968--vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 21-21, ABC, national, 22.9  
 1968--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 27-16, NBC, national  
 1969--vs. Nebraska, USC won 31-21, closed circuit, local  
 \*1969--vs. UCLA, USC won 14-12, ABC, national  
 1969--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 10-3, NBC, national  
 \*1970--vs. California, USC lost 13-10, ABC, regional  
 \*1970--vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-20, ABC, national  
 \*1970--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 38-28, ABC, national, 22.2  
 1971--vs. Oklahoma, USC lost 33-20, closed circuit, local  
 1971--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 28-14, KABC-TV, local  
 \*1971--vs. UCLA, USC tied 7-7, ABC, national  
 \*1972--vs. UCLA, USC won 24-7, ABC, national  
 \*1972--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 45-23, ABC, national, 20.4  
 1972--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 42-17, NBC, national  
 1973--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 23-14, ABC, regional  
 \*1973--vs. UCLA, USC won 23-13, ABC, national, 19.9  
 1973--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 42-21, NBC, national  
 \*1974--vs. UCLA, USC won 34-9, ABC, national  
 \*1974--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 55-24, ABC, national, 20.9  
 1974--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 18-17, NBC, national  
 1975--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 24-17, ABC, national, 13.7  
 1975--vs. California, USC lost 28-14, ABC, national, 15.0  
 \*1975--vs. UCLA, USC lost 25-22, ABC, national, 14.8  
 1975--vs. Texas A&M in Liberty Bowl, USC won 20-0, ABC, nat'l.  
 \*1976--vs. UCLA, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 18.1  
 \*1976--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 18.8  
 1976--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 14-6, NBC, national  
 \*1977--vs. Alabama, USC lost 21-20, ABC, national, 12.7  
 1977--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 49-19, ABC, national, 13.6  
 \*1977--vs. UCLA, USC won 29-27, ABC, national, 18.0  
 1977--vs. Texas A&M in Bluebonnet Bowl, USC won 47-28, Mizlou, nat'l.  
 1978--vs. Alabama, USC won 24-14, ABC, national, 13.3  
 \*1978--vs. UCLA, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 13.3  
 \*1978--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-25, ABC, national, 18.4  
 1978--vs. Hawaii, USC won 21-5, Theta Z, local  
 1978--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, NBC, national  
 1979--vs. Oregon State, USC won 42-5, ON-TV, local  
 1979--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 42-23, ABC, national, 12.2  
 1979--vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 14.5  
 \*1979--vs. UCLA, USC won 49-14, KABC-TV, local  
 1979--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-16, NBC, national  
 1980--vs. Tennessee, USC won 20-17, ON-TV, local  
 1980--vs. Arizona, USC won 27-10, ON-TV, local  
 1980--vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, ABC, regional, 11.4  
 \*1980--vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-17, ABC, national, 15.3  
 \*1980--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-3, ABC, national, 15.9  
 1981--vs. Indiana, USC won 21-0, ON-TV, local  
 \*1981--vs. Oklahoma, USC won 28-24, ABC, national  
 \*1981--vs. UCLA, USC won 22-21, ABC, national, 15.5  
 1981--vs. Penn State in Fiesta Bowl, USC lost 26-10, NBC, national  
 1982--vs. Florida, USC lost 17-9, ABC, regional, 9.3  
 1982--vs. Oklahoma, USC won 12-0, KABC-TV, local



1982--vs. Stanford, USC won 41-21, CBS, national, 7.5  
 1982--vs. UCLA, USC lost 20-19, ABC, regional, 11.6  
 \*1982--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 17-13, CBS, national, 15.1  
 1984--vs. Arizona State, USC won 6-3, Metro, regional, 3.2  
 1984--vs. Washington State, USC won 29-27, Metro, regional, 3.5  
 1984--vs. Oregon, USC won 19-9, Metro, regional, 2.4  
 \*1984--vs. California, USC won 31-7, Metro, regional, 2.7  
 1984--vs. Stanford, USC won 20-11, CBS, split national, 5.1  
 \*1984--vs. Washington, USC won 16-7, CBS, national, 8.2  
 1984--vs. UCLA, USC lost 29-10, CBS, national, 6.3  
 \*1984--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 19-7, CBS, national, 7.9  
 1984--vs. Ohio State in Rose Bowl, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 21.4  
 1985--vs. Alabama in Aloha Bowl, USC lost 24-3, Innovative, national  
 \*1986--vs. Illinois, USC won 31-16, WTBS, national, 2.6  
 1986--vs. Baylor, USC won 17-14, ABC, national, 9.4  
 \*1986--vs. Washington, USC won 20-10, WTBS, national, 4.0  
 1986--vs. Stanford, USC won 10-0, CBS, national, 3.8  
 1986--vs. Arizona, USC won 20-13, Prime Ticket, local  
 \*1986--vs. California, USC won 39-24, WTBS, national, 1.8  
 1986--vs. UCLA, USC lost 45-25, Prime Ticket, local  
 \*1986--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-37, CBS, national, 6.8  
 1986--vs. Auburn in Florida Citrus Bowl, USC lost 16-7, ABC, nat'l., 7.9  
 1987--vs. Michigan State, USC lost 27-13, ABC, national, 8.6  
 \*1987--vs. Boston College, USC won 23-17, ABC, national, 4.9  
 1987--vs. Washington, USC won 37-23, ABC, national, 4.1  
 1987--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 26-15, CBS, national, 5.6  
 \*1987--vs. Stanford, USC won 39-24, ABC, split national, 5.5  
 \*1987--vs. UCLA, USC won 17-13, ABC, national, 4.4  
 1987--vs. Michigan State in Rose Bowl, USC lost 20-17, NBC, nat'l., 16.5  
 1988--vs. Boston College, USC won 34-7, ESPN, national, 3.2  
 1988--vs. Stanford, USC won 24-20, ABC, split national, 5.5  
 \*1988--vs. Oklahoma, USC won 23-7, ABC, split national, 5.5  
 1988--vs. Arizona, USC won 38-15, Prime Ticket, local  
 \*1988--vs. Washington, USC won 28-27, ABC, split national, 3.9  
 \*1988--vs. California, USC won 35-3, Prime Ticket, local  
 1988--vs. Arizona State, USC won 50-0, ABC, split national, 5.0  
 1988--vs. UCLA, USC won 31-22, ABC, national, 8.4  
 \*1988--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 27-10, ABC, national, 14.5  
 1988--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC lost 22-14, ABC, national, 10.8  
 \*1989--vs. Illinois, USC lost 14-13, ABC, national, 6.8  
 \*1989--vs. Utah State, USC won 66-10, Prime Ticket, local  
 \*1989--vs. Ohio State, USC won 42-3, ABC national, 4.4  
 1989--vs. Washington State, USC won 18-17, ABC, regional, 6.0  
 \*1989--vs. Washington, USC won 24-16, ABC, split national, 5.1  
 1989--vs. California, USC won 31-15, Prime Network, national  
 1989--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 28-24, CBS, national, 10.9  
 \*1989--vs. Stanford, USC won 19-0, Prime Network, national  
 \*1989--vs. Oregon State, USC won 48-6, Prime Ticket, local  
 1989--vs. Arizona, USC won 24-3, ABC, split national, 5.8  
 \*1989--vs. UCLA, USC tied 10-10, ABC, split national, 4.1  
 1989--vs. Michigan in Rose Bowl, USC won 17-10, ABC, national, 14.6  
 1990--vs. Syracuse, USC won 34-16, Raycom, national, 2.6  
 \*1990--vs. Penn State, USC won 19-14, ABC, split national, 5.9  
 1990--vs. Washington, USC lost 31-0, Prime Network, regional  
 1990--vs. Ohio State, USC won 35-26, ABC, national, 5.9  
 \*1990--vs. Washington State, USC won 30-17, ESPN, national 1.8  
 1990--vs. Stanford, USC won 37-22, ABC, split national, 6.0  
 \*1990--vs. Arizona, USC lost 35-26, Prime Ticket, local  
 1990--vs. Arizona State, USC won 13-6, ABC, split national, 3.7  
 \*1990--vs. California, USC tied 31-31, Prime Network, regional  
 1990--vs. Oregon State, USC won 56-7, Prime Network, regional  
 1990--vs. UCLA, USC won 45-42, ABC, split national, 5.2  
 \*1990--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 10-6, ABC, national, 10.1  
 1990--vs. Mich. State in Hancok Bowl, USC lost 17-16, CBS, nat'l, 6.8  
 \*1991--vs. Memphis State, USC lost 24-10, local (Memphis-area TV only)  
 \*1991--vs. Penn State, USC won 21-10, ABC, national, 6.1  
 \*1991--vs. Arizona State, USC lost 32-25, ABC, regional, 5.7  
 1991--vs. Oregon, USC won 30-14, ESPN, national  
 1991--vs. Washington State, USC won 34-27, Prime Network, regional  
 \*1991--vs. Stanford, USC lost 24-21, Prime Ticket, local  
 1991--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 24-20, NBC, national, 6.1  
 1991--vs. California, USC lost 52-30, ABC, regional, 7.2  
 \*1991--vs. Washington, USC lost 14-3, ABC, split national, 5.6  
 1991--vs. Arizona, USC lost 31-14, Prime Network, regional  
 \*1991--vs. UCLA, USC lost 24-21, Prime Ticket, local  
 1992--vs. San Diego State, USC tied 31-31, ABC, regional, 5.1  
 1992--vs. Oklahoma, USC won 20-10, ABC, regional, 5.1  
 1992--vs. Washington, USC lost 17-10, ABC, split national, 6.3

\*1992--vs. Oregon, USC won 32-10, Prime Network, regional  
 \*1992--vs. California, USC won 27-24, ABC, regional, 6.5  
 \*1992--vs. Washington State, USC won 31-21, ABC, regional, 6.3  
 1992--vs. Arizona State, USC won 23-13, Prime Network, regional  
 1992--vs. Stanford, USC lost 23-9, Prime Network, regional  
 \*1992--vs. Arizona, USC won 14-7, ABC, regional, 6.9  
 1992--vs. UCLA, USC lost 38-37, ESPN, national, 3.7  
 \*1992--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 31-23, ABC, national, 8.1  
 1992--vs. Fresno St. in Freedom Bowl, USC lost 24-7, Raycom, nat'l, 2.4  
 1993--vs. North Carolina, USC lost 31-9, Raycom, national, 7.7  
 \*1993--vs. Houston, USC won 49-7, Prime Network, regional  
 1993--vs. Penn State, USC lost 21-20, ABC, split national, 7.6  
 \*1993--vs. Washington State, USC won 34-3, Prime Network, regional  
 1993--vs. Arizona, USC lost 38-7, ABC, regional, 4.5  
 1993--vs. Oregon, USC won 24-13, Prime Network, regional  
 \*1993--vs. Oregon State, USC won 34-9, Prime Ticket, local  
 1993--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 31-13, NBC, national, 4.7  
 1993--vs. California, USC won 42-14, ABC, regional, 9.5  
 \*1993--vs. Stanford, USC won 45-20, Prime Network, regional  
 1993--vs. Washington, USC won 22-17, ABC, split regional, 4.9  
 \*1993--vs. UCLA, USC lost 27-21, ABC, regional, 7.4  
 1993--vs. Utah in Freedom Bowl, USC won 28-21, Raycom, nat'l, 7.4  
 \*1994--vs. Washington, USC won 24-17, ABC, regional, 6.1  
 1994--vs. Penn State, USC lost 38-14, ABC, regional, 4.4  
 \*1994--vs. Baylor, USC won 37-27, Prime Ticket, local  
 \*1994--vs. Oregon, USC lost 22-7, Prime Network, regional  
 1994--vs. Oregon State, USC won 27-19, Prime Network, regional  
 1994--vs. Stanford, USC won 27-20, ABC, regional, 7.7  
 \*1994--vs. California, USC won 61-0, Prime Network, regional  
 1994--vs. Washington State, USC won 23-10, ABC, regional, 7.1  
 \*1994--vs. Arizona, USC won 45-28, ABC, regional, 10.1  
 1994--vs. UCLA, USC lost 31-19, ABC, regional, 9.3  
 \*1994--vs. Notre Dame, USC tied 17-17, ABC, national, 7.0  
 1994--vs. Texas Tech in Cotton Bowl, USC won 55-14, NBC, nat'l, 4.6  
 \*1995--vs. San Jose State, USC won 45-7, Prime Sports West, local  
 \*1995--vs. Houston, USC won 45-10, Prime Sports West, local  
 1995--vs. Arizona, USC won 31-10, Prime Sports, national  
 \*1995--vs. Arizona State, USC won 31-0, ABC, regional, 4.9  
 1995--vs. California, USC won 26-16, Prime Sports, national  
 \*1995--vs. Washington State, USC won 26-14, ABC, regional, 8.4  
 1995--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 38-10, NBC, national, 6.4  
 1995--vs. Washington, USC tied 21-21, ABC, regional, 6.1  
 \*1995--vs. Stanford, USC won 31-30, ABC, regional, 7.4  
 1995--vs. Oregon State, USC won 28-10, Prime Sports, national  
 \*1995--vs. UCLA, USC lost 24-20, ABC, regional, 7.6  
 1995--vs. Northwestern in Rose Bowl, USC won 41-32, ABC, nat'l., 19.2  
 1996--vs. Penn State, USC lost 24-7, ABC, national, 5.5  
 1996--vs. Illinois, USC won 55-3, ABC, regional, 4.9  
 \*1996--vs. Oregon State, USC won 46-17, Fox (Prime) Sports Net, nat'l  
 1996--vs. Houston, USC won 26-9, Fox (Prime) Sports Net, national  
 \*1996--vs. California, USC lost 22-15, ABC, regional, 5.8  
 \*1996--vs. Arizona, USC won 14-7, Fox (Prime) Sports Net and TX, nat'l  
 1996--vs. Arizona State, USC lost 48-35 (2OT), ABC, regional, 5.0  
 1996--vs. Washington State, USC won 29-24, Fox (Prime) Sports Net, nat'l  
 \*1996--vs. Washington, USC lost 21-10, ABC, regional, 5.2  
 1996--vs. Stanford, USC lost 24-20, Fox Sports Net, national  
 1996--vs. UCLA, USC lost 48-41 (2OT), ABC, regional, 7.0  
 \*1996--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 27-20 (OT), ABC, national, 7.5  
 \*1997--vs. Florida State, USC lost 14-7, ABC, national, 5.2  
 \*1997--vs. Washington State, USC lost 28-21, FOX Sports Net, national  
 1997--vs. California, USC won 27-17, ABC, regional, 3.5  
 \*1997--vs. UNLV, USC won 35-21, FOX Sports West 2, local  
 1997--vs. Arizona State, USC lost 35-7, ABC, regional, 5.3  
 1997--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 20-17, NBC, national, 3.2  
 \*1997--vs. Oregon, USC won 24-22, FOX Sports Net, national  
 1997--vs. Washington, USC lost 27-0, ABC, regional, 3.8  
 \*1997--vs. Stanford, USC won 45-21, ABC, regional, 7.0  
 \*1997--vs. UCLA, USC lost 31-24, ABC, regional, 5.5  
 \*1998--vs. Purdue, USC won 27-17, ABC, national, 3.6  
 \*1998--vs. San Diego State, USC won 35-6, FOX Sports West 2, local  
 \*1998--vs. Oregon State, USC won 40-20, FOX Sports West 2, local  
 1998--vs. Florida State, USC lost 30-10, ABC, regional, 3.4  
 \*1998--vs. Arizona State, USC won 35-24, ABC, regional, 4.8  
 \*1998--vs. California, USC lost 32-31, FOX Sports West 2, local  
 1998--vs. Washington State, USC won 42-14, FOX Sports Net, national  
 1998--vs. Oregon, USC lost 17-13, FOX Sports Syndicate, regional  
 \*1998--vs. Washington, USC won 33-10, ABC, regional, 4.4  
 1998--vs. Stanford, USC won 34-9, FOX Sports Syndicate, regional

## **USC ON TELEVISION**

- 1998--vs. UCLA, USC lost 34-17, ABC, regional, 7.4
- \*1998--vs. Notre Dame, USC won 10-0, ABC, national, 5.4
- 1998--vs. TCU in Sun Bowl, USC lost 28-19, CBS, national, 3.4
- 1999--vs. Hawaii, USC won 62-7, FOX Sports Net West 2, local
- \*1999--vs. San Diego State, USC won 24-21, ABC-TV, regional, 2.9
- 1999--vs. Oregon, USC lost 33-30 (3OT), FOX Sports Net, national
- \*1999--vs. Oregon State, USC won 37-29, FOX Sports Net West 2, local
- 1999--vs. Arizona, USC lost 31-24, ABC-TV, regional, 4.9
- 1999--vs. Notre Dame, USC lost 25-24, NBC-TV, national, 2.8
- \*1999--vs. Stanford, USC lost 35-31, ABC-TV, regional, 5.8
- 1999--vs. California, USC lost 17-7, FOX Sports Syndicate, regional
- \*1999--vs. Arizona State, USC lost 26-16, FOX Sports Net, national
- 1999--vs. Washington State, USC won 31-28, ABC-TV, regional, 4.6
- \*1999--vs. UCLA, USC won 17-7, ABC-TV, regional, 4.7
- \*1999--vs. Louisiana Tech, USC won 45-19, FOX Sports Net, national

# USC ANNUAL ATTENDANCE



YEAR	HOME ATT.	(G)	AVG./ GAME	OVERALL ATT.	(G)	AVG./ GAME
1922#				147,500	(8)	18,438
1923	126,923	(6)	21,154	198,363	(8)	23,545
1924	257,000	(9)	28,556	332,000	(11)	30,182
1925+	308,000	(10)	30,800	313,000	(11)	28,455
1926	288,278	(8)	36,035	386,278	(10)	38,628
1927	321,500	(8)	40,188	493,885	(10)	49,389
1928	376,632	(9)	41,848	450,877	(10)	45,088
1929	349,000	(8)	43,625	646,494	(12)	53,875
1930	341,467	(8)	42,683	452,467	(10)	45,247
1931	433,000	(8)	54,125	613,250	(11)	55,750
1932	383,924	(7)	54,846	544,859	(10)	54,486
1933	504,000*	(8)	63,000	615,037	(11)	55,912
1934	315,568	(8)	39,446	418,568	(10)	41,857
1935	320,000	(8)	40,000	428,305	(12)	35,692
1936	331,201	(6)	55,200	429,655	(9)	47,739
1937	380,000	(7)	54,286	490,620	(10)	49,062
1938	397,146	(6)	66,191	621,315	(11)	56,483
1939	337,063	(6)	56,177	563,062	(10)	56,306
1940	330,808	(6)	55,135	447,933	(9)	49,770
1941	381,305	(7)	54,492	501,272	(9)	55,697
1942	364,662	(8)	45,583	472,098	(11)	42,918
1943	255,000	(6)	42,500	370,000	(10)	37,000
1944	318,768	(7)	45,538	463,268	(10)	46,329
1945	360,378	(7)	51,483	551,378	(11)	50,125
1946	390,833	(6)	65,139	550,725	(10)	55,073
1947	440,457	(6)	73,410	723,675	(10)	72,368*
1948	467,362	(7)	66,766	615,064	(10)	61,506
1949	354,072	(6)	59,012	525,991	(9)	58,443
1950	273,168	(6)	45,528	353,468	(9)	39,274
1951	366,233	(7)	52,319	507,978	(10)	50,798
1952	434,012	(7)	62,002	666,344	(11)	60,577
1953	412,772	(6)	68,795	559,360	(10)	55,936
1954	375,666	(7)	53,667	602,786	(11)	54,799
1955	464,104	(7)	66,301	615,651	(10)	61,565
1956	268,338	(5)	53,668	465,762	(10)	46,576
1957	260,846	(6)	43,474	422,666	(10)	42,267
1958	276,793	(6)	46,132	463,532	(10)	46,353
1959	291,788	(6)	48,631	455,862	(10)	45,586
1960	270,990	(7)	38,713	406,194	(10)	40,619
1961	219,233	(6)	36,539	397,396	(10)	39,740
1962	331,473	(6)	55,246	571,846	(11)	51,986
1963	330,706	(6)	55,118	513,579	(10)	51,358
1964	326,098	(6)	54,350	597,215	(10)	59,721
1965	345,872	(6)	57,645	567,346	(10)	56,735
1966	370,598	(5)	74,120	655,278	(11)	59,571
1967	314,246	(5)	62,849	694,830	(11)	63,166
1968	430,011	(6)	71,669	754,671	(11)	68,606
1969	330,714	(5)	66,143	701,141	(11)	63,740
1970	385,920	(6)	64,320	648,726	(11)	58,975
1971	358,515	(6)	59,753	615,034	(11)	55,912
1972	394,050	(6)	65,675	778,657	(12)	64,888
1973	413,220	(6)	68,870	761,510	(12)	63,459
1974	375,584	(6)	62,597	737,861	(12)	61,488
1975	409,618	(7)	58,517	688,623	(12)	57,385
1976	434,936	(7)	62,134	760,911	(12)	63,409
1977	381,958	(6)	63,660	726,597	(12)	60,550
1978	455,042	(7)	65,006	871,973*	(13)	67,075
1979	343,218	(5)	68,644	808,439	(12)	67,370
1980	404,764	(6)	67,461	737,342	(11)	67,031
1981	430,808	(6)	71,801	766,450	(12)	63,871
1982	279,069	(5)	55,814	724,444	(11)	65,859
1983	339,603	(6)	56,601	624,435	(11)	56,767
1984	361,478	(6)	60,246	761,400	(12)	63,450
1985	297,725	(5)	59,545	720,163	(12)	60,014
1986	345,366	(6)	57,561	684,395	(12)	57,033
1987	321,884	(6)	53,647	735,993	(12)	61,333

YEAR	HOME ATT.	(G)	AVG./ GAME	OVERALL ATT.	(G)	AVG./ GAME
1988	380,316	(5)	76,063*	829,199	(12)	69,100
1989	452,670	(7)	64,667	758,235	(12)	63,186
1990	352,776	(5)	70,555	866,268	(13)	66,636
1991	385,226	(6)	64,204	625,299	(11)	56,845
1992	298,769	(5)	59,754	749,407	(12)	62,451
1993	295,106	(5)	59,021	761,897	(13)	58,608
1994	351,226	(6)	58,538	740,645	(12)	61,720
1995	358,333	(6)	59,722	721,285	(12)	60,107
1996	301,003	(5)	60,201	686,940	(12)	57,245
1997	376,732	(6)	62,789	667,098	(11)	60,645
1998	426,322	(7)	60,903	761,064	(13)	58,543
1999	345,091	(6)	57,515	649,246	(12)	54,104

Doubleheaders played by USC in 1925, 1933 and 1934 are considered as one game for purposes of this list

\* - USC Record

# - Excludes first 3 games

+ - Excludes Pomona game

Between 1888 and 1921, an estimated 500,000-plus people attended home and away USC games.

The largest single-game crowd in USC history was the estimated 120,000 at Soldier Field in Chicago for the 1927 USC-Notre Dame game. The largest USC home crowd was 104,953 for the 1947 USC-Notre Dame game in the Coliseum. The largest USC post-season bowl game crowd was 106,869 at the 1973 Rose Bowl in Pasadena (USC versus Ohio State), which is an NCAA bowl game record.

In all, USC has played before at least 46,809,380 people since it first started playing football in 1888.

In 1988, USC not only set a school record for home attendance average per game (76,063, which ranked eighth best in the nation), but Troy also registered the greatest increase in average home attendance of any school in the nation that year (up 22,416 per game over 1987). That increase was 7,996 more than the next closest school.

## Top 5 Road Game Crowds\*

1. 100,741 1988 at UCLA (Pasadena, Calif.)
2. 98,370 1986 at UCLA (Pasadena, Calif.)
3. 98,088 1990 at UCLA (Pasadena, Calif.)
4. 96,463 1994 at Penn State (State College, Penn.)
5. 95,992 1993 at Penn State (State College, Penn.)

\*Includes only games at opponents' home fields (non-neutral sites)

## Top 5 Neutral Site Game Crowds

1. 120,000 1927 vs. Notre Dame (Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill.)
2. 112,912 1929 vs. Notre Dame (Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill.)
3. 106,869 1973 vs. Ohio State (Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.)
4. 106,721 1975 vs. Ohio State (Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.)
5. 106,182 1977 vs. Michigan (Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.)



## Top 20 Home Crowds

### All-Time

1.	104,953*	1947 vs. Notre Dame
2.	103,303	1939 vs. UCLA
3.	103,000	1945 vs. UCLA
4.	102,548	1954 vs. UCLA
5.	102,050	1947 vs. UCLA
6.	100,571	1948 vs. Notre Dame
7.	97,952	1953 vs. Notre Dame
8.	97,146	1938 vs. Notre Dame
9.	96,869	1952 vs. UCLA
10.	96,130	1951 vs. Stanford
11.	95,878	1955 vs. UCLA
12.	95,000	1938 vs. California
13.	94,892	1955 vs. Notre Dame
14.	94,677	1952 vs. California
15.	94,519	1942 vs. Notre Dame
16.	94,085	1965 vs. UCLA
17.	93,924	1932 vs. Notre Dame
18.	93,829	1988 vs. Notre Dame
19.	93,714	1946 vs. UCLA
20.	93,458	1993 vs. UCLA

### Since 1964\*\*

1.	94,085	1965 vs. UCLA
2.	93,829	1988 vs. Notre Dame
3.	93,458	1993 vs. UCLA
4.	92,516	1987 vs. UCLA
5.	91,639	1990 vs. Notre Dame
6.	91,384	1999 vs. UCLA
7.	91,363	1995 vs. UCLA
8.	91,350	1997 vs. UCLA
9.	90,814	1969 vs. UCLA
10.	90,772	1967 vs. UCLA
11.	90,296	1996 vs. Notre Dame
12.	90,217	1994 vs. Notre Dame
13.	90,069	1998 vs. Notre Dame
14.	90,064	1985 vs. UCLA
15.	90,063	1992 vs. Notre Dame
16.	89,432	1981 vs. UCLA
17.	88,520	1966 vs. Notre Dame
18.	88,214	1979 vs. UCLA
19.	88,037	1973 vs. UCLA
20.	86,672	1989 vs. UCLA

\*Coliseum record for a football game.

\*\*The Coliseum seating capacity was reduced to 92,516 in 1964 (although temporary seats were added for the 1965 UCLA and 1988 Notre Dame games, hence the larger crowds then). In 1993, stadium renovation increased the Coliseum capacity to 94,159, but that figure was reduced in 1995 to 92,000. The largest crowd for a non-UCLA/non-Notre Dame game since 1964 was 86,124 for Oklahoma in 1988.



**LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM – USC vs. UCLA (NOV. 22, 1997) – 91,350**

# NFL TROJANS



SAN DIEGO CHARGERS LINEBACKER JUNIOR SEAU

# Trojan Football



## USC: PIPELINE TO THE PROS

With its outstanding football heritage, it's no surprise that USC usually has more players in the pros than any school.

At the start of training camp this summer, there were 37 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 7 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 24 of the NFL's 31 teams. Most of the Trojans were either offensive linemen (8), defensive backs (7), wide receivers (7) or linebackers (5).

In 1999, there were 26 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters; only 13 universities had more players (since records are available, USC has been No. 1 in 17 of the last 24 years).

Overall, USC has produced 396 NFL draft picks (plus 28 by the AFL before it merged with the NFL) and 362 players who since 1920 played in the NFL (or its sister leagues, the AFL or All-America Football Conference).

USC has had three of the most highly drafted classes in college football history. The 1953 class (following the 1952 season) had 15 players drafted while both the 1975 and 1977 classes had 14 players selected. USC has had more first round NFL draft picks (60) than any school (Notre Dame is next with 56). USC had the most picks of any school in the 1990 NFL draft, with 10. USC's 12 first round picks in the 1990s tied for third most in the nation with Tennessee (behind Ohio State's 15 and Florida State's 13); 8 of those Trojan first rounders were selected in the Top 10. In the decade of the 1980s, Troy had more first round picks than any school (16). USC's 5 first round picks in the 1968 draft is an NFL record. Only Notre Dame (with 5) has had more players selected as the top pick of the NFL draft than USC's 4 (Ron Yary in 1968, O.J. Simpson in 1969, Ricky Bell in 1977 and Keyshawn Johnson in 1996). USC is the only school to have the No. 1 pick for 2 consecutive years (Yary and Simpson).

At least 1 Trojan has appeared in all but 2 of the 34 Super Bowls (there have been 81 USC representatives overall). Two Trojans (Lynn Swann in 1976 and Marcus Allen in 1984) have been the Super Bowl MVP. In 1977, 9 USC alums played in the Super Bowl. And Trojans have been selected to play in the Pro Bowl 185 times.

Seven former USC players and 3 ex-assistant coaches are in the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

A December 1999 story in *The Sporting News* listed 4 Trojans among the 100 Greatest Pro Football Players: Anthony Munoz (17th), Ronnie Lott (23rd), O.J. Simpson (26th) and Marcus Allen (72nd).

Anthony Munoz was picked among the NFL's Top 10 players of the 20th century by *SPORT* in 1999.

In December 1999, the Dick Butkus Football Network picked a pair of ex-Trojans on its NFL All-Century First Team: Anthony Munoz and Ronnie Lott.

A January 1999 article in *ESPN Magazine* says that "one of the best ways to win a Super Bowl is to (have a USC player on the team). The alma mater most often represented on winning teams is USC (45 players). Lagging behind: Notre Dame (38) and Penn State (35)."

A Dec. 13, 1999 article in the *San Diego Union-Tribune*, which examined Pro Bowl selections since 1950 to determine the schools that have supplied the most pro players at various positions, found that USC had the most Pro Bowl selections (162, more than Notre Dame's 135 and Ohio State's 122) and produced more Pro Bowl running backs and safeties than anyone.

A May 1999 *SPORT* magazine article pointed out that USC sent more players to the Pro Bowl in the 1990s (14) than any other school. "The most measurable sign of a player's success--and thus his pedigree--comes in the form of the NFL's highest annual honor: the Pro Bowl. It's not enough to make it to the league, you've gotta make it *in* the league." In the article, then-New York Jets Pro Bowl wide receiver Keyshawn Johnson, the former USC All-American, said: "USC is a football factory. Every kid in L.A. grows up wanting to play there, and the coaches know how to translate that into elite athletes."

In a 1985 *Sports Illustrated* poll of NFL player personnel directors, USC was ranked first overall among all schools in preparing college players for the pros. By position, USC received top marks for running backs, offensive linemen and tight ends.

In a Dec. 1994 *College Sports* magazine ranking of the schools which have been the top sources over the years of football talent by position (on a combined college and NFL level), USC was listed first at running backs, offensive linemen and defensive backs, and third at linebackers.

### ALL-TIME NFL FIRST ROUND DRAFT PICKS (by school)

1.	USC	60
2.	Notre Dame	56
3.	Ohio State	53
4.	Miami (Fla.)	33
	Michigan State	33
	Tennessee	33
7.	Michigan	32
	Alabama	32
9.	Florida	31
10.	Nebraska	30
11.	Texas	29
12.	Penn State	28
13.	Oklahoma	26
14.	UCLA	25
15.	LSU	24



# TROJANS IN THE NFL



## USC Players in the NFL in 2000

### ARIZONA CARDINALS

Norberto Davidds-Garrido, T

### ATLANTA FALCONS

\*Travis Claridge, T

### BUFFALO BILLS

Rob Johnson, QB

### CHICAGO BEARS

John Allred, TE

### CLEVELAND BROWNS

Daylon McCutcheon, DB

### DALLAS COWBOYS

Chris Brymer, C-G

### DENVER BRONCOS

Billy Miller, WR-TE

### DETROIT LIONS

\*Chris Claiborne, LB

Scott Fields, LB

Johnnie Morton, WR

### GREEN BAY PACKERS

Marvin Powell III, RB

Brian Williams, LB

### INDIANAPOLIS COLTS

Bradford Banta, TE

### JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS

Tony Boselli, T

\*R. Jay Soward, WR

### KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Larry Parker, WR

### NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Willie McGinest, DE

### NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Sammy Knight, S

\*Chad Morton, RB

### NEW YORK GIANTS

Jason Sehorn, CB

### NEW YORK JETS

\*Windrell Hayes, WR

### OAKLAND RAIDERS

\*Jabari Jackson, RB

Rodney Peete, QB

Darrell Russell, DT

### PHILADELPHIA EAGLES

Rashard Cook, S

### SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

Curtis Conway, WR

Junior Seau, LB

### SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Derrick Deese, T

Matt Willig, T

### SEATTLE SEAHAWKS

\*Donta Kendrick, G

Matt Keneley, DT

Jeff Kopp, LB

### TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

\*David Gibson, S

Keyshawn Johnson, WR

Brian Kelly, CB

### TENNESSEE TITANS

Bruce Matthews, G-C

### WASHINGTON REDSKINS

Mark Carrier, S

\*2000 Rookie



**WILLIE MCGINEST**



**JASON SEHORN**



**KEYSHAWN JOHNSON**



**TONY BOSELLI**



# ALL-TIME TROJANS IN THE NFL

Listing includes all players in the NFL, 1920-1999; the AFL, 1960-69; and the All-America Football Conference, 1946-49. List compiled by Beau Riffenburgh and Jim Gigliotti, NFL Properties (additional research by Mrs. C.A. Batchelder).

## - A -

Achica, George, NT, Indianapolis 1985  
Adams, Pete, G, Cleveland 1974, 1976  
Affholter, Erik, WR, Green Bay 1991  
Allen, Marcus, RB, L.A. Raiders 1982-92; Kansas City 1993-97  
Allred, John, TE, Chicago 1997-99  
Ane, Charley, T, Detroit 1953-59  
Anno, Sam, LB, L.A. Rams 1987; Minnesota 1987-88; Tampa Bay 1989-92; San Diego 1993  
Anthony, Charles, LB, San Diego 1974  
Apsit, Marger, B, Frankford 1931; Brooklyn 1931; Green Bay 1932; Boston Redskins 1933  
Arnett, Jon, B, L.A. Rams 1957-63; Chicago 1964-66  
Arrobbio, Chuck, T, Minnesota 1966  
Audet, Earl, T, Washington 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-48  
Avery, Don, T, Washington 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

## - B -

Badgro, Morris, E, N.Y. Yankees 1927; N.Y. Giants 1930-35; Brooklyn 1936  
Bain, Bill, T, Green Bay 1975; Denver 1976, 1978; N.Y. Giants 1978; L.A. Rams 1979-85; N.Y. Jets 1986; New England 1986  
Baker, Roy, B, N.Y. Yankees 1927; Green Bay 1928-29; Chicago Cardinals 1929-30; Stapleton 1931  
Banks, Chip, LB, Cleveland 1982-86; San Diego 1987; Indianapolis 1989-93  
Bansavage, Al, G-LB, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
Banta, Bradford, TE, Indianapolis 1994-99  
Banta, Jack, B, Philadelphia 1941, 1944-45; L.A. Rams 1946-48  
Barber, Kurt, LB-DE, N.Y. Jets 1992-95  
Barragar, Nate, C, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930-31; Green Bay 1931-35  
Barry, Al, G, Green Bay 1954-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-59; L.A. Chargers 1960  
Battle, Mike, DB, N.Y. Jets 1969-70  
Beathard, Pete, QB, Kansas City 1964-67, 1973; Houston 1967-69; St. Louis 1970-71; L.A. Rams 1972  
Bedsole, Hal, TE, Minnesota 1964-66  
Bell, Ricky, RB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982  
Belotti, George, C, Houston 1960-61; San Diego 1961  
Bender, Wes, RB, L.A. Raiders 1994; New Orleans 1997  
Bickert, Duane, LB, Indianapolis 1985-93; Seattle 1994-95; Carolina 1996  
Bleeker, Mel, B, Philadelphia 1944-46; L.A. Rams 1947  
Boselli, Tony, T, Jacksonville 1995-99  
Bowers, Bill, DB, L.A. Rams 1954  
Boyer, Mark, TE, Indianapolis 1985-89; N.Y. Jets 1990-92  
Braziel, Larry, DB, Baltimore 1979-81; Cleveland 1982-85  
Bregel, Jeff, G, San Francisco 1987-89  
Brenner, Hoby, TE, New Orleans 1981-88, 1990-93  
Brock, Louis, CB-S, Detroit 1988; Seattle 1988  
Brown, Booker, T, San Diego 1975-77  
Brown, Ron, DE-LB, L.A. Raiders, 1987-88  
Brown, Willie, E-RB, L.A. Rams 1964-65; Philadelphia 1966  
Browner, Joey, S-CB, Minnesota 1983-91; Tampa Bay 1992  
Browner, Keith, LB-DE, Tampa Bay 1984-86; San Francisco 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987; San Diego 1988  
Budde, Brad, G, Kansas City 1980-86  
Bukich, Rudy, QB, L.A. Rams 1953-56; Washington 1957-58; Chicago Bears 1958-59, 1962-68; Pittsburgh 1960-61  
Buncom, Frank, LB, San Diego 1962-67; Cincinnati 1968  
Bundra, Mike, T-DT, Detroit 1962-63; Minnesota 1964; Cleveland 1964; N.Y. Giants 1965  
Burke, Don, LB, San Francisco 1950-54  
Burns, Mike, DB, San Francisco 1977; Detroit 1978  
Busick, Steve, LB, Denver 1981-85; L.A. Rams 1986; San Diego 1987  
Butler, Ray, WR, Baltimore-Indianapolis 1980-85, Seattle 1985-88  
Byrd, Mac, LB, L.A. Rams 1965

## - C -

Cadigan, Dave, T-G, N.Y. Jets 1988-93; Cincinnati 1994

Cain, Lynn, RB, Atlanta 1979-84; L.A. Rams 1985  
Campbell, Jack, T, Seattle 1982  
Cannamela, Pat, G, Dallas Texans 1952  
Carmichael, Al, B, Green Bay 1953-58; Denver 1960-61  
Carrier, Mark, S, Chicago 1990-96; Detroit 1997-99  
Carter, Allen, RB, New England 1975-76  
Carter, Kent, LB, New England 1974  
Celotto, Mario, LB, Buffalo 1978; Oakland 1980-81; L.A. Rams 1981  
Chandler, Bob, WR, Buffalo 1971-79; Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1980-82  
Chantilles, Tom, T, Detroit 1942  
Claiborne, Chris, LB, Detroit 1999  
Clark, Don, G, San Francisco 1948-49  
Clark, Monte, T, San Francisco 1959-61; Dallas 1962; Cleveland 1963-69  
Clarke, Leon, E, L.A. Rams 1956-59; Cleveland 1960-62; Minnesota 1963  
Cleary, Paul, E, N.Y. Yankees 1948  
Clemens, Cal, B, Green Bay 1936  
Cobb, Garry, LB, Detroit 1979-84; Philadelphia 1985-87; Dallas 1988-89  
Cobb, Marvin, DB, Cincinnati 1975-79; Minnesota 1980; Pittsburgh 1980  
Coia, Angelo, B-E, Chicago 1960-63; Washington 1964-65; Atlanta 1966  
Collier, Floyd, T, San Francisco 1948  
Colonito, Tony, NT, Denver 1986  
Conway, Curtis, WR, Chicago 1993-99  
Cook, Rashard, S, Philadelphia 1999  
Cormier, Joe, LB, L.A. Raiders 1987  
Cornwell, Fred, TE, Dallas 1984-85  
Cotton, Marcus, LB, Atlanta 1988-90; Cleveland 1990; Seattle 1991  
Cowlings, Al, DE, Buffalo 1970-72; Houston 1973-74; L.A. Rams 1975, 1977; Seattle 1976; San Francisco 1979  
Cox, Tom, T, L.A. Rams 1987  
Crane, Dennis, T-DT, Washington 1968-69; N.Y. Giants 1970  
Crisman, Joel, G, Tampa Bay 1996  
Crow, Lindon, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1955-57; N.Y. Giants 1958-60; L.A. Rams 1961-64  
Cunningham, Sam, RB, New England 1973-79, 1981-82  
Curley, August, LB, Detroit 1983-86

## - D -

Dariahe, Dick, T, L.A. Dons 1947-48; Chicago Hornets 1949  
Darby, Byron, DE-TE, Philadelphia 1983-86; Indianapolis 1987-88; Detroit 1989  
Davids-Garrico, Norberto, T, Carolina 1996-99  
Davis, Anthony, RB, Tampa Bay 1977; Houston 1978; L.A. Rams 1978  
Davis, Clarence, RB, Oakland 1971-78  
Davis, Joe, E, Brooklyn 1946  
Deese, Derrick, G-T, San Francisco 1993-99  
deLauer, Bob, C, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1945-46  
Del Rio, Jack, LB, New Orleans 1985-86; Kansas City 1987-88; Dallas 1989-91; Minnesota 1992-95  
Diggs, Shelton, WR, N.Y. Jets 1977  
Dimler, Rich, DT, Cleveland 1979; Green Bay 1980  
Doll, Don, DB, Detroit 1949-52; Washington 1953; L.A. Rams 1954  
Dorsey, Dick, E, Oakland 1962  
Downs, Bob, G, San Francisco 1951  
Dunn, Coyle, B, Washington 1943  
Durko, Sandy, DB, Cincinnati 1970-71; New England 1973-74

## - E -

Edwards, Dennis, NT, L.A. Rams 1987  
Ellison, Riki, LB, San Francisco 1983-88; L.A. Raiders 1990-92  
Ervin, Ricky, RB, Washington 1991-94; San Francisco 1995  
Evans, Charlie, RB, N.Y. Giants 1971-73; Washington 1974  
Evans, Vince, QB, Chicago 1977-83; L.A.-Oakland Raiders 1987-95

## - F -

Farmer, Dave, RB, Tampa Bay 1978  
Ferguson, Jim, LB-C, New Orleans 1968; Atlanta 1969; Chicago 1969  
Ferrante, Orlando, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-61  
Ficca, Dan, G, Oakland 1962; N.Y. Jets 1963-66  
Fields, Scott, LB, Atlanta 1996; Seattle 1999  
Finneran, Gary, DT, L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
Fisher, Bob, T, Washington 1940  
Fisher, Jeff, DB, Chicago 1981-84  
Fisk, Bill, E, Detroit 1940-43; San Francisco 1946-47; L.A. Dons 1948

FitzPatrick, James, T-G, San Diego 1986-89; L.A. Raiders 1990-91  
 Fletcher, Oliver, E, L.A. Dons 1949; Baltimore 1950  
 Foote, Chris, C, Baltimore 1980-81; N.Y. Giants 1982-83; Minnesota 1987-90  
 Ford, Cole, K, Oakland 1995-97; Buffalo 1998  
 Foster, Roy, G, Miami 1982-90; San Francisco 1991-93

**- G -**

Galbraith, Scott, TE, Cleveland 1990-92; Dallas 1993-94; Washington 1995-96; Dallas 1997; Green Bay 1998  
 Gallaher, Allen, T, New England 1974  
 Garlin, Don, B, San Francisco 1949-50  
 Garrett, Mike, RB, Kansas City 1966-70; San Diego 1970-73  
 Garzoni, Mike, G, Washington 1947; N.Y. Giants 1948; N.Y. Yankees 1948  
 Gay, William, DE-DT, Detroit 1978-87; Minnesota 1988  
 Gentry, Byron, G, Pittsburgh 1937-39  
 George, Ray, T, Detroit 1939; Philadelphia 1940  
 Gifford, Frank, B-E, N.Y. Giants 1952-60, 1962-64  
 Grant, John, DT-DE, Denver 1973-79  
 Gray, William, G-C, Washington 1947-48  
 Green, Paul, TE, Denver, 1989; Seattle 1992-94; New Orleans 1996  
 Griffith, Homer, B, Chicago Cardinals 1934  
 Gunn, Jimmy, LB, Chicago 1970-75; N.Y. Giants 1975; Tampa Bay 1976

**- H -**

Haden, Pat, QB, L.A. Rams 1976-1981  
 Hale, Chris, CB, Buffalo, 1989-92; Denver 1993  
 Hall, Willie, LB, New Orleans 1972-73; Oakland 1975-78  
 Hannah, Travis, WR, Houston 1993-95  
 Hardy, Jim, QB, L.A. Rams 1946-48; Chicago Cardinals 1949-51; Detroit 1952  
 Harlow, Pat, T, New England 1991-95; Oakland 1996-98  
 Harper, Michael, WR-KR, N.Y. Jets 1986-89  
 Hartwig, Carter, DB, Houston 1979-84  
 Hayes, Luther, E, San Diego 1961  
 Hayhoe, Bill, T, Green Bay 1969-74  
 Haynes, Tommy, S, Dallas 1987  
 Hendren, Bob, T, Washington 1949-51  
 Henke, Ed, DE, L.A. Dons 1949; San Francisco 1951-52, 1955-60; St. Louis 1961-63  
 Henry, Mike, LB, Pittsburgh 1959-61; L.A. Rams 1962-64  
 Hertel, Rob, QB, Cincinnati 1978; Philadelphia 1980  
 Hervey, Ed, WR, Dallas 1995  
 Heywood, Ralph, E, Chicago Rockets 1946; Detroit 1947; Boston Yanks 1948; N.Y. Bulldogs 1949  
 Hibbs, Jesse, T, Chicago Bears 1931  
 Hickman, Donnie, G, Washington 1978; Detroit 1978  
 Hill, Fred, E, Philadelphia 1965-71  
 Hill, Gary, DB, Minnesota 1965  
 Hoffman, Bob, B, Washington 1940-41; L.A. Rams 1946-48; L.A. Dons 1949  
 Hollinquest, Lamont, LB, Washington 1993-94; Green Bay 1996-98  
 Hope, Neil, LB, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Hopper, Darrel, CB-S, San Diego 1987  
 Howard, Bill, B, Detroit 1939  
 Howell, Pat, G, Atlanta 1979-83; Houston 1983-85  
 Hull, Mike, RB, Chicago 1968-70; Washington 1971-74  
 Hunter, James, NT, Baltimore 1982

**- I -**

Ifeanyi, Israel, DE, San Francisco 1996

**- J -**

Jackson, John, WR, Phoenix 1990-92; Chicago 1996  
 Jackson, Mel, G, Green Bay 1976-80  
 Jessup, Bill, E, San Francisco 1951-52, 1954-58; Denver 1960  
 Jeter, Gary, DT-DE, N.Y. Giants 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1983-88; New England 1989  
 Johnson, Dennis, LB, Minnesota 1980-85; Tampa Bay 1985  
 Johnson, Keyshawn, WR, N.Y. Jets 1996-99  
 Johnson, Rob, QB, Jacksonville 1995-97; Buffalo 1998-99  
 Johnston, Rex, B, Pittsburgh 1960  
 Jordan, Steve, PK, Indianapolis 1987

**- K -**

Kaer, Mort, QB, Frankford 1931  
 Kamana, John, RB, L.A. Rams 1984; Atlanta 1987

Kelly, Brian, CB, Tampa Bay 1998-99  
 Kenelley, Matt, DT, San Francisco 1999  
 Kirby, Jack, B, Green Bay 1949  
 Kirner, Gary, T, San Diego 1964-69  
 Klein, Bob, TE, L.A. Rams 1969-76; San Diego 1977-80  
 Klenk, Quenton, E, Buffalo Bisons 1946; Chicago Rockets 1947  
 Knight, Sammy, S, New Orleans 1997-99  
 Knutson, Steve, T-G, Green Bay 1976-77; San Francisco 1978  
 Koarf, Matt, DE, Green Bay 1986  
 Kopp, Jeff, LB, Miami 1995; Jacksonville 1996-98; Baltimore 1998; New England 1999  
 Krueger, Al, E, Washington 1941-42; L.A. Dons 1946

**- L -**

Lansdell, Grenny, B, N.Y. Giants 1940  
 Lapka, Myron, DT, N.Y. Giants 1980; L.A. Rams 1982-83  
 Lee, Zeph, RB-S, Denver 1987; L.A. Raiders 1987-89  
 Leggett, Brad, C, New Orleans 1991; Detroit 1992  
 Lewis, David, LB, Tampa Bay 1977-81; San Diego 1982; L.A. Rams 1983  
 Lillywhite, Verl, B, San Francisco 1948-51  
 Lockwood, Scott, RB, New England 1992-93  
 Lorch, Karl, DE, Washington 1976-81  
 Lott, Ronnie, S, San Francisco 1981-90; L.A. Raiders 1991-92; N.Y. Jets 1993-94; Kansas City 1995

**- M -**

Mahone, Elic, DE, Washington 1995  
 Mardarian, Greg, DT, Atlanta 1976  
 Margucci, Joe, B, Detroit 1947-48  
 Marinovich, Marv, G, Oakland 1965  
 Marinovich, Todd, QB, L.A. Raiders 1991-92  
 Martin, Rod, LB, Oakland-L.A. Raiders 1977-88  
 Matthews, Bruce, G-C-T, Houston-Tennessee 1983-99  
 Matthews, Clay, LB, Cleveland 1978-93; Atlanta 1994-96  
 May, Ray, LB, Pittsburgh 1967-69; Baltimore 1970-72; Denver 1973-75  
 McCaffrey, Bob, C, Green Bay, 1975  
 McCall, Don, RB, New Orleans 1967-68, 1970; Pittsburgh 1969  
 McCormack, Walt, C, San Francisco 1948  
 McCullough, Earl, WR, Detroit 1968-73; New Orleans 1974  
 McCutcheon, Daylon, CB, Cleveland 1999  
 McDonald, James, TE, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1985, 1987; Detroit, 1985  
 McDonald, Mike, LB, L.A. Rams 1983-84, 1986-91; Detroit 1992  
 McDonald, Paul, QB, Cleveland 1980-85; Dallas 1986-87  
 McDonald, Tim, S-CB, St. Louis-Phoenix 1987-92; San Francisco 1993-99  
 McGinest, Willie, LB-DE, New England 1994-99  
 McGrew, Larry, LB, New England 1980-89; N.Y. Giants 1990  
 McKay, John, WR, Tampa Bay 1976-78  
 McKeever, Marlin, TE-LB, L.A. Rams 1961-66, 1971-72; Minnesota 1967; Washington 1968-70; Philadelphia 1973  
 McNeill, Rod, RB, New Orleans 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976  
 McWilliams, Johnny, TE, Arizona 1996-99  
 Michels, John, T, Green Bay 1996-98  
 Miller, Billy, WR, Denver 1999  
 Miller, Ron, E, L.A. Rams, 1956  
 Milton, John, E, Kansas City Cowboys 1924  
 Mitchell, Dale, LB, San Francisco 1976  
 Mix, Ron, G, L.A.-San Diego Chargers 1960-69; Oakland 1971  
 Montgomery, Marv, T, Denver 1971-76; New Orleans 1976-77; Atlanta 1978  
 Moore, Brent, LB, Green Bay 1987  
 Moore, Denis, T, Detroit 1967-69  
 Moore, Malcolm, TE, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Moore, Manfred, RB, San Francisco 1974-75; Tampa Bay 1976; Oakland 1976; Minnesota 1977  
 Morgan, Boyd, B, Washington 1939-40  
 Morris, Robert, HB, N.Y. Giants 1947  
 Morton, Johnnie, WR, Detroit 1994-99  
 Mosebar, Don, G-C-T, L.A.-Oakland Raiders 1983-95  
 Moses, Don, B, Cincinnati Reds 1933  
 Mullins, Gerry, G-T, Pittsburgh 1971-79  
 Munoz, Anthony, T, Cincinnati 1980-92  
 Murphy, George, B, L.A. Dons 1949  
 Murray, Joe, G-T, L.A. Rams 1987  
 Musick, Jim, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston Redskins 1933-36

**- N -**

Naumu, John, B, L.A. Dons 1948



## TROJANS IN THE NFL

Nelsen, Bill, QB, Pittsburgh 1963-67; Cleveland 1968-72  
Nix, Jack, E, San Francisco 1950

### - O -

Obradovich, Jim, TE, N.Y. Giants 1975; San Francisco 1976; Tampa Bay 1978-83  
Odom, Ricky, DB, Kansas City 1978; San Francisco 1978; L.A. Rams 1979  
O'Hara, Pat, QB, San Diego 1992  
Oliver, Chip, LB, Oakland 1968-69  
O'Malley, Jack, T, Green Bay 1970  
Ossowski, Ted, T, N.Y. Yankees 1947  
Owens, Dan, DE-DT, Detroit 1990-99

### - P -

Parker, Artimus, DB, Philadelphia 1974-76; N.Y. Jets 1977  
Parker, Larry, WR, Kansas City 1999  
Parsons, Earle, B, San Francisco 1946-47  
Peete, Rodney, QB, Detroit, 1989-93; Dallas 1994; Philadelphia 1995-98; Washington 1999  
Peters, Volney, T-DT, Chicago Cardinals 1952-53; Washington 1954-57; Philadelphia 1958; L.A. Chargers 1960; Oakland 1961  
Peviani, Bob, G, N.Y. Giants 1953  
Phillips, Charles, DB, Oakland 1975-80  
Pinckert, Erny, B, Boston Braves 1932; Boston-Washington Redskins 1933-40  
Powell, Marvin, T, N.Y. Jets 1977-85; Tampa Bay 1986-87  
Powell III, Marvin, RB, New Orleans 1999  
Powers, Jim, B, San Francisco 1950-53  
Psaltis, Jim, B, Chicago Cardinals 1953, 1955; Green Bay 1954  
Purling, Dave, NT, L.A. Rams 1987

### - R -

Raab, Marc, C, Washington 1993; San Diego 1998  
Radovich, Bill, G, Detroit 1938-41, 1945; L.A. Dons 1946-47  
Rae, Mike, QB, Oakland 1976-78; Tampa Bay 1978-79; Washington 1981  
Reece, Danny, DB, Tampa Bay 1976-80  
Riley, Steve, T, Minnesota 1974-84  
Roberts, C.R., B, San Francisco 1959-62  
Robertson, Bobby, B, Brooklyn 1942  
Rorison, Jim, T, Pittsburgh 1938  
Ross, Scott, LB, New Orleans 1991  
Rossovich, Tim, LB, Philadelphia 1968-71; San Diego 1972-73; Houston 1976  
Royster, Mazio, RB, Tampa Bay 1993-94  
Rubke, Karl, C-LB-DT, San Francisco 1957-60, 1962-63, 1965; Minnesota 1961; Atlanta 1966-67; Oakland 1968  
Ruetters, Ken, T, Green Bay 1985-96  
Russell, Darrell, DT, Oakland 1997-99  
Ryan, Tim, DE, Chicago 1990-93

### - S -

Saenz, Ed, B, Washington 1946-51  
Salata, Paul, E, San Francisco 1949-50; Baltimore 1950; Pittsburgh 1950-51  
Salisbury, Sean, QB, Seattle 1986; Indianapolis 1987; Minnesota 1990-94; San Diego 1996  
Salmon, Mike, S, San Francisco 1996-97  
Saunders, Russ, B, Green Bay 1931  
Schmidt, Henry, DT, San Francisco 1959-60; San Diego 1961-64; Buffalo 1965; N.Y. Jets 1966  
Schuhmacher, John, G, Houston 1978-85  
Schultz, William, T-G, Indianapolis 1990-93; Houston 1994; Denver 1995; Chicago 1997  
Scoggins, Eric, LB, San Francisco 1982  
Sears, Jim, DB, Chicago Cardinals 1954, 1957-58; L.A. Chargers 1960; Denver 1960-61  
Seau, Junior, LB, San Diego 1990-99  
Sehorn, Jason, S-CB, N.Y. Giants 1994-99  
Shaw, Jesse, G, Chicago Cardinals 1931  
Shaw, Nate, DB, L.A. Rams 1969-70  
Shea, Pat, G, San Diego 1962-65  
Sherman, Rod, WR, Oakland 1967, 1969-71; Cincinnati 1968; Denver 1972; L.A. Rams 1973  
Shipp, Joe, TE, Buffalo 1979  
Simmons, Jeff, WR, L.A. Rams 1983  
Simpson, O.J., RB, Buffalo 1969-77; San Francisco 1978-79  
Sims, Jimmy, LB, Tampa Bay 1976

Slaton, Tony, C-G, L.A. Rams 1984-89  
Slough, Greg, LB, Oakland 1971-72  
Smith, Dennis, S, Denver 1981-94  
Smith, Ernie, T, Green Bay 1935-37, 1939  
Smith, Harry, T, Detroit 1940  
Smith, Jeff, LB, N.Y. Giants 1966-67  
Smith, Sid, T-C, Kansas City 1970-72; Houston 1974  
Smith, Tody, DE-DT, Dallas 1971-72; Houston 1973-76; Buffalo 1976  
Sohn, Ben, G, N.Y. Giants 1941  
Spears, Ernest, S, New Orleans 1990  
Spencer, Todd, RB, Pittsburgh 1984-85; San Diego 1987  
Steponovich, Tony, G, Minneapolis 1930; Frankford 1930  
Stonebraker, John, E, Green Bay 1942  
Strother, Deon, RB, Denver 1994  
Svihus, Bob, T, Oakland 1965-70; N.Y. Jets 1971-72  
Swann, Lynn, WR, Pittsburgh 1974-82  
Sweeney, Calvin, WR, Pittsburgh 1980-87

### - T -

Tatupu, Mosi, RB, New England 1978-90; L.A. Rams 1991  
Taylor, Mike, T, Pittsburgh 1968-69; New Orleans 1969-70; Washington 1971; St. Louis 1973  
Thomas, Kelly, T, Tampa Bay 1983-84; L.A. Rams 1987  
Thomas, Skip, DB, Oakland 1972-78  
Thurman, Dennis, DB, Dallas 1978-85; St. Louis 1986  
Thurman, Junior, CB-S, New Orleans 1987  
Timberlake, George, C, Green Bay 1955  
Tinsley, Scott, QB, Philadelphia 1987  
Tipton, Howard, B, Chicago Cardinals 1933-37  
Tonelli, Amerigo (Tony), C, Detroit 1939  
Traynham, Jerry, B, Denver 1961  
Tucker, Mark, C-G, Phoenix/Arizona 1993-94

### - V -

Van Doren, Bob, E, San Francisco 1953  
Van Horne, Keith, T, Chicago 1981-93  
Vasicek, Vic, G, Buffalo Bills 1949; L.A. Rams 1950  
Vella, John, G-T, Oakland 1972-79; Minnesota 1980  
Vellone, Jim, G, Minnesota 1966-70  
Verry, Norman, T, Chicago Rockets 1946-47  
Viltz, Theo, DB, Houston 1966

### - W -

Wagner, Lowell, B, N.Y. Yankees 1946-48; San Francisco 1949-53, 1955  
Walker, Glen, P, L.A. Rams 1977-78  
Ward, John, T, Frankford 1930; Minneapolis 1930  
Ware, Timmie, WR, San Diego 1986-87; L.A. Raiders 1989  
Washington, Dave, E, Denver 1968  
Watts, Elbert, CB, Green Bay 1986  
Weaver, Charlie, LB, Detroit 1971-81; Washington 1981  
Wehba, Ray, E, Brooklyn 1943; Green Bay 1944  
Wellman, Gary, WR, Houston 1992-94  
West, Pat, B, Cleveland-L.A. Rams 1944-48; Green Bay 1948  
West, Troy, S, Philadelphia 1987  
White, Charles, RB, Cleveland 1980-84; L.A. Rams 1985-88  
Williams, Brian, LB, Green Bay 1995-99  
Williams, Eric, LB, St. Louis 1977-82; L.A. Rams 1982-83; San Diego 1984  
Williams, John, B, Washington 1952-53; San Francisco 1954  
Williams, Kevin, WR, Baltimore 1981  
Willig, Matt, T-G, N.Y. Jets 1993-96; Atlanta 1997; Green Bay 1998  
Wilson, Ben, RB, L.A. Rams 1963-65; Green Bay 1967  
Winans, Jeff, DT-T-G, Buffalo 1973-75; New Orleans 1976; Oakland 1976; Tampa Bay 1977-78  
Winslow, Bob, E, Brooklyn 1940; Detroit 1940  
Winston, Lloyd, RB, San Francisco 1962-63  
Wojcik, Greg, DT, L.A. Rams 1971; San Diego 1972-73  
Wood, Richard, LB, N.Y. Jets 1975; Tampa Bay 1976-84  
Wood, Willie, DB, Green Bay 1960-71

### - Y -

Yary, Ron, T, Minnesota 1968-82; L.A. Rams 1982  
Young, Adrian, LB, Philadelphia 1968-72; Detroit 1972; Chicago 1973  
Young, Charlie, TE, Philadelphia 1973-76; L.A. Rams, 1977-79; San Francisco 1980-82; Seattle 1983-85

## Trojans in the Super Bowl

1967 (I)	Willie Wood (Green Bay) Mike Garrett (Kansas City) Pete Beathard (Kansas City)
1968 (II)	Willie Wood (Green Bay) Ben Wilson (Green Bay) Rod Sherman (Oakland) Bob Svihus (Oakland)
1969 (III)	None
1970 (IV)	Mike Garrett (Kansas City) Ron Yary (Minnesota) Jim Vellone (Minnesota)
1971 (V)	Ray May (Baltimore)
1972 (VI)	Tody Smith (Dallas)
1973 (VII)	Mike Hull (Washington)
1974 (VIII)	Ron Yary (Minnesota)
1975 (IX)	Ron Yary (Minnesota) Steve Riley (Minnesota) Lynn Swann (Pittsburgh) Gerry Mullins (Pittsburgh)
1976 (X)	Lynn Swann (Pittsburgh) — <i>Most Valuable Player</i> Gerry Mullins (Pittsburgh)
1977 (XI)	Clarence Davis (Oakland) Willie Hall (Oakland) Manfred Moore (Oakland) Charles Phillips (Oakland) Mike Rae (Oakland) Alonzo Thomas (Oakland) John Vella (Oakland) Steve Riley (Minnesota) Ron Yary (Minnesota)
1978 (XII)	John Grant (Denver)
1979 (XIII)	Gerry Mullins (Pittsburgh) Lynn Swann (Pittsburgh) Dennis Thurman (Dallas)
1980 (XIV)	Gerry Mullins (Pittsburgh) Lynn Swann (Pittsburgh) Bill Bain (L.A. Rams) Charle Young (L.A. Rams)
1981 (XV)	Mario Celotto (Oakland) Bob Chandler (Oakland) Rod Martin (Oakland) Rob Hertel (Philadelphia)
1982 (XVI)	Charle Young (San Francisco) Ronnie Lott (San Francisco) Anthony Munoz (Cincinnati)
1983 (XVII)	Roy Foster (Miami)
1984 (XVIII)	Marcus Allen (L.A. Raiders) — <i>Most Valuable Player</i> Rod Martin (L.A. Raiders) Don Mosebar (L.A. Raiders)
1985 (XIX)	Riki (Gray) Ellison (San Francisco) Ronnie Lott (San Francisco) Roy Foster (Miami)
1986 (XX)	Keith Van Horne (Chicago) Mosi Tatupu (New England) Larry McGrew (New England)
1987 (XXI)	Tony Colorito (Denver) Dennis Smith (Denver)
1988 (XXII)	Dennis Smith (Denver)
1989 (XXIII)	Anthony Munoz (Cincinnati) Ronnie Lott (San Francisco) Riki (Gray) Ellison (San Francisco)
1990 (XXIV)	Ronnie Lott (San Francisco) Dennis Smith (Denver) Paul Green (Denver)

## Trojans in the Pro Football Hall of Fame

<b>PLAYERS (YRS. LETTERED)</b>	<b>YEAR INDUCTED</b>	<b>POS.</b>	<b>PRO TEAMS</b>
Red Badgro (1924-25-26)	1981	E	New York Yankees, 1927 New York Giants, 1930-35 Brooklyn Dodgers, 1936
Frank Gifford (1949-50-51)	1977	B	New York Giants, 1952-60, 1962-64
Ronnie Lott (1977-78-79-80)	2000	DB	San Francisco 49ers, 1981-90 Los Angeles Raiders, 1991-92 New York Jets, 1993-94 Kansas City Chiefs, 1995
Ron Mix (1957-58-59)	1979	OT	San Diego Chargers, 1960-69 Oakland Raiders, 1971
Anthony Munoz (1976-77-78-79)	1998	OT	Cincinnati Bengals, 1980-92
O.J. Simpson (1967-68)	1985	RB	Buffalo Bills, 1969-77 San Francisco 49ers, 1978-79
Willie Wood (1957-58-59)	1989	DB	Green Bay Packers, 1960-71
<b>ASSISTANT COACHES (YRS. COACHED)</b>			
Al Davis (1957-59)	1992	Owner	Oakland-Los Angeles Raiders
Joe Gibbs (1969-70)	1996	Coach	Washington Redskins
Mel Hein (1951-65)	1963	C	New York Giants, 1931-45



**FRANK GIFFORD**



**RON MIX**



**ANTHONY MUNOZ**



**WILLIE WOOD**

1991 (XXV)	Lawrence McGrew (New York Giants)	1997 (XXXI)	John Michels (Green Bay) Brian Williams (Green Bay)
1992 (XXVI)	Ricky Ervins (Washington) Chris Hale (Buffalo)		Lamont Hollinquest (Green Bay) Willie McGinest (New England)
1993 (XXVII)	Chris Hale (Buffalo)	1998 (XXXII)	John Michels (Green Bay) Brian Williams (Green Bay)
1994 (XXVIII)	Scott Galbraith (Dallas)		Lamont Hollinquest (Green Bay)
1995 (XXIX)	Derrick Deese (San Francisco) Tim McDonald (San Francisco) Junior Seau (San Diego)	1999 (XXXIII)	None
1996 (XXX)	Edward Hervey (Dallas)	2000 (XXXIV)	Bruce Matthews (Tennessee) Matt Willig (St. Louis)



# TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Listing includes NFL drafts from 1936-2000 (which followed the 1935-1998 collegiate seasons). From 1960-1966, both the NFL and AFL had drafts and this listing includes both drafts because the AFL later merged with the NFL. (F) indicates "future selection," based on an old NFL rule prior to 1967 in which a player could be chosen if his class had graduated, even if he hadn't completed his eligibility (he could be drafted after his fourth year and his rights would remain with the team which selected him even if he didn't sign for a year). The AFL held a separate "redshirt" (or futures) draft in 1965-1966 and it is also included in this listing.

First round draft picks are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS. The "overall draft selection" figures were not available prior to 1967, however players are listed in correct order of selection in those years (except for the 1960 AFL draft, in which no round-by-round records were available). The positions listed are those projected by the pros at the time of selection.

List compiled with the assistance of Beau Riffenburgh, NFL Properties.

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1937--1</b>				
10	Gil Kuhn	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
<b>1939--4</b>				
8	Ray George	T	Lions	
12	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
16	Boyd Morgan	B	Redskins	
17	Amerigo (Tony) Tonelli	B	Lions	

(Note: Hoffman's selection was later declared void because he still had eligibility remaining. However, he was picked again by the Redskins in 1940.)

<b>1940--9</b>				
1	DOYLE NAVE	B	Lions	
1	GRENNY LANSDELL	B	Giants	
2	Bill Fisk	E	Lions	
3	Harry Smith	G	Lions	
5	Bob Winslow	E	Lions	
7	Bob Hoffman	B	Redskins	
9	Howard Stoecker	T	Redskins	
10	Phil Gaspar	T	Packers	
11	Ambrose Schindler	B	Packers	

<b>1941--4</b>				
5	Al Krueger	E	Redskins	
7	Ben Sohn	G	Giants	
9	Bobby Peoples	B	Giants	
10	Jack Banta	B	Redskins	

<b>1942--2</b>				
1	BOBBY ROBERTSON	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
10	Bob deLauer	T	Cleveland Rams	

<b>1943--4</b>				
7	Norm Verry	T	Packers	
15	Ron Thomas	G	Packers	
20	Bill Bledsoe	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
30	Ken Roskie	B	Packers	

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1944--12</b>				
2	Earl Audet	T	Redskins	
3	Ralph Heywood	E	Lions	
4	Mickey McCardle	B	Packers	
6	Bob Musick	B	Boston Yanks	
10	Earl Parsons	B	Eagles	
14	John Aguirre	T	Cleveland Rams	
16	Doug Essick	E	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Don Willer	T	Brooklyn Dodgers	
18	Paul Taylor	B	Bears	
19	Howard Callanan	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
21	Dick Jamison	T	Bears	
25	Dick Manning	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	

<b>1945--9</b>				
1	JIM HARDY	QB	Redskins	
13	Eddie Saenz	B	Redskins	
16	Quenton Klenk	T	Eagles	
23	Wally Crittenden	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
25	Jerry Whitney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
26	Milford Dreblow	B	Redskins	
27	Hal Finney	B	Brooklyn Dodgers	
28	Pat West	B	Cleveland Rams	
28	Joe Wolf	C	Giants	

<b>1946--9</b>				
1	LEO RIGGS	B	Eagles	
2	Gordon Gray	E	Eagles	
4	John Ferraro	T	Packers	
6	George Callanan	B	Redskins	
13	Harry Adelman	E	Redskins	
17	Joe Bradford	C	Packers	
18	Bob Morris	B	Giants	
19	John Pehar	T	Redskins	
27	Jay Perrin	T	LA Rams	

<b>1947--4</b>				
3	Gordon Gray	B	LA Rams	
4	Mike Garzoni	G	Redskins	
14	Jim Callanan	E	Packers	
15	Don Hardy	E	LA Rams	

<b>1948--5</b>				
9	Don Doll	B	Lions	
10	Paul Cleary	E	Lions	
21	Dean Dill	B	Lions	
24	Walt McCormick	C	Giants	
28	George Schutte	T	Lions	

<b>1949--4</b>				
13	Ed Henke	T	Redskins	
20	Ollie Fletcher	E	Redskins	
21	Lou Futrell	B	Eagles	
22	John Kordich	B	Packers	

<b>1950--7</b>				
11	Jay Roundy	B	Rams	
12	Don Burke	B	49ers	
20	Jack Nix	E	49ers	
23	Jim Bird	T	Rams	
26	Jim Powers	B	49ers	
27	Bill Martin	B	Eagles	
30	Bob Stillwell	E	49ers	



Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1951--5</b>				
10	Paul Salata	E	Steelers	
11	Bill Jessup	E	49ers	
13	Volney Peters	T	Chicago Cardinals	
16	Hal Hatfield	E	Eagles	
26	Johnny Williams	B	Redskins	
<b>1952--4</b>				
1	FRANK GIFFORD	B	Giants	
11	Pat Cannamela	G	Dallas Texans	
16	Bob Hooks	E	Rams	
17	Al Baldock	E	49ers	
<b>1953--15</b>				
1	AL CARMICHAEL	B	Packers	
2	Jim Psaltis	B	Chicago Cardinals	
2	Rudy Bukich	QB	Rams	
4	Charlie Ane	T	Lions	
5	Bob Van Doren	E	Browns	
6	Jim Sears	B	Colts	
6	Bob Peviani	G	Giants	
12	Elmer Willhoite	G	Browns	
22	Ed Pucci	G	Redskins	
26	Walt Ashcraft	T	Redskins	
26	George Bozanic	B	Packers	
27	Lou Welsh	C	Rams	
28	Bob Buckley	B	Redskins	
29	Don Stillwell	E	49ers	
30	Al Barry	G	Packers	
<b>1954--6</b>				
3	George Timberlake	G	Packers	
3	Tom Nickoloff	E	Rams	
7	Charley Weeks	T	Rams	
11	John Skocko	E	49ers	
16	Des Koch	B	Packers	
30	Jim Gibson	T	Giants	
<b>1955--7</b>				
2	Lindon Crow	B	Chicago Cardinals	
4	Ed Fouch	T	Rams	
5	Mario DaRe	T	Chicago Cardinals	
5	Aramis Dandoy	B	Browns	
7	Frank Clayton	B	Rams	
25	Frank Pavich	G	Eagles	
29	Bing Bordier	E	Redskins	
<b>1956--3</b>				
2	Leon Clarke	E	Rams	
7	Chuck Griffith	E	Browns	
9	Gordy Duvall	B	Packers	
<b>1957--5</b>				
1	JON ARNETT	B	Rams	
5	Dick Enright	G	Rams	
5	Karl Rubke	C	49ers	
8	George Belotti	C	Packers	
27	Frank Hall	B	Eagles	
<b>1958--7</b>				
6	Henry Schmidt	T	49ers	
9	Mike Henry	T	Steelers	
14	C.R. Roberts	B	Giants	
17	Walt Gurasich	G	Lions	
19	Dick Dorsey	E	Rams	
26	Hillard Hill	E	49ers	
27	Dick Bronson	T	Giants	

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1959--3</b>				
4	Monte Clark	T	49ers	
18	John Seinturier	T	Steelers	
26	Joe Chuha	C	Chicago Cardinals	
<b>1960 NFL--5</b>				
1	RON MIX	T	Colts	
6	Al Bansavage	G	Colts	
7	John Wilkins	T	Eagles	
17	Jim Hannas	E	Bears	
20	Angelo Coia	HB	Bears	
<b>1960 AFL--8</b>				
	Ron Mix	T	Patriots	
	Jim Conroy	FB	Bills	
	Jim Hanna	E	Bills	
	Clark Holden	HB	Dallas Texans	
	John Wilkins	T	Broncos	
	Don Mattson	T	Oilers	
	Al Bansavage	G	Minneapolis	
	Angelo Coia	HB	New York Titans	
<b>1961 NFL--4</b>				
1	MARLIN McKEEVER	LB	Rams	
4	Dan Ficca	G	Eagles	
10	Luther Hayes	E	Eagles	
13	Mike McKeever	LB	Rams	
<b>1961 AFL--4</b>				
3	Marlin McKeeever	E-LB	Chargers	
27	Luther Hayes	E	Chargers	
29	Dan Ficca	T	Chargers	
30	Mike McKeever	G	Chargers	
<b>1962 NFL--4</b>				
3	Jim Bates	E	Bears	
5 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Rams	
6	Mike Bundra	T	Lions	
12	Marv Marinovich	T	Rams	
<b>1962 AFL--4</b>				
6	Frank Buncom	LB	Chargers	
14	Jim Bates	HB-E	Chargers	
28 (F)	Ben Wilson	FB	Chargers	
34 (F)	Ben Charles	QB	Bills	
<b>1963 NFL--2</b>				
10	Bill Nelsen	QB	Steelers	
15 (F)	Lynn Reade	T	Browns	
<b>1964 NFL--4</b>				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Lions	
2	Hal Bedsole	E	Vikings	
3	Willie Brown	B	Rams	
18 (F)	Theo Viltz	DB	Cowboys	
<b>1964 AFL--5</b>				
1	PETE BEATHARD	QB	Chiefs	
5	Gary Kirner	T	Chargers	
6	Willie Brown	B	Chargers	
8	Hal Bedsole	E	Chiefs	
15 (F)	Mike Giers	T	Raiders	

# **TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT**

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1965 NFL--6</b>				
4	Bob Svihus	T	Cowboys	
4	Fred Hill	E	Eagles	
11 (F)	John Thomas	E	Vikings	
15	Mike Giers	T	Giants	
17 (F)	Ed Blecksmith	B	Rams	
20	Craig Fertig	QB	Steelers	
<b>1965 AFL--2</b>				
3	Bob Svihus	T	Raiders	
16	Fred Hill	E	Raiders	
<b>1965 AFL Redshirt--1</b>				
5 (F)	John Thomas	E	Chiefs	
<b>1966 NFL--7</b>				
2	Mike Garrett	HB	Rams	
4 (F)	Rod Sherman	FL	Colts	
10	Jeff Smith	LB	Giants	
13 (F)	Ed King	LB	Packers	
14 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Lions	
19 (F)	Homer Williams	FL	Rams	
19	Dave Moton	E	Packers	
<b>1966 AFL--1</b>				
20	Mike Garrett	HB	Chiefs	
<b>1966 AFL Redshirt--3</b>				
1 (F)	ROD SHERMAN	FL	Raiders	
9 (F)	Ed King	LB	Bills	
11 (F)	Denis Moore	T	Chiefs	
<b>1967--5</b>				
4	Ray May	LB	Steelers	89
5	Don McCall	HB	Saints	108
5	Nate Shaw	DB	Rams	122
10	Jerry Hayhoe	G	Lions	245
13	Jim Homan	G	Steelers	324
<b>1968--11</b>				
1	RON YARY	T	Vikings	1
1	MIKE TAYLOR	T	Steelers	10
1	TIM ROSSOVICH	DE	Eagles	14
1	MIKE HULL	RB	Bears	16
1	EARL McCULLOUGH	E	Lions	24
3	Adrian Young	LB	Eagles	68
4	Dennis Crane	DT	Redskins	94
4	Gary Magner	DT	Jets	101
11	Ralph Oliver	LB	Raiders	298
17	Steve Grady	RB	Broncos	438
17	Jim Ferguson	LB	Saints	439
<b>1969--8</b>				
1	O.J. SIMPSON	RB	Bills	1
1	BOB KLEIN	TE	Rams	21
5	Bill Hayhoe	DT	Packers	116
6	Bob Miller	TE	Saints	138
8	Jim Lawrence	FL	Saints	189
12	Jack O'Malley	T	49ers	302
12	Mike Battle	DB	Jets	311
13	Wilson Bowie	RB	Lions	320

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1970--8</b>				
1	AL COWLINGS	DE	Bills	5
1	SID SMITH	T	Chiefs	26
6	Sandy Durko	DB	Bengals	137
6	Tony Terry	DT	Lions	149
7	Gary Orcutt	WR	Falcons	169
8	Mike Holmgren	QB	Cardinals	201
13	Jim Gunn	DB	Bears	314
17	Don Crenshaw	DB	Rams	437
<b>1971--10</b>				
1	MARV MONTGOMERY	T	Broncos	12
1	TODY SMITH	DE	Cowboys	25
2	Charlie Weaver	LB	Lions	48
3	Sam Dickerson	WR	49ers	55
4	Gerry Mullins	TE	Steelers	86
4	Clarence Davis	RB	Raiders	97
6	Greg Slough	LB	Raiders	149
6	Herman Franklin	WR	Lions	152
7	Bob Chandler	WR	Bills	160
14	Charles Evans	RB	Giants	356
<b>1972--6</b>				
2	Willie Hall	LB	Saints	31
2	John Vella	T	Raiders	43
7	Alonzo Thomas	DB	Raiders	176
17	Lou Harris	RB	Broncos	420
17	Kent Carter	LB	Cardinals	422
17	Bill Holland	RB	Falcons	431
<b>1973--10</b>				
1	CHARLIE YOUNG	TE	Eagles	6
1	SAM CUNNINGHAM	RB	Patriots	11
1	PETE ADAMS	T	Browns	22
2	Jeff Winans	DT	Bills	32
4	Allen Gallaher	T	Patriots	82
5	Edesel Garrison	WR	Oilers	105
7	John Grant	DE	Broncos	166
8	Mike Rae	QB	Raiders	205
9	Karl Lorch	DE	Dolphins	234
17	Michael Ryan	G	Raiders	439
<b>1974--9</b>				
1	LYNN SWANN	WR	Steelers	21
1	STEVE RILEY	T	Vikings	25
4	Rod McNeill	RB	Saints	88
6	Booker Brown	G	Oilers	154
8	Monte Doris	LB	Packers	194
9	Manfred Moore	RB	49ers	216
12	James Sims	DB	Giants	288
12	Artimus Parker	DB	Eagles	297
15	Charles Anthony	LB	Chargers	366

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1975--14</b>				
2	Anthony Davis	RB	Jets	37
2	Charles Phillips	DB	Raiders	45
2	Bill Bain	G	Packers	47
2	Art Riley	DT	Vikings	52
3	Richard Wood	LB	Jets	68
4	Allen Carter	RB	Patriots	86
7	Jim Obradovich	TE	Giants	158
7	Pat Haden	QB	Rams	176
10	Otha Bradley	DT	Chargers	242
11	Marvin Cobb	DB	Bengals	276
13	Dale Mitchell	LB	49ers	322
16	Steve Knutson	T	Falcons	393
16	Johnny McKay	WR	Browns	394
16	Bob McCaffrey	C	Packers	400
<b>1976--4</b>				
3	Danny Reece	DB	Bengals	69
8	Joe Davis	G	Jets	211
12	Melvin Jackson	G	Packers	328
16	Doug Hogan	DB	Raiders	454
<b>1977--14</b>				
1	RICKY BELL	RB	Buccaneers	1
1	MARVIN POWELL	T	Jets	4
1	GARY JETER	DT	Giants	5
2	Dave Lewis	LB	Buccaneers	29
5	Shelton Diggs	WR	Falcons	120
5	Donnie Hickman	G	Rams	130
6	Vince Evans	QB	Bears	140
6	Mike Burns	DB	49ers	141
7	Kenny Randle	WR	Browns	173
7	Ron Bush	DB	Chargers	181
8	Eric Williams	LB	Cardinals	216
8	Clint Strozier	DB	Vikings	222
11	Dave Farmer	RB	Falcons	287
12	Rod Martin	LB	Raiders	317
<b>1978--8</b>				
1	CLAY MATTHEWS	LB	Browns	12
2	Bill Gay	TE	Broncos	55
5	Rob Hertel	QB	Bengals	131
7	Mario Celotto	LB	Bills	171
8	Mosi Tatupu	RB	Patriots	215
11	Walt Underwood	DE	Bears	298
11	Dennis Thurman	DB	Cowboys	306
12	John Schuhmacher	G	Oilers	322
<b>1979--8</b>				
2	Pat Howell	G	Falcons	49
4	Lynn Cain	RB	Falcons	100
4	Calvin Sweeney	WR	Steelers	110
5	Larry Brazier	DB	Colts	115
5	Rich Dimler	DT	Browns	124
6	Tim Lavender	DB	Cowboys	155
8	Carter Hartwig	DB	Oilers	214
9	Garry Cobb	LB	Cowboys	247
<b>1980--9</b>				
1	ANTHONY MUNOZ	T	Bengals	3
1	BRAD BUDDIE	G	Chiefs	11
1	CHARLES WHITE	RB	Browns	27
2	Larry McGrew	LB	Patriots	45
3	Myron Lapka	DT	Giants	64
4	Raymond Butler	WR	Colts	88
4	Dennis Johnson	LB	Vikings	92
4	Paul McDonald	QB	Browns	109
6	Chris Foote	C	Colts	144

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1981--9</b>				
1	RONNIE LOTT	DB	49ers	8
1	KEITH VAN HORNE	T	Bears	11
1	DENNIS SMITH	DB	Broncos	15
3	Hoby Brenner	TE	Saints	71
7	Kevin Williams	WR	Saints	167
7	Jeff Fisher	DB	Bears	177
7	Steve Busick	LB	Broncos	181
9	James Hunter	TE	Steelers	239
12	Eric Scoggins	LB	Colts	315
<b>1982--5</b>				
1	CHIP BANKS	LB	Browns	3
1	MARCUS ALLEN	RB	Raiders	10
1	ROY FOSTER	OG	Dolphins	24
9	Dennis Edwards	DT	Bills	245
10	Joe Turner	DB	Bears	257
<b>1983--11</b>				
1	BRUCE MATTHEWS	OG	Oilers	9
1	JOEY BROWNER	DB	Vikings	19
1	DON MOSEBAR	OT	Raiders	26
3	George Achica	NG	Colts	57
4	August Curley	LB	Lions	94
4	Kelly Thomas	OT	Buccaneers	99
5	Riki Gray	LB	49ers	117
5	Byron Darby	LB	Eagles	120
7	Jeff Simmons	WR	Rams	171
8	Troy West	DB	Rams	200
12	John Harvey	DT	Packers	328
<b>1984--4</b>				
2	Keith Browner	LB	Buccaneers	30
3	Fred Cornwell	TE	Cowboys	81
6	Tony Slaton	C	Bills	155
11	Michael Harper	RB	Rams	293
<b>1985--5</b>				
1	DUANE BICKETT	LB	Colts	5
1	KEN RUETTIGERS	OT	Packers	7
3	Jack Del Rio	LB	Saints	74
5	Brian Luft	DT	Jets	124
9	Mark Boyer	TE	Colts	229
<b>1986--9</b>				
1	JAMES FITZPATRICK	OT	Chargers	13
5	Matt Koart	DT	Packers	125
5	Matt Johnson	DB	Chargers	133
5	Tony Colorito	NT	Broncos	134
9	Brent Moore	DT	Packers	236
9	Elbert Watts	DB	Rams	243
9	Zeph Lee	RB	Raiders	246
10	Joe Cormier	TE	Vikings	259
10	Garrett Breeland	LB	Rams	273
<b>1987--4</b>				
2	Tim McDonald	DB	Cardinals	34
2	Jeff Bregel	OG	49ers	37
2	Louis Brock	DB	Chargers	53
8	Ron Brown	LB	Chargers	204
<b>1988--2</b>				
1	DAVE CADIGAN	OT	Jets	8
2	Marcus Cotton	LB	Falcons	28



## TROJANS IN THE NFL DRAFT

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1989--5</b>				
4	Erik Affholter	WR	Redskins	110
6	Rodney Peete	QB	Lions	141
7	Chris Hale	DB	Bills	193
8	Paul Green	TE	Broncos	208
12	Derrell Marshall	OT	Bills	332

<b>1990--10</b>				
1	JUNIOR SEAU	LB	Chargers	5
1	MARK CARRIER	DB	Bears	6
2	Dan Owens	DE	Lions	35
3	Tim Ryan	DT	Bears	61
4	Bill Schultz	OT	Colts	94
5	Leroy Holt	FB	Dolphins	137
7	Scott Galbraith	TE	Browns	178
7	Aaron Emanuel	TB	Giants	191
8	Brad Leggett	C	Broncos	219
10	Ernest Spears	DB	Saints	267

(Note: Seau and Carrier were selected as juniors.)

<b>1991--8</b>				
1	PAT HARLOW	OT	Patriots	11
1	TODD MARINOVICH	QB	Raiders	24
3	Ricky Ervins	TB	Redskins	76
5	Gary Wellman	WR	Oilers	129
7	Mark Tucker	C	Falcons	186
9	Don Gibson	NT	Broncos	227
10	Pat O'Hara	QB	Buccaneers	260
11	Scott Ross	LB	Saints	293

(Note: Marinovich was selected as a sophomore.)

<b>1992--5</b>				
2	Kurt Barber	LB	Jets	42
7	Calvin Holmes	DB	Redskins	196
8	Scott Lockwood	RB	Patriots	204
10	Raoul Spears	RB	Dolphins	267
11	Mazio Royster	RB	Buccaneers	284

(Note: Royster was selected as a junior.)

<b>1993--3</b>				
1	CURTIS CONWAY	WR	Bears	7
4	Travis Hannah	WR	Oilers	102
8	Lamont Hollinquest	LB	Redskins	212

(Note: Conway was selected as a junior.)

<b>1994--4</b>				
1	WILLIE MGINEST	DE	Patriots	4
1	JOHNNIE MORTON	WR	Lions	21
2	Jason Sehorn	DB	Giants	59
4	Bradford Banta	TE	Colts	106

<b>1995--6</b>				
1	TONY BOSELLI	OT	Jaguars	2
3	Brian Williams	LB	Packers	73
4	Rob Johnson	QB	Jaguars	99
5	Edward Hervey	WR	Cowboys	166
6	Jeff Kopp	LB	Dolphins	194
7	Cole Ford	PK	Steelers	247

Round	Player	Pos.	Team	Overall Draft Selection
<b>1996--6</b>				
1	KEYSHAWN JOHNSON	WR	Jets	1
1	JOHN MICHELS	T	Packers	27
2	Israel Ifeanyi	DE	49ers	46
3	Johnny McWilliams	TE	Cardinals	64
4	Norberto Garrido	T	Panthers	106
7	Kyle Wacholtz	QB	Packers	240

<b>1997--4</b>				
1	DARRELL RUSSELL	DT	Raiders	2
2	John Allred	TE	Bears	38
7	Matt Keneley	DT	Giants	208
7	Chris Miller	WR	Packers	213

(Note: Russell was selected as a junior.)

<b>1998--1</b>				
2	Brian Kelly	DB	Buccaneers	45

<b>1999--5</b>				
1	CHRIS CLAIBORNE	LB	Lions	9
3	Daylon McCutcheon	DB	Browns	62
4	Larry Parker	WR	Chiefs	108
6	Rashard Cook	DB	Bears	184
7	Billy Miller	WR	Broncos	218

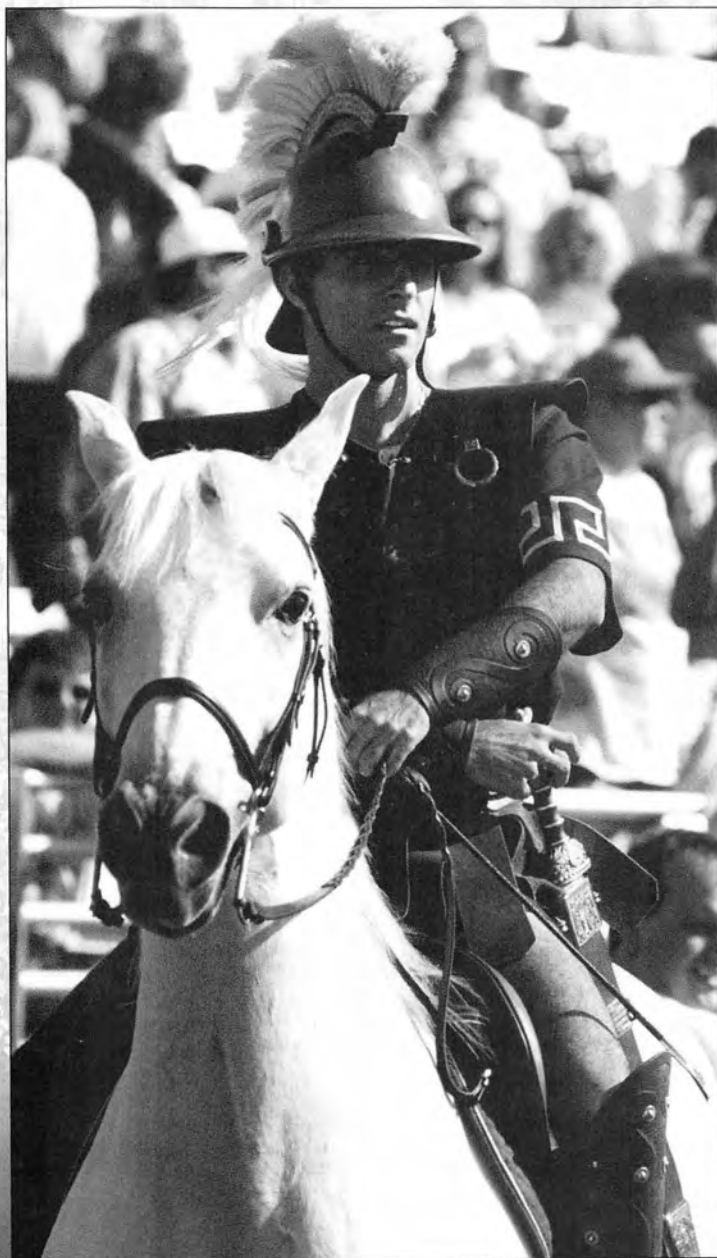
(Note: Claiborne was selected as a junior.)

<b>2000--5</b>				
1	R. JAY SOWARD	WR	Jaguars	29
2	Travis Claridge	OT	Falcons	37
5	Windrell Hayes	WR	Jets	143
5	Chad Morton	RB	Saints	166
6	David Gibson	DB	Buccaneers	193



**R. JAY SOWARD**

# TROJAN TIDBITS



TRAVELER

# Trojan Football



# TROJAN TRIVIA

**AFTER TIES** — USC is 36-14-4 in games immediately following a tie. The Trojans have won the last 13 contests they have played after a tie, dating to 1968.

**ARTIFICIAL TURF** — USC is 13-4-1 in its last 18 games on artificial turf.

**BIG TEN COMPETITION** — USC has won 23 of its last 31 games (and 30 of its last 39) against Big Ten opponents. USC has twice played 3 consecutive games against Big Ten teams: Northwestern in the 1996 Rose Bowl, then Penn State and Illinois in 1996, and Indiana in the 1968 Rose Bowl, then Minnesota and Northwestern in 1968. There have been 5 times (1962-68-72-76-89) when USC has faced 3 Big Ten teams during a single season, although not consecutively.

**BOUNCE BACK** — USC has had back-to-back non-winning seasons just 11 times in its 106-year history, most recently in 1960 and 1961.

**DIAMONDS** — During 1992 and 1993, USC played 4 games in a stadium with a baseball field (Troy opened 1992 in Jack Murphy Stadium in San Diego, then played in Anaheim Stadium in the 1992 Freedom Bowl, 1993 Disneyland Pigskin Classic and 1993 Freedom Bowl). Before then, the last time USC played on a baseball field was in 1961, when the Coliseum was home to the Los Angeles Dodgers.

**DOMES** — USC is 3-0 inside domed stadiums, beating Washington State in Seattle's Kingdome in 1976, Texas A&M in the 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl in Houston's Astrodome, and Houston in the Astrodome in 1996.

**EARLY BIRDS** — USC's Aug. 25 opener in 1996 marked the earliest that Troy's season has opened in the modern era. (The earliest that USC's season has ended was Nov. 13, 1909.) USC's latest season opener was Dec. 7, 1901 and its latest home opener was Dec. 14, 1918 (USC didn't play any home games in 1900 or 1901).

**GOLDEN GRIDDERS** — Two football lettermen have won Olympic gold medals: Fred Kelly (1914,15,16) in the high hurdles in the 1912 Games (he is USC's first gold medalist) and Ken Carpenter (1934,37) in the discus in the 1936 Games. Although 2-time gold medalist Quincy Watts (400 meters and 1600 meter relay in the 1992 Olympics) never lettered in football, he was a receiver on the 1990 Trojans (he didn't get into a game).

**GOOD BYES** — USC is 74-40-4 in all regular season games it has played following byes. Since 1955, the Trojans are 35-11-1 following byes (6 of those losses and the tie were to UCLA). USC had 3 regular-season byes in 1996, the first time that had happened since 1935.

**GRID/HOOPS** — USC is 11-7-1 against schools that won the NCAA men's basketball title the previous year.

**HOLLYWOOD TROJANS** — Among the USC footballers who gained fame on the silver screen are: John Wayne (he played tackle in 1925-26 under his real name, Marion Morrison), Ward Bond (a 1928-30 letterman best known for his role in "Wagon Train"), Mike Henry (a tackle from 1956-58 who played Tarzan), Tim Rossovich (a 1967 All-American defensive end who has been a supporting actor in various movies), O.J. Simpson (the 1968 Heisman Trophy winner starred in many TV and motion picture films), Anthony Davis (the 1974 All-American tailback was in various movies), Patrick Muldoon (a walk-on tight end in the mid-1980s who stars in soaps, including "Melrose Place," and films, including "Starship Trooper"), Brian Turk (a lineman in the late 1980s who has appeared in various TV sitcoms and commercials), Shane Foley (the quarterback who lettered in 1989-90 has been in various TV commercials) and Nick Pappas (the ex-USC player, assistant coach and assistant athletic director doubled for Pat O'Brien as Knute Rockne in the football scenes of "Knute Rockne — All-American"). Also, Irvine "Cotton" Warburton (an All-American back in 1933) won an Oscar for film editing on "Mary Poppins," while Aaron Rosenberg (a 2-time All-American guard in 1932-33) was a well-known TV and movie producer, Jess Hibbs (a 2-time All-American tackle in 1927-28) was a prominent film and TV director and Ken Del Conte (a halfback in the early 1960s) is a producer. Allan Graf (an offensive guard in the early 1970s) is a stunt man and second unit director. Producers Hilton Green (a team manager) and Barney Rosenzweig (a Yell Leader) also were associated with the Trojan football program.

**HOME COMING** — USC has a 49-23-4 record in its Homecoming games, dating back to the first such event in 1924.

**HOME JERSEYS** — USC wore its home cardinal jerseys for its 1999 game at Hawaii (at the request of the Rainbows). Before that, the last time USC wore cardinal in an opponent's stadium was against UCLA in the Rose Bowl in 1982.

**IMPROVEMENT** — USC's best one-season improvement of its record was +6, as the 1962 national champion Trojans went from 4-5-1 in 1961 to 11-0.

**IN FLORIDA** — USC has never won a football game in Florida, going 0-4 there.

**IRISH REBOUNDS** — USC is 7-10-1 versus Notre Dame when Troy was coming off a loss to UCLA. The wins were in 1950-55-70-80-82-96-98, the losses were in 1946-51-53-54-57-59-66-84-86-92, and the tie was in 1994.

**ND COACHES** — USC is 4-3 in games when a Notre Dame coach was coaching the final regular-season game in his Irish career, with the Trojan wins coming in the past 4 such occasions (1996 with Lou Holtz, 1980 with Dan Devine, 1974 with Ara Parseghian and 1962 with Joe Kuharich).

**NICKNAMES** — Some of the more famous nicknames in Trojan grid-iron lore: A.D. (Anthony Davis), Aircraft (Mark Carrier), Amblin' Amby (Ambrose Schindler), Antelope Al (Al Krueger), B-Boys (Pete Beathard), Hal Bedsole, Willie Brown, Ben Wilson, Bambi (Mike Hull), Batman (Richard Wood, Gidion Murrell), Bear (Byron Darby), Betto (Norberto Garrido), Blackjack (Harry Smith), The Bookend All-Americans (Duane Bickett and Jack Del Rio, both outside linebackers), Bug (Kevin Williams, 5-9 and 165 pounds), Bullet (Roy Baker), Butch (Walt Underwood, Kendall Nungesser), Butter (Ted Gorrell), Cadillac (Cleveland Colter), Cardiac Kids (1968 and 1969 teams), Comet (Curtis Conway), Cotton (Irvine Warburton), Cotton Clubs (tackles for a loss by Marcus Cotton), Decleaters (knockdown blocks by Dave Cadigan), The Duck (Mike Garrett), End Around (Ray Sparling), Field Marshall (Marshall Duffield), Gazoo or Gnat (Ken Grace), Gloomy Gus (Coach Elmer Henderson), Gramps (Randy Tanner), Hobo (Howard Kincaid), Inky (Haskell Wotkins), Iron Mike (Mike Garrett), Izzy (Israel Ifeanyi), Jackhammers (tackles for a loss by Jack Del Rio), Jaguar Jon (Jon Arnett), J.J. (John Jackson), Juice (O.J. Simpson), Jupiter (walk-on Jupiter Ehrlich; yes, that's his real name), Lone Ranger (David Webb, who put a bar of grease paint across his eyes when playing), Mad Dog (Tim Lavin), Mystic (Jim Powers), The Noblest Trojan of Them All (Morley Drury), Pinball Wizard (Ricky Ervins), Prince Hal (Hal Bedsole), Racehorse (Russ Saunders), Razor (Mike Battle), Red (Morris Badgro), Rolls (Mazio Royster), Sam Bam (Sam Cunningham), Scissors (Windrell Hayes), Shakes (Jonathan Mosley, who has Tourette's syndrome), Slam (Sam Anno), Slinky (Marvin Pollard), Speedy (Alcee Hart), Squeeze (John Kamana), Sugarbear (Charles Hinton), Sweet (Jim Musick), Sweet Peete (Rodney Peete), Tay (Raymond Brown), Tee (Artimus Parker), Tex (Michael Williams), The Thundering Herd (Coach Howard Jones' teams), Trapper (Travis Claridge), Tree (Charles Young, who was 6-4 and 228 pounds), Turd (Pete Adams' dog, the unofficial mascot of the 1972 team), Turk (Derrall Marshall), The Wild Bunch (the 1969 defensive line of Al Cowlings, Jimmy Gunn, Willard Scott, Tody Smith and Charlie Weaver).

**NIGHT TIME** — USC's first night game was on Oct. 14, 1944 against St. Mary's Pre-Flight in Fresno. The first USC night game in the Coliseum was Oct. 23, 1944 versus Washington.

**NO. 1** — The last time USC was ranked No. 1 in the polls (AP and UPI) was Oct. 7, 1981.

**NOS. 35 AND 55** — In recent years, the No. 35 jersey was handed down to a "stereotypical" inside linebacker. The chain of succession: Riki Gray (Ellison), Rex Moore, Scott Ross, Jeff Kopp and Taso Papadakis (Taso brother, tailback Petros Papadakis, wears it now). The No. 55 went to the prototype outside or inside linebacker (Junior Seau, Willie McGinest, Israel Ifeanyi, Chris Claiborne, Markus Steele).

**NOVEMBER RECORD** — USC has a 207-119-20 (.627) all-time record while playing in the month of November.

**O-LINE** — There have been 26 first team All-American offensive linemen from USC since 1964 and 19 Trojan offensive linemen have been first round NFL draft picks since 1968.



**ONE GAME TURNAROUND** — USC once had an 87-point turnaround from one game to the next. In 1985, the Trojans lost to Arizona State, 24-0, then came back the following game to defeat Oregon State, 63-0.

**OPENERS** — USC's record in all season openers is 76-23-8 (.748), with 35 shutout victories. In season openers at home, the Trojans are 55-16-7 (.750), while their record in season openers on the road is 21-7-1 (.741).

In conference openers, USC is 60-13-5 (.801) and Troy has won 22 of its last 29 (and 35 of its last 43). In conference openers at home, the Trojans are 36-7-3 (.815). Their mark in conference openers on the road is 24-6-2 (.781), having won 19 of their last 23.

The earliest USC has opened conference play since joining a league in 1922 was Sept. 3, 1994 against Washington.

USC's record for home openers is 80-18-7 (.795). In road openers, USC is 69-26-8 (.709).

Incidentally, in games immediately following USC's 31 non-winning seasons openers, Troy is 20-7-4, including wins 13 of the past 14 times (dating to 1960).

**PAC-10 WINS** — In 1988, USC became the first Pac-10 team to win 8 conference games in a season.

**POLYNESIANS** — Among the Polynesians who have played at USC: George Achica, Pat Ah-Hing, Al Aliipule, Michael Alo, Charley Ane, Sagan Atuatasi, Paul Green, Harold Han, Arthur Hemingway, Chris Limahelu, John Kamana, Gaylord Kuamoo, Malaefou MacKenzie, Faaesea Mailo, Junior Moi, Johnny Naumu, Sol Naumu, Kennedy Pola, Troy Polamalu, Junior Seau, Mosi Tatupu, Titus Tuiasosopo, Brian Tulliau, and Junior Utu.

**POPULAR DAYS** — Oct. 10, Oct. 24 and Nov. 7 are the most popular days in USC's regular season history, as the Trojans have played 16 games on each of those days. Jan. 1 is the all-time leader, with 27 USC games on that day.

**PRESIDENTIAL PRECEDENT** — Since 1929, USC has played in the Rose Bowl during the term of every U.S. President.

**PRO BASEBALL/FOOTBALL** — Two Trojans have played both major league baseball and professional football. Morris "Red" Badgro played baseball with the Browns (1929-30) and football with the New York Yankess (1927), New York Giants (1930-35) and Brooklyn (1936). Rex Johnston was with Pittsburgh's baseball Pirates (1964) and football Steelers (1960).

**RAIN** — USC has an 18-21-2 record in games in which it rained during a major portion of the contest. USC's last such rain game was at Notre Dame in 1999 (USC lost, 25-24).

**RAIN OUT** — The final 2:36 of USC's 1990 win (35-26) at Ohio State was suspended by game officials when a heavy rainstorm with thunder and lightning hit.

**SAME STADIUM** — USC's 1992 season finale and its 1993 opener, both in Anaheim Stadium, marked the first time that Troy played 2 straight games in the same stadium (besides the Coliseum) since 1935, when it played Kamehameha High's Alumni and the University of Hawai'i in the same Honolulu location.

**SEASON ENDERS** — USC is 58-39-10 (.589) in all season finales.

**SELLOUT** — USC's last home sellout was the 1997 UCLA game.

**SNOW** — The last time USC played in snow was on Nov. 30, 1957 at Notre Dame (the Irish won, 40-12). The temperature was 20 degrees. The 1965 USC-Notre Dame game in South Bend was played in sleet and rain (the Irish won that one, too, 28-7).

**STATE** — 1998 was the first time that USC faced 4 consecutive "State" opponents (San Diego State, Oregon State, Florida State and Arizona State) in a season. Over a 2-year span, Troy also once played 4 "State" schools in a row, closing 1990 against Michigan State in the Hancock Bowl and then opening 1991 against Memphis State, Penn State and Arizona State.

**STREAK BUSTERS** — USC has twice "busted" an opponent's 20-plus game winning streak: beating Tennessee in the 1940 Rose Bowl to end the Volunteers' 23-game streak and tying Notre Dame in 1948 to end the Irish's 21-game streak. Conversely, USC's school-record 25-game winning streak was stopped by Oregon State in 1933.

**SUNDAY** — USC has played only 3 games on a Sunday, going 1-2: the 1993 opener versus North Carolina in the Disneyland Pigskin Classic (USC lost, 31-9), the 1996 opener against Penn State in the Kickoff Classic (USC lost, 24-7) and the 1998 opener versus Purdue in the Pigskin Classic (USC won, 27-17).

**SWC COMPETITION** — USC won 10 of its last 11 games (and 18 of its last 20) against foes from the now-defunct Southwest Conference.

**3 FOR THE ROAD** — 1992 was the first time that USC started a season with 3 road games in a row (in 1918 Troy began with 2 on the road and 1 at a neutral site, while in 1900 USC opened with 2 at a neutral site and 1 road game).

**10-POINT LOSSES** — The 1999 season was the first time that USC lost 6 games all by 10 points or less.

**1,000-YARD RUNNERS** — USC is second behind North Carolina for most 1,000-yard runners in a season, 25-21. Troy's last rusher to break the 1,000-yard barrier was running back Chad Morton in 1999, with 1,141 yards.

**TOUGH STARTS** — Before Paul Hackett won his Trojan debut in 1998, USC's previous 6 head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson (twice), Ted Tollner and Larry Smith — all failed to win their debut.

**TRAVELOGUE** — USC has played football in 31 of this country's 50 states, as well as in Japan. In order of appearance, USC has played in California, Washington, Utah, Arizona, Oregon, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Hawai'i, Ohio, Louisiana, Maryland, New York, Minnesota, Texas, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa, Colorado, Oklahoma, Florida, Nebraska, Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Tennessee, Missouri, South Carolina, Japan, Massachusetts, and New Jersey.

**TRICK OR TREAT** — USC is 6-5 in games played on Halloween.

**TURNAROUNDS** — In 107 seasons of USC football, the Trojans have lost 4 or more games 32 times. But following 8 of those 4-plus loss seasons, USC "turned it around" to win the Rose Bowl the next year (1938-43-62-67-72-76-78-84).

**21-14** — USC has played 1,008 football games in its history and only once—when Troy went to Berkeley in 1951 and snapped No. 1-ranked California's 38-game winning streak—has the final score been a very football-like 21-14 (win or lose).

**VERSUS NO. 1** — USC is 7-11 all-time versus teams ranked No. 1 in the AP poll.

**VERSUS UNRANKED TEAMS** — Since the AP poll began in 1936, 1956 was the only time that USC went an entire season without playing a ranked team.



# USC ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME

## 1994 Inductees (Charter Class)

Jon Arnett (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Clarence "Buster" Crabbe (Swimming)  
 Rod Dedeaux (Coach)  
 Braven Dyer (Media)  
 Mike Garrett (Football, Post-1960)  
 Al Gelberger (Golf)  
 Frank Gifford (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Marv Goux (Special Recognition)  
 Howard Jones (Coach)  
 Fred Lynn (Baseball)  
 John McKay (Coach)  
 Parry O'Brien (Track and Field)  
 Bill Sharman (Basketball)  
 O.J. Simpson (Football, Post-1960)  
 Stan Smith (Tennis)  
 Norman Topping (Special Recognition)

## 1995 Inductees

Marcus Allen (Football, Post-1960)  
 Dean Cromwell (Coach)  
 Morley Drury (Football, Pre-1960)  
 John Ferraro (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Mal Florence (Media)  
 Jess Hill (Coach)  
 Julie Kohl (Special Recognition)  
 Ronnie Lott (Football, Post-1960)  
 Marlin McKeever (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Mike McKeever (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Cheryl Miller (Basketball)  
 Orv Mohler (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Charles Paddock (Track and Field)  
 Mel Patton (Track and Field)  
 Giles Pellerin (Special Recognition)  
 Erny Pinckert (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Dennis Ralston (Tennis)  
 Roy Saari (Swimming)  
 Tom Seaver (Baseball)  
 Gus Shaver (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Dave Stockton (Golf)  
 Brice Taylor (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Irvine "Cotton" Warburton (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Charles White (Football, Post-1960)

## 1997 Inductees

Johnny Baker (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Ricky Bell (Football, Post-1960)  
 Raymond "Tay" Brown (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Peter Daland (Coach)  
 Charlie Dumas (Track and Field)  
 Arnold Eddy (Spirit Award)  
 Ron Fairly (Baseball)  
 Mort Kaer (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Allan Malamud (Media)  
 Ron Mix (Football, Post-1960)  
 Jess Mortensen (Coach)  
 John Naber (Swimming)  
 Alex Olmedo (Tennis)  
 Nick Pappas (Spirit Award)  
 Aaron Rosenberg (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Ambrose Schindler (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Bob Seagren (Track and Field)  
 Scott Simpson (Golf)  
 Ernie Smith (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Paul Westphal (Basketball)  
 Ron Yary (Football, Post-1960)

## 1999 Inductees

Garrett Arbelbide (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Jerry Buss (Spirit Award)  
 Bob Chandler (Football, Post-1960)  
 Cynthia Cooper (Basketball)  
 Anthony Davis (Football, Post-1960)  
 Homer Griffith (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Jim Hardy (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Jesse Hibbs (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Gene Mako (Tennis)  
 Mark McGwire (Baseball)  
 Anthony Munoz (Football, Post-1960)  
 Russ Saunders (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Harry Smith (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Craig Stadler (Golf)  
 Francis Tappaan (Football, Pre-1960)  
 Harley Tinkham (Media)  
 Jack Ward (Special Recognition)  
 Vern Wolfe (Coach)  
 Cynthia Woodhead-Kantzer (Swimming)  
 Frank Wykoff (Track and Field)  
 Louis Zamperini (Track and Field)

(Note: The Hall of Famers are selected by a 75-member voting panel consisting of media and USC alumni and athletic department supporters. To be eligible, athletes must have completed their last season of eligibility at USC 10 years ago.)



**MARK MCGWIRE**



**CHERYL MILLER**



**CYNTHIA COOPER**



**PARRY O'BRIEN**

# LOS ANGELES MEMORIAL COLISEUM



The Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum is one of the greatest — and largest — stadiums in America. It combines the traditional and the modern into a premier athletic environment.

USC has played football in the Coliseum ever since the grand stadium was built in 1923. In fact, the Trojans played in the first varsity football game ever held there (beating Pomona College, 23-7, on Oct. 6, 1923). That game was preceded that day by the USC freshman team's 30-0 win over Santa Ana High. The 1998 season marked the 75th anniversary of USC football in the Coliseum.

Construction on the Coliseum took less than 2 years, with ground breaking ceremonies held on Dec. 21, 1921, and work completed on May 1, 1923. Initial construction costs were \$800,000.

The Coliseum was the site of the 1932 Olympic Games and hosted the opening and closing ceremonies and track events of the 1984 Olympics. Over the years, the Coliseum has been home to many sports teams besides the Trojans, including UCLA football, Los Angeles Rams and Raiders football, and Los Angeles Dodgers baseball. The Coliseum has hosted various other events, from concerts and speeches to track meets and motorcycle races.

There have been only 9 seasons—1923-24-25-95-96-97-98-99-2000—that USC was the stadium's sole football tenant.

Prior to the 1993 football season, the Coliseum underwent a \$15 million renovation. The Coliseum's floor was lowered 11 feet and the running track was removed to create a more intimate stadium. Fourteen new rows of seats (approximately 8,000 seats) were added down low, bringing fans closer to the playing field (the first rows of seats between the goalposts are a maximum of 54 feet from the sideline, instead of the previous 120 feet). During this renovation, the lockerrooms and public restrooms were also upgraded.

Southern California's damaging January, 1994 earthquake hit the Coliseum hard, requiring some \$93 million of repairs. And, in the summer of 1995, a new \$6 million press box was constructed.

The Coliseum has a present full-capacity of 92,000 seats (almost all are chair-back seats). However, for most USC games, a retractable fabric covers many seats, bringing the Coliseum's capacity to about 68,000. There are approximately 25,000 seats from goal line to goal line, including both the north and south sides.

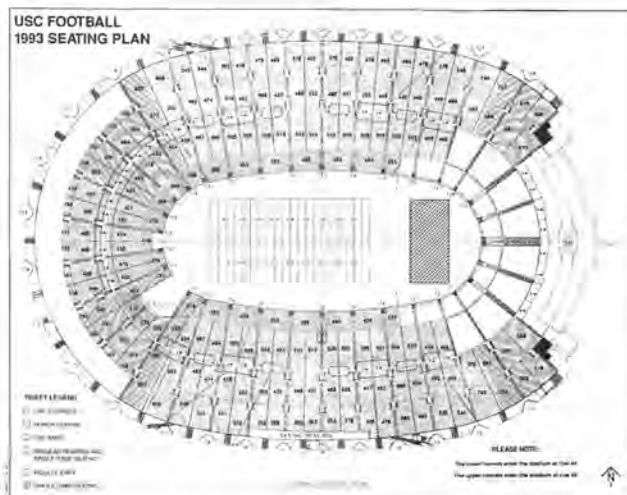
The Coliseum is located on 17 acres in Exposition Park, which also houses museums, gardens and the Los Angeles Sports Arena.

The Coliseum's general offices are located at the south side of the peristyle end and are open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. on game day. The USC Game Management Office on game day only is at the north side of the peristyle end. The will call booth is located outside the fence at Gate 4. Identification is required to claim tickets left under a specific name. The booth opens three hours prior to kickoff and closes at the end of the first quarter.

The first aid station is located on the concourse opposite Stairway 6. A Goodhew ambulance is available at the Coliseum to transport cases requiring further treatment. Paramedics are stationed at Tunnels 6, 14, 29 and Stairway 23. Doctors expecting an emergency call must register their seat location at the Coliseum office. A messenger will be sent to notify doctors of emergency calls; doctors will not be paged over the public address system.

The police substation is located at Tunnel 14 and is manned by LAPD officers from the Southwest Division. There are also roaming officers and T-shirted security personnel working in and around the Coliseum.

Items that are found should be taken to the Administrative Office at the peristyle end or to the police substation at Tunnel 14. People who have lost something should check back at the Administrative Office a couple of days after the event to see if it has been found.







# HERITAGE HALL

Heritage Hall, which sits in the middle of the University of Southern California campus, houses the University's athletic department and celebrates the glorious Trojan athletic heritage. USC has produced more Olympic athletes, is third in the country in national team championships and has developed the third most NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship recipients of any university.

Originally 48,000 square feet and built at a cost of \$2.8 million, the 3-level brick and concrete colonnaded building opened in 1971. Heritage Hall was designed by Grillias, Savage and Alves of Santa Ana, Calif. Myers Brothers Construction Company, Inc., of Los Angeles was the general contractor. Initial construction began in Feb. 5, 1970. It has been expanded three times: in 1984 (a 6,000-square foot addition to the weight room), in 1992 (a 13,500-square foot expansion that houses the Academic Resource Center) and in 1998 (a 3,000-square foot addition to the newly-renamed Jess Hill Weight Room). Heritage Hall is located close to USC's various athletic practice and competition on-campus facilities.

Between the north and south wings on the building's ground level are some of USC's numerous athletic trophies, including various NCAA team championships, 4 Heisman Trophies and the jerseys of Troy's winners (Mike Garrett, O.J. Simpson, Charles White, Marcus Allen), swimmer John Naber's Sullivan Award, and updated displays honoring recent successful Trojan athletes. There are also busts of USC athletic directors Willis O. Hunter and Jess Hill, football coaches Howard Jones and John McKay, and track coach Dean Cromwell, as well as one of actor John Wayne (who played football at USC in the 1920s under his real name, Marion Morrison). A video display highlights USC's football history. Wall plaques acknowledge special financial contributors to the USC athletic program. The north wing houses a 200-seat auditorium and a formal lounge, while some coaches and administrators have offices in the south wing. A patio area extends outside to the west (placed in the patio floor are plaques commemorating the members of USC's Athletic Hall of Fame).

Heritage Hall's upper level is the home to many administrative and coaches' offices (located on the south "Jess Hill Wing" and north "John McKay Wing," respectively). The Honors Rail, which encircles the open-air foyer above the first floor lobby, has bronze medallions saluting every Trojan who won an Olympic gold medal, captured an NCAA individual championship, or was named a first team All-American in an NCAA sport in which there are no individual champions (i.e. football, basketball, baseball, volleyball, water polo). Also on the second floor are busts of USC football running backs Morley Drury ("The Noblest Trojan of Them All") and Ricky Bell. Like on the ground floor, tucked in alcoves on both ends of this floor are other athletic trophies and team displays.



**HERITAGE HALL**

The underground lower level of Heritage Hall houses various locker rooms, plus the equipment room, medical training room, the Jess Hill Weight Room, and the McAlister Academic Resource Center (which features tutoring, counseling, study and computer rooms for USC's student-athletes).

Because of space limitations, USC's golf, swimming, water polo and women's soccer coaches are located in the nearby Kennedy Aquatics Building, while the baseball staff has offices at Dedeaux Field (the baseball stadium).

Outside the northwest corner of Heritage Hall, the \$3-million Galen Center — a popular sports-themed dining and activity center — opened in early 1999.

The USC football team practices at nearby Howard Jones Field, which was expanded in the fall of 1998 to include Brian Kennedy Field. In early 1999, Goux's Gate—named after popular long-time former assistant coach Marv Goux—was erected at the entrance to the practice field.

USC's other on-campus athletic facilities include the McDonald's Swim Stadium (site of the 1984 Olympic swimming and diving competition), Marks Tennis Stadium, Cromwell Track and Field (which began expansion in the summer of 2000 to include the new 3,000-seat Katherine B. Locker Stadium), the McAlister Soccer Field, the 1,500-seat Lyon Center (a campus recreation center which hosts some Trojan events) and the Physical Education Building (housing the 1,000-seat North Gym).

Ground was broken in the summer of 2000 for an on-campus events center that will be home to the Trojan basketball and volleyball teams, as well as the site of various cultural events. The 12,000-seat, \$70-million center is expected to be completed in January of 2002.

# TRAVELER, USC'S MASCOT



Traveler, the noble white horse that appears at all USC home football games with a regal Trojan warrior astride, is one of the most famous college mascots.

Ardeshir Radpour — a 1993 USC graduate and former member of the USC polo team — is the current rider of Traveler, having taken over that job in 1996. He was chosen by Patricia Saukko, the owner of Traveler.

Traveler first made an appearance at USC football games in 1961 (in the home opener versus Georgia Tech). Bob Jani, then USC's director of special events, and Eddie Tannenbaum, then a junior at USC, had spotted Richard Saukko riding his white horse, Traveler I, in the 1961 Rose Parade. They persuaded Saukko to ride his white horse around the Coliseum during USC games, serving as a mascot. Ever since, whenever USC scores, the band plays "Conquest" and Traveler gallops around the Coliseum.

Because of poor health, Saukko stopped riding after the 1988 season. His successors have been alumni: Cass Dabbs, Rick Oas, Tom Nolan and, currently, Radpour. (Saukko passed away in March of 1992).

The current Trojan mascot is 2-time national champion show horse Traveler V, a 10-year-old Andalusian gelding who first appeared during the 1997 season. And waiting in the wings is Traveler VI, a 3-year-old Andalusian gelding.

Even though the breed of horse may have changed over the years — Travelers I through IV ranged from an Arabian/Tennessee Walker to a pure-bred Tennessee Walker to a pure-bred Arabian — Traveler's color has always remained pure white.

Saukko first appeared on Traveler in the outfit that actor Charlton Heston wore in "Ben Hur." That proved to be too cumbersome, so Saukko crafted his own leather costume in 1962, modeled after the Tommy Trojan statue on the USC campus (that outfit is still being used). But he still sometimes wore Heston's helmet. Interestingly, Saukko was once employed by Jim Crowley, one of Notre Dame's "Four Horsemen."

Legend has it that Heisman Trophy tailback O.J. Simpson decided to come to USC after seeing Traveler on a televised football game. And Trojan faithful swear the horse has an effect on the outcome of games.

**"(Former USC coach) John McKay didn't want to admit that the horse had anything to do with his success," said Saukko, "but he'd always give me a wink when he saw me waiting in the Coliseum tunnel."**

**Added former USC All-American defensive back and assistant coach Nate Shaw: "The horse is one of the greatest inspirational devices USC has. It definitely got the adrenaline going when I was playing and I think it still has an effect on the players. When I was coaching against USC (at Oregon State), we hated to see that horse come down the tunnel because it got USC a little more pumped up."**

Traveler not only appears at Trojan home football games (and even at some away games, including the 1995 Cotton Bowl in Dallas, the farthest Traveler has traveled), but also at other Trojan events, as well as at grade and high schools, charity functions and parades (including the past 39 Rose Parades). Trav-



**TRAVELER & RIDER ARDESHIR RADPOUR**

eler has also appeared on screen (including "The Battle of the Gunfighter" and "Snowfire"), on stage (including in the Long Beach Ballet's "Nutcracker Ballet"), and in commercials.

Incidentally, Traveler I was not the first equine mascot for Troy. The first appearance of a white horse at a Trojan football game occurred as early as 1927, when Louis Shields began a four-year stint aboard a horse owned by a local banker. In 1948, band director Tommy Walker once had USC colors carried by a Trojan on a palomino. Then, before kickoff of the 1954 USC-Pittsburgh game, Arthur J. Gontier III, then a member of the Trojan Knights spirit group (subbing for another rider who backed out at the last moment), shakily rode a rented gray/white horse while donning a costume once worn by actor Jeff Chandler. A more accomplished rider, USC alum Bob Caswell, and his white horse, Rockazar, took over the following game and performed until retiring in 1959.

Besides these horses, USC once even had a canine mascot. A mutt named George Tirebiter I (famous for chasing cars through the USC campus) first appeared at football games in 1940. He survived a publicized dognapping by UCLA in 1947, but succumbed under the tires of an automobile in 1950. He was succeeded by George II for 3 years (1950-52), then George III for 1 year (1953) and finally George IV for 1 year (1957).



# TROJAN TRADITIONS

## Tommy Trojan

In the center of the USC campus stands one of the most famous collegiate landmarks in the country: Tommy Trojan. Since being unveiled in 1930 for USC's 50th jubilee, the statue of the bronzed Trojan warrior has served not only as a popular meeting place on campus, but as a symbol of the university's fighting spirit.

Sculpted by Roger Noble Burnham (the idea for the statue was conceived by Harry Lee Martin and Dr. James D. McCoy), Tommy Trojan cost \$10,000 to build. A \$1 surcharge then on season football tickets helped pay for it.

The statue is a composite of many USC football players from the late 20s, most notably 1930 Rose Bowl Player of the Game Russ Saunders and All-American Erny Pinckert.

"Burnham made more than 100 oil paintings of various football players from our squad," said Saunders, "and from them he selected the paintings of Pinckert and me. We put in a lot of hours posing, and the result you see is my head, chest and shoulders. The rest is all Erny."

Inscribed on the statue's base is "THE TROJAN" and the university's seal, with the Latin motto "Palmam qui meruit ferat" (Let him who deserves it bear away the palm). Below the seal are inscribed the qualities of the ideal Trojan: "Faithful, Scholarly, Skillful, Courageous and Ambitious."

The tradition of Tommy Trojan being painted blue and gold by UCLA pranksters was first recorded in October of 1941. Since then, Tommy has been "hit" often, but now USC maintenance crews cover him with plastic and canvas for protection during the week of the annual USC-UCLA football game.

And Tommy's sword has been stolen so often that now, instead of replacing it each time with an expensive brass one, he is given a wooden one.

By the way, where did he get the name Tommy? Of that, no one is sure!



**TOMMY TROJAN**

## Origin of USC's Nickname – Trojans

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked Los Angeles Times sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them."

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck."

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

## Colors: Cardinal & Gold

Before 1895, the official color of USC was gold. The official color of the College of Liberal Arts was cardinal. The college had its own official color because it was the largest academic unit in the University. In 1895, both colors were adopted as USC's official colors.



## Super Fan!

The 1998 season saw the end of one of the most remarkable streaks in sports history.

Giles Pellerin, a 91-year-old retired phone company executive from Pasadena, Calif., had viewed in person 797 consecutive USC football games, home and away, before passing away on Nov. 21, 1998, at the Rose Bowl during the USC-UCLA game.

As his friends and family said at the time, he died doing what he loved best: watching his beloved Trojans. And, ironically, his death came at the site of the first USC game he ever saw.

Known as USC's "Super Fan," there are devoted college sports fans and then there was Pellerin. Not only was he the Trojans' most loyal football fan, but he was the most rabid college football fan ever!

In all, he traveled by plane, train and automobile more than 650,000 miles and spent upwards of \$85,000 doing so.

His streak began at the start of the 1926 season, his sophomore year at USC. Coach Howard Jones' Trojans won that opener, 74-0 over Whittier, and since then, USC compiled a 532-225-40 record with Pellerin in the stands. He saw the first 69 USC-Notre Dame games ever played and the first 67 USC-UCLA games in history. He watched Troy play in nearly 75 different stadiums and in more than 50 cities (even Tokyo). He viewed all eight of USC's national championship squads and all 121 of USC's first team All-Americans (including the four Heisman Trophy winners), plus he saw 11 Trojan coaching regimes. His streak began before USC's famous white horse mascot, Traveler, first appeared at Trojan games (in 1927) and before the on-campus Tommy Trojan statue was built (in 1930).

Interestingly, the first USC football game Pellerin ever saw pre-dated the start of his streak. It was the 1923 Rose Bowl when, while he was a student at Huntington Park (Calif.) High, USC beat Penn State, 14-3. That means he also saw all 28 Trojan Rose Bowls (and nine of Troy's 11 other bowl appearances, missing only the 1924 Christmas Festival and the 1998 Sun Bowl).

So dedicated was Pellerin that he pushed back his honeymoon eight months so that he could celebrate it at a 1935 USC game in Hawaii. And his love for USC was so strong that he donated \$1.3 million to endow three football scholarships and a swimming scholarship.

Giles came close to missing a game or two, including in 1993. But Trojan fate stepped in. Pellerin was about to leave his hotel the day after the 1993 Penn State road game when he suffered a ruptured aortic abdominal aneurysm. He was hospitalized in a Harrisburg (Pa.) hospital for 12 days, but fortunately USC had a bye that following week and, after signing a waiver absolving hospital officials from any liability, he was released in time for USC's next game, at home against Washington State. His streak was intact, with two days to spare!

"God must be a Trojan," Pellerin once said. "I've been lucky."

Another near miss came in 1949 when he was hospitalized five days before a home contest for an emergency operation to remove his appendix. On game day, he told the nurses he was going out for a walk on the hospital grounds. Instead, he went to the Coliseum and returned to his bed several hours after USC dumped Oregon, 40-13. The nurses were none the wiser!

He also survived a blown water pump outside Oklahoma City 36 hours before kickoff while driving to South Bend for a Notre Dame game and several instances of lost tickets. He also defied doctors orders to stay bedridden for six weeks following stomach tumor surgery a couple of weeks before USC's 1969 opener.

Football wasn't Pellerin's only cardinal-and-gold passion. He attended many home games of USC's other 18 sports, including almost every home men's basketball game.

In 1996, he won the first annual Sears DieHard Fan Award as "America's NCAA Division I DieHard College Sports Fan." In 1994, Pellerin was inducted into the USC Athletic Hall of Fame. And in 1988, he was named a finalist in the Fisher Nut "America's Nuttiest Sports Nuts" Contest (he was flown to New York City for the festivities).

He was constantly interviewed by sportswriters (stories about his exploits have appeared in USA Today and Sports Illustrated) and featured on USC's nationally-televised game broadcasts. He spoke to various service groups, like Rotary and Kiwanis clubs, about his streak.

In his later years, he was asked about his obsession.

"I never played the game, but I love it," he said. "There's just a certain spirit about college football. I've always said that going to USC games is the thing that has kept me alive, young and happy. It keeps me alive looking forward to the next season."

"I don't think I'm a nut. It's all been fun. I could've spent a lot more money on other hobbies. A guy can spend as much money playing golf or poker. Some people think I'm crazy for spending as much money as I have traveling to see these games. They don't understand that I do more than just watch a game when I visit these cities. I've met a lot of nice and interesting people on these trips."

"Sure, I could sit in my rocking chair and grow old. But I don't intend to do that. You've got to have something to look forward to."

"The players all greet me as the No. 1 Trojan. We (he and his late wife, Jessie) had no children of our own, so I think of all the USC players as our family."

Giles wasn't alone in his pursuit and, in fact, his spirit lives on through one of his siblings. Brother Oliver, 91, of Palm Springs, Calif., hasn't missed a USC game since 1945. That's 614 in a row. Another brother, Max, 89, also of Palm Springs, Calif., had a 300-plus string interrupted when he was sent overseas to work.



**GILES PELLERIN**



# RIVALRY TROPHIES

## Victory Bell



**VICTORY BELL**

The winner of the annual USC-UCLA football game, perhaps America's greatest cross-town rivalry, is given year-long possession of the Victory Bell.

The 295-pound bell originally clanged from atop a Southern Pacific freight locomotive. It was given to UCLA in 1939 as a gift from the UCLA Alumni Association. For 2 seasons, cheerleaders rang the bell after each Bruin point.

At the opening game of UCLA's 1941 football season, 6 members of USC's Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity infiltrated the

UCLA rooting section. After the game, they helped Bruin students load the bell onto a waiting truck bound for Westwood. But then, one Trojan quietly removed the key to the truck, and while the Bruins went to get a replacement, the Trojans drove off with the bell.

The bell remained hidden for more than a year, first in the fraternity's basement, then in the Hollywood Hills, Santa Ana and other locations. At one point, it was even concealed beneath a haystack. Bruin students tried to locate the bell, but to no avail.

The controversy died down for a while, until a picture of the bell was printed in "The Wampus," a USC magazine. This reignited the rivalry, as students from UCLA retaliated by painting the Tommy Trojan statue at USC and then Trojan students burned USC initials on UCLA lawns. Police had to be called several times. The conflict got so out of hand that Dr. Rufus B. von KleinSmid, then USC's president, threatened to cancel the USC-UCLA game if any further disorders occurred.

On Nov. 12, 1942, the bell was wheeled in front of Tommy Trojan and the student body presidents of both schools — USC's Bill McKay and UCLA's Bill Farrer — signed an agreement stating that thereafter the annual winner of the Trojan-Bruin gridiron clash would keep the bell for the following year. In the case of a tie, the bell would be retained by the school that won the previous year's game. The USC Alumni Association later repaid the UCLA Alumni Association for half the cost of the bell.

At the time, the arrangement might have seemed like a bad deal for the Bruins, since they had yet to defeat USC. But that first year, 1942, UCLA beat USC, 14-7.

Since the bell became a trophy, its carriage has been painted cardinal 30 times while in USC's possession and blue 27 times while in UCLA's hold (there have been 4 ties).

Although the Victory Bell is one of college football's most famous trophies, it is probably the least seen. For all but 2 days of the year, the bell sits in a warehouse or a vault. The universities only display the bell during the first 3 quarters of the USC-UCLA game and on the Monday following the game, when it is delivered to the winning school's campus. Then the Victory Bell, which gained its reputation from being hidden, goes back into hiding.

In 1998, the Los Angeles Times began presenting the Jim Murray Trophy to the winner of the USC-UCLA game. Additionally, the Times provides a \$1,000 grant to the USC-affiliated Doheny Eye Institute or the Jules Stein Eye Institute at the UCLA School of Medicine.

## Shillelagh



**SHILLELAGH I**



**SHILLELAGH II**

A jeweled shillelagh is passed between the annual winner of the USC-Notre Dame game, perhaps the finest intersectional rivalry in college football.

A shillelagh (pronounced "shuh-LAY-lee") is a Gaelic war club made of oak or blackthorn saplings from Ireland. Those are the only woods used because, it is said, they are the only ones tougher than an Irish skull.

The foot-long shillelagh has ruby-adorned Trojan heads with the year and game score representing USC victories, while emerald-studded shamrocks stand for Notre Dame wins. For tie games, a combined Trojan head/shamrock medallion is used. On the end of the club is engraved, "From the Emerald Isle." The victor of the Trojan-Irish game gains year-long possession of the trophy.

Upon its initial presentation in 1952 by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, it was said that "this shillelagh will serve to symbolize in part the high tradition, the keen rivalry and above all the sincere respect which these

two great universities have for each other."

The original shillelagh was flown from Ireland by Howard Hughes' pilot, according to legend. It was devised by the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Los Angeles, based on a suggestion by Vern Rickard. John Groen designed it. Although the shillelagh was introduced in 1952, the medallions go back to the start of the series in 1926.

When the original shillelagh ran out of space for the Trojan heads and shamrocks after the 1989 game, it was retired and is permanently displayed at Notre Dame.

A new shillelagh — slightly longer than the original — was commissioned by Jim Gillis, a former baseball player at both USC and Notre Dame and a one-time president of the Notre Dame Club of Los Angeles, and handcrafted in 1997 in County Leitrim, Ireland. It contains medallions beginning with the 1990 game.

There are now 40 shamrocks, 26 Trojan heads and 5 combined medallions on the shillelaghs.

# TROJAN MARCHING BAND



The Trojan Marching Band — known as “The Spirit of Troy” — is perhaps the most dynamic and innovative collegiate band in the nation. Named among the 8 best marching bands in the country by USA Today, the band is one of the most visible public relations tools of the University.

Established in 1880, the band has played for 10 Presidents (including Ronald Reagan, just prior to his 1984 inauguration), and has appeared in 5 movies (including “Hello Dolly”), plus numerous commercials and television shows (including the 1978 Academy Awards). The band even recorded the title track of the rock group Fleetwood Mac’s popular 1979 album, “Tusk,” and has produced several records of its own music (featuring the well-known “Conquest” and “Fight On”).

Among the many famous musicians who have played in the band was Herb Alpert of the Tijuana Brass (he was in the cornet section). And among the various guest artists who have appeared with the band were Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Chuck Mangione, Leonard Bernstein, Diana Ross, Neil Diamond, John Wayne, and Bozo the Clown (Larry Harmon).

The band marches upwards of 80 miles a year while traveling across the land supporting almost every USC athletic team. A typical football halftime show by the band (with precision drills, special musical charts and dance routines) takes more than 4,000 work hours to prepare. The band also frequently appears at many professional sporting events throughout Southern California. Approximately 11 percent of its members are music majors, with almost every school and department represented among the balance.

Now 270-plus members strong, the Trojan Marching Band has tripled in size since Dr. Arthur C. Bartner became its director in 1969 (he is assisted by arranger Tony Fox). A graduate of Michigan, Bartner brought with him a creative approach and the unique, contemporary “drive-it” style of marching.

Nationally-renowned, Bartner directed the 800-member 1984 Olympic All-American College Marching Band (125 bandmen were from USC) which played in the opening and closing ceremonies at the Games. Interestingly, it was the second time a Trojan musical group was involved with the Olympics, as the USC band formed the 10th Olympic Band in the 1932 Los Angeles Games.

Bartner was also Director of Bands for the Japan Bowl in Tokyo and directs the All-American College Marching Band at Disneyland. In the summer of 1986, he and 40 band members were part of the ceremonies of Liberty Weekend at the refurbished Statue of Liberty. In the spring of 1988, he brought the band to Australia to perform at festivities for that country’s bicentennial and at World Expo 88.

The Trojan Marching Band is complemented by the USC Silks (tall flags), plus the famous USC Song Leaders — who were ranked No. 1 in the nation by Sports Illustrated — and Yell Leaders.

## Tommy Walker

The trumpet “Charge,” heard often at athletic contests, was composed by a post-World War II USC student named Tommy Walker. As a member of the Trojan Marching Band, he was known as “Tommy Trojan,” and as a USC football player, he would shed his band uniform, come down from the stands, and kick extra points (he lettered in 1947). Upon graduation in 1948, he was hired as the band’s director. He later was the first entertainment director at Disneyland and then went into business as one of the world’s leading creators of show business spectacles (including Super Bowl halftimes and Olympic opening and closing ceremonies). He died in 1986.

## School Songs

### “FIGHT ON”

Fight On for ol’ SC  
Our men Fight On to victory,  
Our Alma Mater dear,  
looks up to you  
Fight On and win  
For ol’ SC  
Fight On to victory  
Fight On!

The music for USC’s fight song, “Fight On,” was composed in 1922 by USC dental student Milo Sweet (with lyrics by Sweet and Glen Grant) as an entry in a Trojan spirit contest. In addition to inspiring generations of Trojan fans and players, the song has been used in numerous recordings and movies. Legend has it that during World War II in the Pacific, an American task force attacked an island held by the Japanese. As the Americans stormed the beach, “Fight On” blared from the deck of one of the transports. The U.S. men let out a tremendous roar and eventually won the island.

### “ALL HAIL”

All hail to Alma Mater,  
To thy glory we sing;  
All hail to Southern California,  
Loud let thy praises ring;  
Where Western sky meets Western sea  
Our college stands in majesty.  
Sing our love to Alma Mater,  
Hail, all hail to thee.

The words and music to USC’s alma mater, “All Hail,” were composed in the early 1920s by Al Wesson, Troy’s longtime sports information director (1928-1942). He wrote the song as a student member of the Trojan Marching Band for the finale of a 1923 campus show.

### “CONQUEST”

USC’s other famous song is the regal processional march, “Conquest,” by Alfred Newman.



**DR. ART BARTNER**  
**BAND DIRECTOR**



**USC SONG LEADER**  
**MARIE MENDOZA**





# USC'S ATHLETIC HERITAGE

USC has a proud athletic heritage — and with good reason. Arguably, Troy could be regarded as the "Collegiate Athletic Program of the 20th Century." Consider:

- Trojan teams have won more national championships, 78 men's (including a national-best 70 NCAA titles) and 15 women's, than all but 2 other universities;

- The Trojans won at least 1 national team title in 26 consecutive years (1959-60 to 1984-85);

- USC has won the National College All-Sports Championship — an annual ranking by USA Today (previously the Knoxville Journal) of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times since its inception in 1971;

- Trojan men athletes have won more individual NCAA titles (277) than those from any other school in the nation (the Women of Troy have brought home another 28 individual NCAA crowns);

- Troy has also established a stellar reputation and a long tradition of nurturing Olympic athletes. Since 1904 (not including the 2000 Summer Games), 306 Trojan athletes (more than any other university) have competed in the Games, taking home 95 gold medals (with at least 1 gold in every summer Olympics since 1912), 56 silver and 48 bronze.

- Three Trojans have won the prestigious Sullivan Award as the top amateur athlete in America: diver Sammy Lee (1953), shot putter Parry O'Brien (1959) and swimmer John Naber (1977).

Along with the great accomplishments on the playing fields, USC student-athletes have received 48 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, fifth among all schools. In addition, USC has had 26 first team Academic All-Americans and 3 athletes who were Rhodes Scholars.

Here's a closer look at the history of each of the 19 sports which USC offers on the intercollegiate level:

**FOOTBALL** — Since starting football in 1888, USC has amassed an impressive all-time won-loss record of 673-281-54 (a .694 winning percentage). A December 1998 *SPORT* magazine ranking listed USC as the No. 4 all-time college football program of the 20th century.

USC's record against Pac-10 opponents is a stellar 346-142-29 (.697). Since 1959, the Trojans have won the conference championship 14 times and tied for the title on 5 other occasions.

USC has the nation's fourth best bowl winning percentage among the 56 schools which have made at least 10 bowl appearances (.641) and its 28 Rose Bowl appearances is an all-time best. Troy's overall bowl mark is 25-14, including 20-8 in the Pasadena New Year's Day Classic. The Trojans were a bowl participant every year they were eligible from 1972 to 1990.

Think about college football and USC's tailback in the I-formation, one of the most glamorous positions in the sport, immediately comes to mind. Four Trojan tailbacks have won the coveted Heisman Trophy as college football's outstanding player: Mike Garrett in 1965, O.J. Simpson in 1968, Charles White in 1979 and Marcus Allen in 1981. Other standout tailbacks have included Clarence Davis, Anthony Davis and Ricky Bell.

The Trojans have had other prominent award winners. Offensive tackle Ron Yary won the Outland Trophy in 1967, offensive guard Brad Budde won the Lombardi Award in 1979, safety Mark Carrier won the Thorpe Award in 1989 and linebacker Chris Claiborne won the Butkus Award in 1998. USC players have been named first team All-American 121 times, with 39 consensus selections and 22 unanimous choices.

Many of those players have led USC to 8 national championships in football. Legendary coach Howard Jones (1925-40) guided Troy to 3 of those titles (1928-31-32). John McKay (1960-75) was responsible for 4 national championship teams (1962-67-72-74). John Robinson (1976-82), who captured 1 title (1978) in his first tenure, returned to Troy in 1993 and led USC to 3 bowl wins. One-time USC assistant Paul Hackett was named head coach beginning in 1998.

Scores of Trojans have gone on to successful NFL careers (there have been 60 first round picks, with 4 No. 1 selections), including such greats as Frank Gifford, Willie Wood, Lynn Swann, Anthony Munoz, Ronnie Lott, Junior Seau, Keyshawn Johnson, Bruce Matthews, Tony Boselli and Willie McGinest.

**BASEBALL** — No school in the country can match the long tradition USC has in baseball. With 12 national championships in the sport, Troy is far and away the leader in that category (no other school has more than 5).

Since starting baseball in 1924, the Trojans have compiled a record of 2,087-990-15 (.677) against college opponents, and have captured outright or tied for 36 conference championships.

The incomparable Rod Dedeaux coached USC from 1942-86, leading the school to 11 of its NCAA crowns, including 5 straight from 1970-74 (no other school has strung together more than two in a row).

Trojans have been named first team All-American 40 times, with Jay Roundy, Pat Harrison and Bill Bordley being 2-time selections.

USC boasts many successful past and present major leaguers such as Ron Fairly, Don Buford, Tom Seaver, Dave Kingman, Fred Lynn, Roy Smalley, Steve Kemp, Mark McGwire, Randy Johnson and Bret Boone. In all, 81 Trojans have gone on to play in the major leagues and scores more in the minors.

Dedeaux compiled a 45-year collegiate record of 1,332-571-11 (.699), making him the then-winningest coach in collegiate baseball history. He resigned after the 1986 season to become USC's director of baseball and was replaced by Mike Gillespie, whose 1998 squad won the College World Series while finishing as the CWS runnerup in 1995 and also advancing to Omaha in 2000 (his 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997 and 1999 teams were NCAA regional participants).

**MEN'S BASKETBALL** — Only about 4 dozen schools have more than 1,000 victories in college basketball, and USC is one of those schools. Since starting basketball in 1907, the Trojans have compiled a record of 1,285-932 (.580), winning 14 conference championships along the way.

Bill Sharman, John Rudometkin, John Block, Paul Westphal, Gus Williams and Harold Miner are a few of USC's All-American selections. Overall, Trojans have earned All-American honors 21 times. Four Trojan men, Sharman, Jack Gardner, Alex Hannum and coach Sam Barry, are in the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame.

Barry (1930-41, 1945-50) has the winningest record among USC basketball coaches, 260-138 (.653). Following him are Forrest Twogood (1951-66) at 255-180 (.586) and Bob Boyd (1967-79) at 216-131 (.622). George Raveling, an assistant coach for the 1984 and 1988 U.S. Olympic teams, took over the coaching helm in 1986-87 and led Troy into the post-season playoffs 4 times. Henry Bibby was named head coach midway through the 1996 season and led the Trojans into the NCAA tourney in 1997 and the NIT in 1999.

**WOMEN'S BASKETBALL** — After improving steadily, USC first reached the pinnacle of success in women's basketball in 1983 and the Trojans have been at or near the top almost ever since, winning 2 national championships and playing in 4 Final Fours.

USC's team became established when Linda Sharp took over as coach in 1977. By 1981, Troy had reached the Final Four. In 1983, Cheryl



**ROD DEDEAUX  
WITH RANDY JOHNSON  
AND MARK MCGWIRE**



**PAUL WESTPHAL**



**USC'S 1984 NCAA CHAMPION WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM AT THE WHITE HOUSE WITH PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN**

Miller joined Cynthia Cooper and twins Pam and Paula McGee to give the Trojans a formidable front line that led the squad to its first national championship. The next year, the team won the national title again. USC advanced to the NCAA title game in 1986.

Miller finished her career in 1986 as the Trojans' all-time leading scorer and rebounder. She also won her third straight Naismith Award as the outstanding player in college basketball. She returned as coach of her alma mater in 1994 and led USC to a Pac-10 title and 2 NCAA playoff appearances. She was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1995. Chris Gobrecht, a former USC player and a 2-time Pac-10 Coach of the Year while at Washington, took over as coach prior to the 1998 season. Her team played in the 2000 NIT.

The Women of Troy made the NCAA tourney 6 of the past 10 years, including advancing to the regionals 3 of the last 9 seasons. Lisa Leslie, who became an Olympic and pro star, won the Naismith Award in 1994 (she was the MVP of the first WNBA All-Star Game). Tina Thompson was the No. 1 pick in the 1997 WNBA draft. Cooper was twice an Olympian and WNBA MVP.

**MEN'S GOLF** — USC has one of the most successful golf programs in the nation, having produced 3 NCAA individual champions (Scott Simpson in 1976 and 1977, and Ron Commans in 1981), 19 Pac-10 individual champs, 20 All-American first teamers and numerous players who have gone on to successful professional careers, including \$1 million winners like Al "Mr. 59" Geiberger, Dave Stockton, Craig Stadler and Scott Simpson. Troy has also been dominant in the Pac-10, winning 15 of the 40 conference championships to date.

Legendary coach Stan Wood (1955-79) compiled a career record of 462-37 (.926) and won 14 conference championships. He also guided the Trojans to an NCAA record 51 consecutive dual match wins from 1956-59. His teams finished third in the NCAA tourney 6 times.

Under coach Randy Lein (1984-92), USC continued its success, winning the conference championship in 1986. The 1991 Trojans finished seventh at the NAAs. U.S. Amateur champion Sam Randolph, who finished as low amateur at the prestigious Masters golf tournament in 1985 and 1986, was a first team All-American for the third straight year in 1986 and was named college golf's Player of the Year.

Former team captain Jim Empey took over the coaching duties in 1993. Kurt Schuette became head coach in 1995 and guided the Trojans to an impressive fifth place finish at the NCAA tourney that season, Troy's best placing in 18 years, and then ninth in 1996 and 14th in 1997.

**WOMEN'S GOLF** — The USC women's golf team is one of college's finest, as witnessed by their second, third, fourth (twice), fifth, seventh (twice) and ninth place finishes at the NCAA Championships in the past 15 years. The Women of Troy won the Pac-10 tourney in 1989 and the 1999 NCAA West Regional. Cathy Bright led USC to 5 Top 10 NCAA finishes in her 12 years as head coach (1982-93). Former Trojan player Renee (Mack) Baumgartner returned as head coach in 1994 and led USC to second place at the NAAs in her first year. Andrea Gaston took over for 1997 (with men's coach Kurt Schuette serving as Director of Golf).

Jennifer Rosales won the 1998 NCAA individual title as a freshman (she tied for fourth in 1999). Other top individuals have included current professionals Marta Figueras-Dotti, Denise Streb, Kim Saiki, Tracy Nakamura, Jill McGill (the 1993 U.S. Amateur champion), Heidi Voorhees (the 1993 U.S. Amateur medalist), Jennifer Biehn (the 1994 Pac-10

champ) and Candie Kung (the 2000 Pac-10 champ).

**WOMEN'S ROWING** — The women's rowing team has been active since the early 1970s, but scholarships were first awarded in 1998. Under head coach George Jenkins, the varsity, junior varsity and novice eight teams train all year long for regattas from coast to coast. USC has emerged as one of the nation's top programs.

At the 1998 NCAA meet, the Women of Troy rowers captured their first-ever national championship race (the varsity fours).

**WOMEN'S SOCCER** — The women's soccer team began competing in 1993. Karen Stanley coached the team for the first 3 seasons. Jim Millinder took over in 1996 and guided his 1998 and 1999 squads into the second round of the NCAA tourney (the 1998 Women of Troy won the Pac-10 title).

#### **MEN'S SWIMMING & DIVING**

— The type of dominance USC has had in this sport was best exemplified by Troy's performance in the 1976 Olympic Games, when Trojan swimmers won more golds and more total medals than any country except the United States.

Over the years, USC swimmers have made Olympic teams 99 times, winning 33 gold, 19 silver and 15 bronze medals. Gold medal winners have included John Naber, Bruce Furniss and Murray Rose.

Since beginning swimming in 1929, the Trojans have captured 9 NCAA championships, all under coach Peter Daland, who retired in 1992 after 35 years at Troy. USC swimmers and divers have won 100 NCAA meet individual and relay titles and have earned All-American honors an amazing 523 times. Under Daland, USC won 17 Pac-10 championships and amassed an impressive dual meet record of 318-31-1 (.917). Three of his last 6 squads had runner-up finishes at the NCAA meet.

Four-time U.S. Olympic coach Mark Schubert, winner of 2 NCAA titles with the Texas women, succeeded Daland. He also serves as the head coach of the Women of Troy. His men's teams have placed fifth, sixth (4 times), seventh and 10th at the NAAs.

**WOMEN'S SWIMMING & DIVING** — USC has likewise built a successful swimming program on the women's side. In fact, the Women of Troy have finished in the top 10 nationally 19 of the last 24 years — including winning the NCAA title in 1997 — and have produced 189 All-Americans in that



**JOHN NABER**



**KRISTINE QUANCE**

span. They have won conference championships in 1979, 1980, 1982 and 1985.

Among USC's more famous women's swimmers are Michelle Ford, Sue Habernigg, Cynthia Woodhead, Sue Hinderaker, Debbie Rudd, Kristine Quance (she won 3 events at the 1994 NCAA meet as the Women of Troy placed sixth, 3 more to be the high point scorer at the 1996 meet as USC finished fifth and 2 at the 1997 meet), and Lindsay Benko (who won 2 events in 1996, 2 more in 1997 and 1 in 1999).



**MEN'S TENNIS** — USC's men's tennis legacy has produced numerous national titlists, including 15 team champions (tied for second most in the country), 13 singles champions (tied for second most in the country), and 20 doubles champs (more than any other school). Cecil Mamilit won the 1996 NCAA singles crown as a freshman.

George Toley (1954-80) guided the Trojans for 26 years before resigning during the 1980 season. His career record was 430-92-4 (.821) with 10 NCAA titles. Dick Leach succeeded Toley and has posted a 522-117 (.817) mark in 21 years. His 1991, 1993 and 1994 teams won the NCAA tourney and 8 of his other teams have finished fourth or better.

Overall, USC players have been named to All-American teams 129 times, with a number of those players also enjoying successful pro careers, including Stan Smith, Bob Lutz, Raul Ramirez and Dennis Ralston.

**WOMEN'S TENNIS** — The most successful women's program at USC, in terms of national titles, is the tennis team. The Women of Troy have won 7 national championships.

Those national crowns all came under Dave Borelli, who coached USC from 1974 to 1988. In duals, Borelli's record was phenomenal: his teams went 300-43 (.875).

Five times Trojans have won national singles titles, along with 1 doubles champ and 62 All-Americans. Prominent USC stars have included Barbara Hallquist, Leslie Allen, Sheila McInerney, Stacy Margolin, Trey Lewis, the Fernandez sisters, Kelly Henry, Beth Herr, Caroline Kuhlman and Trisha Laux.

Cheryl Woods, a former Trojan player, took over for Borelli in 1989. Richard Gallien, a successful player and coach at Pepperdine, became head coach in 1996. His 1999 and 2000 teams advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals.

#### **MEN'S TRACK & FIELD**

The Trojans have won an unprecedented 26 NCAA titles (including 9 straight, 1935-43) in the 79-year history of NCAA outdoor track, plus 2 indoor NCAA titles and 33 Pacific Coast or Pac-10 crowns, including a string of 15 straight (1936-55). They have had 38 unbeaten and untied seasons, including a string of 16 in a row (1946-61). Since starting track and field in 1900, USC has compiled a dual-meet record of 406-110-4 (.785).

Outstanding coaches include Dean Cromwell (1909-48), who won a record 12 NCAA titles and had a dual meet mark of 109-48-1; Jess Mortensen, who never lost a dual meet (64-0) in 11 years and won 7 NCAA titles; and Vern Wolfe, who retired after the 1984 season with 7 national titles and a dual meet record of 106-17-1 (.859). Jim Bush, who won 5 NCAA titles while at crosstown rival UCLA, became USC's head coach in 1991. His 1992 Trojans finished third at the NAAs with only a 6-man team. Ron Alice, who won 11 state titles at Long Beach City College, took over the combined men's and women's programs in 1995 (the men were fourth at the 1995 NCAA meet, 10th in 1996, third in 1997 while winning the Pac-10 title, seventh in 1998, fifth in 1999 while winning the Pac-10 crown and tied for seventh in 2000 while winning the Pac-10 title).

Fifty-nine USC tracksters have won 85 places on U.S. Olympic teams over the years. Trojans have won 25 individual Olympic titles and shared in 8 relay wins. Gold medal winners include long jumper Randy Williams, pole vaulter Bob Seagren, sprinter Charles Paddock and quartermiler Quincy Watts.

Since 1912, 61 USC trackmen have equalled or bettered world records, and there have been 106 NCAA individual or relay winners from Troy (including 2000 NCAA 400-meter intermediate hurdles champ Felix Sanchez).

The Trojans also have had a long history of successful distance running, including 9 Olympians and NCAA champions Julio Marin and Ole Oleson.

**WOMEN'S TRACK & FIELD, CROSS COUNTRY** — The women's track program at USC has developed into one of the nation's finest. The Trojans



**BOB SEAGREN**

have placed in the Top 10 of the NCAA Championships 8 times, including third in 1987, seventh in 1996 (while winning the Pac-10 title), fifth in 1998, third in 1999 (just 4 points from first place) and second in 2000 (again just 4 points out of first place).

The women's track and field heritage begins with Sherry Calvert, the former head coach. Calvert, a 4-time All-American javelin thrower at USC who participated in the 1972 and 1976 Olympics, started the program as an undergraduate and coached through 1983. Fred LaPlante succeeded her from 1984 through 1988. Barbara Edmondson was coach in 1992 through 1994. In 1995, Ron Alice took over as the combined men's and women's coach.

Troy has had many other successful track and field athletes. Patty Van Wolvelaere won a pair of national titles in the 100-meter hurdles. Kerry Bell was an All-American heptathlete for 3 years. 1988 NCAA heptathlon champion Wendy Brown and Yvette Bates set world bests in the triple jump during their USC careers. Ashley Selman won the 1990 NCAA javelin title. Angela Williams won the 1999 and 2000 NCAA 100-meter dashes. Natasha Danvers won the 2000 NCAA 400-meter intermediate hurdles. The Women of Troy won the 1600-meter relay.

The Women of Troy also compete in cross country in the fall under coach Tom Walsh.

**MEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — Final Four appearances have become commonplace for the USC men's volleyball team, which has made 11 trips there since scholarships were first awarded by Troy in the sport in 1977. The Trojans have won 4 NCAA titles (1977, 1980, 1988 and 1990) and have finished second on 6 other occasions (1979-81-85-86-87-91).

Ernie Hix, who retired as head coach after the 1981 season, turned USC into one of the top volleyball powers in the nation. Hix's 8-year record was an impressive 146-47 (.756) with 2 national crowns.

Twenty Trojans have played on the U.S. National team and USC volleyballers have been named first team All-Americans 27 times. In the 1984 Olympics, Steve Timmons, Dusty Dvorak and Pat Powers all helped lead the United States to its first gold medal ever in the sport, while Timmons repeated with the 1988 U.S. squad. Timmons, Bryan Ivie, Nick Becker and Dan Greenbaum won bronze medals with the U.S. in 1992. Tim Hovland, Celso Kalache, Adam Johnson, former coach Bob Yoder (a 3-time All-American who led Troy to an NCAA title in 1988) and Donald Suxho also are key figures in USC's volleyball heritage. Jim McLaughlin took over for Yoder in 1990 and led Troy to an NCAA title in his initial year. Powers became head coach in 1997.

**WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL** — USC has won 4 national crowns in women's volleyball, all under coach Chuck Erbe. Erbe, who dominated the sport during his 12-year USC coaching tenure which began in 1976, posted a career record of 310-121-3 (.718). He coached the 1976, 1977 and 1980 AIAW champions and the 1981 NCAA titlists. His 1976 team registered the first perfect season (38-0) in women's volleyball history.

Lisa Love, who coached at Texas-Arlington for 7 years, took over for Erbe in 1989 and guided USC into the NAAs in 9 of her 10 seasons before retiring after the 1998 season. Mick Haley, head coach of the U.S. women's national team who won 2 national crowns in the 1980s while at Texas, will take over following the 2000 Olympics (assistant Jerritt Elliott is serving as the interim head coach).

In 1978, Debbie Green won the prestigious Broderick Award in volleyball. Some 30 Trojans have been named All-American and 11 have been members of the U.S. Olympic team (including Green, Sue Woodstra, Paula Weishoff, Carolyn Becker and Kim Ruddins).

**MEN'S WATER POLO** — Since starting water polo in 1922, the Trojans have compiled a 856-463-7 (.648) record, winning 12 conference championships along the way.

Longtime coach John Williams led the Trojans to national prominence since during his tenure from 1973 to 1998. Nineteen of his last 22 teams finished the season in the top 7 nationally, including the 1998 NCAA championship team and the 1987, 1993, 1994, 1996 and 1997 squads which placed second in the NCAA tourney. Jovan Vavic, who joined as co-head coach in 1995, took over as head coach in 1999.

Sixteen Trojan poloists have participated in the Olympics and 117 have made various All-American teams. Some of the more prominent names in USC water polo history are Ron Severa, Wally Wolf, Greg Fuels, Zach Stinson, Craig Furniss, Charles Harris, Robert Lynn, Drew Netherton, Hrvoje Cizmici, Marko Zagar, Simun Cimerman and Marko Pintaric.

**WOMEN'S WATER POLO** — USC's newest sport, the women's water polo team began play in 1995 under head coach Jovan Vavic. In 1999, in just their fifth year of existence, the Women of Troy—led by All-American goalie Bernice Orwig—won the national championship in an exciting 5-overtime sudden death victory over Stanford. USC then was second in the national tourney in 2000. Before that, USC was third in the 1995 Division II tourney, then seventh in the 1997 national championship and fifth in 1998.



# USC ON SPORTS ILLUSTRATED COVERS



1. March 21, 1955
2. November 26, 1956
3. March 15, 1959
4. July 27, 1959
5. August 31, 1959
6. September 7, 1959
7. April 25, 1960
8. August 14, 1961
9. October 23, 1961
10. March 19, 1962
11. December 17, 1962
12. August 26, 1963
13. September 2, 1963
14. September 12, 1966
15. February 20, 1967
16. October 2, 1967
17. November 20, 1967
18. October 14, 1968
19. July 14, 1969
20. August 25, 1969
21. September 29, 1969
22. November 24, 1969
23. December 22, 1969
24. August 10, 1970
25. October 1, 1973
26. October 29, 1973
27. November 5, 1973
28. September 16, 1974
29. December 9, 1974
30. July 7, 1975
31. July 21, 1975
32. January 26, 1976
33. January 3, 1977
34. June 27, 1977
35. November 21, 1977
36. October 2, 1978
37. June 11, 1979
38. September 10, 1979
39. January 7, 1980
40. October 20, 1980
41. February 2, 1981
42. July 27, 1981
43. October 5, 1981
44. April 19, 1982
45. December 13, 1982
46. April 18, 1983
47. July 9, 1984
48. March 18, 1985
49. December 16, 1985
50. November 21, 1985
51. June 29, 1987
52. November 2, 1987
53. November 30, 1987
54. April 4, 1988
55. November 28, 1988
56. September 3, 1990
57. October 8, 1990
58. June 1, 1992
59. September 6, 1993
60. June 27, 1994
61. Summer 1995
62. August 28, 1995
63. July 22, 1996
64. Summer 1996
65. September 2, 1996
66. January 27, 1997
67. March 31, 1997
68. July 21, 1997
69. March 23, 1998
70. August 3, 1998
71. August 10, 1998
72. September 7, 1998
73. September 14, 1998
74. September 14, 1998

Parry O'Brien (track and field)  
 USC-UCLA crowd (football)  
 Phil Hill (auto racing)  
 John Wayne (football)  
 Parry O'Brien (track and field)  
 Alex Olmedo (tennis)  
 Dallas Long (track and field)  
 Murray Rose (swimming)  
 Jon Arnett (football)  
 John Rudometkin (basketball)  
 Frank Gifford (football)  
 Dennis Ralston (tennis)  
 Ron Fairly (baseball)  
 Rudy Bukich (football)  
 Bob Seagren (track and field)  
 John McKay (football)\*  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 Jimmy Jones (football)  
 Mike Garrett (football)  
 Tom Seaver (baseball)\*\*  
 Mike Garrett (football)  
 Anthony Davis (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 Anthony Davis (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 Anthony Davis (football)\*  
 Fred Lynn (baseball)  
 Tom Seaver (baseball)  
 Lynn Swann (football)  
 Clarence Davis (football)  
 Tom Seaver (baseball)  
 Sam Cunningham (football)  
 Charles White (football)  
 Gus Williams (basketball)  
 Charles White (football)  
 Ricky Bell (football)  
 Paul Westphal (basketball)  
 Rod Martin (football)  
 Tom Seaver (baseball)  
 Marcus Allen (football)  
 Craig Stadler (golf)  
 Marcus Allen (football)  
 Tom Seaver (baseball)  
 Jeff Float (swimming)  
 Fred Lynn (baseball)  
 Marcus Allen (football)  
 Cheryl Miller (basketball)  
 Scott Simpson (golf)  
 Roy Smalley (baseball)  
 Erik Affholter (football)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Rodney Peete (football)  
 Todd Marinovich (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Junior Seau (football)  
 O.J. Simpson (football)  
 Shawn Walters (football)\*\*\*  
 Keyshawn Johnson (football)  
 Lisa Leslie (basketball)\*  
 Brad Otton (football)\*\*\*  
 Marcus Allen (football)\*  
 Mike Holmgren (football)  
 Randy Johnson (baseball)  
 Frank Gifford (football)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Randy Johnson (baseball)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)#

75. October 5, 1998
76. October 7, 1998
77. December 21, 1998
78. January 18, 1999
79. September 27, 1999
80. March 6, 2000
81. April 24, 2000
32. May 8, 2000

Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)##  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)\*\*  
 Keyshawn Johnson (football)  
 Chris Claiborne (football)  
 Mark McGwire (baseball)  
 Keyshawn Johnson (football)  
 Randy Johnson (baseball)

\*Foldout cover

\*\*\*Sports Illustrated Presents College Football edition

#Extra edition

\*\*SI Sportsman of the Year

##Commemorative issue



**CHARLES WHITE**  
October 2, 1978



**SCOTT SIMPSON**  
June 29, 1987



**MARK MCGWIRE**  
October 5, 1998



**ANTHONY DAVIS**  
October 1, 1973



**LISA LESLIE**  
July 22, 1996



# USC NATIONAL TITLES

USC has long dominated the world of intercollegiate athletics. In fact, it could be argued that Troy was the "Collegiate Athletic Program of the 20th Century."

Trojan men's teams are tops in the nation in NCAA championships with 70 — more than any other university. And the football team has been voted national champions 8 times.

USC has won the National Collegiate All-Sports Championship—an annual ranking by USA Today (previously The Knoxville Journal) of the country's top men's athletic programs — 6 times (1971-72-74-75-77-80) since its inception in 1971.

USC's women are also a force, with 15 national team titles, all since 1976.

From 1959-60 to 1984-85, USC put together an amazing streak. In each of those 26 years, at least one Trojan team won a national championship (including five crowns in both 1962-63 and 1976-77).

Here's a list with the coaches of the winning teams.

## USC Men's Team Titles (78)

### Football (8)

1928	Howard Jones
1931	Howard Jones
1932	Howard Jones
1962	John McKay
1967	John McKay
1972	John McKay
1974	John McKay
1978	John Robinson



**JOHN MCKAY**



**PETER DALAND**

### Baseball (12)

1948	Sam Barry
	Rod Dedeaux
1958	Rod Dedeaux
1961	Rod Dedeaux
1963	Rod Dedeaux
1968	Rod Dedeaux
1970	Rod Dedeaux
1971	Rod Dedeaux
1972	Rod Dedeaux
1973	Rod Dedeaux
1974	Rod Dedeaux
1978	Rod Dedeaux
1998	Mike Gillespie



**ROD DEDEAUX**

### Gymnastics (1)

1962	Jack Beckner
------	--------------

### Indoor Track and Field (2)

1967	Vern Wolfe
1972	Vern Wolfe

### Swimming & Diving (9)

1960	Peter Daland
1963	Peter Daland
1964	Peter Daland
1965	Peter Daland
1966	Peter Daland
1974	Peter Daland
1975	Peter Daland
1976	Peter Daland
1977	Peter Daland

### Tennis (15)

1946	William Moyle
1951	Louis Wheeler
1955	George Toley
1958	George Toley
1962	George Toley
1963	George Toley
1964	George Toley
1966	George Toley
1967	George Toley
1968	George Toley
1969	George Toley
1976	George Toley (tie)
1991	Dick Leach
1993	Dick Leach
1994	Dick Leach

### Track & Field (26)

1926	Dean Cromwell
1930	Dean Cromwell
1931	Dean Cromwell
1935	Dean Cromwell
1936	Dean Cromwell
1937	Dean Cromwell
1938	Dean Cromwell
1939	Dean Cromwell
1940	Dean Cromwell
1941	Dean Cromwell
1942	Dean Cromwell
1943	Dean Cromwell
1949	Jess Hill
1950	Jess Hill
1951	Jess Mortensen
1952	Jess Mortensen
1953	Jess Mortensen
1954	Jess Mortensen
1955	Jess Mortensen
1958	Jess Mortensen
1961	Jess Mortensen
1963	Vern Wolfe
1965	Vern Wolfe (tie)
1967	Vern Wolfe
1968	Vern Wolfe
1976	Vern Wolfe



**DEAN CROMWELL**

### Volleyball (4)

1977	Ernie Hix
1980	Ernie Hix
1988	Bob Yoder
1990	Jim McLaughlin

### Water Polo (1)

1998	John Williams Jovan Vavic
------	------------------------------

## USC Women's Team Titles (15)

### Basketball (2)

1983	Linda Sharp
1984	Linda Sharp



**CHERYL MILLER  
FOUR-TIME ALL-AMERICAN**

### Swimming & Diving (1)

1997	Mark Schubert
------	---------------



**1997 USC WOMEN'S  
SWIMMING TEAM**

### Tennis (7)

1977	Dave Borelli (AIAW)
1977	Dave Borelli (USTA)
1978	Dave Borelli (USTA)
1979	Dave Borelli (AIAW)
1980	Dave Borelli (AIAW)
1983	Dave Borelli
1985	Dave Borelli

### Volleyball (4)

1976	Chuck Erbe (AIAW)
1977	Chuck Erbe (AIAW)
1980	Chuck Erbe (AIAW)
1981	Chuck Erbe

### Water Polo (1)

1999	Jovan Vavic (NCWWP)
------	---------------------

## Top 10 NCAA Men's Team Champions

	<b>SCHOOL</b>	<b>TITLES</b>
1.	<b>USC</b>	<b>70</b>
2.	UCLA	65
3.	Stanford	53
4.	Oklahoma State	43
5.	Arkansas	36
6.	Michigan	30
7.	Yale	25
8.	Penn State	24
9.	Texas-El Paso	21
	California	21
	Indiana	21
	Iowa	21

## Top 10 NCAA Men's Individual Champions

	<b>SCHOOL</b>	<b>TITLES</b>
1.	<b>USC</b>	<b>277</b>
2.	Michigan	229
3.	Stanford	215
4.	Ohio State	197
5.	UCLA	160
6.	Oklahoma State	143
7.	Indiana	118
	Illinois	118
9.	Iowa	114
10.	Texas	112

## Amateur Athletic Foundation Southern California Athlete of the Year

Thirty-one Trojans have been named the Southern California Athlete of the Year by the Amateur Athletic Foundation since the program was originated in 1900. They are:

- 1901 — Dean Cromwell (football, basketball, track)
- 1906 — Charles Parson (track)
- 1907 — Stanislaus Burek (football, baseball)
- 1912 — Fred Kelly (track)
- 1919 — Charles Paddock (track)
- 1920 — Roy Evans (football)
- 1924 — Clarence "Bud" Houser (track)
- 1925 — Morton Kaer (football)
- 1927 — Morley Drury (football)
- 1928 — Jesse Mortensen (football, track)
- 1931 — Frank Wykoff (track)
- 1932 — H. Ellsworth Vines (tennis)
- 1937 — Earle Meadows (track), William Sefton (track)
- 1942 — Frederick "Ted" Schroeder (tennis)
- 1944 — James Hardy (football, baseball)
- 1949 — Melvin Patton (track)
- 1950 — Richard Attlesley (track)
- 1954 — Parry O'Brien (track)
- 1964 — Michael Larrabee (track)
- 1965 — Michael Garrett (football, baseball)
- 1967 — O.J. Simpson (football)
- 1971 — Frank Heckl (swimming)
- 1972 — Sandra Neilson (swimming)
- 1976 — John Naber (swimming)
- 1979 — Charles White (football)
- 1984 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)
- 1987 — Janet Evans (swimming)
- 1989 — Dave Wharton (swimming)
- 1994 — Lisa Leslie (basketball)
- 1996 — Dot Richardson (softball)
- 1998 — Mark McGwire (baseball)





# TROJANS STAR IN CLASSROOM

USC is as proud of its student-athletes' achievements in the classroom as on the playing field.

After all, the Trojans not only are third in the nation in the number of national team championships (78 by the men and 15 by the women), but rank fifth in the number of NCAA post-graduate scholarship recipients (48, including 20 football players).

Also, USC athletics has had 3 Rhodes Scholars (quarterback Pat Haden, swimmer Desmond Koh and trackster James O'Toole), 26 first team Academic All-Americans (including 22 footballers, tops among Pac-10 schools and tied for fifth best in the nation), 8 winners of the prestigious NCAA Today's Top Six scholar award, 12 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes, 6 recipients of the NCAA Silver Anniversary Award, a Luce Scholar (swimmer Dennis Scannell), a NCAA Women's Enhancement Program Post-Graduate Scholar (soccer player Laura Servis), a NCAA Ethnic-Minority Enhancement Program Post-Graduate Scholar (footballer Dong Koo) and 2 USC valedictorians (water poloist Craig Furniss and volleyballer Alaina Kipps). In 1987, Haden was inducted into the charter 6-member class of the GTE Academic All-American Hall of Fame and baseball star Don Buford Jr. won the first-ever Woody Hayes Academic All-American Award presented by the Columbus Touchdown Club to the top NCAA Division I male student-athlete (footballer John Jackson won the award in 1990 and volleyballer Katie Haller won the women's award in 1994). Jackson was also named a winner of the first-ever NACDA/Disney Scholar-Athlete Award in 1990, and Jeremy Hogue and Matt Keneley were 1996 and 1997 NACDA Preseason Games Scholar-Athletes, respectively (Keneley also received a NACDA Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship in 1997). In 1997, Keith Van Horne was named to the GTE Academic All-American All-Time Football Team.

The Nov. 1994 issue of The Sporting News examined the relative academic strength of the nation's top 25 football teams and found USC's players ranked second in high school GPA, sixth in SAT scores and third in ACT scores.

## USC's NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

(This program originated in 1964)

### FOOTBALL (20)

Chuck Arrobio (1965)  
Steve Sogge (1968)  
Fred Khasigian (1969)  
Steve Lehmer (1969)  
Monte Doris (1973)  
Pat Haden (1974)  
Marvin Cobb (1974)  
Kevin Bruce (1975)  
Gary Bethel (1977)  
Brad Budde (1979)  
Paul McDonald (1979)  
Gordon Adams (1980)  
Jeff Fisher (1980)  
Duane Bickett (1984)  
Tony Colorito (1985)  
Matt Koart (1985)  
Jeff Bregel (1986)  
John Jackson (1989)  
Jeremy Hogue (1995)  
Matt Keneley (1996)  
**BASEBALL (3)**  
Steve Sogge (1969)  
Marvin Cobb (1975)  
John Jackson (1990)  
**MEN'S SWIMMING (7)**  
Andy Strenk (1971)  
Frank Heckl (1972)  
David Hannula (1976)  
Rod Strachan (1977)  
Dick Hannula (1979)  
Ray Looze (1990)  
Dave Wharton (1991)

### WOMEN'S SWIMMING (3)

Sue Habernigg (1985)  
Elin Bartell (1993)  
Kirstine Quance (1997)

### MEN'S BASKETBALL (2)

Dan Anderson (1974)  
John Lambert (1975)

### WOMEN'S BASKETBALL (1)

Tammy Story (1992)\*

### MEN'S TENNIS (4)

Jerry Cromwell (1966)  
Dave Borelli (1973)  
John Andrews (1974)  
Chris Lewis (1978)

### MEN'S TRACK (3)

Steve Lehmer (1970)  
John Link (1968)\*  
Tom Colich (1970)

### MEN'S VOLLEYBALL (2)

Bob Yoder (1978)  
Leon Devaney (1991)\*

### WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (5)

Cathy Stukel (1982)  
Dana Smith (1984)  
Katie Haller (1994)  
Lauri Yust (1995)  
Alaina Kipps (1999)  
**MEN'S WATER POLO (3)**  
Frank Heckl (1972)  
Craig Furniss (1981)  
Zoltan Berty (1989)

\*Named as an alternate

## USC's Academic All-Americans

(This program originated in 1952)

1952 — Dick Nunis, DB  
1959 — Mike McKeever, G  
1960 — Mike McKeever, G  
1960 — Marlin McKeever, E  
1965 — Chuck Arrobio, T  
1967 — Steve Sogge, QB  
1968 — Steve Sogge, QB  
1969 — Fred Khasigian, OG  
1973 — Pat Haden, QB  
1974 — Pat Haden, QB  
1978 — Rich Dimler, NG  
1979 — Paul McDonald, QB  
1979 — Keith Van Horne, OT  
1979 — Brad Budde, OG  
1984 — Duane Bickett, OLB  
1985 — Matt Koart, DT  
1986 — Jeff Bregel, OG  
1988 — John Jackson, FL  
1989 — John Jackson, SE  
1990 — Ray Looze, Swimming  
1992 — Katie Haller, Volleyball  
1993 — Katie Haller, Volleyball  
1995 — Jeremy Hogue, C  
1995 — Matt Keneley, DT  
1996 — Lukas Hovorka, Tennis  
1996 — Matt Keneley, DT

## USC's NCAA Today's Top Six Winners

1974 — Pat Haden (football)  
1975 — Marvin Cobb (football, baseball)  
1976 — Steve Furniss (swimming)  
1977 — John Naber (swimming)  
1979 — Paul McDonald (football)  
1986 — Cheryl Miller (basketball)  
1989 — John Jackson (football, baseball)  
1991 — Dave Wharton (swimming)



AL GEIBERGER



CHAD MORTON



ALAINA KIPPS

## USC's NCAA Silver Anniversary Award Winners

1973 — John Ferraro (football)  
1984 — Al Geiberger (golf)  
1991 — Mike Garrett (football)  
1993 — Stan Smith (tennis)  
1999 — Lynn Swann (football)  
2000 — Pat Haden (football)

## USC's National Football Foundation Scholar-Athletes

1965 — Chuck Arrobio  
1969 — Fred Khasigian  
1974 — Pat Haden  
1977 — Gary Bethel  
1979 — Paul McDonald  
1984 — Duane Bickett  
1986 — Jeff Bregel  
1989 — John Jackson  
1994 — Tony Boselli  
1995 — Jeremy Hogue  
1996 — Matt Keneley  
1999 — Chad Morton

**Note:** Steve Sogge, Marvin Cobb, Steve Lehmer, Frank Heckl and John Jackson are listed under both of the sports they competed in.

# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR MIKE GARRETT



Michael L. Garrett, so much a part of USC's unparalleled athletic tradition, was named the school's sixth-ever athletic director in January of 1993.

Garrett, Troy's 1965 Heisman Trophy-winning tailback who has a background in business, law, government, athletic administration, and community affairs, oversees the 19 men's and women's teams and the accompanying \$31 million budget that make up the

nation's most successful athletic program.

During his tenure:

- USC has won 6 national titles (in men's tennis in 1993 and 1994, women's swimming in 1997, baseball and men's water polo in 1998, and women's water polo in 1999) and almost annually has finished in the Top 10 (among the 322 Division I universities) in the Sears Directors' Cup all-sports standings.

- Fundraising (reaching a record \$13.1-plus million in 1998-99) and corporate sponsorships, merchandising and licensing (to \$2.1 million in 1998-99) have skyrocketed.

- He has undertaken the biggest building program in the history of USC athletics, including the \$3 million Galen Center (a dining/activity center), a 3,000-square-foot addition to the weight room, an under-construction 3,000-seat track and field stadium, expansion of the tennis stadium and football practice field, a new women's soccer practice field, a proposed addition to baseball's Dedeaux Field, and a planned 12,000-seat events center (for basketball and volleyball).

- He has added 2 women's teams (soccer and water polo) and awarded 42 more women's scholarships (at an annual cost of \$1.3 million) so that USC provides the maximum number of women's scholarships permitted by the NCAA.

- Official NCAA graduation rates for USC student-athletes reached an all-time high in 1996 (71%) and have averaged above the national rate over the past 5 years; the 2000 graduation rate for the Trojan football team is at an all-time high 80% (and it will climb to 82% in 2001).

Garrett, 56, succeeded Mike McGee, who became the athletic director at South Carolina after 9 years at USC.

Garrett became the seventh African-American athletic director at a major Division I-A institution.

Garrett had served as USC's associate athletic director since December of 1990. In that role, he was responsible for the athletic department's budget, personnel, contract compliance and corporate sponsorships. He also handled day-to-day supervision of 5 men's sports — volleyball, golf, tennis, swimming and water polo.

Prior to joining the USC staff, he was director of business development for the Great Western Forum (1988-90), including its highly-successful boxing program.

Earlier in his career, he worked for the San Diego district attorney's office and as a youth counselor, held management positions in the retail, construction and real estate industries, did color commentary on USC football telecasts, and ran for Congress (1982) and San Diego City Council (1983).

Garrett has been involved in community affairs since his days at USC. While in college, he helped found the Cool-Head Program, an organization that met with youth groups to try to offset racial tensions in Los Angeles, and volunteered at the MacLaren Children's Center, a home for abused children. Later,

he founded San Diego's Harambee House, a community-based institution for juvenile delinquents.

He helped establish the East Los Angeles Youth Activities Foundation in 1989, a community-based group that ran boxing/educational clubs as a gang-intervention program.

In 1996, he received the Boys and Girls Clubs of Pasadena's "Youth Partnership Award."

Born April 12, 1944 in East Los Angeles, Garrett was a prep All-American at that neighborhood's Roosevelt High.

As a student at USC, Garrett set the standard for the modern-era "I" formation Trojan tailbacks. He was a 2-time All-American (1964-65) who set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his 3-year career, including a then-NCAA career rushing mark of 3,221 yards and a then-USC season mark of 1,440 yards in 1965. He was the first Trojan since 1927 to run for 1,000 yards in a season.

A versatile athlete, he also started at cornerback for the Trojans and was an All-League outfielder for USC's baseball team (he hit .309 in 1965 and was drafted by the Pittsburgh Pirates and Los Angeles Dodgers).

Garrett played 8 seasons (1966-73) in the NFL with the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers, becoming the first player to rush for 1,000 yards for 2 teams. An All-Pro, he played in Super Bowls I and IV.

Garrett was inducted into the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame in 1985 and won the NCAA's prestigious Silver Anniversary Award in 1990. He was a charter member of USC's Athletic Hall of Fame, which he founded in 1994.

Garrett graduated from USC in 1967 with a bachelor's degree in sociology and earned a law degree from Western State University College of Law in Fullerton, Calif., in 1986.

Garrett and his wife, Suzanne, have 2 children, Sara, 18, and Daniel, 14.

Laura Moore serves as Garrett's executive assistant.

## USC Athletic Directors

Willis O. Hunter*	1926-57
Jess Hill*	1957-72
John McKay	1972-75
Richard Perry*	1975-84
Mike McGee	1984-93
Mike Garrett	1993-

\*Member of National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics Hall of Fame

**Note:** Records are unclear prior to Hunter's tenure. One reference source listed William Clay as "athletic manager" in 1909 and cited him as USC's first A.D. Another source listed Elmer Henderson as football coach and athletic director from 1919 to 1924. Still another source said "graduate managers" were akin to athletic directors and listed Warren Bovard, Henry Bruce, Gwynn Wilson (1921-30) and Arnold Eddy (1930 and on) in that role (that source also claimed Eddy was athletic director in 1941-44).



## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF



**Don Winston**  
Senior Associate  
Athletic Director

Promoted to senior associate athletic director in June of 1989... Joined the athletic staff as associate athletic director in January of 1983... Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments... Helped athletic department raise more than \$110 million and guided athletic endowment growth to \$75 million (among the tops in the nation)... In 1999, he was named the university division Fundraiser of the Year by the National Association of Athletic Development Directors... Also handles day-to-day supervision of baseball (he previously also handled men's golf, tennis, volleyball and water polo)... Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences... Named assistant vice president for development in 1982... Was director of development at Davidson College for 4 years, associate director of development at Whitman College for 3 years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for 5 years... Spent 3 years with United California Bank in their branch management training program... Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball... Obtained a master's degree in liberal arts from USC... Jill Dennis is his administrative assistant.



**Carol Dougherty**  
Associate Athletic Director

Named an associate athletic director in fall of 2000... Responsible for the coordination and supervision of the planning, design and construction of USC's new multi-purpose events... Will be the managing director of the 12,000-seat facility which is scheduled to open in 2002 and which will house the men's and women's basketball and volleyball programs, as well as provide a venue for concerts, theatrical productions, family shows, lectures, cultural events, convocations/commencements, and local high school and city athletic championships... Came to USC in January of 1974 and has served as senior associate dean of the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences since 1980, with primary responsibilities being the management \$200 million annual budget, personnel administration, and oversight of numerous capital projects... Has been active in, and held various positions in, campus service organizations... Previously was finance director at Stanford Hospital from 1969 to 1974... Has a bachelor's degree in mathematics... Husband, Dennis, is USC's senior vice president for administration.



**Daryl Gross, Ph.D.**  
Associate Athletic Director

Promoted to associate athletic director in August of 1995... Named assistant athletic director in 1991 after spending previous 3 years (1988-90) as a scout with New York Jets... Handles day-to-day supervision of 9 sports (men's and women's track and water polo, plus men's basketball, volleyball and tennis, and women's soccer and cross country)... Also served as the interim director of the Student-Athlete Academic Services program for USC's 500 student-athletes for 3 years (1998-2000)... Responsible for football and men's basketball scheduling, contract negotiations, drug testing, training room supervision, athletic insurance, professional sports advisement for student-athletes, career development and special projects... Also conducts USC's coaching searches... Spent 1986 and 1987 seasons as Trojan grad assistant, working with quarterbacks and wide receivers... Before that, spent 4 years (1982-85) coaching varsity football at UC Davis (the 1985 varsity was nation's No. 1 Division II team)... Also was assistant men's tennis coach there... Was wide receiver for UC Davis from 1979 to 1981, on receiving end of future New York Jets quarterback (and former USC football assistant coach) Ken O'Brien's passes... Earned master's (1988) and Ph.D. (1998) degrees in educational psychology from USC... Earned bachelor's degree in psychology from UC Davis in 1984... Attended Beverly Hills (Calif.) High.



**Steve Lopes**  
Associate Athletic Director

Promoted to associate athletic director in August of 1995, in charge of athletic department's financial affairs... Also handles day-to-day supervision of men's and women's golf and women's rowing... Is the program coordinator for the Sports Management Institute... Served as tournament director for 1994 NCAA Men's Basketball West Regional... Has worked in USC athletic department for 16 years, first as an assistant strength coach (1984-86), then as an administrative assistant (1986-89), business manager (1989-91), finance director (1991-92), and assistant athletic director (1992-95)... Has earned 2 master's degrees from USC, in athletic administration (in 1986) and business administration (in 1991)... Was a 1983 College Division Kodak All-American as an offensive lineman at Linfield College in McMinnville, Ore... Team won the NAIA national championship in 1982... Besides lettering 4 years (1980-83) in football there, he also lettered in wrestling and golf... Received bachelor's degree from Linfield in business and communications in 1984... Wife, Helaine, is an assistant trainer at USC... Working with him is Marilee Oschner, business manager, and John Henderson, director of operations and game management.





**Lisa Love**  
Associate Athletic Director

Has been an associate athletic director since June of 1991...Handles day-to-day supervision of 5 USC sports (women's basketball, volleyball, tennis, and swimming, plus men's swimming)...Also monitors all women's sports at USC...Is involved in

department's gender equity, civil rights and NCAA certification issues...Is a member of the NCAA Women's Volleyball Selection Committee...Was USC's women's volleyball coach for 10 years (1989-98), going 205-93 and advancing into the NCAA tourney 9 times before resigning following the 1998 season...Was 1997-98 president of the American Volleyball Coaches Association...Was Legislative Chair of the AVCA and a member of the AVCA's Division I All-America Selection Committee...Came to USC after 7 seasons (1982-88) as head coach at Texas-Arlington, where she was 199-78, won 5 Southland Conference titles, and advanced into NCAAs 4 times...Was 1988 National Coach of the Year when team went 30-4 and was ranked No. 7 in U.S....Also has worked with 7 different USA teams, including U.S. National "B" team, Olympic Festivals (her 1989 South team won gold medal) and Junior Olympics...Began career at James Bowie High in Arlington, Tex., posting 79-40 record over 5 years (1978-82)...Was 4-year volleyball starter at Texas Tech, earning All-Region as a senior...Received bachelor's degree in physical education from Texas Tech in 1978 and master's in educational administration at University of North Texas in 1985...Working with her is John Henderson, director of operations and game management.



**Ron Orr**  
Associate Athletic Director

Promoted to associate athletic director in August of 1995...Handles all annual giving operations...Joined the USC athletic development office in 1984 as assistant athletic director (was promoted to senior assistant athletic director in 1993) after spending year-and-a-half with the Los Angeles Olympic

Organizing Committee...Was venue manager of all swimming, diving and synchronized swimming events at USC's Olympic Swim Stadium during 1984 Games...Was a 6-time USC All-American swimmer (he was second in the 1650-yard freestyle at the 1975 and 1976 NCAA meets) and once held the school record for the 1650-yard freestyle...Was a USC assistant swim coach for 2 years after receiving his degree in 1978 in marketing and management...Established "Swim with Mike," a fundraising swim-a-thon that has raised more than \$3 million for physically challenged athletes...Received President's Award for Staff Achievement at USC in 1992...Was associate director of USC's annual giving office from 1979 to 1983...Is a noted national speaker on alcohol and drug education...Kathleen Wallace is his administrative assistant.



**Mark Ryan**  
Associate Athletic Director

Promoted to associate athletic director in June of 1998...Named assistant athletic director in summer of 1995, handling department's marketing and corporate sponsorships...Joined athletic department in 1993 as director of corporate relations...Previously was

an account executive at Bob Thomas & Associates public relations agency from 1991 to 1993...Earned bachelor's degree in journalism from USC in 1991...While a USC student, was an intern in the school's athletic marketing office and with the New York Times...Is assisted by Michael Alford, assistant athletic director for corporate marketing, Dan Brewster, director of event marketing, Jennifer Noriega, director of marketing services, Jonathan Atha, director of marketing operations, Angie Abbatecola, event marketing coordinator, and Christine Dela Cruz, marketing coordinator.



**Michael Alford**  
Assistant Athletic Director

Joined USC in spring of 2000 as assistant athletic director for corporate marketing...Spent previous 3 years (1997-2000) as a corporate sales executive with Cincinnati Bengals...Was University of Cincinnati's assistant director for marketing for a year (1996-97)...Was

a regional development coordinator at Oklahoma State in 1995-96...Served as an academic coordinator at Arkansas in 1994 and 1995, also involved in football operations and special events...Earned bachelor's degree in communication from Alabama Birmingham in 1993 and master's degree in athletic administration from Arkansas in 1995...Played centerfield at Mississippi State (his Bulldogs played in the 1989 College World Series) and UAB...Wife, Laura, is associate head women's volleyball coach at UC Irvine.



**Mark Long**  
Assistant Athletic Director

Joined athletic department in August of 1995 as assistant director of development...Promoted to assistant athletic director in spring of 2000...Works with various regional Trojan Clubs, team booster groups, annual giving programs and direct mail programming...Spent

previous 3 years as an assistant football coach at 3 California junior colleges: Orange Coast College in Costa Mesa (1994), West Valley College in Saratoga (1993) and DeAnza College in Cupertino (1992)...Was a field representative for Athletes in Action at LSU for 3 years (1989-91)...Was a foreign exchange trader at Barclay's Bank in San Francisco in 1987-88...Started for 2 seasons (1983-84) at offensive guard at California...Earned a bachelor's degree in economics from California in 1986 and a master's degree in economics from San Jose State in 1993...Was a junior college All-American offensive guard at Golden West College in Huntington Beach, Calif. (1981-82)...Played on a pair of CIF Big 5 championship football teams at Edison High in Huntington Beach.



**Brian Luft**  
Assistant Athletic Director

Joined athletic department in September of 1995 as assistant director of development...Promoted to assistant athletic director in spring of 2000...Works with regional Trojan Clubs, team booster groups, annual giving programs, car dealer program, direct mail programming, and speaker's bureau...Spent previous 7 years (1989-95) as a manager at Enterprise Rent-a-Car and started company's Entertainment Division...Sold real estate from 1986-89...Was a 4-year letterman (1981-84) at USC, starting his last 2 years at defensive tackle...Had 185 career tackles, including 71 as a senior...Played in the 1985 Rose Bowl and 1982 Fiesta Bowl...Was USC's Player of the Game versus Notre Dame in 1984...Was a fifth round draft pick of the New York Jets in 1985, but spent the season on injured reserve...Starred in football and soccer at Bullard High in Fresno, Calif...Was a goalie on the U.S. junior national team...Wife, Donna Curtis, was a middle distance runner at USC who co-captained the 1983-84 squads.



**Jim Perry**  
Assistant Athletic Director

Rejoined athletic department in April of 1997 as assistant athletic director, involved in communications, development, public relations and special projects...Spent the previous 10 years (1987-96) as a writer/editor at NFL Properties in Los Angeles...Worked 7 years at the Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, 6 as a sportswriter (1968-74) and 1 as sports editor (1984)...Was USC's sports information director for 10 years (1974-84) and also an assistant SID in 1966...Was color commentator on USC football radio broadcasts for 7 years while SID and on TV replays in 1985...Collaborated with former USC head coach John McKay on his 1974 autobiography, "McKay: A Coach's Story"...Also worked for KMPC-AM, UPI and KTLA-TV...Is a 1964 graduate of USC.



**Cameron Smith**  
Assistant Athletic Director

Joined USC athletic department in July of 1995 as assistant athletic director, working with various women's athletic support groups, including Women of Troy and Women's Trojan Club, plus individual women's and men's team booster groups and several regional Trojan Clubs...Spent previous 4 years (1991-95) as assistant director of development for the USC Associates...Also was an event coordinator for USC's University Events for 4 years (1980-83)...Was convention services manager for Hilton Hotels for 3 years (1984-86), advertising manager at Bridgestone Tire Corporation for 3 years (1986-88) and assistant vice president of marketing for City National Bank for 4 years (1988-91)...Holds a 1979 bachelor's degree in physical education from USC.



**Tim Tessalone**  
Sports Information Director

Named sports information director in February of 1984 after serving as an assistant SID at USC since 1979...Has the longest tenure of any SID in USC history...Taught a "Sports Public Relations" class in USC's School of Journalism for 6 years (1991-96)...Served on the press operations staff at the 1984 Olympics and 1994 World Cup...Was a media coordinator at a variety of championships hosted by USC, including the 1999 NCAA Baseball Los Angeles Regional, 1999 NCAA Women's Basketball West Regional, 1994 NCAA Men's Basketball West Regional, 1992 NCAA Women's Basketball Final Four, 1991 NCAA Baseball West I Regional, 1990 NCAA Men's Tennis Championship, 1988 NCAA Men's Golf Championship and 1986 Pacific-10 Men's Track and Field Championship...Has worked 14 football bowl games with the Trojans, including 6 Rose Bowls...Was a student assistant in the Trojan sports information office in 1977, then worked 2 years at Harshe-Rotman & Druck, an international public relations agency...Graduated in 1977 with a bachelor's degree in public relations from USC, where he was director of the Student News Bureau as a senior...The sports information staff also includes assistants Paul Goldberg (a former sports editor of the Daily Trojan editor of USC Report, a fan newspaper), Chris Huston (his grandfather and father, both named Kelly, played basketball at USC in the mid-1930s and late-1950s, respectively), Vicky Hammond (formerly with Loyola Marymount) and Jason Pommier (formerly with the Los Angeles Kings and Cal State Fullerton).

#### USC Sports Information Directors

Cecil (Teet) Carle	1925-27	Don Richman	1956-59
Al Wesson	1928-42	Don Simonian	1960-62
Dick Nash	1943-48	George Ambrose	1963-66
Bob Smith	1949-51	Don Andersen	1967-73
Tom Lawless	1952	Jim Perry	1974-84
H.D. Thoreau	1953-55	Tim Tessalone	1984-

**Note:** Wesson was USC's first fulltime director of the Athletic News Service (the name was changed to Sports Information in the mid-1970s). He originally was hired to direct the University News Bureau, but he found it difficult to cover both university affairs and athletic events so he suggested the formation of the Athletic News Service, with him as the director. He held that position until joining the U.S. Navy in 1942. Little known fact: as a student member of the Trojan Marching Band, Wesson wrote the words and music to USC's alma mater, "All Hail," for the finale of a 1923 campus show.



**Judy Rhoads**  
Director of Student-Athlete Support Services

In her 27th year in USC's athletic department...Assumed position of Director of Student-Athlete Support Services in September of 1984, coordinating letters of intent, athletic scholarships, student-athlete housing, and Degree Achievement Program...Came to USC as an administrative assistant to then-associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in women's athletics in 1974...In 1978, was named assistant director of women's athletics...A native of Des Moines, Iowa, she played a major part in growth and development of the women's athletic program at USC, which boasts 15 national championships.



### **Dr. Roger Grooters** Director of Student-Athlete Academic Services

Came to USC in summer of 2000...Handles the day-to-day supervision of the Student-Athlete Academic Services (SAAS) center...Previously was the director of student-athlete support services and associate athletic di-

rector at Michigan State from 1997 to 2000, director of student-athlete academic support at Florida State for 4 years and assistant athletic director of student services at Nebraska for 7 years...Also was athletic director of the South Washington County Schools in Cottage Grove, Minn., and administrative dean at Blaine (Minn.) Senior High...Was the head cross country coach and assistant track coach at North Dakota State from 1968 to 1972, winning 6 conference titles (his 1972 cross country squad won the NCAA Division II crown)...Was also the head cross country coach and assistant track coach at Missouri...Won the Outstanding Academic Support Program for Student-Athletes from College Athletics Management magazine at Nebraska (1989-90) and Florida State (1992-93)...Was a 4-year letterman at North Dakota State in cross country and track (winning the 1964 conference title)...Inducted into North Dakota State Athletic Hall of Fame in 1992...Received bachelor's degree from North Dakota State and a doctorate degree in educational administration from Nebraska...Is assisted in Student-Athlete Academic Services by Dr. Magdi El Shahawy, Wayne Johnson, Michael Damps, Jim Rost, Mimi Butler and Willie Brown.



### **John Henderson** Director of Operations and Game Management

Named director of operations and game management in spring of 2000 after spending previous 3 years (1997-99) as athletic department's director of operations...In charge of all athletic department operations and game manage-

ment functions...Also worked closely on projects with associate A.D. Lisa Love...Before that, was an assistant coach with the USC women's basketball team for 2 seasons (1996-97)...Was a women's basketball assistant at Pacific for 3 seasons (1993-95) and a graduate assistant with the San Diego State women's basketball squad for 2 years (1991-92)...Also was an administrative assistant with San Diego State's men's basketball team in 1992...Earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from San Diego State in 1989...Was on basketball and track teams at El Camino Real High in Woodland Hills and was on track team at Los Angeles Valley Junior College...Is a high school and junior college basketball referee...Is assisted by Rosa Andrade and Traci Nemechek, assistant directors of game management.



### **Dan Brewster** Director of Event Marketing

Named USC's director of marketing in spring of 2000, handling in-game promotions at Trojan sporting events...Spent 1999-2000 as vice president of western regional sales for Theater Radio Network, a radio programming service for movie theaters...Was director of account services for P3, a local publicity and marketing firm, from 1997 to 1999...Was editor and publisher of 28th Street Magazine, a citywide collegiate monthly, from 1992 to 1997...Received his bachelor's degree in public relations from USC in 1993.



### **Jennifer Noriega** Director of Marketing Services

Promoted to director of marketing services in summer of 2000...Named manager of marketing services in September of 1996...Handles trademarks and licensing for USC athletics, as well as marketing activities for USC's Olympic sports...Also coordinates all Kid's

Corner programs at USC sporting events and serves as advisor for Trojan Dance Force...Worked at a physical therapy clinic for 2 years (1994-96)...Served as an intern with the USC football office and a student trainer from 1991 until 1994...Received bachelor's degree in physiology from USC in 1994.



### **Jonathan Atha** Director of Marketing Operations

Promoted to director of marketing operations in summer of 2000, handling USC athletic department's internet and radio operations, sponsorship sales and various event marketing (including baseball)...Began at USC in fall of 1997 as marketing coordinator, then pro-

moted to manager of marketing operations in fall of 1999...Spent 1996-97 as season ticket manager for the Anaheim Piranhas of the Arena Football League...Received bachelor's degree in business marketing from USC in 1996.



### **Nick Pappas** Development Consultant

In his 47th year at USC...Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until retiring in August, 1981...Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates...Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the

nation...Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37...Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39...Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940...Scouted for pro clubs for 6 seasons and USC for 2 years...Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1997.



## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF



### Sid Brooks

Director of Equipment Operations

Joined USC in summer of 2000 as director of equipment operations, overseeing all equipment room functions...Spent previous 27 years (1973-1999) as equipment manager with San Diego Chargers...Co-invented color facemask, colored football shoes,

3-color jersey numbers, zippers on football pants and form-fitting shoulder pads...Prior to Chargers, spent 20 years in U.S. Air Force (earning rank of senior master sergeant)...Supervised Cadet Athletic Supply Branch at Air Force Academy...Served in Korean and Vietnam Wars...Awarded 28 service medals, including several Most Outstanding Airman of the Year commendations (one of 3 honorees in Vietnam in 1972 and one of 12 in USAF in 1970)...Was chairman of the 1971 AAU Junior Olympics while stationed at Air Force Academy...Developed a course on race relations at Air Force Academy...Made an honorary Blue Angel in 1996...Involved in various civic projects, including executive committee of University of Phoenix' San Diego campus, plus serving as a drug education volunteer...Named 1999 Father of the Year by San Diego Father's Day Council...Holds an associate's degree in business management, fashion merchandising and industrial supervision, with certification in purchasing and materials management.



### Dino Dennis

Head Equipment Manager

Named head athletic equipment manager in March of 1990 after serving as assistant at USC for the previous 3 years...Has 22 years of experience in the field...Was vice president of Athletic Equipment Managers Association for 6 years (1995-2000) ...Was assistant at

Riverside (Calif.) City College for 4 years (1970-73), head equipment manager at Sunnyvale (Calif.) High in 1973, head equipment manager at Mt. San Jacinto (Calif.) Junior College in 1974, and assistant at California for 4 years (1975-78)...Then became an administrative assistant in the department of kinesiology and physical education at Cal State Hayward for 5 years (1978-82) and was in private business from 1982-87 before coming to USC...Attended Riverside City College, Cal Poly Pomona and San Jose State...Wife, Jill, is an administrative assistant in the USC athletic department...Works with Sid Brooks, director of equipment operations, and is assisted by Greg Allen, Jim Davis and Tino Dominguez.



### Jack Ward

Head Athletic Trainer Emeritus

Begins 43rd year on USC training staff, his second as head athletic trainer emeritus after 40 years as head athletic trainer and 1 year as an assistant...Has worked with 6 USC head coaches--Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson, Ted Tollner, Larry Smith and now Paul Hackett...Had attended 474 consecutive

USC football games until missing the 1999 contest at Arizona because of the flu...Inducted into USC Athletic Hall of Fame in 1999...Spent 4 years in Marine Corps...Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, 4 years until 1956...Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston...He works with director of athletic training/head athletic trainer Russ Romano and is assisted by Leila Almahdy, Dan De La Cruz, Sue Lerner, Helaine Lopes and Thomas Mallette.

## UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL



### Noel Ragsdale

Faculty Athletic Representative

Took over in May of 1993 after serving as interim faculty athletic representative in 1992-93 while Dr. Margaret Gatz was on a sabbatical...Since 1983, has been a clinical professor in USC Law Center, specializing in the areas of

poverty and employment...In charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA...Is member of NCAA Academics/Eligibility/Compliance Cabinet and chair of the NCAA Student-Athlete Reinstatement Committee...Was chairperson of the Pacific-10 Compliance and Enforcement Committee...Served as president of the Pacific-10 for 1995-96...USC's voting member at Pacific-10 and NCAA conventions...Was a lawyer at Munger, Tolles & Olson law firm from 1977-83...Also has served as a clerk for a federal judge in the Southern District of New York...Received her law degree from Boalt Hall School of Law at the University of California, Berkeley, in 1976...After getting a bachelor's degree from Harvard in 1967, worked in a variety of positions, including researcher/reporter for Newsweek magazine...She is assisted by Leslie Daland, director of compliance, and Elaine Jones, assistant director of compliance.



### Leslie Daland

Director of Compliance

Has been with USC since the fall of 1991, first as the assistant to the faculty athletic representative and then starting in 1995 as the director of compliance...Works with faculty athletic representative Noel Ragsdale in certifying the academic eligibility of all USC student-athletes and interpreting the

rules of the Pacific-10 and NCAA...Also involved in NCAA rules education with student-athletes, staff, faculty, boosters and parents...Was the Pac-10 administrative fellow in 1990-91...Earned master's degree in counseling psychology in 2000 and bachelor's degree in English literature in 1990, both from USC...Was an intern with then-USC associate athletic director Barbara Hedges in 1989-90...Was a member of the inaugural NCAA Student-Athlete Committee from 1989 to 1991...Was an All-American distance swimmer on the Women of Troy swim team (1987-89), winning the 1987 Pac-10 1650-yard freestyle title...Was a 2-time gold medalist at the 1986 Goodwill Games...Was ranked No. 1 in the world in 1986 in the 1500-meter freestyle...Daughter of legendary USC men's swimming coach Peter Daland, who won 9 NCAA team titles in his 35 years at Troy...Assisted by Elaine Jones, assistant director of compliance.

# **ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF**



**Angie Abbatecola**  
Event Marketing Coord.



**Greg Allen**  
Asst. Equipment Manager



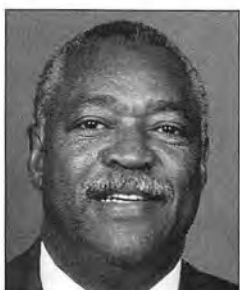
**Leila Almahdy**  
Assistant Trainer



**Rosa Andrade**  
Asst. Dir. of Game Mgmt.



**Patrick Auerbach**  
Operations Assistant



**Willie Brown**  
Academic Monitor



**Mimi Butler**  
Learning Specialist



**Jim Davis**  
Asst. Equipment Manager



**Christine Dela Cruz**  
Marketing Coordinator



**Dan De La Cruz**  
Assistant Trainer



**Michael Demps**  
Academic Counselor



**Jill Dennis**  
Administrative Assistant



**Tino Dominguez**  
Asst. Equipment Manager



**Dr. Magdi El Shahawy**  
Assoc. Director of SAAS



**Tiffany Grommon**  
Secretary



**Erikka Gulbranson**  
Operations Assistant



**Wayne Johnson**  
Asst. Director of SAAS



**Elaine Jones**  
Asst. Dir. of Compliance



**Sue Lerner**  
Assistant Trainer



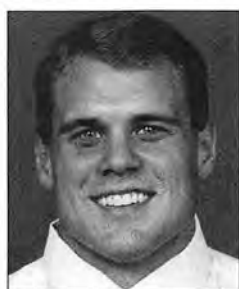
**Helaine Lopes**  
Assistant Trainer



**Thomas Mallette**  
Assistant Trainer



**Traci Nemechek**  
Asst. Dir. of Game Mgmt.



**Brad Ohrt**  
Asst. Strength/Conditioning



**Marilee Ochsner**  
Business Manager



**Marla Paneno**  
Receptionist

## **ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF**



**Jim Rost**  
Academic Counselor



**Teresa Verbeck**  
Asst. Dir. of Development



**Joli Wallace**  
Administrative Assistant



**Kathleen Wallace**  
Administrative Assistant



**Jamie Yanchar**  
Asst. Strength/Conditioning

## **USC HEAD COACHES**



**Ron Allice**  
M/W Track & Field



**Henry Bibby**  
Men's Basketball



**Jerriott Elliott**  
Women's Volleyball



**Richard Gallien**  
Women's Tennis



**Andrea Gaston**  
Women's Golf



**Mike Gillespie**  
Baseball



**Chris Gobrecht**  
Women's Basketball



**George Jenkins**  
Women's Rowing



**Dick Leach**  
Men's Tennis



**Jim Millinder**  
Women's Soccer



**Pat Powers**  
Men's Volleyball



**Mark Schubert**  
M/W Swimming & Diving



**Kurt Schuette**  
Men's Golf



**Jovan Vavic**  
M/W Water Polo



**Tom Walsh**  
Women's Cross Country



# THE UNIVERSITY



## The University of Southern California

The University of Southern California is a research institution of international distinction. Founded in 1880, it is the oldest and largest private research university in the western half of the United States.

The university enrolls about 29,000 students annually on 2 campuses, the 155-acre University Park Campus in Exposition Park and the 31-acre Health Sciences Campus, 3 miles to the northeast of downtown Los Angeles.

Some facts of significance about the university include the following:

- USC is a member of the Association of American Universities, a select group of 62 public and private universities in the U.S. and Canada that, together, perform about two-thirds of all federally funded academic research and development.

- Enrollment stands at 28,800, including 15,300 undergraduates, 12,500 graduate and professional students, and 870 non-degree students.

- In basic research, USC is nationally and internationally prominent. Currently, USC ranks among the top 10 private universities receiving federal funds for research and development support and in the top 20 among all universities.

- USC professor George A. Olah was the sole recipient of the 1994 Nobel Prize in chemistry.

- USC was TIME magazine's College of the Year 2000.

- Many of USC's academic programs rank in the top 10 nationally.

- USC has 42 faculty members who are members of prestigious national academies: 11 in the National Academy of Sciences, 22 in the National Academy of Engineering, and 9 in the Institute of Medicine. Membership in these academies, created by Congress, is by election only and is based on distinguished and continuing achievements.

- The University is the home of 17 professional schools, in addition to the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School. These schools train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, theatre, education and business.

- USC's schools of Cinema-Television, Social Work and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.

- USC is home to the USC/Norris Comprehensive Cancer Center, one of only 37 designated by the National Cancer Institute to lead the nation in cancer research, prevention and care.

- Among USC's distinguished alumni are musicians Herb Alpert, Lionel Hampton and Patrice Rushen; astronauts Neil Armstrong and Charles Bolden; columnist Art Buchwald; sportscaster Frank Gifford; architects Frank Gehry, Jon Jerde and Carey K. Jenkins; opera star Marilyn Horne; directors George Lucas, John Singleton, Ron Howard and Paul Mazursky; Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf; former U.S. Secretary of State Warren Christopher; retired California Supreme Court Chief Justice Malcolm Lucas and Associate Justice Joyce L. Kennard; former U.S. Ambassador to Australia, South Africa and the United Nations Edward Perkins; actors John Ritter, Tom Selleck, and the late John Wayne and Michael Landon; actresses Marlo Thomas and Ally Sheedy; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; and producers David L. Wolper and Barney Rosenzweig.



**BOVARD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING  
ON THE UNIVERSITY PARK CAMPUS**

## USC Administration

**PRESIDENT:** Steven B. Sample

**PROVOST AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:**

Lloyd Armstrong, Jr.

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION:**

Dennis F. Dougherty

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR EXTERNAL RELATIONS:**

Jane G. Pisano

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR UNIVERSITY ADVANCEMENT:**

Alan Kreditor

**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT FOR MEDICAL AFFAIRS:**

Stephen J. Ryan

### DEANS

**College of Letters, Arts & Sciences:** Joseph Aoun

**School of Architecture:** Robert Timme

**USC Marshall School of Business:** Randolph W. Westerfield

**School of Cinema-Television:** Elizabeth M. Daley

**USC Annenberg School for Communication:** Geoffrey Cowan

**School of Dentistry:** Harold C. Slavkin

**USC Rossier School of Education:** TBA

**School of Engineering:** Leonard M. Silverman

**School of Fine Arts:** Ruth Weisberg

**The Leonard Davis School of Gerontology:** Edward L. Schneider

**School of Law:** Matthew L. Spitzer

**School of Medicine:** Stephen J. Ryan

**USC Thornton School of Music:** Larry J. Livingston

**School of Pharmacy:** Timothy F. Chan

**School of Social Work:** Marilyn Flynn

**School of Theatre:** Robert R. Scales

**School of Policy, Planning and Development:** Daniel A. Mazmanian

**University Libraries:** Jerry D. Campbell



## INTERESTING USC FACTS

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is one of the top 4 private universities in the western half of the United States?

- USC, Caltech, Stanford and Rice are the only private universities west of Missouri boasting membership in the Association of American Universities, the premier teaching and research institutions of North America?
- USC is the oldest and largest private research university in the western half of the United States. The university was founded in 1880 with 53 students; today, USC enrolls about 29,000 students in its College of Letters, Arts and Sciences and 18 top-ranked professional schools.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is among the nation's most highly-selective universities?

- USC's entering freshman class is among the strongest in the country, boasting an average GPA of over 3.8 and an average SAT score of 1272. The majority of entering freshmen come to USC from the top 10% of their high school graduating class.
- Also, USC is among the top 10 schools in the nation in the enrollment of National Merit Scholars.

**DID YOU KNOW...**the 203 students entering USC's Thematic Option Honors Program boasted an average SAT score of 1430 and an average GPA of 4.09?

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is among the top 1% of all colleges and universities in the western half of the nation in the number of Rhodes Scholars produced?

- USC has had 8 Rhodes Scholars, including 3 in the last decade.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that Nobel laureate George Olah helped pave the way for high-octane gasoline and a number of advances in our daily life?

- Professor Olah, who has been at USC for 2 decades, has transformed the field of chemistry through his pioneering work with hydrocarbons, work which has led to less polluting gasoline, more effective oil refining and many modern drugs. For his research, Professor Olah received the 1994 Nobel Prize in chemistry.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC's crime rate is comparable to or lower than that of most other large research universities located in or near major cities?

- Statistics show USC's crime rate based on the federally-mandated reporting standards is comparable to that of Stanford and lower (one-third less) than that of UCLA. USC's overall crime rate is one-eighth that of the nation as a whole.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is the largest private employer in the city of Los Angeles, and one of the largest in Southern California?

- USC's employee base of approximately 17,000 and operating budget of roughly \$1 billion per year contributes some \$3 billion each year in total impact on the Southern California economy, which in turn generates some 40,000 jobs outside the university.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is the only university in the nation to have received 3 nine-figure gifts?

- Those gifts: \$120 million from Walter Annenberg (1993) to establish the USC Annenberg School for Communication; \$112.5 million from biomedical industry entrepreneur Alfred Mann (1998) to establish the Alfred E. Mann Institute for Biomedical Engineering; and \$110 million from the W.M. Keck Foundation (1999) to USC's medical school, the largest gift to a medical school in history.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC's Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center is considered to be the nation's premier program for studies of aging?

- The Leonard Davis School of Gerontology, founded in 1975, was the nation's first school in this critical, emerging field.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC physicians serve more than 1 million patients each year through the Health Sciences Campus and 14 affiliated hospitals?

- Three USC-affiliated hospitals are ranked by *U.S. News & World Report* as among the Top 10 in the nation in their specialty: Childrens Hospital Los Angeles, Doheny Eye Institute, and Rancho Los Amigos National Rehabilitation Center. More than 130 doctors of USC are listed in the book, "The Best Doctors in America," published by Naifeh and Smith.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the Southern California Earthquake Center is based at USC?

- The SCEC was established by the federal government in 1991 to coordinate geological research relating to earthquakes.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC is home to the world's largest university-based research effort in photonics technology?

- This light-based technology is believed by many people to hold the key to the next major advance in information processing and control.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the USC School of Architecture was the first architecture school established in Southern California, and, until 1963, offered the only fully accredited degree program in the region?

- The USC School of Architecture has more regular faculty members who have been elected to the College of Fellows of the American Institute of Architects than any other school of architecture in the country.
- Three faculty members have been named Distinguished Professors of the Association of College Schools of Architecture.
- More than half of the top 100 architects to exhibit work at a recent national American Institute of Architects convention were alumni and/or faculty at the school. Chester Widom and Ron Altoon, past presidents of the AIA, are both USC School of Architecture graduates.
- The only architect to be named as one of the 25 most influential Americans by *Time* magazine is USC alumnus Frank O. Gehry, architect for the new Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao, Spain, and Disney Hall in Los Angeles.

## MORE INTERESTING USC FACTS

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC's Museum Studies Program is the only master's degree program of its kind in the western United States?

- 98% of the graduates from this program have been placed in professional museum careers.
- A three-year course of study leading to the Master of Arts in art history, the program is designed to meet the special training needs of students whose career goals are oriented toward professional work in art museums. A unique aspect of the program is that all students intern in a museum during their third year.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the USC School of Cinema-Television is the top-ranked film and television program in the nation?

- The USC School of Cinema-Television is the oldest film school in the nation.
- The Filmic Writing Program is the only B.F.A. program in screenwriting in the United States.
- Films made by USC students receive approximately 150 awards annually from festivals around the world.
- Cinema-Television alumni are on the faculties of more than half the film and television departments in colleges and universities throughout the nation.
- Since 1951, alumni have been nominated for Academy Awards in every year but two.
- Nine of the 12 all-time highest grossing films had alumni in key creative and/or production positions.
- Distinguished alumni include Ron Howard, George Lucas, John Singleton and Robert Zemeckis.
- Nine of the 12 all-time highest grossing films had alumni in key creative and/or production positions.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC's School of Fine Arts has become the first fine arts school in the nation to offer a Master of Public Art Studies degree?

- Located in a major center for practicing contemporary artists, commercial galleries and outstanding permanent collections, USC's School of Fine Arts is strategically positioned to provide unparalleled training to individuals whose career goals are oriented toward professional administrative work in public art.
- Graduates of USC's School of Fine Arts go on to university teaching positions at twice the national average.
- The school's acclaimed faculty artists are represented in the collections of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Museum of Modern Art in New York, Whitney Museum of American Art, Art Institute of Chicago, National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Los Angeles County Museum of Art and Victoria and Albert Museum in London.
- USC has the oldest art school in the region.
- Distinguished alumni include Oscar-winning art director Henry Bumstead, artist Robert Therrien and ceramists Ken Price and Beatrice Wood.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the Fisher Gallery is one of the few university museums that is accredited by the Association of American Museums?

- USC's Fisher Gallery serves USC students as a resource and study center. Established in 1939 by Elizabeth Holmes Fisher, the gallery houses her collection of Dutch and Flemish Old Master works and a fine collection of 19th-century American landscape paintings. In 1964, Armand Hammer made his first donation of Dutch and Flemish masterworks to Fisher Gallery.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that USC Spectrum brings more than 50 high-profile events to campus each year?

- President's Distinguished Lecture Series speakers have included Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell and Henry Kissinger.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the daily nationally-distributed radio news program, "Marketplace," is produced in association with USC?

- "Marketplace" is heard by more than 3 million listeners each day. It has been described by the Columbia Journalism Review as "the best business program on radio and television."
- Classical KUSC's 24-hour broadcast day features a wide range of programs of classical music, news and information. As a partner in the arts in Southern California, the station has been responsible for bringing performances by local orchestras and chamber groups to both local and national audiences. These programs have received numerous local and national awards for their outstanding production quality.

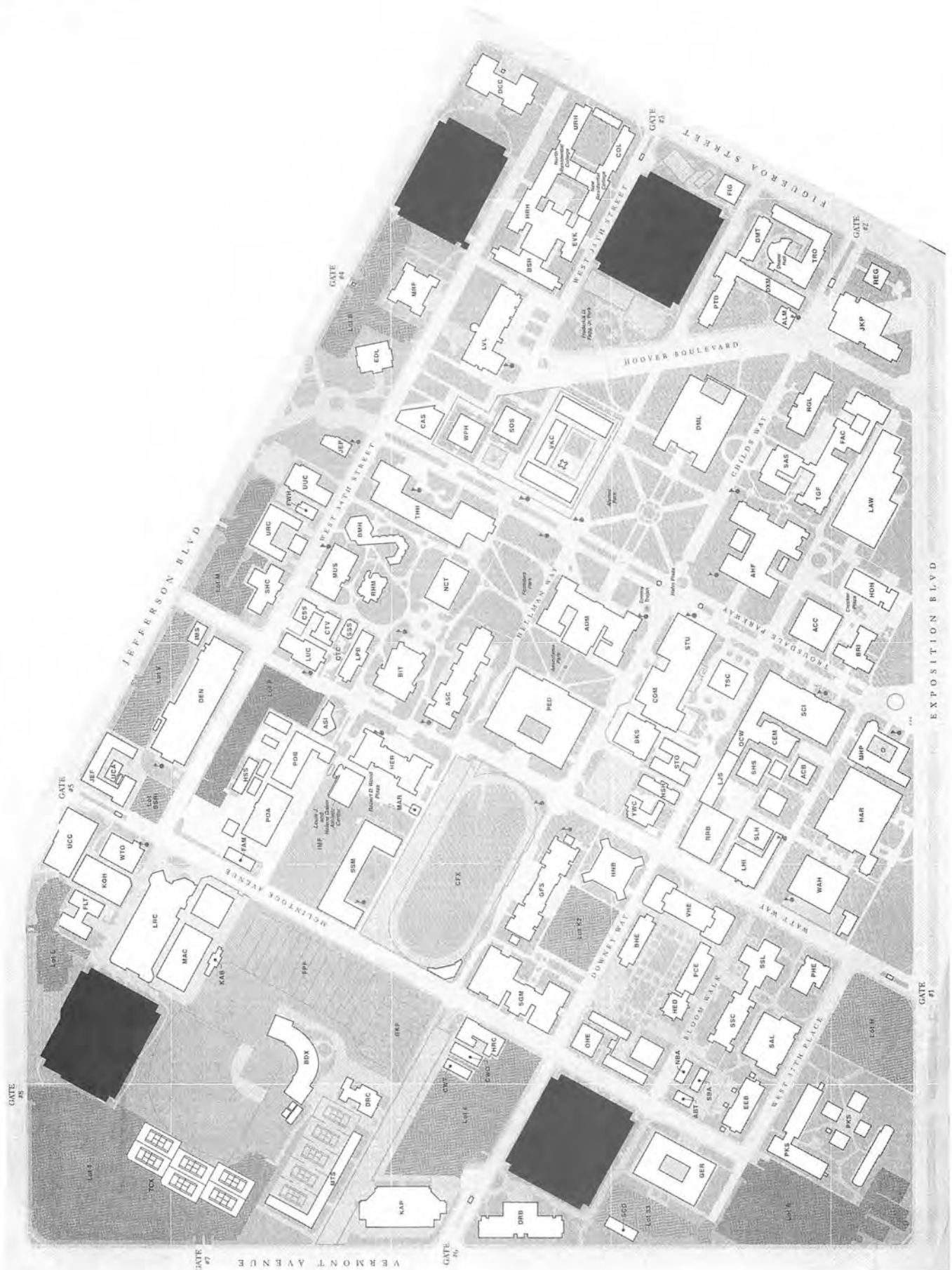
**DID YOU KNOW...**that the USC Flora L. Thornton School of Music is one of the leading music schools in the nation?

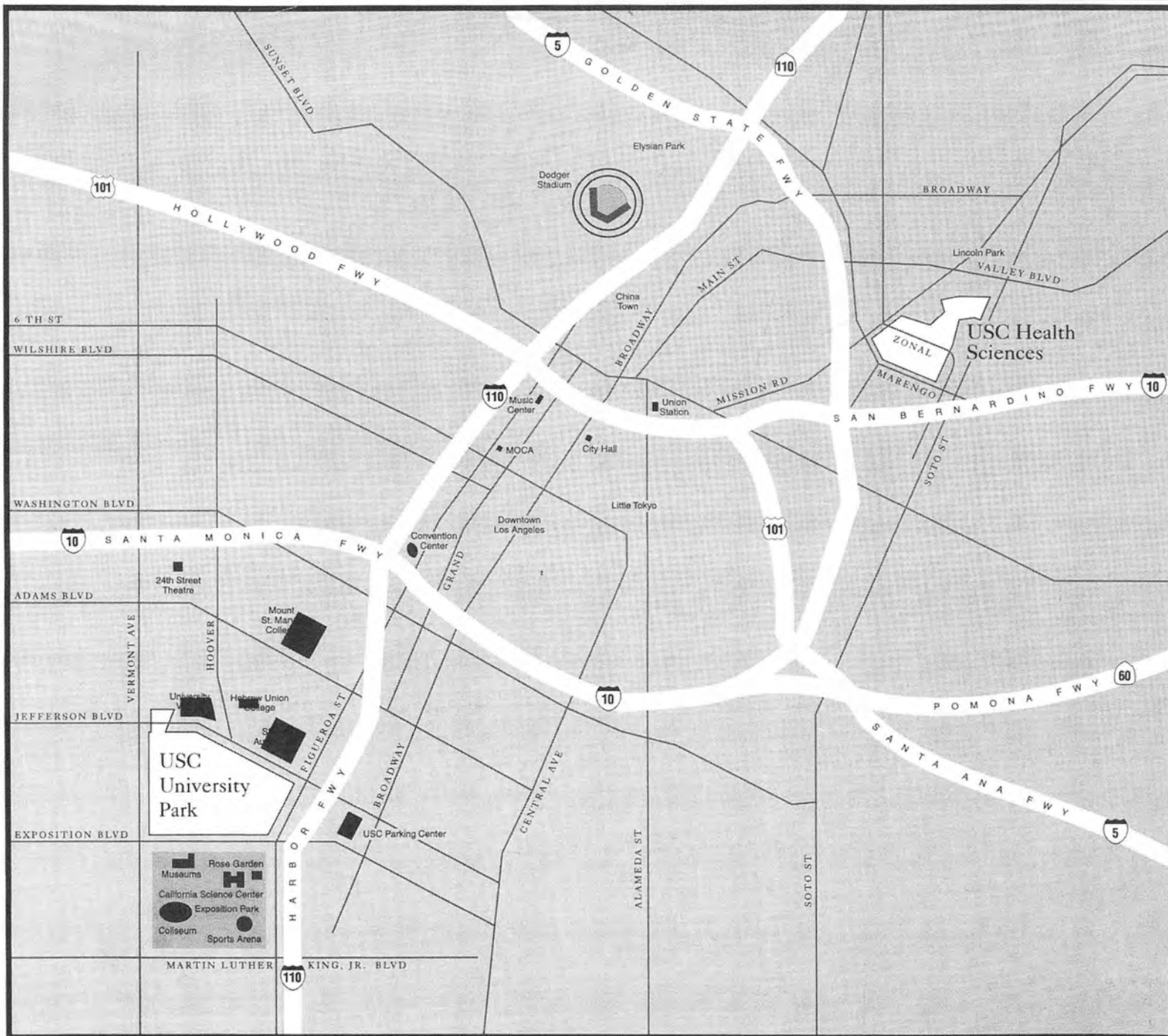
- Founded in 1884, the Thornton School of Music is the oldest professional school at USC.
- The Thornton School of Music, which consistently ranks in the top 1% of the nation's music schools and conservatories, is the leading producer of live music performances in Southern California — with more than 500 concerts and recitals annually.
- It is a charter member and the only school west of the Mississippi River to belong to the Seven Springs Association, an organization consisting of the 11 finest music schools and conservatories in the United States.
- The school is the most prolific resource of prominent film composers in the world, including Jerry Goldsmith, James Horner, Thomas Newman and David Newman.
- It has a faculty nationally and internationally celebrated for its achievements, awards and prizes, who regularly serve as adjudicators of regional, national and international music competitions, festivals and clinics.
- One of the Thornton School's recent graduates, Robert Thies, was the gold medal winner at the prestigious Second International Prokofiev Piano Competition in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1995 — the only American to win a Russian international piano competition since Van Cliburn in 1958.

**DID YOU KNOW...**that the USC School of Theatre is ranked among the top five theatre schools in the nation?

- Alumni of the School of Theatre, including John Ritter, Swoosie Kurtz, LeVar Burton and Forrest Whitaker, have received Tony, Theatre World, Laurence Olivier, Palm D'Or, Drama Desk, Outer Critics Circle, Obie and Emmy awards.
- The School of Theatre created the first American university theatrical company to be invited to perform at the prestigious Edinburgh Fringe Festival. Students and alumni of the School have been playing in the Festival to excellent reviews and high acclaim since 1967.
- Playwriting students have recently won top national honors, including the Michael Kanin Best New Student-Written Play and the Lorraine Hansberry New Play Competition at the American College Theatre Festival.
- Together with the Thornton School of Music, the School of Theatre has established a minor in musical theatre, making USC the only major university in the western United States to offer undergraduate training in this area.









# UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

## Steven B. Sample



Steven B. Sample became the 10th president of the University of Southern California in March 1991. He is the university's first holder of the Robert C. Packard President's Chair.

Sample is an electrical engineer, a musician, an outdoorsman, and an inventor. In February 1998, he was elected to the prestigious National Academy of Engineering for "contributions to consumer electronics and leadership in interdisciplinary research and education." He remains an active member of the university's faculty, co-teaching with management expert Warren Bennis a popular spring-semester course for juniors and seniors entitled "The Art and Adventure of Leadership." He also teaches undergraduate electrical engineering courses and a literature course for freshmen.

Under Sample's leadership, USC has emerged as a world leader in the fields of communication and multimedia technologies, received national acclaim for its innovative community partnerships, and solidified its status as one of the nation's leading teaching and research universities. USC milestones in the past seven years include receipt of a world-record \$120 million cash gift from the Hon. Walter H. Annenberg in 1993, a \$112.5 million gift from biomedical industry entrepreneur Alfred Mann in 1998 and a \$110 million gift from the W.M. Keck Foundation in 1999 (establishing USC as the first university in history to receive three nine-figure gifts); the awarding of the Nobel Prize in chemistry to USC faculty member George Olah in 1994; being named College of the Year 2000 by TIME magazine; and the recruitment of the most academically-talented freshman classes in USC history.

Sample is the author of numerous journal articles and published papers, both in science and engineering and in higher education. His patents in the field of digital appliance controls have been licensed to practically every major manufacturer of appliance controls and microwave ovens in the world. More than 200 million home appliances have been built using his inventions.

Sample has chaired a number of statewide and national groups examining the state of elementary, secondary and higher education. In 1994, he convened a group of Los Angeles leaders who were awarded a historic \$53 million challenge grant from the Annenberg Foundation to accelerate reforms in local public schools. Sample is currently chairman and co-founder of the Association of Pacific Rim Universities (APRU), a consortium of 34 premier Pacific Rim research universities located in 15 countries, and past chairman of the Association of American Universities, a consortium of the 62 leading North American research universities. He also chaired a special AAU committee on postdoctoral education. Currently, he is a member of the AAU's executive committee and tenure committee.

In 1992, he served as a member of the Van de Kamp Commission, which explored ways to improve the Los Angeles Unified School District. He is a trustee of the Los Angeles Educational Alliance for Restructuring Now (LEARN) and a member of the board of the Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project.

Sample came to USC from the State University of New York at Buffalo, where he had served as president since 1982. During his tenure there, SUNY-Buffalo was the first public university in New York or New England to be elected to membership in the AAU. Sample's energetic leadership was instrumental in Buffalo's emergence as the flagship of the SUNY system.

After earning his Ph.D. in 1965, Sample worked for a year as a senior scientist at Melpar Inc., a research and development firm. He then taught as an assistant professor of electrical engineering at Purdue University, where he was promoted to associate professor and granted tenure in 1970. He served as deputy director for academic affairs at the Illinois Board of Higher Education from 1971 to 1974 and as executive vice president for academic affairs and dean of the Graduate College at the University of Nebraska from 1974 to 1982.

Sample earned B.S.E.E., M.S. and Ph. D. degrees in electrical engineering at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign in 1962, 1963 and 1965, respectively. He has received honorary degrees from the University of Nebraska (1995), Purdue University (1994), Hebrew Union College (1994), the University of Sheffield, England (1991) and Canisius College, Buffalo (1989). In 1994, Sample received the University of Illinois' Alumni Achievement Award, and in 1998 he received the USC Alumni Association's Honorary Alumni Award.

Sample is a trustee of the Los Angeles World Affairs Council and the Regenstrief Medical Foundation. He is a founding member of the California Business-Higher Education Forum and is currently a member of Project California, the Coalition of 100 and the Los Angeles Business Advisors.

In 1994, Sample received the Humanitarian Award from the National Conference of Christians and Jews (now the National Conference for Community and Justice) and the Hollzer Memorial Award from the Jewish Federation Council of Greater Los Angeles.

Sample is married to the former Kathryn Brunkow of Park Ridge, Ill. The Samples, who reside in San Marino, Calif., have two daughters, Michelle Sample Smith and Elizabeth Ann Sample.



**USC NORRIS COMPREHENSIVE CANCER CENTER  
ON THE HEALTH SCIENCES CAMPUS**



# PACIFIC-10 CONFERENCE



The Pacific-10 Conference — which combines 10 of the finest academic institutions in the nation — annually demonstrates it is the "Conference of Champions," thus continuing to live up to its billing as having the strongest overall intercollegiate athletic league in the country.

Pac-10 members have now won 237 NCAA men's team championships, far and away more than any other conference (the Big Ten is next with 176), and 66 women's crowns, also more than any league (the Southeastern Conference is next with 48).

Pac-10 men's teams have won at least 4 NCAA team titles 24 of the last 30 years, a feat unprecedented in intercollegiate athletics. The NCAA men's team championships have come at a phenomenal rate—15 basketball titles, more than any other conference; 17 of the last 34, and 24 overall, baseball titles; 19 of the last 40, and an incredible 45 titles overall, in outdoor track and field; 20 of the last 36 in swimming and diving; 36 of the last 40 (47 overall) in tennis; 26 of the last 41 in water polo; and 23 of the last 31 in volleyball. Pac-10 men have also claimed an incredible 1,027 NCAA individual crowns.

On the women's side, the story is the same. Since the NCAA began conducting women's championships 19 years ago, Pac-10 members have claimed 4 titles in a single season on 11 occasions. Included in this are 12 of 19 tennis crowns, 13 of 19 softball championships, 6 of the last 10 volleyball titles, 9 of the last 11 trophies in golf and 8 of the last 11 titles in swimming and diving. Plus, the 337 NCAA individual titles lead all leagues.

The roots of the Pacific-10 Conference go back 85 years. On Dec. 2, 1915, the Pacific Coast Conference was founded at a meeting at the Oregon Hotel in Portland, Oregon. Original membership consisted of 4 schools — University of California, University of Washington, University of Oregon, and Oregon State College (now Oregon State University). All are still charter members of the Conference.

Pacific Coast Conference play began in 1916. One year later, Washington State College (now Washington State University) was accepted into the PCC, and Stanford University joined in 1918.

In 1922, the PCC expanded to 8 teams with the admission of the University of Southern California and the University of Idaho. Montana joined the conference in 1924 and in 1928 the PCC grew to 10 members with the addition of UCLA.

The Pacific Coast Conference competed as a 10-team league until 1950, with the exception of 1943-1945 when World War II somewhat curtailed intercollegiate competition. In 1950, Montana resigned from the conference to join the Mountain States Conference. The PCC continued as a 9-team conference through 1958.

In 1959, the PCC was dissolved and a new conference was formed called the Athletic Association of Western Universities. Original AAWU membership consisted of California, Stanford, USC, UCLA, and Washington. Washington State became a member in 1962, with Oregon and Oregon State joining in 1964. In 1968, the name Pacific-8 Conference was adopted.

Ten years later, on July 1, 1978, the University of Arizona and Arizona State University were admitted and the Pacific-10 Conference became a reality. In 1986-87, the Pacific-10 Conference took on a new look, expanding to included 10 women's teams.

Currently, the Pac-10 sponsors 11 men's and 11 women's sports, while Conference members are part of the Mountain Pacific Sports Federation (MPSF) in 4 additional men's sports and 2 other women's sports.

Edwin N. Atherton was named the Conference's first Commissioner in 1940. He was succeeded by Victor O. Schmidt (1944), Thomas J. Hamilton (1959), Wiles Hallock (1971) and current Commissioner Thomas C. Hansen in 1983.

The Pac-10 offices are located 25 miles east of San Francisco in Walnut Creek, Calif.

## Pacific-10 Conference

800 S. Broadway, Suite 400

Walnut Creek, CA 94596

(925) 932-4411 • (925) 932-4601 Fax

Commissioner: Thomas C. Hansen  
 Assistant Commissioner: Christine Hoyles  
 Assistant Commissioner (PR): Jim Muldoon  
 Assistant Commissioner: Duane Lindberg  
 Assistant Commissioner: Mike Matthews  
 Assistant Commissioner: Ben Jay  
 Assistant Commissioner: Dan Coonan  
 Coordinator of Football Officiating: Verle Sorgen  
 Assistant PR Directors: David Hirsch, Julie Reuvers  
 Coordinator of NCAA Governance Communications:  
 Tammy Newman  
 Assistant Championships Director: Doreen Evans

## Pacific-10 Conference Men's National Championships

Baseball	24
Basketball	15
Boxing	1
Cross Country	7
Football (wire service polls)	7
Golf	11
Gymnastics	11
Rowing	19
Soccer	3
Swimming and Diving	20
Tennis	47
Track-Indoor	3
Track-Outdoor	45
Volleyball	23
Water Polo	26
Wrestling	1

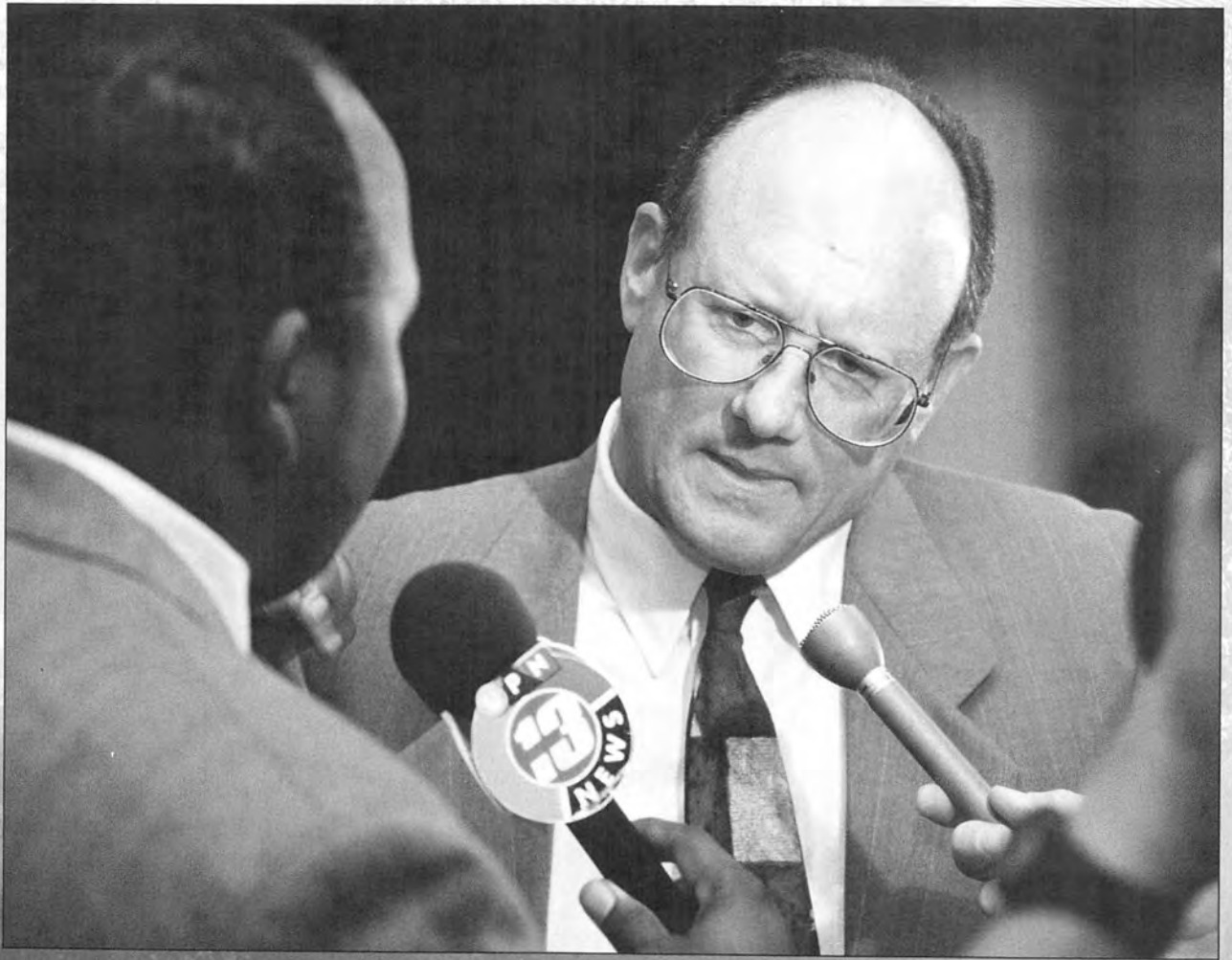
## Pacific-10 Conference Women's National Championships

Basketball	4
Cross Country	3
Golf	7
Gymnastics	2
Rowing	2
Softball	13
Swimming and Diving	9
Tennis	12
Track-Indoor	1
Track-Outdoor	3
Volleyball	8

## NCAA Team Championships

MEN		WOMEN	
USC	70	Stanford	25
UCLA	65	UCLA	17
Stanford	53	Arizona	7
California	21	<b>USC</b>	<b>6</b>
Oregon	10	Arizona State	6
Arizona State	10	Oregon	3
Arizona	5	Washington	2
Washington State	2		
Oregon State	1		

**MEDIA**



**USC HEAD COACH PAUL HACKETT**

# **Trojan Football**

# LOS ANGELES MEDIA OUTLETS



## Newspapers

- Los Angeles Times--202 W. 1st St., Los Angeles 90012, (213) 237-7145, fax (213) 237-7876  
Bill Dwyre (S.E.), David Wharton (beat), T.J. Simers (columnist), J.A. Adande (columnist), Bill Plaschke (columnist), Diane Pucin (columnist), Chris Dufresne (college football)
- The Orange County Register--625 No. Grand Ave., Santa Ana 92711, (714) 796-7804 or -7817, fax (714) 796-6765  
Greg Gibson (S.E.), Todd Harmonson (beat), Mark Whicker (columnist), Steve Bisheff (columnist), Randy Youngman (columnist), Jeff Miller (columnist)
- Daily News (lead member of Los Angeles Newspaper Group)--P.O. Box 4200, Woodland Hills 91365, (818) 713-3600 or -3607, fax (818) 713-3436 (Los Angeles Newspaper Group also includes Long Beach Press-Telegram, San Gabriel Valley Tribune, Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, San Bernardino Sun, Pasadena Star-News and Whittier Daily News)  
Doug Jacobs (Exec. S.E.), Scott Wolf (beat), Kevin Modesti (columnist), Karen Crouse (columnist)
- Long Beach Press-Telegram--604 Pine Ave., Long Beach 90844, (562) 499-1330, fax (562) 437-8914  
Jeff Parenti (Exec. S.E.), TBA (S.E.), Doug Krikorian (columnist), Bob Keisser (columnist)
- San Gabriel Valley Tribune--1210 North Azusa Canyon Rd., West Covina 91790, (626) 962-8811 x2239, fax (626) 856-2758  
Steve Hunt (S.E.), Frank Girardot (college beat), Doug Spoon (columnist)
- Inland Valley Daily Bulletin--2041 E. Fourth St., Ontario 91761, (909) 483-9362, fax (909) 948-9038  
Jim Gazzolo (S.E.), Paul Helms (columnist)
- San Bernardino Sun--399 "D" St., San Bernardino 92401, (909) 889-9666 or 386-3865, fax (909) 384-0327  
Paul Oberjuege (S.E., columnist)
- Riverside Press-Enterprise--3512 14th St., Riverside 92502, (909) 684-1200 or (909) 782-7595, fax (909) 782-8009  
Mels Jensen (S.E.), Lyle Spencer (columnist), Cindy Rhodes (beat)
- South Bay Daily Breeze--5215 Torrance Blvd., Torrance 90509, (310) 540-5511 or -4201, fax (310) 540-3067 (also includes San Pedro News-Pilot)  
Todd Bailey (S.E.), Phil Collin (beat), Mike Waldner (columnist), Woody Woodburn (columnist)
- Glendale News Press--1011 W. Wilson 2nd Fl., Glendale 91203 (818) 241-4141 or 637-3245, fax (818) 241-1975  
Andrew Landeros (S.E.)
- Orange Coast Daily Pilot --P.O. Box 1560, Costa Mesa 92626, (949) 642-4321 or 574-4223 or -4222, fax (949) 646-4170  
Roger Carlson (S.E.), Tony Altobelli (college beat)
- Daily Trojan (USC student newspaper)--Student Union 400, USC, Los Angeles 90089-0895, (213) 740-5671, fax (213) 740-5666  
David Cisneros (S.E.)

## Wire Services

- AP--221 So. Figueroa #300, Los Angeles 90012, (213) 626-1200, fax (213) 346-0200  
Ken Peters (S.E.), John Nadel, Beth Harris
- SportsTicker--11152 Lexington Dr., Los Alamitos 90720, (562) 431-4374, fax (562) 596-0295  
Ron Griffin, Terry Bales

## National Publications

- USA Today--10877 Wilshire Blvd. #406, Los Angeles 90024, (310) 443-8900, fax (310) 443-8923  
David Leon Moore

## Television Stations

- KCBS (CBS affiliate)--6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (323) 460-3252, fax (323) 460-3337  
Jim Hill, Bret Lewis, Steve Hartman, Mike Cunningham (executive producer), Dave Ramezzano (producer), A.J. Ponsiglione (producer), Allan Springer (producer), Jason Applebaum (producer), Marc Hoffman (producer)
- KNBC (NBC affiliate)--3000 W. Alameda, Burbank 91523, (818) 840-4237, fax (818) 840-3076  
Fred Roggin, Carlos Del Valle, Greg Dowling (producer), Kevin LaBeach (producer), Steve Leveton (producer), Charlie Rosene (producer)
- KABC (ABC affiliate)--4151 Prospect Ave., Hollywood 90027, (310) 557-3285, fax (310) 557-4509  
Bill Weir, Rob Fukuzaki, Curt Sandoval, Brian Durham (executive producer), Stan Radford (producer), Jason Smith (producer), Mike Parker (producer)
- KTLA (Warner Bros.)--5800 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (323) 460-5500 or -5907, fax (323) 460-5333  
Tony Hernandez, Claudia Trejos, Tom Klimas (producer), Larry Olson (producer), Mark Brinks (producer)
- KCAL (independent)--5515 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038, (323) 960-3848, fax (323) 962-5244  
Allan Massengale, John Ireland, Derrin Horton, Scott Henry (producer), Chuck McKean (producer)
- KTTV (Fox)--1999 So. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles 90025-5235, (310) 584-2030, fax (310) 584-2450  
Rick Garcia, Randy Kerdoon, Rick Marquardt (producer), Rod Cohen (producer), Alphaeus Taylor (producer)
- KCOP (UPN)--915 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 90038, (323) 850-2222 or 883-9842, fax (323) 883-9889  
Michelle Bonner, Steve Jahnke (producer), Solomon Pulgar (producer)



## Cable Television Networks

ESPN--6241 Afton Pl., Hollywood 90028-8204, (323) 769-7700, fax (323) 856-8087  
Mark Schwarz, Andrea Kramer, Shelley Smith

Cable News Network--6430 Sunset Blvd., #300, Los Angeles 90028, (323) 993-5000, fax (323) 993-5081  
Tom Rinaldi, Greg Amante (producer)

Fox Sports West/Fox Sports West 2 (USC replay, USC Sports Magazine)--10000 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 90067, (310) 286-3800, fax (310) 286-3876  
Tom Kelly (USC play-by-play), Craig Fertig (USC color), Mark Shah (USC telecast producer), John Hefner (USC telecast / USC Sports Magazine Show producer), Mark Walton (USC Sports Magazine Show producer), Jeff Proctor (executive producer), John Fricke, Gaard Swanson, Suzie Shuster, Chick Hernandez, Randy Sparage, Barry LeBroock (Regional Sports Report anchors), Brett Martzke (Regional Sports Report producer)

## Radio Stations

XTRA-AM (690) (USC flagship)--4891 Pacific Hwy., San Diego 92110, (619) 291-9191 or -6397, fax (619) 291-5622  
Lee Hamilton (play-by-play), Paul McDonald (color), Tim Ryan (sideline, pre- and post-game shows), Sean Salisbury, Steve Hartman, Bill Werndl, John Kentera, Julie Browman, Chris Ello, Joe Tutino (producer)

KNX-AM (1070)--6121 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028, (323) 460-3343, fax (323) 460-3275  
Steve Grad, Rory Markas, Geoff Nathanson, Chuck Madden

KFWB-AM (980)--6230 Yucca St., Hollywood 90028, (323) 462-5392, fax (323) 871-4670  
Rod Van Hook, Joe Cala, Bret Lewis, Ted Sobel, Eric Tracy, Steve DeSagher, Joe McDonnell

KMPC-AM (1540)--2800 28th St. #133, Santa Monica 90404, (310) 452-7100, fax (310) 452-8010

KXTA-AM (1150)--3400 Riverside Dr. #800, Burbank 91505, (818) 845-1027 or (818) 295-6459, fax (818) 845-0005  
Vic Jacobs, Ben Maller, Dave Smith, Tony Bruno, Arnie Spanier, Dave Denholm, Brian Itzkowitz (S.D.), David Vassesh (producer), Brian Blackmore (producer)

KIEV-AM (870)--701 No. Brand Blvd., Glendale 91203, (818) 244-8483, fax (818) 551-1110  
Irv Kaze

KDWN-AM (720) (USC Trojan Talk)--P.O. Box 760, Las Vegas, Nev. 89125, (702) 383-8255  
Harvey Hyde, Chuck Hayes

KSCR-FM (USC student station)--DXM, USC, Los Angeles 90089, (213) 740-5727, fax (213) 740-1853

## USC Athletics Fan Publications

USC Report--16541 Gothard, #101, Huntington Beach 92647, (714) 375-3904 or (800) 526-9307, fax (714) 375-3906  
Tom Reynolds (S.E.), Loel Schrader (columnist)

## USC Athletics Web Site

FANsOnly Network ([www.usctrojans.com](http://www.usctrojans.com))--2035 Corte del Nogal #200, Carlsbad 92009, (760) 431-8221, fax (760) 431-8108

## Future Trojan Football Schedules

### 2001

Sept. 1	San Jose State
Sept. 8	TBA
Sept. 22	at Oregon
Sept. 29	Stanford
Oct. 6	at Washington
Oct. 13	Arizona State
Oct. 20	at Notre Dame
Oct. 27	at Arizona
Nov. 3	Oregon State
Nov. 10	at California
Nov. 17	UCLA

### 2002

Aug. 31	Auburn
Sept. 7	TBA
Sept. 14	at Colorado
Sept. 28	Oregon State
Oct. 5	at Washington State
Oct. 12	California
Oct. 19	Washington
Oct. 26	at Oregon
Nov. 9	at Stanford
Nov. 16	Arizona State
Nov. 23	at UCLA
Nov. 30	Notre Dame

### 2003

Aug. 30	at Auburn
Sept. 6	BYU
Sept. 13	TBA
Sept. 27	at Oregon
Oct. 4	at Arizona State
Oct. 11	Stanford
Oct. 18	at Notre Dame
Oct. 25	at Washington
Nov. 1	Washington State
Nov. 8	Oregon State
Nov. 15	at Arizona
Nov. 22	UCLA

### 2004

Sept. 4	at BYU
Sept. 11	TBA
Sept. 25	at Stanford
Oct. 9	California
Oct. 16	Arizona State
Oct. 23	Washington
Oct. 30	at Washington State
Nov. 6	at Oregon State
Nov. 13	Arizona
Nov. 20	at UCLA
Nov. 27	Notre Dame

# USC'S TV & RADIO ANNOUNCERS



**Tom Kelly**  
TV Play-by-Play

Is in fifth decade of describing USC football...Is the dean of Southern California football broadcasting...First called play-by-play of Trojan football and men's basketball games in 1961 and has broadcast USC games almost yearly since then (on radio from 1961 to 1965 and 1973 to 1988, then on TV

since 1989)...Currently, calls various Trojan events on Fox Sports Net West 2's cable live broadcasts and replays...Also hosts USC Sports Magazine Show on Fox Sports Net West 2...Executive producer/host/narrator of Trojan Video Gold series, highlighting history of USC football...Has called the action of 5 USC national championship football teams, 4 Heisman Trophy winners and 84 first team All-American footballers...Has done play-by-play for just about every sport imaginable, from football, basketball, baseball, track and boxing to billiards, swimming and golf...Was a sportscaster for KNX-AM and KCBS-TV, and sports director for KTTV-TV in Los Angeles (from 1966 to 1972)...Did play-by-play for the San Diego Chargers, Los Angeles Lakers, Los Angeles Clippers and the USFL's Los Angeles Express...Also worked for CBS Radio and ESPN...Has won numerous awards, including 4 Golden Mikes, 2 AP and UPI California Sportscaster of the Year trophies, and an Emmy...In first year with USC (1961), his radio partner was Chick Hearn, now Lakers' long-time announcer...The Minneapolis native played football at Northland College in Ashland, Wis., but was injured, so he helped with school's radio broadcasts...Earned bachelor's degree in English from Northland in 1951...Broadcasting career continued in Duluth, Minn., Des Moines, Ia., and then Peoria, Ill., before coming to Los Angeles.



**Craig Fertig**  
TV Analyst

A former USC quarterback, assistant coach and administrator, he has been analyst for Trojan football on Fox Sports Net West 2's cable replays and live broadcasts since 1992...Also is a contributor on USC Sports Magazine Show on Fox Sports Net West 2...Set 8 USC passing records when he started in 1964...Long remembered for throw-

ing the winning TD pass to Rod Sherman to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame in final 2 minutes in 1964...Lettered at Troy for 3 years (1962-64) and was a member of USC's 1962 national champs...Served as a Trojan assistant coach to John McKay from 1965 to 1973 (as USC won 2 national titles and made 6 Rose Bowl trips)...Spent 1974 as an assistant with the Portland Storm of the World Football League, returned to USC as an assistant for the 1975 season, then was the head football coach at Oregon State from 1976 to 1979...After that, was the West Coast talent scout for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers until returning to USC as an assistant athletic director involved in fundraising from 1983 to 1990...Then became assistant athletic director for development at UC Irvine.



**Lee Hamilton**  
Radio Play-by-Play

In third season handling radio play-by-play of USC football for XTRA-AM Sports 690, whose 77,000-watt signal reaches from Baja California to the south, Santa Barbara to the north and Palm Springs to the east...Also does radio play-by-play for NFL's Seattle Seahawks...Hosts popular "Sportsnite"

talk show on XTRA...Rated among the best sportstalk radio hosts by USA Today, Sports Illustrated and SPORT magazine...Was the radio voice of the San Diego Chargers for 11 years and before that did play-by-play for Arizona State football for 7 years, Phoenix Giants baseball, hockey in Cleveland and minor league baseball and hockey in upstate New York.



**Paul McDonald**  
Radio Analyst

In third year as radio analyst for USC football...Was a 1979 All-American quarterback at USC and led the Trojans to the 1978 national championship (USC head coach Paul Hackett was an assistant on those teams)...Then spent 8 seasons in the NFL (1980-87) with the Cleveland Browns and Dallas

Cowboys...Also has hosted a weekly Pac-10 football TV show...Owns business marketing company.



**Tim Ryan**  
Radio Sideline, Talk Show

In third season on USC football radio, the past 2 years handling sideline duties and the past 3 seasons on pre-and post-game shows...Was 2-time All-American defensive tackle at Troy (1988-89) and finalist for the 1989 Lombardi Award...Spent 4 years (1990-93) with the Chicago Bears...Has hosted

a national radio talk show on the Sports Fan Radio Network in Las Vegas...Owns building maintenance company.

## Listen to USC Radio on Web or Phone

Fans can hear the live XTRA radio broadcast of all USC football games on the web as a "cybercast" (<http://www.usctrojans.com>) or can pay to listen to the live broadcast on the phone at 1-800-846-4675 ext. 5933.

## Useful Phone Numbers for the Media

<b>USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE</b>	(213) 740-8480
Tim Tessalone, home	(310) 540-7052
Paul Goldberg, home	(310) 475-6841
Chris Huston, home	(310) 839-5731
Vicky Hammond, home	(310) 574-3226
Jason Pommier, home	(310) 406-0696
Trojan Hotline	(213) 743-2989
Fax	(213) 740-7584

<b>TELEPHONE SERVICE</b>	
Manny Rodriguez	(818) 894-5423
Leo Caudillo	(213) 765-6353

<b>COLISEUM PRESS BOX</b>	(213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

<b>FAX, TELECOPIER SERVICE</b>	
Bassler Communications	(310) 451-5805
Amfax	(310) 431-6789

<b>LOCAL HOTELS</b>	
Radisson Hotel Figueroa (3540 So. Figueroa)	(213) 748-4141
Regal Biltmore Hotel (506 So. Grand Ave.)	(213) 624-1011
Radisson Wilshire Plaza (3515 Wilshire)	(213) 381-7411
L.A. Marriott Downtown (333 So. Figueroa)	(213) 617-1133
Wilshire Grand Los Angeles (930 Wilshire)	(213) 688-7777
Hyatt Regency (711 So. Hope)	(213) 683-1234
Westin Bonaventure (404 So. Figueroa)	(213) 624-1000
Airport Hilton (5711 W. Century)	(310) 410-4000
Airport Marriott (5855 W. Century)	(310) 641-5700
Westin Airport (5400 W. Century)	(310) 216-5858

<b>LOCAL RESTAURANTS</b>	
Margarita Jones (3760 So. Figueroa)	(213) 747-4400
El Cholo's (1121 So. Western)	(323) 734-2773
Pacific Dining Car (1310 W. 6th)	(213) 483-6000
Lawry's The Prime Rib (100 No. La Cienega)	(310) 652-2827
Taylor's Prime Steaks (3361 W. 8th)	(213) 382-8449

<b>AIRLINES</b>	
American	(800) 433-7300
America West	(800) 235-9292
Continental	(323) 772-6000
Delta	(213) 386-5510
Northwest	(800) 225-2525
Southwest	(800) 435-9792
TWA	(800) 221-2000
United	(800) 241-6522
U.S. Airways	(800) 428-4322

<b>RENTAL CARS</b>	
Avis	(800) 331-1212
Hertz	(800) 654-3131
Dollar	(800) 421-6868
Budget	(800) 527-0700
National	(800) 328-4567

<b>TAXICABS</b>	
Yellow Cab	(323) 766-9999
United Independent	(323) 653-5050
Checker	(800) 300-5007

## Opponent Press Box Phone Numbers

Penn State	(814) 863-1121
Colorado	(303) 492-5626 or (303) 492-3209
San Jose State	(408) 924-1234
Oregon State	(541) 737-2410 or (541) 737-2795
Arizona	(520) 621-2801 or (520) 621-2803
Oregon	(541) 346-4497
Stanford	(650) 723-4418
California	(510) 642-3098
Arizona State	(480) 965-6207
Washington State	(509) 335-0270 or (509) 335-2684
UCLA	(626) 397-4210
Notre Dame	(219) 631-7810
Washington	(206) 543-2230
USC	(213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111

## USC Travel Plans

**PENN STATE** — Leave Los Angeles on Thursday, Aug. 24, at 1 p.m. on Delta Airlines charter; Arrive Newark at 9:30 p.m. Stay at Marriott at Glenpointe (100 Frank W. Burr Blvd., Teaneck, NJ 07666, 201-836-0600). Depart Newark on Sunday, Aug. 27, at 8:30 p.m.; Arrive Los Angeles at 11 p.m.

**OREGON STATE** — Leave Los Angeles on Friday, Sept. 29 at 11 a.m. on Delta Airlines charter; Arrive Eugene at 1 p.m. Stay at Holiday Inn Select Wilsonville (25425 S.W. 95th St., Wilsonville, OR 97070, 503-682-2211). Depart Eugene immediately after the game; Arrive Los Angeles at TBA on Saturday, Sept. 30.

**STANFORD** — Leave Los Angeles on Friday, Oct. 20 at 2 p.m. on America West Airlines charter; Arrive San Jose at 3 p.m. Stay at Santa Clara Marriott (27000 Mission College Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054, 408-988-1500). Depart San Jose 5:30 p.m.; Arrive Los Angeles at 6:30 p.m. on Saturday, Oct. 21.

**ARIZONA STATE** — Leave Los Angeles on Friday, Nov. 3 at 1 p.m. on America West Airlines charter; Arrive Phoenix at 3:15 p.m. Stay at Phoenix Airport Marriott (1101 No. 44th St., Phoenix, AZ 85008, 602-273-7373). Depart Phoenix immediately after the game; Arrive Los Angeles at TBA on Saturday, Nov. 4.

*Itinerary subject to change. All times are local to that area.*



# MEDIA INFORMATION



**USC SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE** — The Sports Information Office (director Tim Tessalone and assistants Paul Goldberg, Chris Huston, Vicky Hammond and Jason Pommier) is located in the southeast corner of the first floor of Heritage Hall. It houses files containing USC athletic history, player and coach biographies, statistics and photographs. The office phone number is (213) 740-8480. The fax number is (213) 740-7584. Nearby on-campus parking is available by calling the office in advance.

**PLAYER/COACH INTERVIEWS** — Please arrange all player and coach interviews through the Sports Information Office, at least a day in advance.

**TROJAN HOTLINE** — Dial (213) 743-2989 for a 90-second taped interview with USC coach Paul Hackett. The tape changes each Sunday afternoon during the football season.

**PAUL HACKETT MEDIA LUNCH** — Coach Hackett hosts a weekly media-only lunch in the lounge of Heritage Hall at 11:30 a.m. each Tuesday during the season. Transcribed notes from each session are available from the Sports Information Office.

**USC PRACTICES** — Most Trojan practices on Howard Jones Field are open to the local media. Please call in advance to confirm the schedule.

**GAME CREDENTIALS** — Because of space limitations, only members of the media who cover USC on a regular basis (plus media accompanying the visiting team) will be considered for credentials to Trojan home games. Freelancers cannot be accommodated. Credentials and parking passes are issued on a game-by-game basis. Requests for game credentials should be sent on company letterhead as early as possible to: Tim Tessalone, USC Sports Information Office, HER 103, Los Angeles, Calif. 90089-0601. Credentials can be mailed up to 7 days before the game; after that time, credentials can either be picked up during the week of the game at the Sports Information Office or beginning 2 hours before kickoff on game day at press will call outside Tunnel 4 on the south side of the Coliseum. Three types of credentials are issued: working press (good for press box seat during game, field access during last 5 minutes of game), TV and photo (both provide field and press box roof access, limited press box access with no seat). All credentials provide post-game locker room access. Television cameramen and still photographers are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines in the area of the team benches.

**PRESS BOX** — Located on the south (Martin Luther King Blvd.) side of the Coliseum, the press box is for the use of the working media and guests of USC's athletic department only. Access is via the elevator near Tunnel 6. The upper level has seats for the written press, while the lower level houses radio and television broadcasting booths. The roof is available for cameramen and photographers. Members of USC's Sports Information Office are located in the upper level (seats 219-225) during games. To get from the press box to the field at the end of the game (and to enable continued viewing of the game action), most media exit through either side door on the lower level and walk through the stands.

**PRESS BOX SERVICES** — A complimentary meal is served in the press box (a meal ticket is required). Game programs, speed cards and game notes are distributed before kickoff (these are also available on the field to photographers). Quarterly play-by-plays, plus halftime and final statistics, are distributed, as are transcribed post-game locker room quotes from Coach Hackett and the visiting coach. Game action is shown on indoor TV monitors posted throughout the press box. A detailed play-by-play and Coach Hackett's post-game press conference are broadcast over the press box public address system. Several charge-a-call phones are located in the visiting press section on the lower level and available on a first-come basis. To order a telephone, contact phone technicians Manny Rodriguez at (818) 894-5423 or Leo Caudillo at (213) 765-6353. The phone installer can obtain your seat location from Tim Tessalone. To call the press box on game day for score updates, dial either (213) 741-1341 or (213) 747-7111 (ask for the press box extension). USC provides complimentary fax service in the press box. Fax and computer terminal service for a fee also is

available by contacting either Bassler Communications (Dick Bassler), 6706 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405, (310) 451-5805, or Amfax (Rick Laubert), 5151 Vallecito, Westminster, CA 92683, (310) 431-6789.

**POST-GAME INTERVIEWS** — The USC and visiting team locker rooms are located inside the tunnel at the west end of the Coliseum. After a 10-minute "cooling off" period, the USC locker room will open to the media. Coach Hackett and several key Trojan players will conduct a post-game press session.

**VIDEO SERVICES** — The USC Sports Information Office makes video highlights of key Trojans available to the media. The Pac-10 Office has a weekly video satellite feed featuring highlights and interviews from all league schools (call 925-932-4411 for information). To contract specific video services, contact Rich Zielinski of Zielinski Productions at (714) 842-5050, Dennis Kirkpatrick of Bayview Productions at (310) 543-1835, or Fox Sports Net West at (310) 286-3800.

**INFO CONNECTION** — Dial (770) 558-6000, passcode 72210, for the Pac-10 Info Connection, a fax-on-demand system that provides access to press releases from the Pac-10 Office and all Pac-10 schools on a 24-hour-a-day basis. Media callers must have a PIN number (which can be obtained by calling Pivotal Communications at 770-399-0096). Media can also access information at [www.mediateamlink.com](http://www.mediateamlink.com).

**USC ATHLETICS ON THE WEB** — The USC athletic department has an official "home page" on the World Wide Web, featuring current and historical information about Trojan sports. For access, type <http://www.usctrojans.com>. (The Pac-10's home page is at [www.pac-10.org](http://www.pac-10.org) and the NCAA's home page is at [www.ncaa.org](http://www.ncaa.org).)

## USC Sports Information Assistants



**PAUL GOLDBERG**



**CHRIS HUSTON**



**VICKY HAMMOND**

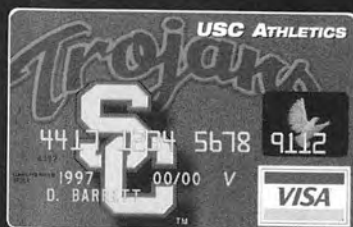


**JASON POMMIER**

# Big POWERFUL & in Your FACE



... and that's just the card.



**1-800-First USA**  
visit us on the web at  
**www.FirstUSA.com**



**Talk about great  
reception, outstanding coverage,  
and fewer interceptions...**



See how much we have in common with the Trojans? There's the superior call quality of our Pure Digital PCS<sup>SM</sup> service. Our huge network – California's largest single digital network, in fact. And get this – all of our employees have massive shoulders and a six-foot-four frame. Okay, so we have a lot in common with the Trojans, just not everything.

1-888-1-LIKE-PCS  
[www.pacbellwireless.com](http://www.pacbellwireless.com)

**PACIFIC BELL**  
Wireless



©2000 Pacific Bell Wireless, LLC, a member of the SBC Global Network. All rights reserved.  
Pacific Bell Wireless reminds you to use your phone safely while driving.





Life is one big competition.  
Choose your equipment carefully.



local • long distance • wireless • internet • directories • voice • data • video services



GTE: The Official Telecommunications  
Consultant to the NCAA.





The  
**Joy of Cola™**

DEFENSIVE BACKS (L to R): Darrell Rideaux, Kris Richard, Ifeanyi Ohalet, Troy Polamalu, Kevin Arbet, Antuan Simmons



WIDE RECEIVERS (L to R): Marcell Allmond, Steve Stevenson, Matt Nickels



QUARTERBACKS (L to R): Carson Palmer, Mike Van Raaphorst





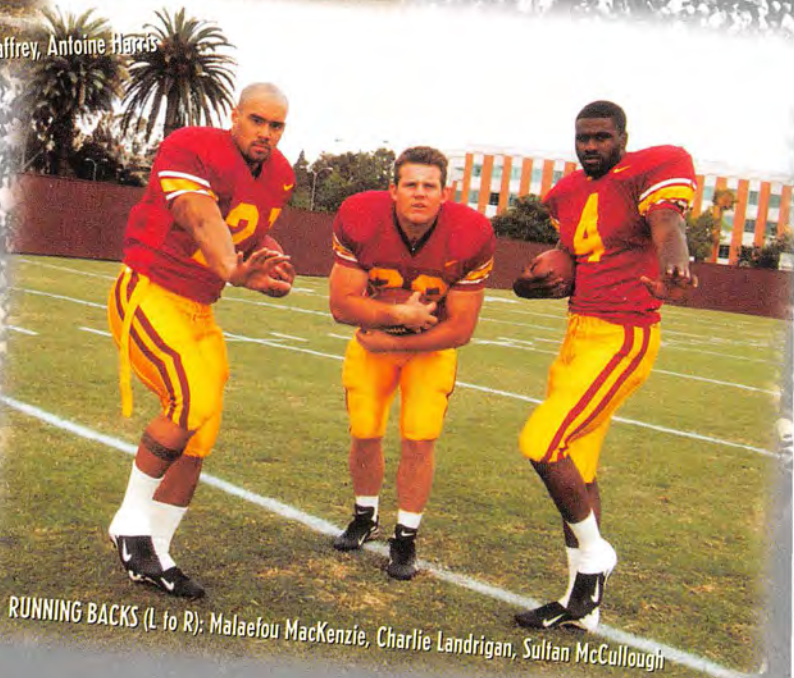
USC  
TROJANS



DEFENSIVE LINEMEN (L to R): Lonnie Ford, Matt Childers, Ennis Davis, Ryan Nielsen, Sultan Abdul-Malik



OFFENSIVE LINEMEN/TIGHT END (L to R): Eric Denmon, Trevor Roberts, Brent McCaffrey, Antoine Harris



RUNNING BACKS (L to R): Malaefou MacKenzie, Charlie Landrigan, Sultan McCullough



# 2000 TROJAN FOOTBALL

**AUGUST 27**      **KICKOFF CLASSIC**  
vs. **PENN STATE**  
(at The Meadowlands)

**SEPTEMBER 9**      **COLORADO**

**SEPTEMBER 23**      **SAN JOSE STATE**

**SEPTEMBER 30**      at **OREGON STATE**

**OCTOBER 7**      **ARIZONA**

Can you  
feel it?

**OCTOBER 14**      **OREGON**

**OCTOBER 21**      at **STANFORD**

**OCTOBER 28**      **CALIFORNIA**  
Homecoming

**NOVEMBER 4**      at **ARIZONA STATE**

**NOVEMBER 11**      **WASHINGTON STATE**

**NOVEMBER 18**      at **UCLA**

**NOVEMBER 25**      **NOTRE DAME**

[www.usctrojans.com](http://www.usctrojans.com)



MET-Rx

AMERICA WEST AIRLINES

GTE

PACIFIC BELL

AT&T

Daily News

REDAIR

WALL STREET JOURNAL

Trojans  
SC